

HERON CONSERVATION



# Heron Conservation

The IUCN-SCC Heron Specialist Group

## Heron Bibliography

The Bibliography of the Herons of the World has been assembled over many years, through the contribution of many individuals. Heron Conservation particularly thanks Lynda Garrett of Patuxent Wildlife Research Center Library, USA, for her many contributions. This is a historical bibliography through 2011, designed to provide reference for articles not easily available elsewhere.

Please cite the Bibliography as: Kushlan, James, A., Year of Access, Bibliography of the Herons of the World, [www.heronconservation.org/conservation-tools-and-resources/heron-bibliography/](http://www.heronconservation.org/conservation-tools-and-resources/heron-bibliography/), Accessed day month year.

### *Bibliography of the Herons of the World*

[A/](#) [B/](#) [C/](#) [D/](#) [E/](#) [F/](#) [G/](#) [H/](#) [I/](#) [J/](#) [K/](#) [L/](#) [M/](#) [N/](#) [O/](#) [P/](#) [Q/](#) [R/](#) [S/](#) [T/](#) [U/](#) [V/](#) [W/](#) [X/](#) [Y/](#) [Z/](#)

[A/](#) [top](#)

Aagaard, C .J. (1930). The common birds of Bangkok. Backhausen, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Aaij, W. (1991). [The 'Bittern' Foundation, Kockengen.]. Vogeljaar, 39, 258-61.

Abbas Saleh, M., Saleh, M. A., Fouda, M. M., Saleh, M. A., Abdel Lattif, M. S., and Wilson, B. L. (1988). Inorganic pollution of the man-made lakes of Wadi El-Raiyan and its impact on aquaculture and wildlife of the surrounding Egyptian desert. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 17, 391-403.

Abbassy, M. S., Ibrahim, H. Z., and Abdel-Kader, H. M. (2003). Persistent organochlorine pollutants in the aquatic ecosystem of Lake Manzala, Egypt. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 70 (6), 1158-1164.

Abbott, C. G. (1907). Summer bird life of the Newark, New Jersey, marshes. *Auk*, 24, 1-11.

Abbott, I. (2000). Impact of agricultural development and changed fire regimes on species composition of the avifauna in the Denmark region of south-west Western Australia, 1889-1999. *CALMScience*, 3, 279-308.

Abbott, T. (1994). A Goliath Heron at Ndumo. *Albatross (Durban)*, 317, 32-33.

Abbott, W. G. (1966). Little Blue Heron at Santa Barbara, California. *Condor*, 68, 103.

Abbott, W. L. (1893). Notes on the natural history of Aldabra, Assumption and Glorioso, Indian Ocean. *Proceedings U.S. National Museum*, 16, 759-764

Abdulali, H. (1964). The birds of the Andaman and Nicobar islands. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 61, 483-571.

Abdulali, H. (1967). A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 64, 139-90.

Abdulali, H. (1967). Unusual method of fishing by Little Egret *Egretta Garzetta* Linnaeus. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 64, 557.

Abdulali, H. and Alexander, H. G. (1952). Ardeidae with red legs. *Ibis*, 94, 363.

Abel, C. (2003). Green heron fishes with bait. *Underwater Naturalist: Bulletin of American Littoral Society*, 26 (3), 42-43.

Able, K. P., Andrie, R. F., Burke, T. W., Paxton, R. O., and Spencer, B. J. (1993). Report of the New York State Avian Records Committee 1991. *Kingbird*, 43, 18-25.

Abou Dief, F. and El Akkad, M. (1999). Histological and ultrastructural studies on the ileum of the Cattle Egret, *Egretta ibis ibis* (Ardeidae, Ciconiiformes). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 30, 79-98.

Abramchuk, A. V. (2003). New findings of nest colonies of Great White Egret (*Egretta Alba*) in the Brest Palesie Area. *Subbuteo*, 6.

Abramson, I. J. (1960). Cattle Egrets on the Dry Tortugas. *Auk*, 77, 475.

Abreu, E. (1984). New records of insects and mites for Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 68, 115-116.

Abreu, E. (1984). Notes on the ectoparasites of the Cattle Egret in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 68, 113-114.

Abu Taira, A. M. (1997). The development of the osteocranium of the Common Egret, *Bubulcus ibis* (Ardeidae, Ciconiiformes) the membrane bones and the articular. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology*, 29, 1-35.

Abu Taira, A. M. (1997). The neurocranium of a late embryo of the egret *Bubulcus ibis* (Ardeidae, Ciconiiformes). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 24, 101-53.

Ac, P. (1990). [Overwintering of *Casmerodius albus* in Podunajsk.]. *Ziva*, 38, 185.

Ac, P. and Bohus, M. (1990). [First record of nesting of *Egretta garzetta* in Podunajsk.]. *Ziva*, 38, 183-185.

Accinelli, G. and Truffi, G. (1988). Presenza primaverile di airone guardabuoi, *Bubulcus ibis*, nel Savonese. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 58, 196.

Acosta, M., Mugica, L., and Martinez, P. (1990). Segregación del subnicho trófico en seis especies de ciconiformes cubanos. *Ciencias Biológicas*, No. 23, 68-81.

Acosta, M., Mugica, L., Torres, O., and Abad, Y. (1990). Alimentación de *Bubulcus ibis ibis* (Linneo) (Aves: Ardeidae) en la provincia de Pinar del Río. *Ciencias Biológicas*, No. 23, 82-91.

Acres, A. (1983). *Birds I have met*. 17. The White-faced Heron. *Forest & Bird* (Wellington), 14, 32.

Acton, M. (2000). Australasian bittern in Townsville. *Bird Observer* (Nunawading), 807, 17-18.

Adair, B. (1996). Unwelcomed visitors. *Iowa Conservation*, 55, 464-9.

Adam, M., Billington, C., and Collins, M. (1990). *Tropical forests of Asia and the Pacific Rim*. IUCN/WCMC Publication (Map), Gland, Switzerland.

Adamo, M. C., Puglisi, L., and Baldaccini, N. E. (2004). Factors affecting Bittern *Botaurus Stellaris* distribution in a Mediterranean wetland. *Bird Conservation International*, 14 (3), 153-164.

Adams, C. E. (1996). The impact of introductions of new fish species on predator-prey relationships in freshwater lakes. In *Aquatic predators and their prey*. (editors. S. P. R. Greenstreet and M. I. Tasker). pp. 98-105. Fishing News Books, Oxford.

Adams, C. E. and Mitchell, J. (1995). The response of a Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* breeding colony to rapid change in prey species. *Bird Study*, 42, 44-49.

Adams, C. T. (1957). Comparative osteology of the night herons. *Condor*, 57, 55-60.

Adams, C. E. and Maitland, P. S. (1998). The ruffe population of Loch Lomond, Scotland: Its introduction, population expansion, and interaction with native species. *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, 24, 249-262.

Adams, D. A. (1956). Cattle Egret taken in North Carolina. *Bull. Carolina Bird Club*. 20(3), 56.

Adams, W. M. (1985). River control in West Africa. In *The Niger and its neighbours*. (editor. A. T. Grove). pp. 177-228. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Adcock, M. A. (1990). The history of the heronry at Foulness. *Adjutant*, 20, 47-48.

Adderley, R. (1998). Aberrant Grey Heron at Daisy Nook Cp. *Birds in Greater Manchester*, 23.

Ade, B. (1988). Great White Heron, Tawny Eagle and African Skimmer observations from Hwange National Park. *Honeyguide*, 34, 26.

Aebischer, N. J. (1995). Philopatry and colony fidelity of Shags *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* on the east coast of Britain. *Ibis*, 137, 111-8.

Afanasyev, V. T. (1998). Materials to biology of the bittern and the marsh harrier in north-east of Ukraine. *Avifauna Ukrayiny*, 1, 16-23.

Agutu, J. (1997). The Ahero heronries: problems and solutions. *Kenya Birds*, 5, 95-97.

Ajemian, M. J., Dolan, D., Graham, W. M., and Power, S. P. (2011). First evidence of elasmobranch predation by a waterbird: stingray attack and consumption by the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Waterbirds*, 34, 117-120.

Al Nasrallah, K., Shihab Al Ahmed, Mahhoud, and Al Fadhel, Abdullah (2001). New records of herons nesting in Kuwait. *Phoenix*, 18.

Al Safadi, M. M. and Kasperek, M. (1995). Breeding observations on the birds of the Tihamah, Yemen. *Zoology In the Middle East*, 11, 15-20.

Al-Saghier, O. and Porter, R. F. (1997). The first Black Heron *Egretta ardesiaca* in Yemen. *Sandgrouse*, 19, 140-141.

Aladin, N., Eliseyev, D., and Williams, B. (1993). Case study on Aral Sea. IWRB Special Publication, 25, 33-37.

Albaiges, J., Algaba, J., Arambarri, P., Cabrera, F., Baluja, G., Hernandez, L. M., and Castroviejo, J. (1987). Budget of organic and inorganic pollutants in the Donana National Park (Spain). *Science of the Total Environment*, 63, 13-28.

Albanis, T. A., Hela, D., Papakostas, G., and Goutner, V. (1996). Concentration and bioaccumulation of organochlorine pesticide residues in herons and their prey in wetlands of Thermaikos Gulf, Macedonia, Greece. *Science of the Total Environment*, 182, 11-19.

Albers, P. H. (1991). Oil spills and the environment: A review of chemical fate and biological effects of petroleum. In *The Effects of Oil on Wildlife*. (editor. J. White). pp. 1-12. Sheridan Press, Hanover, PA.

Albert, A. and Wollesmann, M. (1986). Spectrogram and oscillogram comparative analysis of Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) advertising call. *Tiscia (Szeged)*, 21, 123-127.

Albrecht, G. and Maddock, M. (1985). Avifauna of the Shortland wetlands. *Wetlands Australia*, 5, 53-68.

Alcazar, G. F. and Cruz, M. F. (1991). Situacion actual de las garzas coloniales en Espana. *Quercus*, 60, 8-16.

Alcock, J. (1993). Murder most fowl. *Living Bird*, 12, 20-25.

Alderman, T. (1965). It's a nuisance. *Imperial Oil Review*, 49, 6-10.

Ales, K. (2003). Great Bittern. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 24 (117).

Alessandria, G., Carpegna, F., and Della Toffola M (1991). L'airone guardabuoi, *Bubulcus ibis*, nidifica in Piemonte. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 61, 119-123.

Alessandria, G., Carpegna, F., and Della Toffola, M. (2003). Vocalizations and courtship displays of the Bittern *Botaurus stellaris*. *Bird Study*, 50 (2), 182-184.

Alessandria, G., Della Toffola M, and Carpegna, F. (1992). Nuovo sito di riproduzione di tarabuso, *Botaurus stellaris*, e di airone rosso, *Ardea purpurea*, in Piemonte. (Aves, Ardeidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale*, 13, 97-102.

Alexander, G. R. (1977). Food of vertebrate predators on trout waters in North Central Lower Michigan. *Michigan Academy*, 10, 181-195.

Alexander, M. (1983). Systematic list 1983. *Skomer and Skokholm Bulletin*, No. 6 , 20-27.

Alexander, W. B. (1952). The index of heron population, 1951. *British Birds* 45, 64-67.

Alfaro, M. and Russi, D. (1989). Estimacion del exito de anidamiento de la Garza Morena *Egretta tricolor ruficollis* (Gosse, 1847) en la Laguna de San Lorenzo, Cartagena (Colombia). *Boletin Ecotropica*, No. 19, 3-25.

Alfiya, H. and Be'er, R. (1994). The Israel Electric Cooperation (IEC) - a unique example of cooperation between progress and nature protection. *Torgos*, 24, 11-3, 90.

Ali, S. (1969). *Birds of Kerala* (2nd ed. of the *Birds of Travancore & Cochin*). O.U.P., Madras

Ali, S. and Ripley, S. D. (1968). *Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan*, Vol. 1. Oxford University Press, London, United Kingdom.

Ali, S. and Vijayan, V. S. (1986). Keoladeo National Park Ecological Study. Summary report 1980-85. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, India.

Ali, S. and Ripley, S. D. (1968). *Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan*, vol. 1. OUP, Bombay.

Alieri, R., Canova, L., and Fasola, M. (1988). Presenze di aironi guardabuoi nelle garzaie dell'Italia settentrionale. *Avocetta*, 12, 1191-20.

Alieri, R., Gariboldi, A., and Fasola, M. (1988). [Breeding habitat requirements of herons in the central Po Valley]. *Naturalista Siciliano*, 12(Suppl.), 29-32.

Alkhovsky, S. V., Lvov, D. N., Samokhvalov, E. I., Prilipov, A. G., Lvov, D. K., Aristova, V. A., Gromashevsky, V. L., Dzharkenov, A. F., Kovtunov, A. I., Deryabin, P. G., Odolevsky, E. I., and Ibragimov, P. M. (2003). Examinations of birds in the Volga Delta (Astrakhan Region, 2001) for Western Nile Fever Virus by using the method of reverse transcription: Polymerase chain reaction. *Voprosy Virusologii*, 48 (1), 14-17.

Allan, D. G. and Davies, G. B. (1999). The birds (Aves) of the middle Komati River valley, Swaziland. *Durban Museum Novitates*, 24, 22-42.

Allan, D. G., Sinclair, J. C., and Rossouw, J. (1999). The waterbirds (Aves) of Durban Bay: Current status and historical trends. *Durban Museum Novitates*, 24, 1-21.

Allan, D. (1983). Goliath heron (r 56) in the Transvaal. *Witwatersrand Bird Club News*, 120, 17-18.

Allen, E. R. (1950). Ward's Great Blue Heron and the alligator. *Florida Naturalist*, 23, 38-9.

Allen, H. (1991). The Great Blue Heron. Northword, Minocqua, Wisconsin.

Allen, J. (2005). Ospreys killing a Grey Heron. *Scottish Birds*, 25.

Allen, J. A. (1893). On a collection of birds from Chapada, Matto Grosso, Brazil, made by Mr. Herbert H. Smith. Pt. III, Pipridae to Rheidae. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 5, 107-108.

Allen, R. P. (1936). With the wardens: A favorable report on the Great White Heron, and other news of sanctuary activities. *Bird Lore*, 38, 458-459.

Allen, R. P. (1937). Black-crowned Night Heron colonies on Long Island. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New York* 49, 43-51.

Allen, R. P. (1938). Black-crowned Night Heron Colonies on Long Island. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New York*, 43, 51.

Allen, R. P. (1938). Condition of the Great White Heron and Spoonbill; progress and obstacles in other fields. *Bird Lore*, 40, 125-129.

Allen, R. P. (1948). Speaking of Great White Herons. *Audubon Magazine*, 50, 196-197.

Allen, R. P. (1954). The Reddish Egret. *Audubon Magazine*, 56, 252-255.

Allen, R. P. (1955). The Reddish Egret (part II). *Audubon Magazine*, 57, 24-27.

Allen, R. P. and Mangels, F. P. (1940). Studies of the nesting behavior of the Black-crowned Night Heron. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New York* 50-55, 1-28.

Allen, T., Finkbeiner, S. L., and Johnson, D. H. (2004). Comparison of Detection Rates of Breeding Marsh Birds in Passive and Playback Surveys at Lacreek National Wildlife Refuge, South Dakota. *Waterbirds*, 27 (3), 277-281.

Allison, R. I. (1992). Cattle Egrets in Cambridgeshire - a new county record. *Cambridgeshire Bird Report*, 66, 65.

Allsopp, E. and Allsopp, K. (1965). Night herons swimming. *British Birds*, 58, 297.

Allport, A. M. and Carroll, D. (1989). Little Bitterns breeding in South Yorkshire. *British Birds*, 82, 442-446.

Allsop, B., Thomson, P., and Thomson, M. (1991). Great white egret in Namaqualand. *Promerops*, No. 199, 10.

Allsopp, E. and Allsopp, K. (1965). Night Herons swimming. *British Birds*, 58, 297.

Almond, P. (1992). Bromham heronry 1992. *Bedfordshire Naturalist*, 47, 73-77.

Alonso Lopez J A (1983). Propuesta de proteccion para la pajarera de garcillas bueyaras del Tajo de Barbate (Cadiz). *Alytes (Merida)*, 1, 139-150.

Alonzo, P. S. (1992). The bird-catchers of Dalton Pass. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, No. 15, 33-36.

Alström, P. and Colston, P. (1991). A field guide to the rare birds of Britain and Europe. HarperCollins, New York, USA.

Altini, G. (1942). L'Attivitfi dell' Osservatorio Ornitologico della Mesola nel quinquennio 1936-1940. *Ric. Zool. Appl. Caccia* 18.



Aluigi, A., Galli, Loris, and Spano, Silvio (2003). Nuovi dati sulla nidificazione dell'Airone cenerino *Ardea cinerea*, in Valle Stura (Genova). *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 73 (1), 3-8.

Alvarado, G. (1995). Nueva distribucion de la especie *Agamia agami* en Costa Rica. *Brenesia*, 43-44, 93-94.

Alvarado, G. (in prep.). Observations on the breeding behavior of the Chestnut-bellied Heron (*Agamia agami*).

Alvarado, G. M. (1986). Estudio de la amidacion del martinete coronegro o choquaco *Nycticorax nycticorax* (Ardeidae) en Isla Pajaros, Rio Tempisque, Costa Rica. Thesis, Universidad de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.

Alvarado Q , G. M. (1998). Extension del ambito reproductivo del avetorrillo pantanero, *Ixobrychus exilis* en Costa Rica. *Brenesia*, 49-50, 109-110.

Alvarado Quesada, G. M. (1992). Comportmento reproductivo in tres especies de garzas: *Cochlearius cochlearius* (Linnaeus), *Agamia agami* (Gmelin), y *Butorides striatus* (Linnaeus) (Ardeidae) en Westfalia-Limon, Costa Rica, 1988-1989. MS Thesis, Ciudad Universitaria "Rodrigo Facio" , Costa Rica. In Spanish.

Alvarez, F., Braza, F., and Azcarate, T. (1984). Distancia de huida en aves. *Donana Acta Vertebrata*, 11, 125-30.

Alvarez Usategui C and et al (1989). *Ardea herodias*. *Garcilla*, 76, 33.

Amadon, D. (1942). Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. XLIX. Notes on some non-passerine genera, I. *American Museum Novitates*, 1175, 1-11.

Amadon, D. (1951). Notes on the Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes* (Swinhoe). *Philippean Journal of Science*, 80, 53-4

Amadon, D. (1953). Avian systematics and evolution in the Gulf of Guinea. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 100, 393-452.

Amadon, D. and Woolfenden, G. (1952). Notes on the Mathews' collection of Australian birds. The order Ciconiiformes. *American Museum Novitates* No. 1564.

Amat, J. A. and Aguilera, E. (1989). Some behavioural responses of Little Egret and Black-tailed Godwit to reduce prey losses from kleptoparasites. *Ornis Scandinavica*, 20, 234-236.

Amat, J. A. and Aguilera, E. (1990). Tactics of Black-headed Gulls robbing egrets and waders. *Animal Behaviour*, 39, 70-77.

Amato, S., Semenzato, M., Borgoni, N., Richard, J., and Tiloca, G. (1994). Status attuale delle popolazioni di ardeidi nidificanti nella Laguna di Venezia (Italia N-E). *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 63, 200-204.

Amer, O. H. and Negm Eldin M M (1993). Observation on two filariid microfilariae from two Egyptian wild birds. *Veterinary Medical Journal Giza*, 41, 109-113.

American Ornithologists' Union. (1983). Checklist of North American birds. Allen Press, Lawrence, Kansas, USA.

American Ornithologists' Union. (1998). Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.

Amies, P. (1990). Grey Herons hunting by artificial light. *British Birds*, 83, 425.

Amin, O. M. and Heckmann, R. A. (1991). Description and host relationships of *Polymorphus spindlatus*, new species (Acanthocephala: Polymorphidae) from the heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* in Peru. *Journal of Parasitology*, 77, 201-205.

Amos, E. J. R. (1991). The birds of Bermuda. Concrake, Warwick, Bermuda.

Andelt, W. F. and Hopper, S. N. (1996). Effectiveness of alarm-distress calls for frightening herons from a fish rearing facility. *Progressive Fish-Culturist*, 58, 258-262.

Andelt, W. F. and Hopper, S. N. (1996). Effectiveness of alarm-distress calls for frightening herons from a fish rearing facility. *Progressive Fish-Culturist*, 58, 258-262.

Andelt, W. F., Woolley, T. P., and Hopper, S. N. (1997). Effectiveness of barriers, pyrotechnics, flashing lights, and Scarey Man® for deterring heron predation on fish. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 25, 686-694.

Andersen, L. N. (1989). [Bitterns in winter.]. *Fugle*, 9, 26-27.

Anderson, D. W. and Hickey, J. J. (1972). Eggshell changes in certain North American birds. In *Proceedings of the XVth International Ornithological Congress*. (editor. K. H. Voous). pp. 514-40. E.J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands.

Anderson, J. T. and Smith, L. M. (1999). Carrying capacity and diel use of managed playa wetlands by nonbreeding waterbirds. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 27, 281-291.

Anderson, M. (1976). Predation and kleptoparasitism by skuas in a Shetland seabird colony. *Ibis* 118, 208-217.

Anderson, J. T., Tacha, T. C., Muehl, G. T., and Lobpries, D. (1996). Wetland use by waterbirds that winter in coastal Texas. U S National Biological Service Information And Technology Report 8.

Anderson, S. H. and Ogden, John (2003). The bird community of Kaitoke Wetland, Great Barrier Island. *Notornis*, 50 (Part 4), 201-209.

Andrews, H. E. (1948). Behaviour of heron with large fish. *British Birds*, 41, 24.

Ando, Y. (1993). [Nest site selection of six heron species in a breeding colony.]. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 41, 29-38.

Andreotti, A. and Bozzano, M. (1995). The Grey Heron in central Liguria. *Avocetta*, 19, 226-228.

Andreucci, A., Canestri Trotti G, Fioravanti, M. L., Giani, G., Nobile, L., Restani, R., and Rizzoli, M. (1994). Indagine sulla diffusione di *Clinostomum complanatum* (Trematoda: Digenea) nella ittiofauna della provincia di Bologna. *Biologia Oggi*, 8, 27-32.

Andrew, D. G. (2004). Medieval little egrets and others. *British Birds*, 97 (1), 44-45.

Andrew, P. (1992). The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence). Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta

Andrews, I. J., Brown, A., Gordon, P. R., and Leven, M. R. (1988). Systematic list. *Lothian Bird Report*, 1987, 9-62.

Andrews, M. I. and Mathew, T. K. (1997). Some observations on the feeding behaviour of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert) and the Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii grayii* (Sykes). *Pavo*, 35, 67-73.

Andrews, T. (1993). The first record of the Chinese Egret on Java. *Kukila*, 6, 133.

Andrle, R. F. and Carroll, J. R., editors. (1988). The atlas of breeding birds in New York State. Cornell University Press, Ithaca & London

Angehr, G. and Kushlan, J. A. (2007). Seabirds and colonial wading bird nesting in the Gulf of Panama. *Waterbirds* 30, 335-357.

Angelini, J., Bastianelli, A., Belfiori, D., and Franconi, L. (2001). [The Night Heron *Nycticorax Nycticorax*, the Little Egret *Egretta Garzetta* and the Grey Heron *Ardea Cinerea* in Ripabianca Wwf Reserve – Jesi, and First Nesting of the Grey Heron in Marches.]. *Avocetta*, 25 (1).

Angle, T. G. (1992). La scomparsa degli ambienti naturali. In *Habitat, guida alla gestione degli ambienti naturali*. pp. 11-17. WWF (World Wide Fund for Nature) and CFS (Corpo Forestale del Stato), Rome, Italy.

Aniskowicz, B. T. (1981). Behavior of a male Least Bittern incubating after loss of mate. *Wilson Bulletin*, 93, 397-400.

Anjos, L. D. (1990). [Avian distribution in an araucaria forest of Curitiba City (South Brazil)]. *Acta Biologica Paranaense*, 19, 51-64.

Anonymous (1936). Florida hurricane kills nearly half of Great White Herons. *Florida Naturalist*, 9, 42.

Anonymous (1965). The American Egret, *Casmerodius albus*. *Guyana Museum and Zoo, Georgetown Journal*, 40, 11.

Anonymous (1983). Nocturnal birds of southern Africa. Black-crowned Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*. *African Wildlife*, 37(4), inside back cover.

Anonymous (1983). Nocturnal birds of southern Africa. Dwarf Bittern (or Rail Heron) *Ixobrychus sturmii*. *African Wildlife*, 37, inside back cover.

Anonymous (1983). Nocturnal birds of southern Africa. Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus*. *African Wildlife*, 37(3), inside back cover.

Anonymous (1983). [Unusual observations in the Zwin.]. *Kleindier En Vogel-Magazine*, 29, 22.

Anonymous (1983). Vogel-Beringung Wiederfunde. *Mitteilungen der Ornithologischen Arbeitsgruppe SWA (Sued West Afrika) Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft*, 19, 4-5.

Anonymous (1983). [Wild stork in the Zwin.]. *Kleindier En Vogel-Magazine*, 29, 22.

Anonymous (1984). Bristling with bitterns *Ixobrychus inundation*. RAOU (Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union) Newsletter, No. 59, 8.

Anonymous (1984). Le Héron cendré et la pêche. In Les cahiers de la pêche 42. Office Fédéral de la protection de l'environnement, Berne, Suisse.

Anonymous (1984). The Simpson Estate heronry. Newsletter for Birdwatchers, 24, 8-9.

Anonymous (1985). The Marine Observers' log - April, May, June. Birds. Marine Observer, 55, 67-71.

Anonymous (1986). Tagged egret sightings. Bird Observer, No. 656, 87-88.

Anonymous (1986). Third record of western reef heron (*Egretta gularis*) in Greece. Elliniki Ornithologiki Etairia Euntaktes, No. 3, 9, 19.

Anonymous (1987). Aus dem Institut für Vogelkunde: Brutbestand des Graureihers in Bayern 1986. Vogelschutz, 2, 11.

Anonymous (1987). Recent news - mainly September to November. Devon Birds, 40, 92.

Anonymous (1987). Ringing recoveries. Stilt, No. 11, 50.

Anonymous (1988). Classified notes. Herefordshire Ornithological Club Annual Report, 4, 382-406.

Anonymous (1988). Indonesian programme: study of Segara Anakan, central Java. Stilt, No. 13, 36.

Anonymous (1988). Introduction to the systematic list. Shropshire Bird Report, 29, 10-14.

Anonymous (1988). Reiherproblem in Salzburg wird durch Umweltschutz bei Lokalaugenschein in Fuschl analysiert. Oesterreichs Fischerei, 41, 239-240.

Anonymous (1988). Rutland Water report. Leicestershire and Rutland Trust for Nature Conservation Newsletter, 1988, 5.

Anonymous (1989). Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) invasion, autumn 1986: a bird's distress and a twitcher's tick. Falkland Islands Birding News, 1, 14-5.

Anonymous (1989). Cattle Egret counts. RAOU (Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union) Newsletter, No. 83, 8.

Anonymous (1989). Cattle Egrets are widespread and abundant. RAOU (Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union) Newsletter, No. 79, 3.

Anonymous (1989). Egretta garzetta. Buvar, 44, 24-25.

Anonymous (1989). Marine Observers log - birds. Marine Observer, 59, 16-8.

Anonymous (1989). Recent news - April to September. Devon Birds, 42, 56.

Anonymous (1989). Significant sightings. Falkland Islands Birding News, 1, 8-10.

Anonymous (1990). The Marine Observers' log - July, August, September. Birds. Marine Observer, 60, 117-118.

Anonymous (1991). Censo nacional de aves 1991 (SAO). Boletin Sao, 2, 31-39.

Anonymous (1991). Pink egrets payoff. Vector Ecology Newsletter, 22, 7.

Anonymous (1991). Status of world aquaculture 1990. Aquaculture Magazine Buyers' Guide, 6,8,10,14,18.

Anonymous (1992). Florida aquaculture sales total \$54 million in 1991. Aquaculture Magazine, 18, 55-61.

Anonymous (1992). Great Blue Heron. New Mexico Wildlife, 37, 5.

Anonymous (1992). La quema de un carrizal destruye el ultimo refugio del avetoro en la comunidad de Aragon. Quercus, 76, 16.

Anonymous (1993). Unusual winter visitor. Exmoor Naturalist, 19, 30.

Anonymous (1994). Aquaculture continentale: une vague montante. Bull. Intérieur du Ministère de l'Agriculture, 1417, 16-27.

Anonymous (1994). Beds for the birds. Bird Observer, No. 741, 9.

Anonymous (1994). From the Field. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin*, 19, 65-67.

Anonymous (1994). Regional reports from Egypt and North Africa. *People & the Planet*, 3, 10-1.

Anonymous (1995). Observations scientifiques. Ornithologie, ichthyologie. *Bulletin Trimestriel de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle et des Amis du Museum d'Autun*, 153, 33-34.

Anonymous (1996). Birds of note - April through June 1996. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 10, 90-91.

Anonymous (1996). Local notes. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 10, 96-107.

Anonymous (1997). Birds of note - October through December 1996. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 10, 220-222.

Anonymous (1997). The marine observer's log. *Birds. Marine Observer*, 67, 102-103.

Anonymous (1997). The marine observer's log. *Birds. Marine Observer*, 67, 10-12.

Anonymous (1998). European news. Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*. Ireland. First breeding record. *British Birds*, 91, 242.

Anonymous (1998). Grey heron (*Ardea cinerea*). *Exmoor Naturalist*, 24, 26-27.

Anonymous (2002). Swedish Great Bitterns boom. *British Birds*, 95, 529-530.

Anonymous (1998). Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*, Ireland first breeding record. *British Birds*, 91, 242.

Anonymous (2004). Egret counts in Hong Kong, with particular reference to the Mai Po Inner Bay Ramsar Site. Report by Hong Kong Bird Watching Society to Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government.

Antas, P. T. Z., Silva, F., Alves, M. S., and Lara-Resende, S. M. (1986). Brazil. In *A directory of neotropical wetlands*. (ed. D. Scott and M. Carbonell). pp. 60-104. IUCN and IWRB, Slimbridge, UK.

Anthony, A. W. (1898). Avifauna of the Revillagigedo Islands. *Auk*, 15, 311-318.

Antikainen, E. (1990). Big shore birds feasting on tilapia at a brook in Lake Nakuru National Park. EANHS (East African Natural History Society) Bulletin, 20, 55-56.

Antipa, C., Girjabu, E., Iftimovici, R., and Draganescu, N. (1984). Serological investigations concerning the presence of antibodies to arboviruses in wild birds. Revue Roumaine De Medecine Virologie, 35, 5-10.

Anzigitova, N. V. and Kuznetsov, E. A. (1988). [Rare and new species of birds from the Ienisei River in central Taiga.]. In Redkie Nazemnye Pozvonochnye Sibiri. [Rare Terrestrial Vertebrates of Siberia.]. (editor. Yu. G. Shvetsov). pp. 5-7. Nauka, Novosibirsk.

Aohagi, Y., Shibahara, T., and Kagota, K. (1993). A newly recognized natural definitive host of *Clinostomum complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1814) in Japan. Japanese Journal of Parasitology, 42, 44-6.

Aohagi, Y., Shibahara, T., Machida, N., Yamaga, Y., Kagota, K., and Hayashi, T. (1992). Natural infections of *Clinostomum complanatum* (Trematoda: Clinostomatidae) in wild herons and egrets, Tottori Prefecture, Japan. Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 28, 470-471.

Araya, M., Barrantes, G., and Cordero, G. (1992). Predation on Purple Gallinule (Rallidae, Aves) by Great Blue Heron (Ardeidae, Aves). Brenesia, No. 38, 155.

Arcamone, E. and Mainardi, R. (1983). Accertata nidificazione della sgarza ciufetto *Ardeola ralloides* in Toscana. Quaderni Del Museo di Storia Naturale di Livorno, 4, 127-130.

Arcamone, E., Sposimo, P., and Vetter, M. (1985). Una nuova garzaia di nitticora, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, in Toscana. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 55, 183-184.

Archer, G. and Godman, E. M. (1937). The birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden. Gurney & Jackson, London

Archer, A. L. and Turner, D. A. (1993). Notes on the endemic species and some additional new birds occurring on Pemba Island, Tanzania. Scopas, 16, 94-98.

Arcos, F. and Mourino, J. (1991). Estatus del avetorillo *Ixobrychus minutus* en Galicia. Nidificacion en la laguna de Budino (Porrino). In Actas do primeiro Congreso Galego de Ornitologia. (editors. A. Fernandez-Cordeiro and J. Dominguez). pp. 9-21. Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain.

Arellano, J. and Corpuz, L. (1990). Rufous Night Herons and Purple Herons on the proposed Sampunong Bolo bird sanctuary. Canopy International, 16, 4, 9-10.



Arendt, W. J. (1986). An observation of Iguana iguana feeding on eggs of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) at Fox's Bay, Monserrat, West Indies: a case of predation of scavenging. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 22, 221-222.

Arendt, W. J. (1988). Range expansion of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in the greater Caribbean basin. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 252-262.

Arendt, W. J. and Arendt, A. I. (1988). Aspects of the breeding biology of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Montserrat, West Indies, and its impact on nest vegetation. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 72-84.

Armistead, H. T. (1992). The spring season. March 1 - May 31, 1992. Middle Atlantic Coast Region. *American Birds*, 46, 403-408.

Armistead, H. T. (1974). Lower Chesapeake Heronies of Maryland Smith Island to Barren Island. *Maryland Wildlife*, 30, 8-27.

Armistead, H. T. (1997). Caspian tern, fish crow, and northern mockingbird behavior. *Maryland Birdlife*, 53, 105-7.

Armstrong, G. (1998). The Stanpit egret. *Birding World*, 11, 318-320.

Armstrong, J. S. (1932). Hand-list to the birds of Samoa. Bale & Danielsson, London.

Arndt, H. (1995). *Ardea cinerea* in ports. *Falke*, 42, 210-212.

Arnold, H. (1989). Der Brutbestand der Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) und die Bestandsentwicklung auf dem Gebiet der DDR. *Beiträge zur Vogelkunde*, 35, 207-218.

Arnold, J. R., Failing, R., Guggolz, J., and Parmeter, B. D. (1966). Adult Little Blue Heron on San Pablo Bay, California. *Condor*, 68, 103.

Arnold, K. A. (1966). Distributional notes on Costa Rican birds. *Wilson Bulletin*, 78, 316-317.

Aronoff, A. E. (1958). On the Reef Egret, *Demigretta sacra ringeri* Stejner from Jogashima Isle, Miura Peninsula, Japan. *Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum*, 3, 14-15.

Arribas, M. A., Jammes, L., and Sagot, F. (1995). Lista de las aves de Bolivia. *Asociación Armonía*, Santa Cruz de La Sierra, Bolivia.

Arroyo Vazquez, B. (1990). Observations on the foraging behavior of a Tricolored Heron in Puerto Rico. *Sci.-Cienc. Biol. Cient. Sur*, 17, 26-27.

Arthington, H. A. and Hegerl, E. J. (1988). The distribution, conservation status and management problems of Queensland's athalassic and tidal wetlands. In *The conservation of Australian wetlands*. Surrey Beatty and Sons, New South Wales, Australia. J. A. J. McComb and P. S. Lake). pp. 59-101.

Ascanio-Echeverria, D. and Davis, W. E., Jr. (2000). Notes on the habitat, behavior and vocalizations of Zigzag Herons in Venezuela. *Waterbirds*, 23, 521-523.

Ashford, R., Cezilly, F., Hafner, H., and Gory, G. (1994). Scarcity of Haematozoa in some colonial [sic] birds in southern France. *Ekologija*, 4, 33-35.

Ashkenazi, S. (1983). Biological and ecological aspects of populations of *Nycticorax nycticorax* and *Egretta garzetta* breeding in the Huleh reserve and their influence on fish farms in the Huleh Valley. (In Hebrew with English summary). Ph.D. Thesis, Tel Aviv University, Israel.

Ashkenazi, S. (1985). Coexistence of herons and fisheries. *South African Journal of Science*, 81, 694.

Ashkenazi, S. (1993). Dark-morph individuals of *Egretta* spp. in Israel. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 16, 20220-7.

Ashkenazi, S., Markel, D., and Kaplan, D. (1999). The catastrophic decline of cattail *Typha domingensis* in Lake Agmon: possible mechanisms and remedial measures. *Journal of Mediterranean Ecology*, 1, 85-100.

Ashkenazi S and Yom-Tov Y (2001). Herons and fish farming in the Huleh Valley, Israel: Conflict or mutual benefit? *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 (Special publ.), 143-151.

Ashkenazi, S. and Yom-Tov, Y. (1996). Herons and fish farming in the Huleh Valley, Israel: conflict or mutual benefit? *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 Special Publication 1, 1431-51.

Ashkenazi, S. and Yom-Tov, Y. (1997). The breeding biology of the Black-crowned Night-Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) and the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) at the Huleh Nature Reserve, Israel. *Journal of Zoology (London)*, 242, 623-641.

Ashman, P. (1995). Yellow-crowned Night-heron (*Nyctanassa violacea*). 21 June 1994, Rock County. *Passenger Pigeon*, 57, 52.

Associazione Faunisti Veneti (1999). Censimento delle colonie di ardeidi nidificanti in Veneto. Anno 1998. *Avocetta*, 23, 80.

Astle, W. O. and McAlpine, D. F. (1985). Observations on the seabirds of Manawagonish Island, New Brunswick: movements and population changes 1940-1983. *Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science*, 35, 21-5.

Aston, H. I. (1994). Pacific heron: a learned response? *Vorg Notes*, 29, 4-6.

Astorga, R. J., Leon, L., Cubero, M. J., Arenas, A., Maldonado, A., Tarradas, M. C., and Perea, A. (1994). Avian influenza in wild waterfowl and shorebirds in the Donana National Park: Serological survey using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *Avian Pathology*, 23, 339-344.

Astorga, R. J., Maldonado, A., Tarradas, C., Arenas, A., and Perea, A. (1996). Infecciones en aves acuaticas no anatas de Donana: (estudio epidemiologico). *Oxyura*, 8, 93-101.

Atkinson, G. (2003). A new Slaty Egret breeding colony. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, 43.

Attwell, G. and Atwell, G. (1990). New or unusual records from Hwange National Park. *Honeyguide*, 36, 40.

Aubrecht, G. (1994). Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) - Brutbestand 1993 in Oberosterreich. *Vogelkundliche Nachrichten Aus Oberoesterreich Naturschutz Aktuell*, 2, 54-57.

Audubon, J. J. (1938). *Ornithological biography, or an account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America; accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled The birds of America, together with an account of the digestive organs of many of the species.* Volume 4. A. & C. Black, Edinburgh.

Aughley, S. (1878). Notes on the nature of the food of the birds of Nebraska. *Annual Report U.S. Entomology Commissioner*, 2, 13-62.

Aurigi, S., Focardi, S., Hulea, D., and Renzoni, A. (2000). Organochlorine contamination in bird's eggs from the Danube Delta. *Environmental Pollution*, 109, 61-67.

Austin, C. N. (1962). Cattle Egret in south-west Victoria. *Emu*, 62, 183.

Austin, H. M. (1995). Observations on daylight feeding periodicities of wading birds (Ardeidae) in Sarah's Creek, York River, Virginia. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*, 111, 137-145.

Austin, J. E. and Slivinski, M. V. (2000). American Bittern depredates Sora. *Prairie Naturalist*, 32, 59-60.

Austin, O. L. Jr. (1948). The birds of Korea. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 1., Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.

Austin, O. L., Jr. and Kuroda, N. (1953). The birds of Japan. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.

Avakian, A. (1984). Green-backed Heron spends two consecutive winters on pond in northwestern South Carolina. *Chat*, 48, 13-14.

Avery, G. (1990). Birds. *GNS Journal*, 41, 51.

Avery, M. L., Eiselman, D. S., Young, M. K., Humphrey, J. S., and Decker, D. G. (1999). Wading bird predation at tropical aquaculture facilities in central Florida. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 61, 64-69.

Avotins, A. (1987). Colony of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* L. at the Lake Vilgale. In *Rare Plants and Animals 1987*, (Riga, Latvia). pp. 47-50.

Awachie, B. J. E. (1976). On fishing and fisheries management in large tropical african rivers with particular reference to Nigeria. In *Fisheries management in large Rivers*. FAO Technical Report No. 194, Rome, Italy. (editor. R. Welcomme). pp. 37-45.

Axelsen, T. (1994). [Little Bittern in Ilene in 1993.]. *Var Fuglefauna*, 17, 244-245.

Ayas, Z. and Kolankaya, D. (1996). Accumulation of some heavy metals in various environments and organisms at Goksu Delta, Turkiye, 1991-1993. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 56, 65-72.

Ayas, Z., Barlas, N., and Kolankaya, D. (1997). Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in various environments and organisms in Goksu Delta, Turkey. *Aquatic Toxicology* (Amsterdam), 39, 171-181.

Ayres, T. (1878). Additional notes on the ornithology of the Transvaal. *Ibis* 4th Ser., (2), 281-301.

Azevedo Junior, S. M. D. (1997). Colonizacao da Garca-boieira *Bubulcus ibis* em Pernambuco, Brasil. *Airo*, 8, 48-50.

Azure, D. A., Brininger, W. L., Toepfer, J. E., Huschle, G., and Crawford, R. D. (2000). First described reneating attempt by an American Bittern. *Wilson Bulletin*, 112, 271-273.

Azure, D. A., Naugle, D. E., Toepfer, J. E., Huschle, G., and Crawford, R. D. (2000). Sexing American Bitterns, *Botaurus lentiginosus*, using morphometric characteristics. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 114, 307-10.

**B/** [top](#)

Baccetti, N. (1983). Heronries of Somalia a preliminary report. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano Supplemento*, 18, 173-185.

Baccetti, N. (1994). Accrescimento della garzaia di airone rosso del Lago di Massaciuccoli. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 63, 206-207.

Bachmeier, G. (2001). [A large flock of Great White Egrets in South Germany.]. *Falke*, 48 (4).

Backhurst, G. C. and Pearson, D. J. (1977). Ethiopian region birds attracted to the lights of Ngulia Safari Lodge, Kenya. *Scopus*, 1, 98-103.

Backiel, T. and LeCren, F. D. (1967). Some density relationships for fish population parameters. In *The biological basis of freshwater fish production*. Blackwell, Oxford, United Kingdom. (editor. S. D. Gerking). pp. 2612-93.

Baerends, G. P. and Baerends-Van Roon, J. M. (1960). Ueber die Schnappbewegung des Fischreihers, *Ardea cinerea* L. *Ardea*, 3/4, 136-151.

Baerends, G. P. and van der Cingel, N. A. (1962). On the phylogenetic origin of the snap display in the Common Heron. *Symposium of the Zoological Society of London*, 9, 7-24.

Bagg, A. C. and Eliot, S. A., Jr. (1937). *Birds of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts*. Northampton, MA, Hampshire Bookshop.

Bagley, F. M. and Grau, G. A. (1979). Aspects of the Yellow-crowned Night Heron reproductive behavior. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 3, 165-175.

Bagworth, T. (2000). Rare and unusual birds on the Calf of Man, 1996-1999. *Peregrine*, 8, 47-50.

Baha El Din, S. M. (1993). Notes on recent changes in the status of breeding herons in the Egyptian Nile Valley and Delta. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East. Bulletin*, 29, 12-15.

Baha, E. D. S. M. and Salama, W. (1991). The catching of birds in North Sinai, autumn 1990. ICBP Study Report No. 45.

Bailey, A. M. and Neidrach, R. J. (1965). Birds of Colorado. Denver Museum of Natural History.

Bailey, V. and Terman, M. R. (1983). A comparative study of a Great Blue Heron colony in Chase County, Kansas . Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science , 86, 81-88.

Baillie, J. and Groombridge, B., editors. (1996). 1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.

Baillie, V. W. (1983). A nest of the Rail Heron *Ixobrychus sturmii*. Bulletin of the Zambian Ornithological Society, 13-15, 139.

Baillon, F. (1989). Decouverte d'une colonie nicheuse de heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea* L.) au Senegal. *Alauda*, 57, 233.

Bain, F. (1885). A Blue Heron's meal. *Auk*, 2, 221.

Bainbridge, A. J. (1997). A breeding site of the Nankeen Night Heron. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 32, 167.

Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R. (1974). Family Ardeidae. In *Water Birds of North America* 1-2. pp. 1-106. Arno Press, New York.

Baker, B. W. (1940). Some observations of the Least Bittern. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 18, 113-114.

Baker, E. C. S. (1929). *Fauna of British India*, Vol. vi. Taylor & Francis, London.

Baker, E. C. S. (1932-1935). *Nidification of the birds of the Indian Empire*. Taylor & Francis, London, England.

Baker, J. (2003). Egrets feeding on ticks on cattle. *Bee-Eater and Birdlife Eastern Cape News*, 54 (1).

Baker, R. R. (1978). *The evolutionary ecology of animal migration*. Hodder and Stoughton, London.

Baker, S. J. (1884-1985). Irresponsible introductions and reintroductions of animals into Europe with particular reference to Britain. *International Zoo Yearbook*, 24-25, 200-205.

Bakka, S. V. (1986). [Colonies of the heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in Gorki region.]. *Ornitologiya*, No. 21, 127-128.

Bakr, A. (1987). A histological study of the adrenal glands of Egyptian buff-backed heron *Ardeola ibis ibis*. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal*, 19, 31-35.

Balanca, G. (1987). Etude des strategies alimentaires de l'aigrette garzette, *Egretta garzetta*, sur la cote Atlantique du Maroc. *Gerfaut*, 77, 443-462.

Balasubramanian, P. (1990). Feeding association between jackal *Canis aureus* (Linnaeus) and two species of egrets at Point Calimere Wildlife Sanctuary, Tamil Nadu. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 87, 138-139.

Baldi, A. and Kisbenedek, T. (1998). Factors influencing the occurrence of Great White Egret (*Egretta alba*), Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), Marsh Harrier (*Circus aeruginosus*), and Coot (*Fulica atra*) in the reed archipelago of Lake Velence, Hungary. *Ekologia (Bratislava)*, 17, 384-390.

Baldrige, K., Grey, F. G., Mills, T. I., and Unwin, B. (1983). Classified list. *Birds in Durham*, 8-47.

Baldwin, R. (1987). Cattle Egrets at Balyang Sanctuary. *Geelong Naturalist*, 24, 32.

Ballenden, W. J. (1988). Diet. Burchell's coucal eating a laughing dove. Blackheaded Heron devouring woodhoopoes and mousebirds. *WBC News*, No. 140, 14-15.

Balian, L. V., Ghasabian, M. G., Adamian, M. S., and Klem, D. (2002). Changes in the waterbird community of the Lake Sevan-Lake Gilli Area, Republic of Armenia: a Case for Restoration. *Biological Conservation*, 106 (2), 157-163.

Baluja, G., Murado, M. A., and Hernandez, L. M. (1977). Organochlorine pesticides and PCBs distribution in tissues of Purple Heron and Spoon Duck from the Biological Reserve of Donana (Spain). *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 17, 603-612.

Banage, W. and Pomeroy, D. (2000). An exceptional roost of Cattle Egrets in Kampala. *Eanhs Bulletin*, 30 (2).

Bancroft, G. (1930). The breeding birds of central Lower California. *Condor*, 32, 30-49.

Bancroft, G. (1969). A Great White Heron in Great Blue nesting colony. *Auk*, 86, 141-142.

Bancroft, G. T. (1989). Status and conservation of wading birds in the Everglades. *American Birds*, 43(5), 1258-1265.

Bancroft, G. T., Jewell, S. D., and Strong, A. M. (1990). Foraging and nesting ecology of herons in the lower Everglades relative to water conditions. Final report. South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, Florida.

Bancroft, G. T., Ogden, J. C., and Patty, B. W. (1988). Wading bird colony formation and turnover relative to rainfall in the Corkscrew Swamp area of Florida during 1982 through 1985. *Wilson Bulletin*, 100, 50-59.

Bancroft, G. T., Strong, A. M., Sawicki, R. J., Hoffman, W., and Jewell, S. D. (1994). Relationships among wading bird foraging patterns, colony locations, and hydrology in the Everglades. In *Everglades: the ecosystem and its restoration*. (editors. S. M. Davis and J. C. Ogden). pp. 615-657. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach, Florida.

Bancroft, G. (1971). Northern breeding record for Reddish Egret. *Auk*, 88, 429.

Bangs, O. (1913). The Green Heron of the Maldives. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 26, 93-94.

Bangs, O. (1915). Notes on dichromatic herons and hawks. *Auk*, 32, 481-484.

Bangs, O. (1918). Vertebrata from Madagascar, Aves. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 61, No. 14.

Bankovics, A. (1997). Purple Heron. In *The European bird common census atlas of European breeding birds. Their distribution and abundance*. Poyser, London, United Kingdom. (editors. E. J. M. Hagemeijer and M. J. Blair). pp. 52-53.

Banks, R. C. and Dickerman, R. W. (1978). Mexican nesting records for the American Bittern. *Western Birds*, 9, 130.

Bannerman, D. (1930). *The birds of tropical west Africa*. Vol. I. Crown Agents, London, United Kingdom.

Bannerman, D. (1953). *The Birds of West and Equatorial Africa*, vol. 1. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.

Bannerman, D. (1957). *The Birds of the British Isles*, vol. 6. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.



Bannerman, D. and Bannerman, W. M. (1968). History of the Birds of the Cape Verde Islands. Vol.4., The Birds of the Atlantic Islands. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.

Bannor, B. (1983). Management and breeding of green herons at the Louisiana Purchase gardens and zoo. Animal Keepers' Forum, 10, 49-50.

Banwell, A. (1987). Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*). The first NarVOS record. Nar Valley Ornithological Society Annual Report , No. 11, 72-74.

Bara, T. (1988). Expansion rapide d'une colonie de herons cendres *Ardea cinerea* dans la basse vallee de la Durance. Faune de Provence, 9, 89-90.

Baral, H. S. (1993). New heronries at Koshi Tappu. Nepal Bird Watching Club Newsletter 2(4), 1-2.

Barbalat, A. (1999). Recensements des oiseaux d'eau en Suisse Romande: Novembre 1997 et Janvier 1998. Nos Oiseaux, 46, 255-260.

Barbalat, A. (2000). Recensement des oiseaux d'eau en suisse romande: Novembre 1998 et Janvier 1999. Nos Oiseaux, 47, 195-199.

Barbalat, A. (2002). Wintering waterfowl in Western Switzerland: November 2001, January 2002. Nos Oiseaux, 49 ( 3).

Barbier, L. and Boileau, N. (2000). Utilisation du meme site de nid pendant trois annees consecutives par un couple de blongios nain *Ixobrychus minutus* dans les etangs du Romelaere (Pas-de-Calais, France). Nos Oiseaux, 47, 77-80.

Barbieri, F. (1995). I vertebrati nella gestione delle aree protette della Padania occidentale. Atti della Societa Italiana di Ecologia, 16, 409-411.

Barbieri, F. and Fasola, M. (1984). Incremento della popolazione nidificante di airone cenerino (*Ardea cinerea*) in Italia. Avocetta, 8, 115-117.

Barbieri, F. and Fasola, M. (1986). Wintering Little Egrets and Night Herons in Italy. Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina, 10, 377.

Barbour, D. L., Morris, R. D., and Moore, D. J. (2000). Egg and chick fates of Common Terns in areas of high and low nest density. Journal of Field Ornithology, 71, 34-45.

Barbraud C, Nichols J. D., Hines J. E., and Hafner, H. (2003). Estimating rates of local extinction and colonization in colonial species and an extension to the metapopulation and community levels. *Oikos*, 101 (1), 113-126.

Barbraud, C. and Hafner, H. (2001). Variation des effectifs nicheurs de herons pourpres *Ardea purpurea* sur de littoral Meditteraneen Francais en relation avec la pluviometrie sur des quartiers d'hivernage. *Alauda*, 69 (3), 373-380.

Barbraud, C., Kayser, Y., Cohez, D., Gauthier-Clerc, M., and Hafner, H. (2004). Detection probability of nests of squacco herons in southern France. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 75 (2), 172-175.

Barbraud, C., Lepley, M., Lemoine, V., and Hafner, H. (2001). Recent changes in the diet and breeding parameters of the Purple Heron *Ardea Purpurea* in Southern France. *Bird Study*, 48 (3), 308-316.

Barcena, S., Real, R., Olivero, J., and Vargas, J. M. (2004). Latitudinal trends in breeding waterbird species richness in Europe and their environmental correlates. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 13 (11), 1997-2014.

Barden, P. J. (1990). Little Egret feeding in association with fishing Cormorant. *British Birds*, 83, 279-80.

Bargain, B. (1993). Oiseaux de Bretagne. Mise a jour du statut de quelques especes. *Penn Ar Bed (Brest)*, 150, 11-25.

Bari, A. and Piazza, R. (1990). Preliminary spectrographic analysis of the vocalizations of the Night Heron *Nycticorax n. nycticorax* (L.). *Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino I Classe di Scienze Fisiche Matematiche e Naturali*, 124, 62-72.

Barker, S. H. (1901). Does the Green Heron fish in deep water? *Bird-Lore*, 3, 141.

Barlow, C. (1997). *A field guide to birds of the Gambia and Senegal*. Yale University Press, New Haven.

Barlow, N. P. (1987). Classified notes. *West Midland Bird Club Annual Report*, No. 54, 73-177.

Barnardt, G. and Marx, J. T. (1987). A few aspects of the breeding biology of some water birds of Kalkfontein Dam, South Africa. *Mirafr*, 4, 4-8.

Barnes, E. (1996). Squacco Heron. *Promerops*, 222, 15.

- Barnes, I. R. (1955). Cattle Egrets colonize a New World. *Atlantic Naturalist*, 10(5), 238-247.
- Barnes, R. M. (1928). The Great White Heron and Wurdemann's Heron. *Oologist*, 45, 129.
- Baron, S. (1992). Greenbacked heron. *Promerops*, No. 206, 16.
- Barre, N. and Bachy, P. (2003). Complement a la liste commentee des oiseaux de Nouvelle-Caledonie. *Alauda*, 71(1), 31-39.
- Barre, N., Garris, G., and Camus, E. (1995). Propagation of the tick *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Caribbean. *Revue Scientifique et Technique office International des Epizooties*, 14, 841-55.
- Barre, N., Mauleon, H., Garris, G. I., and Kermarrec, A. (1991). Predators of the tick *Amblyomma variegatum* (Acari: Ixodidae) in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. *Experimental & Applied Acarology*, 12, 163-70.
- Barros, L. A. (2001). Order Ciconiiformes (Herons, Storks, Ibises). Parasites and parasitic diseases of South American ciconiiformes. Pages 87-94 in Fowler, Murray E., editor. *Biology, Medicine, and Surgery of South American Wild Animals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, IA, USA
- Barry, K. (1999). Grey Herons breeding on quarry cliff face. *Honeyguide*, 45, 131.
- Barry, K. (2004). Water Leguaan robbing nest of Goliath Heron. *Honeyguide*, 50 (1).
- Barson, M. and Marshall, B. e. (2004). First record of *Contraecaecum* Spp. (Nematoda: Anisakidae) in fish-eating birds From Zimbabwe. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 75 (2), 74-78.
- Bartels, M., Jr., and Stresemann, E. (1929). Systematische Obersicht der bisher van Java Nachgewiesenen Vogel. *Treubia* II, 89-148.
- Bartelt, B. (1994). Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 56, 287.
- Barthel, C. (1993). Bemerkenswerte Beobachtungen. Brutzeit 1993. *Limicola*, 7, 215-20.
- Barthel, P. H. (1986). Seidenreiher (*Egretta garzetta*) im Lister Koog (Sylt). *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 38, 221-222.
- Bartholomew, G. A. and Dawson, W. R. (1954). Temperature regulation in young pelicans, herons, and gulls. *Ecology*, 35, 466-473.

Bartlett, M. (1981). Bathing behavior of the Eastern Reef Egret. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 9, 24-25.

Bartodziej, W. and Weymouth, G. (1995). Waterbird abundance and activity on water hyacinth and egeria in the St. Marks River, Florida. *Journal of Aquatic Plant Management*, 33, 19-22.

Bartolome, J., Fernandez, C. M., and Campos, F. (1996). Band recoveries of Spanish Little Egrets, *Egretta garzetta*. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 220-225.

Bartsch, P. (1917). Relationship of Florida herons. *Auk*, 34, 86.

Barua, M. and Jepson, P. 2010. The bull of the bog: Bittern conservation practice in a western bio-cultural setting. Pp 301-312 in (S. Tidemann and A. Gosler, eds) *Etho-ornithology : Birds, indigenous peoples, culture and society*. Earthscan, London, UK.

Baruah, M., Chettri, G., and Bordoloi, P. (2004). Sighting of White-Bellied Heron *Ardea Insignis* Hume in Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 101 (2).

Basili, G. and Temple, S. A. (1995). A perilous migration. *Natural History*, 10, 40-47. Australia.

Basilio, C. M. F. (1963). *Aves de la Isla de Fernando Poo*. Madrid.

Bastian, S. (1997). Local notes. Somerset County. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 11, 158.

Batchvarov, G. (1984). Apport a l'etude de la tremathofaune des oiseaux sauvages en Bulgarie. *Nauchni Trudove Plovdivski Universitet "Paisii Khilendarski"*, 22, 103-115.

Bates, G. L. (1930). *Handbook of the Birds of West Africa*. London.

Bates, G. L. (1933). Birds of the southern Sahara and adjoining countries in French West Africa. *Ibis*, 75, 752-780.

Bates, G. L. 1937. Birds of Jidda and Central Arabia collected in 1934 and early 1935, chiefly by Mr. Philby. *Ibis* 79:474-455

Bates, M. F. (1988). Mabuya sinensis Cape skink avian predation. *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa*, 34, 48.

Bates, M. F., de Swardt, D. H., and Louw, S. (1992). A note on the diet of the Yellowbilled Egret. *Ostrich*, 63, 44.

Bates, M. F. and de-Swart, D. (1990). *Cacosternum boettgeri* and *Xenopus laevis laevis*. Common caco and common platanna. Avian predation. *Journal of the Herpetological*

*Association of Africa*, 37, 46.

Bates, R. S. P. (1943). A note on the feeding habits of the Little Bittern. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 44, 178-180.

Bates, R. S. P. (1943). Little Bittern at the nest in Kashmir, *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 44(1),179-181.

Battaglia, G. and Sacchetti, A. (1991). Spontaneo trasferimento della colonia di nitticora, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, di Signa (Firenze). *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 61, 124-125.

Battagline, R. (1983). White-necked Herons. *Bird Observer*, No. 621, 90.

Battley, P. F. and Jowett, C. (1991). A White-faced Heron reacts to a cat. *Notornis*, 38, 80.

Battley, P. F., Poot, M., Wiersma, P., Gordon, C., Ntiamoa-Baidu, Y., Piersma, T., and Battley P.F. (2003). Social foraging by waterbirds in shallow coastal lagoons in Ghana. *Waterbirds*, 26 (1), 26-34.

Batty, R. E. and Forbes, L. (1997). Grey Heron catching and swallowing Blackbird. *British Birds*, 90, 112.

Batty, R. E. and Forbes, L. (1997). Grey Heron exploiting behaviour of Great Cormorant, and attempting to rob it. *British Birds*, 90, 112.

Bauer, K. M. and Glutz von Blotzheim, U. N. (1966). *Handbuch der Vogel Mitteleuropas*. Vol. 1. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Frankfurt.

Baudouin-Bodin, (1960). Des herons cendres bagues au lac de Grand-Lieu repris aux Antilles. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O*, 30, 274.

Baughman, S. J. (1992). "By the Wayside": Little Blue Heron: 18 April 1992, Manitowoc

County, 0.4 mi south of CTH F on CTH LS. *Passenger Pigeon*, 54, 347-348.

Bauer, K. M. and Glutz von Blotzheim, U. N. (1966)*Handbuch der Vogel Mitteleuropas*, Band I. Akad. Verlagsgesellschaft, Frankfurt.

Baumanis, J. (1998). Hybridisation zwischen Silberreiher *Egretta alba* und Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* in Lettland. *Limicola*, 12, 142-145.

Baumann, W. (2000). Zwergdommel fischt mit Koeder! *Falke*, 47, 346.

Baxter, C. and Paton, P. A. (1998). Further notes on the birds of the Gawler Ranges. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 33, 1-15.

Baxter, G. S. (1988). Observations of predation on nestling egrets. *Corella*, 12, 118-119.

Baxter, G. S. (1992). The ecology and conservation of egrets. Ph.D. thesis, Graduate School of the Environment, Macquarie University, New South Wales

Baxter, G. S. (1994). The influence of synchronous breeding, natal tree position and rainfall on egret nesting success. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 17, 120-129.

Baxter, G. S. (1994). The location and status of egret colonies in Coastal New South Wales. *Emu*, 94, 255-262.

Baxter, G. S. (1996). Provision of supplementary nest material to colonial egrets. *Emu*, 96, 145-50.

Baxter, G. S. and Fairweather, P. G. (1989). Comparison of the diets of nestling Cattle Egrets and Intermediate Egrets in the Hunter Valley, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research*, 16, 395-404.

Baxter, G. S. and Fairweather, P. G. (1994). Phosphorus and nitrogen in wetlands with and without egret colonies. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 19, 409-416.

Baxter, G. S. and Fairweather, P. G. (1998). Does available foraging area, location or colony character control the size of multispecies egret colonies? *Wildlife Research*, 25, 23-32.

Bayer, R. D. (1978). Aspects of an Oregon estuarine Great Blue Heron population. In *Wading birds*. National Audubon Society, New York, USA. (editors. A. Sprunt, IV, J. C. Ogden, and S. Winckler). pp. 213-7. Research Report No. 7.

Bayer, R. D. (1979). Great Blue Heron attacks Horned Grebe. *Bird banding*, 50, 264-265.

Bayer, R. D. (1981). Regional variation of Great Blue Heron longevity. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 52, 210-213.

Bayer, R. D. (1982). Great Blue Heron eggshell thickness at Oregon estuaries. *Wilson Bulletin*, 94, 198-201.

Bayer, R. D. (1985). Bill length of herons as an estimator of prey size. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 104-109.

Bayer, R. D. (1985). Foraging ground displays of Great Blue Herons at Yaquina Estuary, Oregon. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 7, 45-54.

Bayer, R. D. (1985). Interactions between Great Blue Herons and gulls. *Wilson Bulletin*, 97, 538-541.

Bayer, R. D. (1985). Shiner perch and Pacific staghorn sculpins in Yaquina Estuary, Oregon. *Northwest Science*, 59, 230-240.

Bayer, R. D. (1985). Vocalizations of Great Blue Herons at Yaquina Estuary, Oregon. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 7, 35-44.

Bayer, R. D. (1987). Winter observations of Bald Eagles at Yaquina Estuary, Oregon. *Murrelet*, 68, 39-44.

Bayer, R. D. and McMahon, E. (1981). Colony size and hatching synchrony of Great Blue Herons in coastal Oregon. *Murrelet*, 62, 73-79.

Bayer, R. D. (1979). Bald Eagle- Great Blue Heron interactions. *Murrelet*, 60, 31-33.

Bayer, R. D. (1979). Great Blue Heron attacks Horned Grebe. *Bird-Banding*, 50, 264-265.

Bayer, R. D. (1980). Social differences in defecation behavior of Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Auk*, 97, 900-901.

Bayer, R. D. (1981). Arrival and departure frequencies of Great Blue Herons at two Oregon estuarine colonies. *Auk*, 98, 589-595.

Bayer, R. D. (1981). Great Blue Herons "mousing" in western Oregon. *Murrelet*:91., 62, 91.

Bayer, R. D. (1981). Weights of Great Blue Herons at the Yaquina Estuary, Oregon. *Murrelet*, 62, 18-19.

Bayer R. D. (1982). Great Blue Heron eggshell thickness at Oregon estuaries. *Wilson Bulletin*, 94, 198-201.

Bayer, R. D. (1989). Great Blue Heron killed by striking an overhead power line at Coos Bay, Oregon. *Oregon Birds*, 15, 197-8.

Bayer, R. D. (1994). A three nest, humanly disturbed Great Blue Heron colony along the Willamette River, Linn County. *Journal of Oregon Ornithology*, 3, 311-318.

Baynard, O. E. (1912). Food of herons and ibises. *Wilson Bulletin*, 24, 167-168.

Beadle, D. (1983). Systematic list 1983. Sandwich Bay Bird Observatory Report, 1983 , 1-48.

Beasley, A.J. (1975). Feeding behaviour of Yellowbilled Egret. *Ostrich*, 46,189-190.

Beasley, A. and Beasley, J. (1985). An enigmatic heron at Mana Pools. *Honeyguide*, 31, 212-213.

Beaudoin, J. C., Pailley, M., and Pailley, P. (1991). Le heron pourpre (*Ardea purpurea*) nicheur en Maine-et-Loire: statut passe et actuel. *Bulletin Groupe Angevin d'Etudes Ornithologiques*, 42, 55-59.

Beaver, D. L., Osborn, R. G., and Custer, T. W. (1980). Nest-site and colony characteristics of wading birds in selected Atlantic Coast colonies. *Wilson Bulletin*, 92, 200-220.

Becerril, M. F. and Carmona, R. (1997). [Nesting of water birds in Ensenada de La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico (1992-1994).]. *Ciencias Marinas*, 23, 265-271.

Bechard, M. J. and Marquez-Reyes, C. (2003). Mortality of wintering ospreys and other birds at aquaculture facilities in Colombia. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 37 (4), 292-298.

Beck, B. (1995). Reintroduction, zoos, conservation, and animal welfare. In *Ethics on the ark*. (editors. B. G. Norton, M. Hutchins, E. F. Stevens, and T. L. Maple). pp. 155-63. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C., USA.

Becker, C. N. (1976). Green Herons as a potential prey species of the Broad-winged Hawk. *Bird-Banding*, 47, 365-366.

Becker, J. J. (1985). Fossil herons (Aves: Ardeidae) of the late Miocene and early Pliocene of Florida. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 5, 24-31.



Becker, J. J. (1986). An early heron (Aves, Ardeidae, Ardea) from the Middle Miocene of Nebraska. *Journal of Paleontology*, 60, 968-70.

Becker, M. and Heyne, K. H. (1989). Der Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) - Brutvogel im Regierungsbezirk Trier. *Dendrocopos*, No. 16, 39-40.

Becker, P. (1984). Mangrovereiher (*Butorides striatus*) in Swakopmund, S.W.A. *Mitteilungen der Ornithologischen Arbeitsgruppe SWA (Sued West Afrika) Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft*, 19, 2-3.

Becker, P. (1984). Reiher-Beobachtungen an der Kuste Sudwestafrikas. *Lanioturdus*, 20, 1-3.

Beckett, T. A. (1964). Black-crowned Night Heron feeding behavior. *Chat*, 28, 93-94.

Beddard, F. E. (1898). Herodiones. In *The Structure and Classification of Birds*. (F. E. Beddard, ed.). pp. 419-44. Longmans, Green, and Co., London.

Beebe, W. (1924). *Galapagos: World's End*. Putnam, New York.

Beehler, B. M., Pratt, T. K., and Zimmerman, D. A. (1986). *Birds of New Guinea*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.

Beel, C. (1993). Slaty Egret field characters. *Honeyguide*, 39, 193.

Beeler, B. M., Pratt, T. K., and Zimmerman, D. A. (1986). *Birds of New Guinea*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.

Beetham, B. (1910). *The home life of the spoonbill, the stork and some herons*. Witherby, London.

Behle, W. H. (1966). Noteworthy records of Utah birds. *Condor*, 68, 396-397.

Behlert, R. (1977). Phonoakustische Methode zur Vergrämung von Graureihern *Ardea cinerea* in Fischzuchtanlagen. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft*, 23, 144-152.

Behrstock, R. A. (1996). Voices of Stripe-backed Bittern, Least Bittern and Zigzag Herons with notes on distribution. *Cotinga*, 5, 55-61.

Beilharz, M. I. (1989). Conservation value assessment of wetlands: Discussion paper. Wetlands Unit, National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Conservation, Forest and

Lands, Victoria, Australia.

Bekaert, L. (1986). Summer records of the Black-crowned Night Heron in the Province Oost-Vlaanderen (Belgium). *Veldornitologisch Tijdschrift*, 9, 98-104.

Bekhuis, J. (1990). Hoe long nog broedende Woudaapjes *Ixobrychus minutus* in Nederland? *Limosa*, 63, 47-50.

Belant, J. L., Tyson, L. A., and Mastrangelo, P. A. (2000). Effects of lethal control at aquaculture facilities on populations of piscivorous birds. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 28, 379-384.

Belcher, C. F. 1914. *Birds of Geelong*. W.J. Griffiths, Geelong.

Belcher, C. and Smooker, G. D. (1934). Birds of the colony of Trinidad and Tobago. *Ibis*, 4, 13th Series, 572-595.

Belcher, C. F. (1914). *Birds of Geelong*. W. J. Griffiths, Geelong.

Belcher, W. J. and Sibson, R. B. (1972). *Birds of Fiji in Colour*. Collins, London.

Belhadj, G. (1996). Contribution à la cartographie des ornithocénoses en Algérie: Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs du Parc naturel d'El Kala. Thèse Magister INA (Institut National Agronomique), Algeria.

Bell, A. (1969). *Common Australian Birds*. OUP, Melbourne.

Bell, A. A. (1987). Identification of Purple Heron. *British Birds*, 80, 118.

Bell, D. G. (1984). Classified list. County of Cleveland Bird Report, No. 10, 10-37.

Bell, N. (1994). From Easington south - bird highlights 1993. *Spurn Wildlife*, 3, 65-67.

Bell, P., Monroe, M., and Palmer-Ball, B., Jr. (1996). Tricolored Heron at Louisville. *Kentucky Warbler*, 72, 88.

Bell, T. R. (1901). Notes on the habits of *Rallina superciliaris* and *Gorsachitus melanolophus*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 14, 394-395.

Bellinato, F. and Bogliani, G. (1995). Colonial breeding imposes increased predation: experimental studies with herons. *Ethology, Ecology & Evolution*, 7, 347-353.

Bellward, G. D., Norstrom, R. J., Whitehead, P. E., Elliott, J. E., Bandiera, S. M., Dworschak, C., Chang, T., Forbes, S., Cadario, B., and et al. (1990). Comparison of polychlorinated

dibenzodioxin levels with hepatic mixed-function oxidase induction in Great Blue Herons. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health*, 30, 33-52.

Bellward, G. D., Norstrom, R. J., Whitehead, P. E., Elliott, J. E., Bandiera, S. M., Dworschak, C., Chang, T., Forbes, S., and Cadario, B. (1990). Correlation of polychlorinated dibenzodioxin levels with hepatic mixed function oxidase induction in Great Blue Herons. *Chemosphere*, 20, 1087-1090.

Belozerov, V. N. and Kopij, G. (1997). Changes in population stage structure of an argasid tick *Argas arboreus* during nesting season of its host, the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*, in South Africa. *Acarina*, 5, 63-8.

Belozerov, V. N., van Niekerk, D. J., and Bulter, H J. B. (2003). Population structure of *Argas arboreus* (Acari: Argasidae) ticks associated with seasonally abandoned mixed heronries, dominated by cattle egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*), in South Africa. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 70 (4), 325-330.

Belser, C. G. and Post, W. (1987). Tricolored Herons and Snowy Egrets breeding in the interior of South Carolina. *Chat*, 51, 68-71.

Belterman, R. H. R. and De Boer, L. E. M. (1984). A karyological study of 55 species of birds, including karyotypes of 39 species new to cytology. *Genetica (Dordrecht)*, 65, 39-82.

Belton, W. (1984). Birds of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil part 1. Rheidae through Furnariidae. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 178, 369-631.

Belton, W. (1974). Cattle Egrets in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Bird-Banding*, 45, 59.

Beltran, S. J. W. and Naranjo, H. L. G. (1988). Additions to the avifauna of Gorgona Island (Colombia). *Lozania*, 56, 1-7.

Beltzer, A. H. (1981). Note about fidelity and trophic participation of *Egretta alba egretta* and *Egretta thula thula* in environments of the Middle Parana River (Ciconiiformes: Ardeidae). *Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral*, 12, 136-139.

Beltzer, A. H. (1983). Alimentacion de la garcita azulada (*Butorides striatus*) en el valle aluvial del rio Parana medio (Ciconiiformes: Ardeidae). *Revue d'Hydrobiologie Tropicale*, 16, 203-206.

Beltzer, A. H. (1989). Fluctuaciones anuales en las poblaciones de garzas (Aves: Ardeidae) en la llanura aluvial del rio Parana medio, Argentina. *Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral*, 20, 111-114.

Beltzer, A. H. (1990). Notes on the food of the Rufescent Tiger Heron *Tigrisoma lineatum* (Aves: Ardeidae) in the Middle Paraná River Floodplain, Argentina. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 25, 93-96.

Beltzer, A. H. (1991). Aspects of the breeding biology and the death rate of the *Butorides striatus* (Aves: Ardeidae). *Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral*, 22, 35-40.

Belzer, W. R. and Lombardi, J. R. (1989). Cattle Egret symbiosis and heronry abandonment. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 12, 115-117.

Beltzer, A. H. and Munoz, D. (2001). Trophic spectrum, habitat selection and circadian rhythm of feeding activity of *Butorides Striatus* (Aves: Ardeidae) in the Middle Parana River Floodplain, Argentina. *Natura Neotropicalis*, 32 (1).

Beltzer, A. H., de Carlo de Ara, E. B., Mosso, E. D., and Rosa de Montaner, A. T. (1987). Alimentacion otonal, anatomia macroscopica e histologia del tubo digestivo de la garcita bueyera *Bubulcus ibis ibis* (Aves: Ardeidae). *Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral*, 18, 155-165.

Beltzer, A. H., Molet, U., and Mosso, E. D. (1995). Nataly and mortality of the Striated Heron *Butorides Striatus* (Aves: Ardeidae) in the proximities of the City of Santa Fe Period 1989-1990 Argentina. *Revista De Ecologia Latinoamericana*, 4 (1-3).

Beltzer, A. H., Rovira, P., and Seib, S. (1997). Reproduccion extra temporaria de la garza bruja *Nycticorax nycticorax* (Aves: Ardeidae ). *Natura Neotropicalis*, 28, 157-160.

Bena, M. and Boschetti, E. (1999). Bird records in Venetian Po Delta. *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 24, 131-132.

Bencivenga, G. (2001). [Confirmed breeding of the Night Heron *Nycticorax Nycticorax*, Squacco Heron *Ardeola Ralloides*, Grey Heron *Ardea Cinerea* in Colfiorito Marsh (Umbria)]. *Picus*, 27 (1).

Bendini, L., Focardi, S., Scappi, A., and Spina, F. (1985). Rotte di migrazione di Ardeidi inanellati all'estro e ricatturati in Italia. *Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia*, 1985, 92-94.

Benesh, C. D. and Rosenberg, G. H. (1998). The migration season: August 1–November 30, 1997. Arizona Region. Field Notes, 52, 100-104.

Benito Espinal, E. and Portecop, J. (1984). Installation d'*Ixobrychus e. exilis* (Gmelin) en Guadeloupe et a Marie-Galante (Petites Antilles). Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 54, 149-152.

Benito, V., Devesa, V., Munoz, O., Suner, M. A., Montoro, R., Baos, R., Hiraldo, F., Ferrer, M., Fernandez, M., and Gonzalez, M. J. (1999). Trace elements in blood collected from birds feeding in the area around Donana National Park affected by the toxic spill from the Aznalcollar mine. Science of the Total Environment, 242, 309-323.

Benmergui, M. (1997). Premier cas de reproduction de la grande aigrette *Egretta alba* en Dombes (Ain). Ornithos, 4, 185-6.

Bennett, D. C., Bowes, V. A., Hughes, M. R., and Hart, L. E. (1992). Suspected sodium toxicity in hand-reared Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) chicks. Avian Diseases, 36, 743-748.

Bennett, D. C. and Hart, L. E. (1993). Metabolizable energy of fish when fed to captive Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*). Canadian Journal of Zoology, 71, 1767-1771.

Bennett, D. C., Whitehead, P. E., and Hart, L. E. (1995). Growth and energy requirements of hand-reared Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) chicks. Auk, 112, 201-209.

Bennett, G. (1983). Cattle Egret north of Fort McMurray, Alberta. Birdfinding in Canada, 3, 9.

Bennett, G. (1984). Snowy Egret in Moncton's traffic circle. Birdfinding In Canada, 4, 15.

Bennett, G. (1986). Winter birding across Canada. Birdfinding In Canada, 6, 5, 27.

Bennett, G. (1987). Aliens, rarities, stragglers & strays. Birdfinding In Canada, 7, 5-8.

Bennett, G. (1988). Early summer at Yellowknife, N.W.T. Birdfinding In Canada, 8, 1-2.

Bennett, G. (1988). Great Canadian round-up-spring brand. Birdfinding In Canada, 8, 17-24.

Bennett, G. (1992). First record of Little Blue Heron in southern Africa. Birding In Southern Africa, 44, 71.

Bennett, M. B. and Alexander, R. M. (1987). Properties and function of extensible ligaments in the necks of turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*) and other birds. *Journal of Zoology (London)*, 212, 275-281.

Bennett, M. B. and Stafford, J. A. (1988). Tensile properties of calcified and uncalcified avian tendons. *Journal of Zoology (London)*, 214, 343-351.

Bennets, R. E. and Dreitz, V. J. (1997). Possible use of wading birds as beaters by Snail Kites, Boat-tailed Grackles, and Limpkins. *Wilson Bulletin*, 109, 169-173.

Bennets, R. E., Fasola, M., Hafner, H., and Kayser, Y. (2000). Influence of environmental and density-dependent factors on reproduction of Little Egrets. *Auk*, 117, 634-639.

Benoit, M. P. and Bretagnolle, V. (2002). Seabirds of the Southern Lagoon of New Caledonia; Distribution, abundance and threats. *Waterbirds*, 25 (2), 202-213.

Benoit, R., Desgranges, J. L., and McNeil, R. (1993). Directions of arrivals of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) at nests with large chicks near Montreal, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 71, 2250-2257.

Benson, C. E. (1922). Egret farming in Sind. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 28, 748-750.

Benson, C. W. (1960). The birds of the Comoro Islands, results of the British Ornithologists' Union centenary expedition. *Ibis*, 103b, 1-106.

Benson, C. W. (1967). The birds of Aldabra and their status. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 118, 63-111.

Benson, C. W. (1970). Land (including shore) birds of Cosmoledo; Land (including shore) birds of Astove. In Stoddart, D. R. (ed.) *Coral Islands of the Western Indian Ocean*. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 136, 76-77, 117-118.

Benson, C. W., Brooke, R. K., Dowset, R. J., and Irwin, M. P. S. (1971). *The Birds of Zambia*. Collins, London.

Benson, C. W., Brooke, R. K., and Irwin, M. P. S. (1971). The Slatey Egret *Egretta vinaceigula* is a good species. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 91, 131-133.

Benson, C. W., Colebrook-Robjent, J. F. R., and Williams, A. (1976). Contribution à l'ornithologie de Madagascar. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 46, 103-134.

Benson, C. W. and Penny, M. J. (1971). The land birds of Aldabra. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B., 260, 417-527.

Benson, C. W. and Pitman, C. R. S. (1966). Further breeding records from Northern Rhodesia/Zambia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 86, 22.

Benson, C. W. and White, C. M. N. (1957). Check list of the birds of Northern Rhodesia. Government Printer, Lusaka.

Bent, A. C. (1925). Life histories of North American marsh birds: orders Odontoglossae, Herodiones and Paludicolae. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 135.

Bentzien, D. (1991). Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) erbeutet Bisamratte. Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 43, 16.

Berce, T. (2003). Night Heron. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 24 (117).

Beresford, S. and Beresford, J. (1999). Cattle Egret at Radcliffe-on-Trent. Birds of Nottinghamshire, 1999, 131.

Berezovikov, N. N. and Gistsov, A. P. (1993). On the avifauna of the northeastern part of the Caspian Depression. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal*, 2, 89-90.

Berezovikov, N. N. and Gistsov, A. P. (1994). Fodder behaviour of Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta* L.) and Large Egret (*E. alba* L.) in the Ural delta. *Selevinia* (sic), 2, 73-76.

Berger, A. J. (2003). Bird of the month - cattle egret (*Bubulcus ibis*). *Elepaio*, 63 (5), 36.

Bergerandi, A., Arzo, M. J., Campos, F., and Lekuona, J. M. (1995). Aumento de la poblacion reproductora de Garza Imperial, *Ardea purpurea*, en Navarra, norte de Espana. *Ardeola*, 42, 201-203.

Bergstrom, E. A. (1951). Some recoveries of Black-crowned Night Herons. *Bird-Banding*, 22, 80-81.

Berkey, G. B. (1987). The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1987. Northern Great Plains Region. *American Birds*, 41, 452-4.

Berlioz, J. (1949). L'albinisme de plumage chez les Ardeides. *L'Oiseau*, 19, 11-30.

Berlioz, J. (1956). The dimorphic egrets. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 54, 188-190.

Berlioz, J. (1959). Note sur les Aigrettes dimorphiques en Afrique. In *Proceedings of the first Pan-African Ornithological Congress held at Livingstone, Southern Rhodesia 15 to 19 July, 1957 under the auspices of the South African Ornithological Society.* (editor. M. K. Rowan). pp. 415-7. *Ostrich Supplement* 3.

Berlioz, J. (1960). Note sur les Aigrettes dimorphiques en Afrique. *Proc. 1st Pan-African Ornithological Congress* (M. K. Rowan ed.), *Ostrich Suppl.* 3.

Berlioz, J. (1961). Le polymorphisme mutationnel chez les Ardeies de l'ancien monde. *Soc. Biogeog. Paris, Compte Rendu*, 37, 3-7.

Bernard, A. (1985). Statut du heron gardeboeuf (*Bubulcus ibis*) dans l'Ain. *Bievre*, 7, 101-104.

Bernard, A. (1990). A propos d'observations d'aigrettes sombres en Dombes. *Bievre*, 11, 63-65.

Bernard, A. (1994). Les zones humides, rapport d'évaluation. Comité interministériel de l'évaluation des politiques publiques, Premier Ministre-Commissariat général du Plan. La Documentation Française.

Bernasconi, R., Maroni, V., Vigano, A., and Zanetti, G. (1999). Il tarabuso *Botaurus stellaris* sul lago di Varese. *Avocetta*, 23, 85.

Bernath, B. and Horvath, G. (1999). Visual deception of a Great White Egret by shiny plastic sheets. *Ornis Hungarica*, 8-9, 57-61.

Berndt, R. k. and Bruns, H. a. (2004). Breeding population of Bittern (*Botaurus Stellaris*) in Schleswig-Holstein/North-Germany (1970-2001). *Corax*, 19 (3).

Berndt, R. v. and Knolle, F. (1963). Brutvorkommen und Bestandsentwicklung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinera* L.) im Braunschweiger Land während der letzten hundert Jahre. *Beitrage zur Naturkunde Niedersachsens*, 4, 61-66.

Bernis, F. (1961). Cuatro notas sobre Garzaz. *Ardeola*, 7, 204-217.

Berny, P., Sadoul, N., Dol, S., Videman, B., Kayser, Y., and Hafner, H. (2002). Impact of local agricultural and industrial practices on organic contamination of Little Egret (*Egretta Garzetta*) eggs in the Rhone Delta, Southern France. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 21 (3), 520-526 .



Bertarelli, C. (2001). [The Bittern: Taxonomic Outline.]. *Picus*, 27 (1).

Berthelot, J. Y. (1991). L'évolution de la parade nuptiale des ardeides. *Cahiers D'ethologie Appliquee*, 11, 399-438.

Berthelot, J. Y. and Navizet, G. (1986). Notes sur des herons crabiers nicheurs. *Nos Oiseaux*, 38, 353-358.

Berthelot, J. Y. and Navizet, G. (1987). Aigle criard(?) prédateur dans une colonie de herons cendres en Dombes. *Nos Oiseaux*, 39, 67-69.

Berthelot, J. Y. and Navizet, G. (1991). Nuque bleue et éléments de parade chez le gardeboeuf, *Bubulcus ibis*. *Nos Oiseaux*, 41, 89-97.

Berthelot, J. Y. and Navizet, G. (1993). De la parade nuptiale du héron pourpre: aux mécanismes d'apparition d'une espèce. *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 79-95.

Berthelot, J. Y. and Navizet, G. (1997). La parade nuptiale de héron crabier *Ardeola ralloides* est-elle le terme d'une évolution "sautillante", ponctualiste? *Nos Oiseaux*, 44, 211-227.

Berthet, G. (1941). Note sur la nidification de l'Aigrette garzette *Egretta garzetta* en Dombes. *Alauda*, 13, 7-10.

Beruldsen, G. R. (1992). An egret rookery on an offshore Barrier Reef island. *Sunbird*, 22, 41-42.

Besancon, T. (2002). The Little Egret *Egretta Garzetta* in Lorraine. *Ciconia (Eguelshardt)*, 26 (2), 55-64.

Besson, J. M. (1994). Héron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) prédateur de jeunes grebes huppés (*Podiceps cristatus*). *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 480.

Berthold, P. (2004). Aerial "Flycatching": Non-predatory birds can catch small birds in flight. *Journal of Ornithology*, 145 (3), 271-272.

Bertocchi, A., Pedrini, P., Rizzolli, F., Cavallaro, V., Pallaveri, A., and Rossi, F. (2003). [The Nesting of the Grey Heron *Ardea Cinerea*.]. *Avocetta*, 27.

Bertolino, S. and Gola, L. (2003). Uso di specie arboree per la nidificazione da parte di *Nytticora Nycticorax nycticorax* e Garzetta *Egretta garzetta*. *Avocetta*, 27, 144.

Best, D. and Lawson, B. (2003). Wading birds, including herons. Mullineaux, Elizabeth, Best, Dick, and Cooper, J. E. BSAVA Manual of Wildlife Casualties. British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Gloucester, UK.

Betleja, J. (1996). Pierwsze stwierdzenie czapli zlotawej (*Bubulcus ibis*) w Polsce. Notatki Ornitologiczne, 37, 141-143.

Betts, B. J. and Betts, D. L. (1977). The relation of hunting site changes to hunting success in Green Herons and Green Kingfishers. Condor, 79, 269-71.

Beven, G. (1946). Does the Buff-backed Heron really remove ticks from the bodies of animals? Ibis, 88, 133.

Beveridge, M. C. M. (1989). Literature review - Problems caused by birds at inland waters and freshwater fish farms. In Report of the EIFAC working party on prevention and control of bird predation in aquaculture and fisheries operations. EIFAC Technical Paper 51, Rome, Italy. C. M. Bungenberg de Jong, J. From, L. Marion, and K. Molnar). pp. 34-73.

Bey, I. K. (1942). The economic importance of the Buff-Backed Egret (*Ardea ibis* L.) to Egyptian agriculture. Zoological Society of Egypt Bulletin, 4, 20-26.

Beyer, W. N., Spalding, M., and Morrison, D. (1997). Mercury concentrations in feathers of wading birds from Florida. Ambio, 26, 97-100.

Bezzel, E. (1993). Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) im Werdenfelser Land: Trends abseits von Brutgebieten. Garmischer Vogelkundliche Berichte, 22, 1-11.

Bezzel, E. (1994). Werden "sudliche" Gastvogel und Brutgaste nordlich der Alpen haufiger? Versuch eines sakularen Uberblicks am Beispiel Bayerns. Vogelwelt, 115, 209-226.

Bezzel, E., Funfstuck, H. J., and Mischler, T. (1993). Seltene Reiher (*Ardeidae*) und Schwarzstorch (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Werdenfelser Land 1960-1992. Garmischer Vogelkundliche Berichte, 22, 12-21.

Bezzel, E. and Geiersberger, I. (1993). Bestandsentwicklung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Mitteleuropa: Erfolge und Probleme aus der Sicht des Artenschutzes. Zeitschrift Fuer Oekologie Und Naturschutz, 2, 145-155.

Bhargava, R. N., Singh, Y. D., and Bohra, P. (1982). Some observations on the nesting of Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) in the zoological garden, Jodhpur. Pavo, 20, 44-45.

Bharos, A. M. K. (1998). Use of Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* organs as medicine. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 95, 503.

Biaggi, V. (1970). *Las Aves de Puerto Rico*. Editorial Universitaria, Univ. de Puerto Rico.

Bian, X., Cai, H., Ning, S., Li, Q., Zhang, H., Xong, X., Han, L., Chen, X., Liu, A., and Yang, L. (1991). Studies on the karyotypes of birds: XII. 15 species of nonpasserines (Aves). *Zoological Research*, 12, 407-412.

Bian, X. Z. (1990). Studies on the karyotypes of birds. 8 species of Gruiformes and Ciconiiformes (Aves). *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 25, 11-15.

Bibby, C. J. (1981). Wintering bitterns in Britain. *British Birds*, 74, 110.

Bibby, C. J., Burgess, N. D., and Hill, D. A. (1992). *Bird census techniques*. Academic Press For British Trust For Ornithology and The Royal Society for the Protection Of Birds, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publishers, London.

Bibby, C. J. and Lunn, J. (1982). Conservation of reed beds and their avifauna in England and Wales. *Biological Conservation*, 23, 167-186.

Biber-Klemm, S. (1991). International legal instruments for the protection of migratory birds: an overview for the West Palearctic-African flyways. In *Conserving migratory birds*. ICBP, Cambridge, United Kingdom. (editor. T. Salathé). pp. 315-344. ICBP Technical Publication No. 12.

Bicherev, A. P. and Khokhlov, A. N. (1984). [The Little Egret in the central Pre-Caucasus.]. *Priroda (Moscow)*, 1984, 51-52.

Bickham, J. W. (1990). Flow cytometry as a technique to monitor the effects of environmental genotoxins on wildlife populations. In *In situ evaluations of biological hazards of environmental pollutants*. Plenum Press, New York, USA. (editors. S. S. Sandu, W. R. Lower, F. J. de Serres, W. A. Suk, and R. R. Tice). pp. 97-108.

Biddau, L. (1990). Indagine eco-etologica sulla colonia di aironi rossi nidificante nella garzaia di Valenza (AL) (Aves, Ardeidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale*, 11, 185-204.

Biddau, L. (1996). Feeding success and relationships of some species of waterbirds in the "Valli di Comacchio" (Italy). *Avocetta*, 20, 138-143.

Biderman, J. O. and Dickerman, R. W. (1978). Feeding behavior and food habits of the Boat-billed Heron (*Cochlearius cochlearius*). *Biotropica*, 10, 33-37.

Bijlsma, R. G. (1982). Goliath Herons in Egypt in 1981. *Dutch Birding*, 4, 82-84.

Bildstein, K. (1993). *White Ibis: Wetland wanderers*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, USA.

Bildstein, K. L. (1997). Wading-bird science: A guide for the twenty-first century. *Colonial-Waterbirds* 20 (1) 138-142.

Bildstein, K. L., Bancroft, G. T., Dugan, P. J., Gordon, D. H., Erwin, R. M., Nol, E., Payne, L. X., and Senner, S. E. (1991). Approaches to the conservation of coastal wetlands in the Western hemisphere. *Wilson Bulletin*, 103, 218-254.

Bildstein, K. L. (1980). Adult Brown Pelican robs Great Blue Heron of fish. *Wilson Bulletin*, 92, 122-3.

Billard, R. (1980). *La pisciculture en France*. INRA Publication, Paris, France.

Bille, R. P. (1992). Grand butor, *Botaurus stellaris*, en escale dans les Alpes en Valais. *Nos Oiseaux*, 41, 447.

Billett, D. F., Clark, J. M., Hanby, A. M., Steventon, D. J., and Wiseman, E. J. (1984). Birds in Hampshire, 1983. *Hampshire Bird Report*, 1983, 8-55.

Binford, L. C. and Zimmerman, D. A. (1974). Rufous-bellied Heron in Kenya. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 94, 101.

Binnie, B. (1993). Little Blue Heron at Lumsden. *Blue Jay*, 51, 186.

Binns, G. (1998). Cattle Egrets nesting on cliffs. *British Birds*, 91, 107.

Biondi, M., Guerrieri, G., and Pietrelli, L. (1993). Stress antropogenici ed evoluzione de una comunità ornitica in una zona umida artificiale dell'Italia centrale. *Avocetta*, 17, 23-27.

Biondi, M., Pietrelli, L., and Guerrieri, G. (1994). Presenze invernali e status degli Ardeidae lungo la costa del Lazio (1986/1992). *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 63, 137-144.

BirdLife International. (2001). Threatened birds of Asia: The Birdlife International Red Data Book. Cambridge, U.K.

Birkbeck, H. (1986). Little Egret in NarVos. Nar Valley Ornithological Society Annual Report, No. 10, 67.

Birkenholtz, D. E. and Jenni, D. A. (1964). Observations on the Spotted Rail and Pinnated Bittern in Costa Rica. Auk, 81, 558-559.

Birkin, E. J. (1990). An overview report on the wetlands of the Central Gippsland region. Central Gippsland Region: Wetlands Planning Project Victoria, Australia.

Bishop, B. (1983). Cley Marsh and its birds: fifty years as warden. Boydell Press, Woodbridge, Suffolk, U.K.

Bishop, D. and Ash, C. (1985). Waterbirds in Irian Jaya. Interwader, No. 5, 3.

Bishop, K. D. (1983). Some notes on non-passerine birds of West New Britain. Emu, 83, 235-241.

Bishop, K. D. (1995). Yellow-billed spoonbill (*Platalea flavipes*): a new species for Papua New Guinea. Muruk, 7, 48.

Biswas, B. (1960). Birds of Nepal. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 11, 126-127.

Bjlsma, R. G. and de Roder, F. E. (1982). Goliath Herons in Egypt in 1981. Dutch Birding, 4, 82-84.

Bjork, S. (1994). Treatment of overgrown shallow lakes - macrophyte control: Lake Hornborga, Sweden. In Restoration of lake ecosystems: a holistic approach. (editor. M. Eiseltova). pp. 154-68. IWRB Publication No. 32. Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Bjorklund, R. G. (1986). Opportunistic Foraging Behavior of the Black-crowned Night-Heron. Illinois Birds and Birding 2:70..

Bjorklund, R. G. and Holm, D. J. (1997). Impact of flooding on Illinois River wading bird colonies. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, 90, 123-133.

Bjorklund, R. L. (1986). On the rebirth of an Illinois River valley heronry. Illinois Birds and Birding, 2, 68-69.

Blaber, S. J. M. and Milton, D. A. (1994). Distribution of seabirds at sea at the Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 45, 445-454.

Black, B. B. and Collopy, M. W. (1982). Nocturnal activity of Great Blue Herons in a north Florida salt marsh. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 53, 403-406.

Black, C. (1997). A Great Blue Heron rookery in Whitley County. *Kentucky Warbler*, 73, 29-30.

Black, E. R. (1956). Unusual eggs of the Boat-billed Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 68, 251-252.

Blackburn, H. (1999). Notes on the 1998 waterbird breeding event. *New South Wales Field Ornithologists Club, Inc. Newsletter*, 171, 12.

Blake, E. R. (1939). African Cattle Heron taken in British Guiana. *Auk*, 56, 470-471.

Blake, E. R. (1953). *Birds of Mexico*. University of Chicago Press.

Blake, E. R. (1977). *Manual of neotropical birds*. vol. 1, Spheniscidae (penguins) to Laridae (gulls and allies). University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, USA.

Blaker, D. (1967). Behaviour of the Cattle Egret *Ardeola ibis*. Unpublished thesis, Department of Zoology, Univ. of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa.

Blaker, D. (1969). Behavior of the Cattle Egret. *Ostrich*, 40, 74-129.

Blaker, D. (1969). The behaviour of *Egretta garzetta* and *Egretta intermedia*. *Ostrich*, 40, 150-155.

Blaker, D. (1971). Range expansion of the Cattle Egret. *Ostrich Sup.* 9:27-30.

Blakers, M., Davis, S. J. J. F., and Reilly, P. N. (1984). *The atlas of Australian birds*. Melbourne University Press, Carlton, Victoria

Blakeslee, W. P. (1996). AOU check-list changes affecting Georgia birds. *Oriole*, 61, 4-5.

Blakley, B. R. and Yole, M. J. (2002). Species differences in normal brain cholinesterase activities of animals and birds. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 44 (3), 129-132.

Blanco, D. and Canevari, P. (1992). Censo neotropical de aves acuáticas. Programa de Ambientes Acuático Neotropicales, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Blaschke, W. (1986). Seidenreiher im Bezirk Cottbus. Falke, 33, 180.

Blasdale, P. (1984). Some observations on Black-crowned and White-backed Night Herons. Malimbus, 6, 85-89.

Blaszkiewitz, B. (1993). Der kleine Blaureiher. Falke, 40, 108.

Blick, M. A., Sharp, C., Follows, G. W., and Summers-Smith, D. (1987). Classified list. County of Cleveland Bird Report, No. 13, 10-40.

Blockstein, D. (1986). Least bittern at J. Clark Salyer National Wildlife Refuge, North Dakota. Prairie Naturalist, 18, 55.

Bloesch, A., Frey, M., and et al. (1997). Die wasservoegel des haeftlis. Ornithologische Beobachter, 94, 19-30.

Blok, A. A. and Ross, M. (1977). Grey Heron censuses for 1970-1976. Het Vogeljaar 25:205-223.

Blom, E. A. T. (2001). Herons in hiding: the brown jobbies. Bird Watcher's Digest, 23 (6), 35-39.

Blondel, J. (1965). Le Héron cendré (*Ardea cinerea* L.) nicheur en Camargue. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 35, 59-60.

Blondel, J. and Aronson, J. (1995). Biodiversity and ecosystem function in the Mediterranean: non-human and human determinants. In Biodiversity and ecosystem function in Mediterranean-type ecosystems. G. Davis and D. Richardson). Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, F.R.G.

Blood, D. c. and Richmond, P. (2001). Urban Cattle Egrets. Bird Observer (Nunawading), 810.

Blossey, B., Skinner, L. C., and Taylor, J. (2001). Impact and management of purple loosestrife (*Lythrum Salicaria*) in North America. Biodiversity and Conservation, 10 (10), 1787-1807.

Blouw, D. M. and Hagen, D. W. (1984). The adaptive significance of dorsal spine variation in the fourspine stickleback, *Apeltes quadracus*. III. Correlated traits and experimental evidence on predation. Heredity, 53, 371-382.

Blus, L. J. (1984). DDE in birds' eggs: comparison of two methods for estimating critical levels. *Wilson Bulletin*, 96, 268-276.

Blus, L. J. and Henny, C. J. (1981). Suspected Great Blue Heron population decline after a severe winter in the Columbia Basin. *Murrelet*, 62, 16-18.

Blus, L. J., Henny, C. J., Anderson, A., and Fitzner, R. E. (1985). Reproduction, mortality, and heavy metal concentrations in Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) from three colonies in Washington and Idaho. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 110-116.

Blus, L. J., Henny, C. J., Hoffman, D. J., and Grove, R. A. (1991). Lead toxicosis in tundra swans near a mining and smelting complex in northern Idaho. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 21, 549-555.

Blus, L. J., Henny, C. J., and Kaiser, T. E. (1980). Pollution ecology of breeding Great Blue Herons in Columbia Basin, Oregon and Washington. *Murrelet*, 61, 63-71.

Blus, L. J., Henny, C. J., and Krynitsky, A. J. (1985). Organochlorine-induced mortality and residues in long-billed curlews from Oregon. *Condor*, 87, 563-565.

Blus, L. J., Rattner, B. A., Melancon, M. J., and Henny, C. J. (1997). Reproduction of Black-crowned Night-Herons related to predation and contaminants in Oregon and Washington, USA. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 185-197.

Boano, G., Bricchetti, P., Cambi, D., Meschini, E., Mingozi, T., and Pazzucconi, A. (1985). Contribution to the knowledge of the avifauna of the Basilicata (Italy). *Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 75, 1-37.

Bochenski, Z. (1995). History of herons of the Western Palaearctic. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia*, 38, 343-362.

Bock, C. E. and Lepthien, L. W. (1976). Population growth in the Cattle Egret. *Auk*, 93, 164-6.

Böck, F. v. (1975). Der Bestand des Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* in Österreich. *Egretta*, 18, 54-64.

Bock, K. R. and Medland, R. D. (1988). White-backed Night Heron, *Nycticorax leuconotus*, adopting 'bittern' posture. *Nyala*, 12, 76.

Bock, W. J. (1956). A generic view of the family Ardeidae (Aves). *American Museum Novitates*, 1779, 1-49.



- Bock, W. J. (1960). Secondary articulation of the avian mandible. *Auk*, 77, 19-55.
- Bock, W. J. and Lepthien, L. W. (1976). Population growth in the Cattle Egret. *Auk* 93, 164-166.
- Boehm, E. F. (1948). Australian birds on animate perches. *Emu*, 47, 232.
- Boehm, E. F. (1953). Water birds of the Mount Mary Plains, South Australia. *Emu*, 53, 291-295.
- Boere, G. C. and Lenten, B. (1997). The African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement: a technical agreement under the Bonn Convention. In *Determining priorities for waterbird and wetland conservation*. (editor. J. Van Vessem). pp. 47-56. Wetlands International, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- Boesman, P. (1990). Indian Pond Heron in Thailand in March 1989. *Dutch Birding*, 12, 20-21.
- Boev, Z. (1989). [Variability of wing of the herons (Ardeidae-aves) in Bulgaria.]. *Historia Naturalis Bulgarica*, 1, 36-43.
- Boev, Z. (1995). [Birds from some medieval settlements in Bulgaria.]. *Historia Naturalis Bulgarica*, 5, 61-67.
- Boev, Z. N. (1986). [A comparative morphological characterization of the flying apparatus of *Ixobrychus minutus* and *Ardea cinerea* (Aves, Ardeidae)]. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, No. 30, 15-24.
- Boev, Z. N. (1986). [Morphological abnormalities of the skeleton system of the heron (Aves, Ardeidae)]. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, No. 31, 24-31.
- Boev, Z. N. (1987). [Morphometric characteristics of sexual dimorphism and individual variation of herons (Aves, Ardeidae) from Bulgaria I. Somatometric indices]. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, No. 33, 44-59.
- Boev, Z. N. (1987). [Morphometric characteristics of the sexual dimorphism and the individual variability of the herons (Aves, Ardeidae) in Bulgaria. III. Indices]. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, No. 35, 53-64.
- Boev, Z. N. (1987). [Morphometric features of the sexual dimorphism and individual variability of herons (Aves, Ardeidae) from Bulgaria II. Osteometric features]. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, No. No. 34, 53-67.

Boev, Z. N. (1988). [Morphometrical characteristics of the adaptations of herons (Aves, Ardeidae) in relation to their movement along the substrate]. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, No. 36, 63-71.

Boev, Z. N. (1988). Osteological features for the identification of herons (Aves, Ardeidae). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, No. 36, 56-62.

Boev, Z. N. (1989). [Morphometrical characteristics of the adaptations in relation to the getting of food of the herons (Aves, Ardeidae)]. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, No. 37, 49-61.

Bogliani, G. (1985). Aironi: facciamo la conta. *Uccelli*, 20, 6-7.

Bogliani, G. and Bellinato, F. (1998). Conditioned aversion as a tool to protect eggs from avian predators in heron colonies. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 69-72.

Bogliani, G., Mazzoli, C., Alessandra, G., Bontardelli, L., Carpegna, F., Della Toffola, M., Ramponi, A., and Vigo, E. (2001). [Habitat Selection by the Bittern *Botaurus Stellaris* Nesting in a Paddy Field Area.]. *Avocetta*, 25 (1).

Bogner, H. E. and Baldassarre, G. A. (2002). The effectiveness of call-response surveys for detecting Least Bitterns. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 66 (4), 976-984.

Bogner, H. E. and Baldassarre, G. A. (2002). Home range, movement, and nesting of Least Bitterns in Western New York. *Wilson Bulletin*, 114 (3), 297-308.

Bogner, H. E. (2001). Breeding biology of the least bittern (*Ixobrychus exilis*) in western New York. MS thesis, State University of New York, College of Environmental Science & Forestry.

Bohdal, J. (1986). [The Night Heron in Trebon.]. *Ziva*, 34, 153.

Bohra, M. H. and Gupta, N. A. (1984). Sensory structures in *Pegosomum egretti* (Trematoda: Digenea). *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 8, 263-264.

Boileau, N. and Barbier, L. (1997). Étude sur la reproduction et suivi d'une population nicheuse de blongios nain *Ixobrychus minutus* sur les étangs du romelaere (Pas-de-Calais, France) en 1996. *Alauda*, 65, 343-350.

Boily, M. H., Champoux, L., Bourbonnais, D. H., Desgranges, J. L., Rodrigue, J., and Spear, P. A. (1994). Beta-carotene and retinoids in eggs of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) in relation to St. Lawrence River contamination. *Ecotoxicology*, 3, 271-286.

Boisseau, S. and Yalden, D. W. (1998). The former status of the Crane *Grus grus* in Britain. *Ibis*, 140, 482-500.

Boldreghini, P., Tinarelli, R., and Rizzoli, M. (1991). Distribuzione spazio-temporale di uccelli ittiofagi in un'area della pianura padana ed implicazioni gestionali. *Supplemento Alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 19, 73-90.

Boldreghini, P., Tinarelli, R., and Rizzoli, M. (1995). Strategie trofiche di airone cinerino (*Ardea cinerea*) e di nitticora (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in un'area di piscicoltura della Pianura

Bolognese. *Supplemento Alle Ricerche di Biologia Della Selvaggina*, 22, 197-205.

Bolen, E. G. (1975). Notes on the color phases of the Reddish Egret. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 20, 13313-6.

Bolen, E. G. and Cottam, C. (1975). Notes on the color phases of the Reddish Egret (*Dichromanassa rufescens*) in Texas. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 20, 133-6.

Boles, W. E. (1977). Plumage notes on the Little Bittern. *Corella*, 1, 33.

Boles, W. E. and Mackness, B. (1994). Birds from the Bluff Downs Local Fauna, Allingham Formation, Queensland. *Records of the South Australian Museum Adelaide*, 27, 139-149.

Bolger, P. F. and Wall, L. E. (1959). Egrets in Tasmania. *Emu*, 59, 184-188.

Bologna, M. A., Cardone, P., di Fabrizio, F., and Locasciull, O. (1990). La nidificazione della nitticora, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, nella riserva naturale regionale. Lago di Penne (Abruzzo). *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 60, 79-82.

Bolotnikov, A. M. and Bicherev, A. P. (1990). [The hatching of heron chicks.]. In [The Natural Resources of the Western-Uralsk Non-Black Earth Region, their Rational Utilization and Conservation.]. (editor. G. A. Voronov). pp. 84-92. *Permskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet*, Perm. In Russian.

Bon, M. (1998). Segnalazione di una nuova garzaia nell'entroterra veneziano (Pegolotte di Cona). *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 23, 101-102.

Bon, M., Panzarin, L., and Zanetti, M. (2000). First breeding of Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*, in Venetia (North-eastern Italy). *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 25, 119-120.

Bona, F. V. (1983). Variability and growth of cestodes premises to a biometric analysis dendrouterina-pilherodiae-meridionalis new-subspecies parasite of Egretta-alba ciconiiformes in Argentina and redescription of the type of dendrouterina-pilherodiae cestoda dilepididae 2. Rivista di Parassitologia, 44, 425-470.

Bona, F. V. (1983). Variability and growth of cestodes premises to a biometric analysis dendrouterina-pilherodiae-meridionalis new-subspecies parasite of Egretta-alba ciconiiformes in Argentina and re description of the type of dendrouterina-pilherodiae cestoda dilepididae 1. Rivista di Parassitologia, 44, 279-297.

Bonaccorsi, G. (1994). Nidification du blongios nain (*Ixobrychus minutus*) en Corse. Travaux Scientifiques du Parc Naturel Regional et des Reserves Naturelles de Corse, 48, 69-73.

Bonaccorsi, G. and Faggio, G. (1995). Statut de la grande aigrette *Egretta* [*Egretta*] *alba* en Corse. Travaux Scientifiques du Parc Naturel Regional et des Reserves Naturelles de Corse, 51, 77-81.

Bonaccorsi, G. and Rossi, T. (1994). Le heron garde boeuf (*Bubulcus ibis*) en Corse. Travaux Scientifiques du Parc Naturel Regional et des Reserves Naturelles de Corse, 47, 90-94.

Bonaccorsi, G. and Faggio, G. (1997). Hivernage de la grande aigrette *Egretta alba* en Corse. *Alauda*, 65, 105-106.

Bonaccorsi, G. and Recorbet, B. (1998). A Squacco Heron *Ardeola ralloides* wintering in Corsica. *Alauda*, 66, 112.

Bonar, C. J. and Lewandowski, A. H. (2004). Use of a liposomal formulation of amphotericin B for treating wound aspergillosis in a Goliath Heron (*Ardea goliath*). *Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery*, 18 (3), 162-166.

Boncompagni, E., Fasola, M., Jabeen, R., Jover, L., Llorente, G., Muhammad, A., Ruiz, X., and Sanpera, C (2003). Persistent organic pollutants in little egret eggs from selected wetlands in Pakistan. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 44 (3), 360-368.

Boncompagni, E., Muhammad, A., Jabeen, R., Orvini, E., Gandini, C., Sanpera, C., Ruiz, X., and Fasola, M. (2003). Egrets as monitors of trace-metal contamination in wetlands of Pakistan. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 45 (3), 399-406.

Bond, J. (1960). *Birds of the West Indies*. Collins, London.

Bond, J. (1955). A new race of Least Bittern from Peru. *Auk*, 72, 208-209.

Bond, J. (1957). Second supplement to the checklist of birds of the West Indies. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Bond, J. (1960). Birds of the West Indies. Collins, London.

Bond, J. and de Schauensee, R. M. (1938). The Birds of Malpelo Island, Colombia. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 90, 155-157.

Bond, R. M. (1934). A partial list of birds observed in Haiti and the Dominican Republic. Auk, 51, 500-502

Bond, R. M. (1957). The Cattle Egret in Jamaica, British West Indies. Condor, 59, 269.

Bonhote, J. L. (1920). Reestablishment of the Buff-Backed Heron (*Ardea ibis*) in Egypt, 1912-1918. Report on Zoological Service for Years 1914-1918, 79-86.

Bonser, R. H. C. and Purslow, P. P. (1995). The Young's modulus of feather keratin. Journal of Experimental Biology, 198, 1029-1033.

Bonvicini P (1997). Primi effetti dell'interruzione dell'attivit  venatoria sul Lago di Pusiano . In Istituto Nazionale per la Fauna Selvatica - Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina XXVII; Atti del III Convegno Nazionale dei Biologi della Selvaggina, Bologna; 1995 . (editors. M. Spagnesi and et al.). pp. 393-397.

Booker, P. A. and Durrans, W. R. (1992). Eastern north Pacific. Marine Observer, 62 , 175-176, 186.

Boon, R. and Nichols, G. (1995). Survey of Durban's heronries. Albatross (Durban), 321, 44-45.

Boone, J. L., Lederle, P. E., and Petersen, S. L. (1999). More additions to the birds of the Nevada Test Site. Western Birds, 30, 211-213.

Boonman, M. and de Vrieslaan, H. (1992). [Buzzard *Buteo buteo* examines a nest of a Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea*]. Limosa, 65, 29-30.

Boonsong L. and Cronin, E.W., Jr. (1974). Bird guide of Thailand (2nd ed.). Association for the Conservation of Wildlife, Bangkok.

Booth, C. and Cuthbert, M. (1987). Systematic list. Orkney Bird Report, 1986, 3-56.

Booth, C. J. (1983). Bittern swimming. *British Birds*, 76, 309.

Bordignon, L. (1990). Conferma della nidificazione del tarabuso *Botaurus stellaris* in Piemonte. *Avocetta*, 14, 73-74.

Bordignon, L. (1994). Ulteriori nidificazioni di airone rosso, *Ardea purpurea*, e moriglione, *Aythya ferina*, in Piemonte. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 63, 207-208.

Bordignon, L. (1984). Dati sulla ricostituzione della garzaia di Carisio (Vercelli). *Gli Uccelli d'Italia*, 9, 152.

Bordjan, D. (2004). Little Bittern. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 25 (122).

Borgstrom, G. (1978). The contribution of freshwater fish to human food. In *Ecology of Freshwater Fish Production*. (editor. S. D. Gerking). Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.

Borrero, J. I. and Cruz Millán, C. A. (1982). Notas sobre la historia de la garza morena *Ardea cocoi* (Aves) en Colombia. *Acta Biologica Colombiana*, 1, 51-75.

Bosakowski, T. and Smith, D. G. (1990). Great Blue Herons in the Pequannock watershed. *New Jersey Audubon Society Records of New Jersey Birds*, 16, 38-39.

Bosch, H. (1991). [Bitterns in sand dune areas.]. *Duin*, 14, 21-2.

Bosch, M. (1996). The effects of culling on attacks by Yellow-legged Gulls (*Larus cachinnans*) upon three species of herons. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 248-252.

Bosch, M. and Pedrocchi, V. (1995). La zona emergida de las islas Medes, un lugar olvidado. *Quercus*, 114, 19-22.

Bosch, M., Pedrocchi, V., and Gonzalez Martin, M. (1992). The heronry of the Medes Islands (NE Spain). *Miscellanea Zoologica (Barcelona)*, 16, 249-253.

Bosshard, P. (1991). Fruhe Brut des Graureihers *Ardea cinerea*. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 88, 141.

Boston, P. (1994). Snowy Egret. *Alberta Naturalist*, 24, 82.

Bosveld, A. T. C. and Van Den Berg, M. (1994). Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-p-dioxins, and dibenzofurans on fish-eating birds. *Environmental Reviews*, 2, 147-166.

Bosveld, A. T. C. and Van Den Berg, M. (2002). Reproductive failure and endocrine disruption by organohalogenes in fish-eating birds. *Toxicology*, 181, 155-159

Boswall, J. (1997). Apparent number of Cattle Egret nests at Ponta da Piedade, Lagos. A Rocha Observatory Report, 1996, 65-66.

Bottazzo, S., Piras, G., and Tonelli, A. (1998). Una nuova colonia di airone cenerino, *Ardea cinerea*, in provincia di Padova. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 48 (Supplemento), 167-168.

Bottomley, J. B. and Bottomley, S. (1986). Among the southern herons. *Country Life* (London), 179, 886-887.

Bouche, S., Marion, L., and Lefeuvre, J. Cl. (1991). Les zones humides: un patrimoine à sauvegarder. World Wildlife Fund, Paris, France.

Bouet, G. (1955). Oiseaux de l'Afrique tropicale. ORSTOM, Paris.

Boukhemza, M., Doumandji, S., Voisin, C., and Voisin, J. F. (2000). Disponibilités des ressources alimentaires et leur utilisation par le heron garde-boeufs *Bubulcus ibis* en Kabylie, Algérie. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 55, 361-381.

Boukhemza, M., Doumandji, S., Voisin, C., and Voisin, J.-F. (2004). Comparative utilization pattern of trophic resources by White Storks *Ciconia Ciconia* and Cattle Egrets *Bubulcus Ibis* in Kabylia (Algeria). *Revue D'ecologie La Terre Et La Vie*, 59 (4), 559-580.

Boumphrey, R. S., Harrad, S. J., Jones, K. C., and Osborn, D. (1993). Polychlorinated biphenyl congener patterns in tissues from a selection of British birds. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 25, 346-352.

Bourgogne, J. (1945). Une colonie de hérons cendre dans le Finistère L'Oiseau et R.F.O., 14, 195-196.

Bourne, W. R. P. (1959). Notes on Autumn migration in the Middle East. *Ibis* 101, 170-176.

Bourne, W. R. P. (1986). Recent work on the origin and suppression of bird species in the Cape Verde Islands Atlantic Ocean especially the shearwaters the herons the kites and the sparrows. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 106, 163-170.

Bourne, W. R. P. (1999). The past status of the herons in Britain. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 119, 192-196.

Bourne, W. R. P. (2003). Fred Stubbs, egrets, brewes and climate change. *British Birds*, 96 (7), 332-339.

Bourne, W. R. P., Ashmole, N. P., Ashmole, M. F. , and Simmons, K. E. L. (2003). The Distribution of guano and bird bones on Ascension Island, South Atlantic Ocean. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 123 (4), 250-257.

Bousquet, J. F. (1998). Observations sur un couple de herons crabiers *Ardea ralloides* a Villeneuve Tolosane (31) en ete 1995. *Pistrac*, 17, 72-74.

Bousquet, J. F. (1998). Statut de la grande aigrette *Egretta alba* en Midi-Pyrenees. *Pistrac*, 17, 83-85.

Bousquet, J. F. (2004). [Addition to the Population of the Great White Egret *Egretta Alba* in the Midi-Pyrenees.]. *Pistrac*, 19 .

Bouton, S. N., Frederick, P. C., Spalding, M. G., and McGill, H. (1999). Effects of chronic, low concentrations of dietary methylmercury on the behavior of juvenile great egrets. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 18, 1934-1939.

Bovio, F. (1984). Airone bianco maggiore, *Egretta alba*, presso Novara. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 54, 101.

Bowen, B. S., Koford, R. R., and Vehrencamp, S. L. (1989). Dispersal in the communally breeding Groove-billed Ani (*Crotophaga sulcirostris*). *Condor*, 91, 52-64.

Bowen, V. T. and Nicholls, G. D. (1968). An egret observed on St. Paul's Rocks, equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Auk*, 85, 130-131.

Bowen, W. and et al. (1962). Communal nesting of *Phalacrocorax africanus*, *Bubulcus ibis*, and *Anhinga rufa* in Southern Ghana. *Ibis*, 104, 246-247.

Bowessidjaou E J and Tschassanti T A (1999). Impacts des travaux de curage de la lagune de be, togo, sur les oiseaux d'eau du cordon littoral. *Bulletin de liaison et d'information d'Oiseaux Migrateurs du Paléarctique Occidental (OMPO)*, 19, 31-36.

Bowey, K. (1997). Grey Heron catching common Starling in flight. *British Birds*, 90, 112-113.

Bowley, J. J., [editor] (1994). Classified notes. *West Midland Bird Club Annual Report*, 61, 31-168.



Bowmaker, A. P. (1963). Cormorant predation on two Central African lakes. *Ostrich*, 34, 3-26.

Bowman, G. and Bowman, L. (1997). Southern invasion at Gibson PSI. *Indiana Audubon Quarterly*, 75, 17-18.

Bowman, R. and Bancroft, G. T. (1989). Least Bittern nesting on mangrove keys in Florida Bay. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 17, 43-46.

Bowman, R. I. (1960). Report on a biological reconnaissance of the Galapagos Islands during 1957. UNESCO, Paris.

Bowyer, M. W., Walk, Jeffery W., and Esker, Terry L. (2002). Use of moist soil units at Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area by Least Bitterns and other threatened birds during the breeding season. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, 95 (1), 59-64.

Boyd, H. and Pirot, J. Y., editors. (1989). Flyways and reserve networks for water birds. IWRB Special Publication No. 9.

Boyle, B. (1992). Peregrine attacks heron at Lake St. Clair. *Australasian Raptor Association News*, 13, 51.

Boyle, D. B., Dickerman, R. W., and Marshall, I. D. (1983). Primary Viraemia responses of herons to experimental infection with Murray Valley encephalitis, kunjin and Japanese encephalitis viruses. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science*, 61, 655-64.

Boyle, G. (1967). Heron fishing in deep water. *British Birds*, 60, 215.

Bozic, I. A. (1992). [Breeding biology of Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus* at Draga Ponds near Ig.]. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 13, 76-84.

Bozic, I. A. (1993). [Little bittern]. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 14, 123.

Bozic, I. A. (1994). Mala bobnarica. *Proteus*, 57, 51-56.

Bozic, L. (2003). Great Bittern. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 24 (118).

Braakhekke, W. G. and Marchand, M. (1987). Wetlands in the community wealth. European Environmental Bureau, Brussels, Belgium.

Braaksma, S. (1958). Distribution of the bittern in the Netherlands, 1950-53. *Ardea*, 46, 158-166.

Braaksma, S. (1968). De verspreiding van het Woudaapje (*Ixobrychus minutus*) als broedvegel. *Limosa*, 41, 41-61.

Braaksma, S. Morzer-Bruyns, M. F. and Brouwer, G. A. (1950). Overzicht van de broed Kolonien van de Blauwe Reiger *Ardea tinerea* L. in Nederland in 1949. *Ardea*, 38, 135-162.

Brackbill, H. (1966). Herons leaving the water to defecate. *Wilson Bulletin*, 78, 316.

Bracko, F. (1985). [A threat to the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* colony at Bis.]. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 6, 38-39.

Brader, M. (1996). Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* - Erhebung in Oberosterreich. Zwischenbericht 1995. *Vogelkundliche Nachrichten Aus Oberoesterreich Naturschutz Aktuell*, 4, 7-10.

Brady, A. (1990-1991). Major offshore nocturnal migration of blackpoll warblers, herons and shorebirds. *Cassinia*, 64, 28-29.

Brady, R. (1998). Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 60, 349.

Braekevelt, C. R. (1991). Electron microscopic observations on the pecten of the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Histology & Histopathology*, 6, 345-351.

Braekevelt, C. R. (1994). Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Anatomia Histologia Embryologia*, 23, 281-292.

Braekevelt, C. R. and Young, D. L. W. (1994). Retinal pigment epithelial fine structure in the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Anatomia Histologia Embryologia*, 23, 293-300.

Braithwaite, L. W. and Clayton, M. (1976). Breeding of the Nankeen Night Heron *Nycticorax calidonicus* while in juvenile plumage. *Ibis*, 118, 584-586.

Bramorski, W. (1995). Unusual hunting behaviour by Grey Heron. *Charadrius*, 31, 117-119.

Branch, W. R. (1991). *Chersina angulata*. Avian predation. *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa*, 39, 27.

Branciforti, J. (1998). La grande aigrette (*Egretta alba*) en Lorraine. *Ciconia*, 22, 55-64.

Brandt, J. H. (1961). New records in Micronesia for the Bar-tailed Godwit and Black-crowned Night Heron. *Auk*, 78, 638.

Brandt, T. (2002). Occurrence of the Great Egret (*Casmerodius Albus*) as guests at the Steinhuder Meer. *Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen*, 34 (1).

Brash, A. (1994). Whitebacked Night Herons on the Knysna River. *Bee-eater*, 45, 11.

Bratton, S. P. (1990). Boat disturbance of Ciconiiformes in Georgia (USA) estuaries. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 13, 124-128.

Brauning, D. (1996). Great Blue Heron and Bald Eagle nesting update. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 10, 58.

Bray, M. P. (1984). An evaluation of heron and egret marsh nesting habitat and possible effects of burning. *Murrelet*, 65, 57-59.

Brazier, H. (1983). American Bittern - a correction. *IWC News*, No. 35, 3.

Brazier, H. (1983). American bittern in Sligo. *IWC News*, No. 34, 3.

Brazil, M. (1986). An invasion of egrets and herons in eastern Hokkaido. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 35, 34-35.

Brazil, M. (1986). An unusual case of aggression by a fish-owl. *Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology*, 18, 71-2.

Brazil, M. A. (1992). The birds of Shuangtaizihou National Nature Reserve, Liaoning Province, P.R. China. *Forktail*, No. 7, 91-124.

Bredin, D. (1983). Contribution à l'étude écologique d'*Ardeola ibis* (L.): Héron gardeboeufs de Camargue. Thesis, University of Toulouse, France.

Bredin, D. (1984). The diet of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* at the very limit of its new breeding range Camargue France. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 39, 431-446.

Bredin, D. (1984). Regime alimentaire du heron garde-boeuf a la limite de son expansion géographique recente. *Terre et la Vie*, 39, 431-445.

Bredin, D. (1985). Première preuve de nidification du héron garde-boeufs (*Bubulcus ibis*) en Charente-Maritime. *Alauda*, 53, 144-145.

Bregulla, H. L. (1992). *Birds of Vanuatu*. Anthony Nelson on behalf of Port-Vila Cultural Centre, Vanuatu, Oswestry, Shropshire, England.

Brelsford, W. V. (1942). Further field notes on northern Rhodestan birds. *Ibis*, 6, 84.

Brelsford, W. V. (1947). Notes on the birds of Lake Bangweulu area in northern Rhodesia. *Ibis*, 89, 57-77.

Bremer, H. (1993). Kormorane aus ökologischer Sicht. *Fischer & Teichwirt*, 44, 134.

Brett, P. (1994). Lanner vs Cattle Egret. *Bee-eater*, 45, 8.

Brewster, W. (1911). Concerning the nuptial plumes worn by certain bitterns and the manner in which they are displayed. *Auk*, 28, 90-100.

Brichetti, P. (1983). Distribuzione geografica degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia, Corsica e isole Maltesi. 3. Famiglie Phoenicopteridae, Ardeidae (generi *Botaurus*, *Ixobrychus*). *Natura Bresciana*, 20, 197-234.

Brichetti, P. (1986). Nidificazione di nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax* e mignattaio *Plegadis falcinellus* in Puglia. *Avocetta*, 10, 59-60.

Brichetti, P. (1990-1991). Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in provincia di Brescia (Lombardia) aggiunte 1985-1991. *Natura Bresciana*, 27, 201-221.

Brichetti, P. and Barbieri, G. (1992). Nuova colonia mista di Ardeidae in Lombardia (Riserva naturale Torbiere di Marcaria, Mantova). *Avocetta*, 16, 48-49.

Brichetti, P. and Fasola, M. (1985). Distribuzione geografica degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia, Corsica e isole maltesi. 4. Famiglia Ardeidae (generi *Nycticorax*, *Ardeola*, *Egretta*, *Ardea*). *Natura Bresciana*, 22, 41-102.

Brichetti, P., Fasola, M., and Itagano Comitato di Omologazione (1992). Italian rarities committee: 7. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 62 (1-2) 41-43.

Brichetti, P., Fasola, M., and Toso, S. (1983). [Homologation committee for accidental species]. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 53, 194-195.

Brichetti, P., Fasola, M., and Toso, S. (1985). Comitato di omologazione delle specie accidentali. 3. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 55, 186-187.

Brichetti, P., Fasola, M., and Toso, S. (1987). [Homologation committee for accidental species: 5]. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 57, 243-246.

Brichetti, P. and Arcamone, E. (1994). Italian rarities committee. 8. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 63, 193-198.

Bridges, W. (1974). *Gathering of animals*. Harper and Row, New York, USA.

Bridgewater, P. (1991). Wetland conservation challenges in Oceania. In *Educating and managing for wetlands conservation. Proceedings of the Wetlands Conservation and Management Workshop*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra, Australia. (editors. D. Donohue and B. Phillips). pp. 53-60.

Bridgman, H. A. and Maddock, M. (1994). Meteorological conditions and Cattle Egret migration: An update. *Notornis*, 41, 189-205.

Bridgman, H. A., Maddock, M., and Geering, D. J. (1998). Assessing relationships between Cattle Egret migration and meteorology in the southwest Pacific: A review. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 41, 143-154.

Bridgman, H. A., Maddock, M., and Geering, D. (1997). Cattle Egret migration, satellite telemetry and weather in south-eastern Australia. *Corella*, 21, 69-76.

Briesemeister, E. (1985). *Über den Lebensweg zweier entfloher Kuhreiher*. *Falke*, 32, 275-277.

Briggs, S. V. (1994). Tales of the wetlands. Murrumbidgee egrets. *Bird Observer*, 740, 6.

Briggs, S. V., Hodgson, P. H., and Erwin, P. (1995). Changes in population of waterbirds on wetland following water storage. *Wetlands Australia*, 13, 36-48.

Briggs, S. V., Lawler, W. G., and Thornton, S. A. (1998). Relationships between control of water regimes in river bed gum wetlands and abundance of waterbirds. *Corella*, 22, 47-55.

Briggs, S. V., Thornton, S. A., and Lawler, W. G. (1997). Relationships between hydrological control of river red gum wetlands and waterbird breeding. *Emu*, 97, 31-42.

Brighthouse, U. (1987). On safari. *Devon Birds*, 40, 8-9.

Brina, S. and Gustin, M. (2001). Considerations about annual variation of Bittern *Botaurus Stellaris* in Ortazzo-Ortazzino Marsh (Emilia Romagna - North Italy). *Alula (Roma)*, 8 (1-2).

British Ornithologists' Union. (1971). *The Status of Birds in Britain*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford & Edinburgh.

Britton, A. R. C. (1993). Feeding behaviour of the Little Egret at Mai Po, Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1992, 176-184.

Britton, P. L. (1967). Some records from Mozambique. *Ostrich*, 38, 46.

Britton, P. L. (1970). Birds of the Balovale district of Zambia. *Ostrich*, 41, 145-190.

Britton, P. L., editor. (1980). *Birds of East Africa: their habitat, status and distribution*. EANHS, Nairobi.

Britton, P. L. and Britton, H. A. (1996). Additional sightings of the Striated Heron on inland freshwaters. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 16, 349.

Britton, R. H. (1982). Managing the prey fauna. In *Manual of active wetland and waterfowl management*. IWRB, Slimbridge, United Kingdom. (editor. D. Scott). pp. 92-98.

Britton, R. H. and Crivelli, A. J. (1993). Wetlands of southern Europe and North Africa: Mediterranean wetlands. In *Wetlands of the world I*. (editors. Wigham. D.F. and et al.). pp. 129-94. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

Britton, R. H. and Moser, M. E. (1982). Size specific predation by herons and its effects on the sex-ratio of natural populations of the mosquito fish *Gambusia affinis* Baird and Girard. *Oecologia*, 53, 146-151.

Britz, J., Saayman, J. E., and Van As J G (1984). Anatomy of the metacercaria and adult of *Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Trematoda: Clinostomatidae). *South African Journal of Zoology*, 19, 91-96.

Britz, J., Van As J G, and Saayman, J. E. (1984). Notes on the morphology of the metacercaria and adult of *Clinostomum tilapiae* (Trematoda: Clinostomatidae). *South African Journal of Wildlife Research*, 14, 69-72.

Broadbent, K. (1910). Birds of Cardwell and Herbert River Districts (N.Q.). *Emu*, 10, 233-245.

Broadbooks, H. E. (1946). Anthony Green Herons at Yaquina Bay, Oregon. *Murrelet*, 27, 12.

- Broberg, L. (1986). The bittern, *Botaurus stellaris* in Sweden in 1979. *Var Fagelvarld*, 45, 275-284.
- Broberg, L. (2002). [Bitterns in Sweden. Result of state population censuses in 2000.]. *Var Fagelvarld*, 61 (2).
- Brock, E. M. (1959). Occurrence of the Great Blue Heron in Arctic Alaska. *Condor*, 61, 59-60.
- Brock, K. J. (1994). The Autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, 1993. Middle Western Prairie Region. *American Birds*, 48, 114-117.
- Brock, K. J. (1994). The Reddish Egret: an addition to the Indiana avifauna. *Indiana Audubon Quarterly*, 72, 131-2, 169.
- Brock, K. J. (1998). The migration season: August 1–November 30, 1997. Middlewestern Prairie Region. *Field Notes*, 52, 66-71.
- Brockelman, W. (1988). Khao Yai: Treks to Sai Yai. *Bangkok Bird Club Bulletin* 5(8):9..
- Brodkin, H. (1992). Birds of the season. *Western Tanager*, 59, 5.
- Brodkorb, P. (1936). A new subspecies of bittern from western North America. *Museum of Zoology of the University of Michigan Occasional Papers*, 333, 1-4.
- Broekhuysen, G. J. (1959). Comment on Note sur les aigrettes dimorphiques en Afrique by J. Berlioz. *Proc. First Pan-African Ornithological Congress Ostrich Supplement*, 3, 415-417.
- Broekhuysen, G.J. and Broekhuysen, M. H. (1961). Feeding behaviour of the Black Heron *Melanophoyx ardesiaca*. *Ostrich*, 32,185.
- Brooke, R. K. (1971). Avian scavengers in Luanda Harbour. *Bulletin of the British Ornithological Club*, 91(2), 46.
- Brooke, R. K. (1984). South African Red Data Book - birds. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 97.
- Brooke, R. K. (1993). An inland breeding record of the goliath heron in Natal. *Albatross (Durban)*, 314, 27.

Brooke, R. K. and Parkin, D. T. (1995). Little Blue Heron *Egretta caerulea* in South Africa. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club*, 2, 40-41.

Brooker, M. G. (1992). *Waterbirds of the Macquarie Marshes*. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology Canberra, Australia.

Brooks, D. J., Evans, M. I., Martins, R. P., and Porter, R. F. (1987). The status of birds in north Yemen and the records of the OSME expedition in the autumn. *Sandgrouse*, 9, 466.

Brooks, D. M., Porzecanski, A. L., Weicker, J. J., Honig, R. A., Saavedra, A. M., and Herrera, M. (2005). A preliminary assessment of avifauna of the Bolivian Chiquitano and Cerrado. *Ornitologia Neotropical*, 16 (1), 85-99.

Brooks, J. and Loftin, R. W. (1987). Great Blue Heron eats gray squirrel. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 15, 107-108.

Brooks, T. and Balent, K. (1996). Peach-colored Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) in southern Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 24, 108.

Brooks, T. and Davalos, L. M. (2001). The Birds of Ile-a-Vache, Haiti. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 37 (1-2), 112-115.

Brooks, W. S. (1923). An interesting adaptation. *Auk*, 40, 120-122.

Brosselin, M. (1974). Statut 1974 des hérons arboricoles en France. *Société Nationale de Protection de la Nature*, Paris.

Brosset, A. (1971). Premières observations sur la reproduction de six oiseaux africains. *Alauda*, 39, 112-126.

Brosset, A. (1990). L'évolution récente de l'avifaune du nord-est Marocain: pertes et gains depuis 35 ans. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 45, 237-45.

Brosset, A. and Dragesco, J. (1967). Oiseaux collectés et observés dans le Haut-Ivindo. *Biol. Gabonica*, 3(2), 59-88.

Brosset, A. and Erard, C. (1986). Les oiseaux des régions forestières du Nord-Est du Gabon. Vol. 1. *Ecologie et comportement des espèces*. Société Nationale De Protection De La Nature, Paris



Brouwer, K., Smits, S., and Melissen, A. (1995). The 1994 EEP TAG survey, Part 2. EEP Executive Office, Amsterdam.

Browder, J. A. (1973). Long-distance movements of Cattle Egrets. *Bird-Banding*, 44, 158-170.

Browder, J. A. (1973). Studies on the feeding ecology and morphological variation of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus Ibis* (Linnaeus). Thesis (M.S), University of Miami, Florida, U.S.A.

Browder, R. G., Browder, R. C., and Garman, G. C. (1995). An inexpensive and automatic multiple-exposure photographic system. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 66, 37-43.

Brown, A. (1911). Night Heron at Drem. *Lothian Bird Report*, 1988, 84.

Brown, A. W. (1985). BTO Grey Heron census 1985. *Lothian Bird Report*, 7, 83-90.

Brown, B. (1980). Possible early record of Cattle Egrets in New Zealand. *Notornis*, 27(4): 400.

Brown, B. K. and Butt, H. L. (1986). The intestinal microbial flora of wetland birds. In *Proceedings International Symposium on Wetlands*. (editors. B. Gilligan, M. Maddock, and K. McDonald). pp. 45-52.

Brown, I. A. R. (1985). Grey Heron diving from air for fish. *British Birds*, 78, 235. Brown, J. I. M. (2001). Cooperative Fishing. *Bird Observer* (Nunawading), 811.

Brown, J. L., Montoya, Angel B., Gott, Erin J., and Curti, Marta (2003). Piracy as an important foraging method of Aplomado Falcons in southern Texas and northern Mexico. *Wilson Bulletin*, 115 (4), 357-359 .

Brown, L. H., Urban, E. K., and Newman, K. (1982). *Birds of Africa*. Volume 1. Academic Press, London, U.K.

Brown, M. and Dinsmore, J. J. (1986). Implications of marsh size and isolation for marsh bird management. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 50, 392-397.

Browne, P. W. P. (2003). Feeding behaviour of herons at sea off the coast of South-East Brazil. *Cotinga*, 19.

Broyer, J., Varagnat, P., Constant, G., and Caron, P. (1998). Habitat du Héron Pourpré (*Ardea purpurea*) sur les étangs de pisciculture en France. *Alauda*, 66, 221-228.

Brugiere, D. (2002). Tentative de nidification du Crabier chevelu *Ardeola ralloides* dans la plaine du Forez (Loire-France). *Nos Oiseaux*, 49 (2), 89-90.

Brugiere, D. and Duval, J. (1995). Nidification du heron gardeboeufs (*Bubulcus ibis*) dans la Loire. *Nos Oiseaux*, 43, 116-7.

Brugiere, D. and Duval, J. (2002). Les ardeides arboricoles du val d'Allier, du moyen val de Loire (amont Nevers-Nievre), du haut val de Cher (partie bourbonnaise) et du Massif Central. Periode 1989-1999. *Nos Oiseaux*, 49 (2), 65-78.

Brugiere, D. and Roche, P. (1993). Nidification du heron gardeboeuf (*Bubulcus ibis*) dans le Val d'Allier et le bassin de la Garonne, France. *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 71-78.

Brugiere, D. (1999). Hivernage de bihoreaux gris *Nycticorax nycticorax* dans le val d'Allier et le moyen val de Loire. *Alauda*, 67, 73-74.

Brunelli, M. and Sarrocco, S. (2001). A new breeding site of Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* in the Natural Reserve of Lungo and Ripasottile Lakes (Central Italy, Ri). *Alula (Roma)*, 8 (1-2).

Brunelli, M., Calvario, E., Cascianelli, D., Corbi, F., and Sarrocco, S. (1999). Lo svernamento degli Ardeidae nel Lazio: 1993-1999. *Avocetta*, 23, 19.

Brunton, D. (1999). "Optimal" colony size for Least Terns: An intercolony study of opposing selective pressures by predators. *Condor*, 101, 607-615.

Brunton, D. H. (1997). Impacts of predators: center nests are less successful than edge nests in a large nesting colony of least terns. *Condor*, 99, 372-80.

Brush, A. H. (1985). Convergent evolution of reticulate scales. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 236, 303-308.

Bryan, J. C., Miller, S. J., Yates, C. S., and Minno, M. (2003). Variation in size and location of wading bird colonies in the Upper St. Johns River Basin, Florida, USA. *Waterbirds*, 26 (2), 239-251.

Brzorad, J. N., Maccarone, A. D., and Conley, K. J. (2004). Foraging energetics of great egrets and snowy egrets. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 75 (3), 266-280.

Buckelew, A. R., Jr. (1994). Green-backed Heron split into two species. *Redstart*, 61, 81.

- Buckelew, A. R., Jr. (1993). Green-backed Heron swimming behavior. *Redstart*, 60, 108.
- Buckley, C. H. and Buckley, F. G. (1968). Tongue-flicking and feeding in a Snowy Egret. *Auk*, 85, 678.
- Buckley, F. G. and Buckley, P. A. (1980). Habitat selection and marine birds. In *Behavior Of Marine Animals: Marine Birds*. (editors. J. Burger, B. L. Olla, and H. E. Winn). pp. 69-112. *Current Perspectives In Research Volume 4*. Plenum Press, New York & London.
- Buckwalter, M. (1995). Great Blue Heron rookery on the Clarion River. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 9, 66.
- Buckwalter, M. (1998). Local notes. Clarion County. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 12, 69.
- Buczynski, P., Kitowski, I., and Rozwalka, R. (2004). Submerged part of the nests of European Bittern *Botaurus Stellaris* (L.) as a substrate for benthic macroinvertebrates. *Acta Biologica Universitatis Daugavpiliensis*, 4 (2).
- Buden, D. W. (1998). The birds of Kapingamarangi Atoll, including first record of the Shining Cuckoo (*Chrysococcyx lucidus*) from Micronesia. *Notornis*, 45, 141-153.
- Buden, D. W. (1999). Reptiles, birds, and mammals of Oroluk Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands. *Micronesica*, 31, 289-300.
- Buerkle, U. and Mansell, W. D. (1963). First nesting record of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Canada. *Auk*, 80, 378-379.
- Buff, U. (1986). Graureiher mitten in Zurich. *Voegel der Heimat*, 56, 100.
- Buick, I. (1995). An unusual flypast. *Exmoor Naturalist*, 21, 70-71.
- Bulidon, G. (2000). [The Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus Ibis*) in Auvergne.]. *Revue Scientifique Du Bourbonnais Et Du Centre De La France*, 1998.
- Bulidon, G. (2001). [Expansion of the Grey Heron (*Ardea Cinerea*) in Woodland of West Bourbonnais.]. *Revue Scientifique Du Bourbonnais Et Du Centre De La France*, 1999-2000.
- Bull, J. (1974). *Birds of New York State*. Doubleday, New York.
- Bull, J. N. (1984). Two unusual instances of mobbing. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 62, 49-50.

- Bullock, R. W. (1991). Editorial. Northamptonshire Bird Report, 1990, 3.
- Bullock, R. W. (1993). Systematic list 1992. Northamptonshire Bird Report, 1993, 9-42.
- Bunck, C. M., Spann, J. W., Pattee, O. H., and Fleming, W. J. (1985). Changes in eggshell thickness during incubation: implications for evaluating the impact of organochlorine contaminants on productivity. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 35, 173-182.
- Bundy, G. (1976). The Birds of Libya. BOU Checklist No. 1. BOU, London.
- Bundy, G. (1985). Communal feeding by Western Reef Herons. *British Birds*, 78, 107-108.
- Bundy, G. and Tibbett, S. (2005). Inland records and unusual feeding methods of western reef egret. *British Birds*, 98 (4), 213.
- Bundy, G. and Warr, E. (1980). A check-list of the birds of the Arabian Gulf states. *Sandgrouse*, No. 1, 4-49.
- Bungenberg de Jong, C. M., From, J., Marion, L., and Molnar, K. (1989). Report of the EIFAC working party on prevention and control of bird predation in aquaculture and fisheries operations. EIFAC Technical Paper 51. Rome, Italy.
- Burbidge, A. a. and Fuller, P. J. (2000). The breeding seabirds of Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Calmscience*, 3, 109-124.
- Burcar, K. (1992). Snowy Egret: 24 April 1992, Dodge County, Horicon Marsh. *Passenger Pigeon*, 54, 347.
- Burcar, K. (1993). Little Blue Heron (*Egretta caerulea*) - 9 may 1993, Dane County, Indian Lake. *Passenger Pigeon*, 55, 369-370.
- Burchsted, A. E. (1983). Whirling and territorial behaviors of feeding Little Blue Herons. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 11, 18-19.
- Burger, J. (1978). Competition between Cattle Egrets and native North Ameican herons, egrets, and ibises. *Condor*, 80, 15-23.

Burger, J. (1978). The pattern and mechanism of nesting in mixed-species heronies. In *Wading Birds*. (editors. A. Sprunt, IV, J. C. Ogden, and S. Winckler). pp. 45-58. National Audubon Society Research Report 7. National Audubon Society, New York.

Burger, J. (1981). The effect of human activity on birds at a coastal bay. *Biological Conservation*, 21(2): 231-241.

Burger, J. (1983). Jamaica Bay studies. 2. Effect of tidal, temporal and weather variables on distribution of ibises, egrets and herons on a coastal estuary. *Acta Oecologica Oecologia Generalis*, 4, 289-297.

Burger, J. (1988). Jamaica Bay (New York, USA) Studies: VIII an overview of abiotic factors affecting several avian groups. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 4, 193-205.

Burger, J. (1994). Metals in avian feathers: bioindicators of environmental pollution. *Reviews In Environmental Toxicology*, 5, 203-311.

Burger, J. and Eichhorst, B. (2005). Heavy metals and selenium in Grebe Eggs From Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge in Northern Minnesota. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 107 (1-3), 285-295.

Burger, J., Cooper, K., Saliva, J., Gochfeld, D., Lipsky, D., and Gochfeld, M. (1992). Mercury bioaccumulation in organisms from three Puerto Rican estuaries. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 22, 181-197.

Burger, J., Gladstone, D., Hahn, D. C., and Miller, L. M. (1977). Intra- and interspecific interactions at a mixed species roost of Ciconiiformes in San Blas, Mexico. *Biology of Behaviour*, 2, 309-327.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1983). Behavior of nine avian species at a Florida garbage dump. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 54-63.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1989). Age differences in Cattle Egrets *Bubulcus ibis*, foraging with wild ungulates in Kenya. *Ardea*, 77, 201-204.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1990). Vertical nest stratification in a heronry in Madagascar. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 13, 143-146.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1993). Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of young egrets and herons from Hong Kong and Szechuan, China. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 25, 322-732.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1993). Making foraging decisions: Host selection by Cattle Egrets *Bubulcus ibis*. *Ornis Scandinavica*, 24, 229-236.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1993). When is a heronry crowded: A case study of Huckleberry Island, New York, USA. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 9, 221-228.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1995). Biomonitoring of heavy metals in the Pacific Basin using avian feathers. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 14, 1233-1239.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1996). Heavy metal and selenium levels in birds at Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge, Minnesota: food chain differences. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 43, 267-282.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1997). Heavy metal and selenium concentrations in feathers of egrets from Bali and Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 32, 217-221.

Burger, J., Parsons, K., Benson, T., Shukla, T., Rothstein, D., and Gochfeld, M. (1992). Heavy metal and selenium levels in young Cattle Egrets from nesting colonies in the northeastern United States, Puerto Rico, and Egypt. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 23, 435-439.

Burger, J. (1981). A model for the evolution of mixed species colonies of Ciconiiformes. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 56, 143-167.

Burger, J. (1985). [Review of] *The Heron Handbook*. *Wilson Bulletin*, 97, 584-585.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1997). Risk, mercury levels, and birds: Relating adverse laboratory effects to field biomonitoring. *Environmental Research*, 75, 160-172.

Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. (1998). Effects of ecotourists on bird behaviour at Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge, Florida. *Environmental Conservation*, 25, 13-21.

Burger, J. and Hahn, D. C. (1977). Crow predation on Black-crowned Night Heron eggs. *Wilson Bulletin*, 89, 350-351.

Burger, J. and Miller, L. M. (1977). Colony and nest site selection in White-faced and Glossy Ibises. *Auk*, 94, 664-676.

Burgi, H. (1988). Schlaue Vogel. *Voegel der Heimat*, 58, 115.

Burgiel, J. O. E., Danzenbaker, J., Forte, S., and Meritt, J. (1999). Reddish Egret - a first New Jersey record. *Records of New Jersey Birds*, 25 (3).

Burkholder, G. and Smith, D. G. (1988). Great Horned Owls (*Bubo virginianus*) nesting in a Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) heronry. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 22, 62.

Burkholder, G. and Smith, D. G. (1991). Nest trees and productivity of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) at Knox Lake, north-central Ohio. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 61-62.

Burland, C. B. (1991). Great White Egret - a new Isle of Wight species. *Isle of Wight Birds*, 1990, 64-65.

Burleigh, T. D. (1958). *Georgia birds*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Oklahoma, USA

Burley, J. B. (1989). Multi-model habitat suitability index analysis in the Red River Valley (Minnesota, USA). *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 17, 261-280.

Burnett, P. and Sullivan, E. (1999). Region 4 - Susquehanna. *Kingbird*, 49, 342-347.

Burnham, M., Gynther, I. A. N., and Hobson, R. O. D. (2002). Records of the Great-Billed Heron *Ardea Sumatrana* Raffles, 1822 From the Tin Can Bay Area, Southern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 48 (1), 45-48.

Burns, E. C. and Chapin, J. B. (1969). Arthropods in the diet of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 62, 736-738.

Burt, W. (1995). On the trail of the stealth birds of our wetlands. *Smithsonian*, 26, 98-102.

Burton, F. G., Marquiss, M., and Tullett, S. G. (1986). A note on eggshell porosity, nest humidity and the effects of DDE in the Gray Heron (*Ardea cinerea*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C*, 85, 25-32.

Burton, J. F. (1956). Report on the national census of the heronries, 1954. *Bird Study* 3:42-73 (additions and corrections in *Bird Study* 4:50-52).

Burton, J. F. (1995). *Birds and climate change*. Christopher Helm, London.

Burton, K. M. and Smith, S. D. (2001). First report of the Gray Heron in the United States. *Western Birds*, 32 (1), 88-90.

Burton, N. H. K. and Clark, N. A. (1998). An investigation of the feeding sites of Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* producing deformed chicks at the Besthorpe colony. BTO Research Report, 202, 1-34.

Butler, B. and Manson, H. (1993). American Bittern with young in Essex County. *Kingbird*, 43, 302.

Butler, H. J. B. and Kok, O. B. (2004). Dietary composition of Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus Ibis*) in the Central Free State. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Natuurwetenskap En Tegnologie*, 23 (4), 90-98.

Butler, P. J. (1992). Parrots, pressures, people, and pride. In *New World Parrots In Crisis: Solutions From Conservation Biology*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington & London. (editors. S. R. Beissinger and N. F. R. Snyder). pp. 25-46.

Butler, R. W. (1989). Breeding ecology and population trends of the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias fannini*) in the Strait of Georgia. In *The Ecology and Status of Marine and Shoreline Birds in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia*. (editors. K. Vermeer and R. W. Butler). pp. 112-7. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa.

Butler, R. W. (1992). Great Blue Heron, *Ardea herodias*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 25. (ed. A. Poole, P. Stettenheim, and F. Gill). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC

Butler, R. W. (1993). Time of breeding in relation to food availability of female Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*). *Auk*, 110, 693-701.

Butler, R. W. (1994). Population regulation of wading ciconiiform birds. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 17(2):189-199.

Butler, R. W. (1995). The patient predator: foraging and population ecology of the Great Blue Heron *Ardea herodias* in British Columbia. *Canadian Wildlife Service Occasional Paper*, 86, 1-44.

Butler, R. W. (1997). *The Great Blue Heron: a natural history and ecology of a seashore sentinel*. UBC Press, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

Butler, R. W., Breault, A. M., and Sullivan, T. M. (1990). Measuring animals through a telescope. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 61, 111-114.

Butler, R. W. and Campbell, R. W. (1987). *The birds of the Fraser River Delta: populations, ecology and international significance*. Occasional Paper No. 65. Canadian Wildlife Service.



Butler, R. W., and T. J. Clermont. 2011. Leucistic Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) in British Columbia, Canada, with comments on white and blue groups. *Journal of Heron Biology and Conservation* 1:3. [online] URL: [www.HeronConservation.org/JHBC/vol01/art03](http://www.HeronConservation.org/JHBC/vol01/art03).

Butler, R. W., Kushlan, J. A., and Davidson, I. J. (2000). Herons in North America, Central America and the West Indies. In *Heron conservation*. (editors. J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner). pp. 151-75. Academic Press, San Diego, California, U.S.A.

Butler, R. W., Morrison, R. I. G., and Delgado, F. (1992). The distribution of fish-eating, wading, and raptorial birds in the Gulf of Panama, October 1991. *Progress Notes* No. 198. Canadian Wildlife Service.

Butler, R. W., Morrison, R. I. G., Delgado, F. S., and Ross, R. K. (1998). The distribution and abundance of coastal seabirds, wading birds and birds of prey on the coast of Panama. In *Atlas of Nearctic shorebirds and other waterbirds on the coast of Panama*. (editors. R. I. G. Morrison, R. W. Butler, F. S. Delgado, and R. K. Ross). pp. 69-89. Special Publication Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Canada.

Butler, R. W., Morrison, R. I. G., Delgado, F. S., Ross, R. K., and Smith, G. E. J. (1997). Habitat associations of coastal birds in Panama. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 518-524.

Butler, R. W., Whitehead, P. E., Breault, A. M., and Moul, I. E. (1995). Colony effects on fledging success of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) in British Columbia. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 18, 159-65.

Butler, R. W. (1991). Habitat selection and time of breeding in the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia

Butterworth, J. (1988). Purple heron at Radcliffe - 28th October 1988. *Birds In Greater Manchester*, No. 13, 35.

Buxton, R. (1991). New Zealand wetlands. Department of Conservation and the former Environmental Council, Wellington, New Zealand.

Byers, E. (1951). Feeding behavior of young American Bittern. *Wilson Bulletin* 63:334-336..

Byrd, G. V., Trapp, J. L., and Gibson, D. D. (1978). New information on Asiatic birds in the Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *Condor*, 80, 309-315.

Byrd, M. A. (1978). Dispersal and movements of six North American ciconiiforms. In Wading birds. (editors. A. Sprunt, IV, J. C. Ogden, and S. Winckler). pp. 161-85. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7. National Audubon Society, New York.

C/ [top](#)

Caballero Soler, J. (1996). Nidificación de la garza real y el martinete en la region de Murcia (SE de España). *Oxyura*, 8, 65-91.

Caballero Soler, J. (1997). Fenología reproductiva, status y distribución del avetorillo común *Ixobrychus minutus* (Linnaeus 1766), en la región de Murcia. *Oxyura*, 9, 53-83.

Cabitta, N. and Mocci Demartis A (1983). Sur la reproduction d'Egretta garzetta (L.). Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Reunions Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Mediterranee Monaco, 28, 133-134.

Caccamise, D. F. and Fischl, J. (1985). Patterns of association of secondary species in roosts of European starlings and common grackles. *Wilson Bulletin*, 97, 173-182.

Cachia, D. (1984-1985). Purple Heron eating a skink. *Il-Merill*, No. 23, 14.

Cadbury, C. J. and Fitzherberg Brockholes (née Meyer), J. (1983). Grey Herons at trout farms in England and Wales. In *Shorebirds and large waterbirds conservation*. Commission of the European Community, Brussels, Belgium. (editors. P. R. Evans, H. Hafner, and P. L'Hermite). pp. 166-71.

Cahill, T. M., Anderson, D. W., Elbert, R. A., Perley, B. P., and Johnson, D. R. (1998). Elemental profiles in feather samples from a mercury-contaminated lake in Central California. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 35, 75-81.

Cai, Q. and Beijing Natural History Museum. (1987). *Birds of Beijing*. Beijing Publishing House, Beijing, China.

Cairns, J. (1954). The Yellow Bittern. *Malayasian Nature Journal*, 9(1), 11-15,v28-31.

Cairns, J. (1956). The Night Heron. *Malaysian Nature Journal*, 10, 145-148.

Calchetti, L., Cianchi, F., and Giannella, C. (1988). Osservazioni su di una garzaia di garzetta (*Egretta garzetta*) e di airone cenerino (*Ardea cinerea*) nella Laguna di Orbetello. *Picus*, 14, 85-90.

Caldwell, D. K. (1956). American Egret feeding with cattle. *Wilson Bulletin*, 68, 74.

Caldwell, G. S. (1980). Underlying benefits of foraging aggression in egrets. *Ecology*, 61, 996-997.

Caldwell, G. S. (1981). Attraction to tropical mixed-species heron flocks: proximate mechanisms and consequences. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology*, 8, 99-103.

Caldwell, G. S. (1986). Predation as a selective force on foraging herons: effects of plumage color and flocking. *Auk*, 103, 494-505.

Caldwell, G. S. and Rubinoff, R. W. (1983). Avoidance of venomous sea snakes by naive herons and egrets. *Auk*, 100, 195-198.

Caldwell, G. S. (1986). When predators are prey: Effects on aggression in mixed-species heron flocks. In *Behavioral Ecology and Population Biology*. (editor. L. C. Drickamer). pp. 127-32. Privat, Toulouse.

Caldwell, G. S. (1979). Social dynamics of foraging herons and egrets in tropical mixed-species flocks. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of California, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.

Caldwell, H. R. and Caldwell, J. C. (1931). *South China birds*. Vanderburgh, Shanghai, China.

Call, D. J., Shave, H. J., Binger, H. C., Bergeland, M. E., Ammann, B. D., and Worman, J. J. (1976). DDE poisoning in the wild Great Blue Heron. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 16, 310-313.

Callahan, R. and Carey, W. (1979). Great Horned Owl suspected of preying upon Snowy Egret. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 7, 29.

Calore, F. and Negrisol, E. (1998). Segnalazione di una nuova garzaia di airone cenerino e airone rosso in provincia di Rovigo (area del Delta del Po). *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 23, 99-100.

Calore, F. and Negrisol, E. (2000). A new heronry of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* Linnaeus, 1758 from the province of Padova. *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 25, 7-9.

Camacho, M. (1989). Nota sobre la expansion del area de cria de la garcilla bueyera (*Bubulcus ibis*) en Espana central. *Ardeola*, 36, 198-201.

Cambray, J. A. (1985). Observations on the number of piscivorous birds below the P. K. Le Roux Dam wall, Orange River. *Ostrich*, 56, 202-204.

Cameron, M. (1987). Impact assessment statement Pine Waters Pty. Lt., unpublished report. Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Camici, M. and Zimmerli, M. (1993). Graureiher frisst seefrosch im winter. Ornithologische Beobachter, 90, 73.

Campedelli, T. and Tellini Florenzano, G. (2000). New breeding site of the Grey Heron, *Ardea Cinerea*, in Inland Tuscany. *Rivista Italiana Di Ornitologia*, 70 (1).

Campbell, A. J. (1900). Nests and Eggs of Australian Birds. Privately printed by Dawson & Brailsford, Sheffield.

Campbell, A.J. and Barnard, H. G. (1917-18). Birds of the Rockingham Bay district, North Queensland. *Emu*, 17, 2-38.

Campbell, B. and Lack, E., editors. (1985). A dictionary of birds. T. & A.D. Poyser Ltd, Carlton, United Kingdom.

Campbell, J. W. (1949). The breeding of the Heron in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Nature*, 61,73-100.

Campbell, K. (1999). White-faced Heron - breeding notes. *Bird Observer (Nunawading)*, 797, 10-11.

Campbell, R. W., Dawe, N. K., McTaggart-Cowan, I., Cooper, J. M., Kaiser, G. W., and Mcnall, M. C. E. (1989). The birds of British Columbia. Vol. 1: nonpasserines, introduction, loons through waterfowl. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria

Campos, F. (1990). Alimentacion de la garza real (*Ardea cinerea*) en la cuenca del Duero (Espana) durante el periodo reproductor. *Donana Acta Vertebrata*, 17, 141-151.

Campos, F. (1990). Confirmed case of hybridisation between the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* and Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* in Valladolid, Spain. *Gerfaut*, 80, 57-59.

Campos, F. (1991). Sur l'hypothese du centre d'information chez les herons cendres *Ardea cinerea* du nord-ouest de l'Espagne. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 61, 324-332.

Campos, F. and Fernandez-Cruz, M. (1989). La poblacion reproductora de garza real (*Ardea cinerea*) en la cuenca del Duero (España), 1988. *Ardeola*, 36, 102-106.

Campos, F. and Fernandez-Cruz, M. (1991). The breeding biology of the Gray Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in the Duero River Basin in Spain. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 57-60.

Campos, F. and Fraile, B. (1990). Les parametres reproducteurs du heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) dans le nord-ouest de l'Espagne. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 60, 212-223.

Campos, F. and Lekuona, J. M. (1997). Temporal variations in the feeding habits of the Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* during the breeding season. *Ibis*, 139, 447-451.

Campos, F. and Lekuona, J. M. (2000). Fish profitability for breeding Purple Herons. *Ardeola*, 47, 105-107.

Campos, F., Fernández-Cruz, M., and Prósper, J. (2001). Movimientos de Garzas Reales *Ardea cinerea* a y dentro de la península Iberica y Baleares. *Ardeola*, 48 (2), 209-215 .

Campos, F., Lekuona, J. M., Rios, M., and Miranda, R. (2001 ). Purple Heron diet in Northern Spain. Differences between feeding areas and between sampling methods. *Avocetta*, 25 (2).

Campos, R. G. (1988). Chestnut-bellied Heron sighted at Lomas Barbudal: range extension of the chestnut-bellied heron (*Agamia agami*) in Costa Rica. *Bee Line News Bulletin*, 2, 10.

Campredon, P. (1987). La reproduction des oiseaux d'eau sur le Parc National du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritanie) en 1984-1985. *Alauda*, 55, 187-210.

Candelin, G. (1996). Dix Pit heronry, 1996. *Birds of Oxfordshire, 1996*, 86-87.

Cannell, P. F. and Harrington, B. A. (1984). Interspecific egg dumping by a Great Egret and Black-crowned Night Herons. *Auk*, 101, 889-891.

Cardillo, R., Forbes-Watson, A., and Ridgely, R. (1983). The Western Reef-Heron (*Egretta gularis*) at Nantucket Island, Massachusetts. *American Birds*, 37, 827-829.

Cardoso, A. C. (1996). Caracterizacao da dieta das garças da colonia do Paul do Boquilobo e importancia do paul como habitat de alimentacao. In I Congresso de Ornitologia da Sociedade Portuguesa Para o Estudo das Aves. Vila Nova de Cerveira, 1 a 3 de Novembro 1996. (editors. J. C. Farinha, J. Almeida, and H. Costa). pp. 28-29, 142. SPEA, Lisbon.

Carl, R. A. (1982). Life and death of a heronry. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 15, 22-23.

Carlile, D. W. and Fitzner, R. E. (1983). Use of fauna as biomonitors. In Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends, Proceedings of an international conference. (editors. J. F. Bell and T. Atterbury). pp. 412-415.

Carlson, J. (1985). Premieres nidifications du heron garde-boeufs (*Bubulcus ibis*), du goeland leucophee (*Larus cachinnans*) et du heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) au pied des Pyrenees. *Alauda*, 53, 64-65.

Carlson, B. A. (1995). Nest site characteristics of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) in northeast Ohio. *Ohio Journal of Science*, 95, 312-315.

Carlson, B. A. and Mclean, E. B. (1996). Buffer zones and disturbance types as predictors of fledging success in Great Blue Herons, *Ardea herodias*. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 124-127.

Carlson, S. (1991). Late Yellow-crowned Night-heron. *Loon*, 63, 67-68.

Carlson, S., Johnson, O., Ruhme, D., and Janssen, R. B. (1990). The fall season (1 August to 30 November 1989). *Loon*, 62, 78-95.

Carmona, R., Ramirez, S., Zarate, B., and Becerril, F. (1996). Some nesting waterbirds from southern San Jose Island and adjacent islands, Gulf of California, Mexico. *Western Birds*, 27, 81-85.

Carnaby, J. C. (1933). The birds of Lake Grace District, W.A. *Emu* 33:103 109.

Carpegna, F., Della Toffola, M., and Alessandria, G. (1995). Le garzaie di Oldenico e Montarolo (Vercelli): nidificazioni interessanti dal 1989 al 1994. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 65, 73-75.

Carpegna, F., Toffola, M. D., and Alessandria, G. (1990). Nidificazione di *Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* in Piemonte. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 60, 205-207.

Carpegna, F., Alessandria, G., and Della Toffola, M. (1999). Status dell'airone bianco maggiore, *Casmerodius albus*, in Italia nord-occidentale. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 69, 169-179.

Carpenter, C. K. (1948). An early Illinios record of "Cory's Least Bittern". *Auk*, 65, 80-85.

Carpenter, J. W. (1971). Notes on the biology and behavior of captive Boat-billed Herons, (*Cochlearius cochlearius*). *Southwestern Naturalist*, 16, 31-41.

Carpenter, J. W., Spann, J. W., and Novilla, M. N. (1979). Diet-related die-off of captive Black-crowned Night Herons. Annual Proceeding, American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, 1979, 51-55.

Carrasco, D., Carrasco, R., Carrasco, A., Azorit, C., and Munoz-Cobo, J. (2002). [A New Mixed Breeding Colony of the Large Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax Carbo*), the Grey Heron (*Ardea Cinerea*), the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus Ibis*) and the Night Heron (*Nycticorax Nycticorax*) of the Upper Guadalquivir Basin.]. *Anales De Biologia (Murcia)*, 24.

Carroll, A. L. K. (1967). Foods of the Whited-faced Heron. *Notornis*, 14, 10-17.

Carroll, A. L. K. (1970). The Whitefaced Heron in New Zealand. *Notornis*, 17, 3-24.

Carroll, L. C. and De Szalay, Ferenc A. (2004). American bittern nesting in the San Joaquin Valley, California. *The Prairie Naturalist*, 36 (1), 33-42.

Carruette, P. (1995). Predation du heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) sur le grebe castagneux (*Tachybaptus ruficollis*) et d'autres proies inhabituelles. *Nos Oiseaux*, 43, 239.

Carson, R. (1962). *Silent spring*. Houghton Mifflin, Boston, Massachusetts.

Carss, D. N. (1988). The effects of piscivorous birds on fish farms on the west coast of Scotland. PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland.

Carss, D. N. (1993). Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea* L., predation at cage fish farms in Argyll, western Scotland. *Aquaculture and Fisheries Management*, 24, 29-45.

Carss, D. N. (1994). Killing of piscivorous birds at Scottish fin fish farms, 1984-87. *Biological Conservation*, 68, 181-188.

Carss, D. N. and Elston, D A. (2003). Patterns of association between algae, fishes and grey herons *Ardea cinerea* in the rocky littoral zone of a Scottish sea loch. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 58 (2), 265-277.

Carss, D. N. and Marquiss, M. (1991). Avian predation at farmed and natural fisheries. *Institute of Fisheries Management Annual Study Course Proceedings*, 22, 179-196.

Carss, D. N. and Marquiss, M. (1996). The influence of a fish farm on Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* breeding performance. In *Aquatic predators and their prey*. (editors. S. P. R. Greenstreet and M. L. Tasker). pp. 133-141. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England, UK and Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.

Carter, M. (1994). Birds of the Cocos Keeling Islands. *Wingspan*, 15, 14-18.

Carter, M. (2003). Cinnamon bittern *Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* on Christmas Island: a new bird for Australian Territory. *Australian Field Ornithology*, 20 (2), 55-58.

Carter, S. (1989). Heronries census - preliminary report for 1986-1988 for England and Wales. *BTO News*, No. 162, 13.

Carter, S. (1991). The heronries census. In *Britain's Birds In 1989-90: the Conservation and Monitoring Review*. (editors. D. Stroud and D. Glue). pp. 83-4. British Trust for Ornithology and Nature Conservancy Council, Thetford and Peterborough.

Carter, S. (1992). The heronries census 1928-1991: latest update. *BTO News*, No. 181 , 8-9.

Carter, S. (1993). The world's longest-running bird census. *BTO News*, No. 187, 1.

Carter, S. (1995). The heronries census: 1986-91. *Britain's birds in the conservation and monitoring review, 1991-92*, 120-122.

Carvalho, J. C. de M. (1952). Notas tie viagem 3o Rio Negro. *Publ. Avulsas do Mus. Nac. No. 9*. Rio de Janeiro.

Carvalho, L. N. and Del-Claro, K. (1997). The influence of predation pressure on the feeding behaviour of *Hyphessobrycon callistus*. In *Advances in Ethology 32. Contributions to the XXV International Ethological Conference*. (editors. M. Taborsky and B. Taborsky). pp. 178. Austrian Academy of Sciences, Vienna, Austria.

Carver, B. D., Lamb, J. W., Jennings, L., Moore, R., and West, G. (1998). Great Blue Heron colony status and nest site characteristics at Sinking Pond, Tennessee. *Migrant*, 69, 176-178.

Casado, S., Florin, M., Molla, S., and Montes, C. (1992). Current status of Spanish wetlands. In *Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds*. (editors. C. M. Finlayson, G. E. Hollis, and T. J. Davis). pp. 56-8. IWRB Special Publication No. 20. Slimbridge, UK.

Casanas, H., Klavins, J., and Cargnelutti, R. (2002). [Record of the Little Blue Heron *Egretta Caerulea* in Tucuman Province, Argentina.]. *Cotinga*, 18.

Casement, M. (1995). Great Blue Herons in the North Atlantic. *Birding World*, 8, 424-425.

Casini, L. and Boldreghini, P. (1994). Gli aironi. *Laguna* , 14-15, 34-39.



Casini, L., Magnani, A., and Serra, L. (1992). Annual cycle of the waterbird community at Cervia salt-pans. *Ricerche di Biologia Della Selvaggina*, 92, 1-54.

Cassin, J. (1846). Note on instinct probably possessed by the herons, (*Ardea*, Linn). *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings*, 3, 137.

Cassol, M. and Nadalet, G. (1989). Interessanti avvistamenti in provincia di Belluno. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 59, 112-113.

Castrale, J. S. (1994). Survey of Great Blue Heron nesting colonies in Indiana, 1983-1993. *Indiana Audubon Quarterly*, 72, 133-141.

Castro, G., Ortiz, E. G., and Bertochi, L. (1990). Importancia biológica y conservación de la laguna El Paraiso, Lima. *Boletín De Lima*, 12, 47-55.

Castroviejo, J. (1987). Budget of organic and inorganic pollutants in the Donana National Park (Spain). *Science of the Total Environment*, 63, 13-28.

Catley, G. P. (1983). Unusual feeding action of Great White Egret. *British Birds*, 76, 82-83.

Catley, S. J. (2003). Cattle Egret - Third for Suffolk. *Suffolk Birds*, 51.

Catsadorakis, G. (1997). The importance of Prespa National Park for breeding and wintering birds. *Hydrobiologia*, 351, 157-174.

Catsadorakis, G., Malakou, M., and Crivelli, A. J. (1996). The effects of the 1989/1990 drought on the colonial waterbirds nesting at Lake Mikri Prespa, Greece, with special emphasis on pelicans. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 Special Publication 1, 207-218.

Catuneanu, I. I. (1958). Coloniile de cuibarit din Delta Dunarii si necesitatea crearii unor rezervatii ornitologice. *Ocotirea Naturii*, 3, 79-115.

Caupenne, M. (1993). Importance des colonies d'ardéidés arboricoles des marais de Brouage-Seudre et premier cas de nidification du crabier chevelu *Ardeola ralloides* en Charente-Maritime. *Alauda*, 61, 118-119.

Causey, M. K. and Graves, J. B. (1969). Insecticide residues in Least Bittern eggs. *Wilson Bulletin*, 81, 340-341.

Cavanagh, P. M., Griffin, C. R., and Hoopes, E. M. (1992). A technique to color-mark incubating gulls. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 63, 264-267.

Cavé, A. J. (1983). Purple Heron survival and drought in tropical West Africa. *Ardea*, 71, 217-224.

Cayley, N. W. (1968). *What Bird is That?* Angus & Robertson, Sydney.

Cebe, N. (2004). Overwintering of the Bittern *Botaurus Stellaris* in Vielmur Sur Agout, Tarn, 2003-2004. *Pistrac*, 19.

Celdran, J., Polo, F. J., Peinado, V. I., Viscor, G., and Palomeque, J. (1994). Haematology of captive herons, egrets, spoonbill, ibis and gallinule. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A Comparative Physiology*, 107, 337-341.

Celmins, A. (1992). List of Latvian bird species. Ganders Ltd., Riga, Latvia.

Cempulik, P. (1994). Bestandsentwicklung, brutbiologie und ökologie der zwergdommel *Ixobrychus minutus* an fisch- und industrieteichen Oberschlesiens. *Vogelwelt*, 115, 19-27.

Cesarini, D., Boughtflower, A. and Furtado, A. (2008). A new breeding site of the Cape Verde Purple Heron *Ardea (purpurea) bournei* on Santiagao, Cape Verde Island, *Malimbus*, 30, 145-155.

Cezilly, F. (1987). Etude comparee du comportement de recherche de nourriture entre adultes et juveniles d'aigrette. *Colloques de l'INRA (Institut National De La Recherche Agronomique)*, 38, 153-165.

Cezilly, F. (1992). Turbidity as an ecological solution to reduce the impact of fish-eating colonial waterbirds on fish farms. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 15, 249-252.

Cezilly, F. (1997). Demographic studies of wading birds: an overview. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 121-128.

Cezilly, F. and Boy, V. (1988). Age related differences in foraging Little Egrets, *Egretta garzetta*. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 100-106.

Cezilly, F. and Boy, V. (1989). Ajustment postural et capture des proies chez l'aigrette garzette, *Egretta garzetta*. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 44, 95-102.

Cezilly, F., Boy, V., and Hafner, H. (1990). Group foraging in Little Egrets (*Egretta garzetta*): From field evidence to experimental investigation. *Behavioural Processes*, 21, 69-80.

Cezilly, F., Boy, V., and Young, L. (1988). Prey-selection under the premise of energy maximization: An experimental test in the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*). *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 315-317.

Cezilly, F. and Wallace, J. (1988). The determination of prey captured by birds through direct field observations: a test of the method. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 110-112.

Chabot, A. (1996). Life in a marsh: liquid love affairs. *Long Point Bird Observatory Newsletter*, 28, 8.

Chacon, G. and Campderros, J., [editors] (1991). *Noticiari ornitologic de Catalunya 1990*. *Siboc*, 9, 35-58.

Chadder, W. J. (1997). Grey Heron and other birds in the Bvumba Botanic Gardens. *Honeyguide*, 43, 173-175.

Chafer, C. J. (1994). Reef Egret harassed by Yellow-nosed Albatross. *Australian Birds*, 27, 90-92.

Chalmers, M. I. (1985). Report on the birds 1984. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1984-1985, 4-7.

Chalmers, M. L. (1986). Annotated checklist of the birds of Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Watching Society*, Hong Kong

Chambers, S. (1989). *Birds of New Zealand : locality guide*. Arun Books, Hamilton, New Zealand.

Champoux, L., Rodrigue, J., Desgranges, J. L., Trudeau, S., Hontela, A., Boily, M., and Spear, P. (2002). Assessment of contamination and biomarker responses in two species of herons on the St. Lawrence River. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 79 (2), 193-215.

Chandler, L. and Chandler, C. (1992). Identifying Spanish egrets. *British Birds*, 85 , 569.

Chan, H. M., Scheuhammer, A. M., Ferran, A., Loupelle, C., Holloway, J., and Weech, S. (2003). Impacts of mercury on freshwater fish-eating wildlife and humans. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment*, 9 (4), 867-883.

Chang, C.-C. (2000). Malayan Night Heron *Gorsachius melanolophus* breeding in immature plumage. *Forktail*, 16, 167-168.

Chapin, J. P. (1922). The function of the oesophagus in the bittern's booming. *Auk*, 39, 196-202.

Chapin, J. P. (1932). The birds of the Belgian Congo. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. Vol. 65. Part I.

Chapin, J. P. (1956). The Cattle Egret in Africa. *Audubon Magazine*, 59, 75,88.

Chapman, B. A. and Forbes, L. S. (1984). Observations on detrimental effects of Great Blue Herons on breeding Black Terns. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 55, 251-252.

Chapman, B. R., Grantland, T. L., and Ricklefs, R. E. (1981). Growth and development of temperature regulation in nesting Black-crowned Night Herons. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 4, 114-119.

Chapman, B. R. and Howard, R. J. (1984). Habitat suitability index models: Great Egret. FWS/OBS 82/10.78 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Services Program

Chapman, F. M. (1917). The distribution of bird-life in Colombia: a contribution to a biological survey of South America. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 36.

Chapman, F. M. (1926). The distribution of bird-life in Ecuador: a contribution to a study of the origin of Andean bird-life. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* v. 55, pt. 1-2.

Chapman, S. E. (1983). Birds on Pulau Damar. *Sea Swallow*, 32, 22.

Chappell, J. A. and Chappell, T. M. (1988). The heronries of Surrey: an historical review. *Surrey Bird Report*, No. 36, 48-68.

Charley, D. L. (1998). Cook Island, New South Wales. *Corella*, 22, 67-68.

Charlton, T. D. (1986). Descriptions of species new to Suffolk. Great White Egret at Walberswick/Minsmere 15th July to 27th September 1984. *Suffolk Birds*, 1984, 73.

Chasen, F. N. (1935). A handlist of Malaysian birds: a systematic list of the birds of the Malay peninsula, Sumatra, Borneo and Java, including the adjacent small islands. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, Straits Settlements* No. 11

Chasen, F. N. and Hoogerwerf, A. (1941). The birds of the Mt. Leuser Expedition of 1937 to north Sumatra. *Treubia Suppl.* 18

Chatto, R. (1998). Higginson Islet, North-east Arnhemland, Northern Territory. *Corella*, 22, 69-70.

Chaturvedi, N. (1993). Dietary of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 90, 90.

Chaudhuri, A. B. and Chakrabarti, K. (1989). *Sundarbans mangroves: ecology and wild life*. Jugal Kishore & Co. (Pub. Div.), Dehra Dun, India.

Chauvier, G. and Mortier-Gabet, J. (1984). Premieres observations du pouvoir pathogene d'*Ichthyophonus* pour des oiseaux. Deux cas d'infection naturelle. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee*, 59, 427-431.

Chavez Ramirez, F. and Slack, R. D. (1995). Differential use of coastal marsh habitats by nonbreeding wading birds. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 18, 166-171.

Chebez, J. C. and Gomez, D. (1988). [Zoogeographic notes on some birds of Tierra del Fuego.]. *Hornero*, 13, 75-78.

Cheke, A. S. and Diamond, A. W. (1986). Birds on Moheli and Grande Comore (Comoro Islands) in February 1975. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 106, 138-148.

Chen, P. H. and Yen, C. W. (1977). A comprehensive survey of Taiwan's heronries. Tourism Bureau, Taipei, Taiwan.

Chen, X. (1999). Distribution and ecological investigations of Eastern Reef Heron (*Egretta sacra*) in Xiamen coast. *Journal of Oceanography in Taiwan Strait*, 18, 355-358.

Chen, X., Chen, Z., and Fang, W. (2000). New record of the White-faced Heron *Egretta novaehollandiae* in Xiamen (Amoy), China. *Emu*, 100, 340.

Chen, X., Chen, Z., Fang, W., and Lu, L. (2000). [The new record of White-faced Heron (*Egretta novaehollandiae*) in China.]. *Journal of Xiamen University Natural Science*, 39, 724-727.

Chenaux-Repond, R. (1995). Of vultures, night herons and flamingos. *Honeyguide*, 41, 107.

Cheneval, J. (1984). Les oiseaux aquatiques (Gaviiformes a Anseriformes) du gisement Aquitainien de Saint-Gerand-le-Puy (Allier, France): revision systematique. *Palaeovertebrata (Montpellier)*, 14, 33-115.

Cheneval, J. (2000). The avifauna of Sansan. *Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 183, 321-388.

Cheney, M. A., Hacker, C. S., and Schroder, G. D. (1981). Bioaccumulation of lead and cadmium in the Louisiana Heron (*Hydranassa tricolor*) and the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 5, 211-224.

Cheng, T. H. (1987). A synopsis of the avifauna of China. Science Press & Paul Parey Scientific Publishers, Beijing, Hamburg & Berlin

Cheng Tso Hsin. (1973). A Distributional List of South China Birds, vol. 1. English translation, Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Virginia.

Cherfas, J. (1984). Zoo 2000. A look beyond the bars. BBC, London

Cherrie, G. K. (1916). A contribution to the ornithology of the Orinoco. Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science. *Science Bulletin*, 2, 133-374.

Chevenix-Trench, C. C. (1922). Egret farming in India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 28, 751-752.

Cheverton, J. M. and Stafford, J. (1991). Bird report for 1990. *Isle of Wight Birds*, 1990, 7-51.

Chi, C. H., Lan, E. E., Tsai, H. J., and Huang, C. Y. (1998). Newcastle disease antibody titer among wild egret in Taipei Zoo. *Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science*, 24, 165-168.

Child, G. (1972). A survey of mixed "heronies" in the Okavango Delta, Botswana. *Ostrich*, 43, 60-62.

Chipev, N. and Kostadinova, A. (1995). Digenean parasite assemblages in birds of the family Ardeidae from a lake ecosystem in Bulgaria. *Parasitologia Hungarica*, 28, 109-112.

Choffat, P. (1990). Le heron cendre prend un bain. *Nos Oiseaux*, 40, 300.

Choremi, J. and Spinthakis, E. (1992). Birds and habitat conservation on Chios, Greece. *Avocetta*, 16, 77-80.

Choudhury, A. (1992). Sighting of the Great White-bellied Heron in Jamjing Reserve Forest, Assam. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers*, 32, 17.

Chovanec, A. (1992). Zum Schutz von Lebensraumen für Fischbrut, Amphibien, Kormoranen und Reiher. Oesterreichs Fischerei, 45, 155-156.

Christen, W. (1996). Frühe und späte Brutten des Graureihers *Ardea cinerea* bei Altreu SO. Ornithologische Beobachter, 93, 79-81.

Christen, W. (1996). Early and late broods of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* near Altreu; (Canton of Solothurn). Ornithologische Beobachter, 93, 79-84.

Christmas, G. M. (1957). Some interspecific relations in the feeding of estuarine birds. Condor, 59, 343.

Christmas, S. (1994). Greater Manchester ringing report, 1994. Birds in Greater Manchester, 19, 124-128.

Christophers, S. M. (1988). Species list for 1987. Birds In Cornwall, 57, 14-113.

Christophers, S. M. (1989). Species list for 1988. Birds In Cornwall, 58, 19-125.

Chu, S. G., Hong, C. S., Rattner, B. A., and McGowan, P. C. (2003). Methodological refinements in the determination of 146 polychlorinated biphenyls, including non-ortho- and mono-ortho-substituted Pcb's, and 26 organochlorine pesticides as demonstrated in heron eggs. Analytical Chemistry, 75 (5), 1058-1066.

Chu, Y. L. and Wang, Y. (1988). [Feeding behaviour and maintenance of feeding territory in Little Egret *Egretta garzetta garzetta*]. Biological Bulletin National Taiwan Normal University, No. 23, 167-179.

Chubb, K. (1986). Great Blue Heron swallows a branch. Ontario Birds, 4, 73.

Chyl, A. and Gorski, A. (1993). Birds of the Narew River Valley between Rakowo and Lomza. Notatki Ornitologiczne, 34, 277-86.

Ciaccio, A. (2004). Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, and Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*, breeding species new for Italy. Rivista Italiana Di Ornitologia, 74 (2).

Ciaccio, A. and Siracusa, M. (1989). Nidificazione di airone cenerino, *Ardea cinerea*, e sgarza ciuffetto, *Ardeola ralloides*, e status degli Ardeidi in Sicilia. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 59, 75-79.

Ciaccio, A. and Priolo, A. (1997). Avifauna della foce del Simeto, del Lago di Lentini e delle zone umide adiacenti (Sicilia, Italia). *Naturalista Siciliano*, 21, 309-413.

Cintra, R. and Yamashita, C. (1990). Habitats, abundancia e ocorrencia des especies de aves do Pantanal de Poconé, Mato Grosso, Brasil. *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia* 37, article 1. Museu de Zoologia de Universidade de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Cistac, L. (1984). Observation d'une aigrette des récifs (*Egretta gularis schistacea*) en Camargue, en relation vraisemblable avec des importations en Allemagne. *Alauda*, 52, 145-146.

Claeys, G., de Bruyker H, and Geers, V. (1989). [First record of an Indian pond heron in Belgium and western Europe.]. *Oriolus*, 55, 73-75.

Clancey, P. A. (1964). *The Birds of Natal and Zululand*. Oliver & Boyd, London.

Clancey, P. A. (1965-1966). A catalogue of birds of the South African sub-region. *Durban Museum Novitates* v. 7, pt. 9-13. Durban Museum, Durban.

Clancey, P. A. (1968). On variation in the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*). *Ostrich*, 39, 193-195.

Clancey, P. A. (1976). Interesting feeding behavior in the Little Egret and Brown-hooded Kingfisher. *Ostrich*, 47, 131.

Clancey, P. A., editor. (1980). SAOS checklist of southern African birds. South African Ornithological Society, Pretoria, South Africa.

Clancey, P. A. (1985). On the type-localities of some southern African birds. *Ostrich*, 56, 277-278.

Clapp, R. B. (1996). Great Blue Heron electrocution in Loudoun County, Virginia. *Raven*, 67, 28-31.

Clapp, R. B., Klimkiewicz, M. K., and Kennard, J. H. (1982). Longevity records of North American birds: Gaviidae through Alcidae. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 53, 81-124.

Claridge, G. and O'Callaghan, B., editors. (1997). *Community involvement in wetland management: lessons from the field*. Wetlands International, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Clark, D. R., Jr., Flickinger, E. L., White, D. H., Hothem, R. L., and Belisle, A. A. (1995). Dicolof and DDT residues in lizard carcasses and bird eggs from Texas, Florida, and California. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 54, 817-824.



- Clark, E. S. (1980). Louisiana Herons gleaning dragonflies. *Auk*, 97, 399-400.
- Clarke, G. (1955). Feeding methods of White Egrets. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 24, 51-52.
- Clark, G. S. (1985). Cattle Egrets near Antarctica in April. *Notornis*, 32, 325.
- Clark, G. A., Jr. (1969). Spread-wing Postures in Pelecaniformes, Ciconiiformes, and Falconiformes. *Auk*, 86:136-139.
- Clark, G. A., Jr. (1970). Avian bill-wiping. *Wilson Bulletin*, 82, 279-288.
- Clark-Kennedy, A. J. (1875). The heron preying on birds. *Zoologist*, 10, 4340-4341.
- Clark, W. S., Bloom, P. H., and Oliphant, L. W. (1989). Aplomado Falcon steals prey from Little Blue Heron. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 60, 380-381.
- Clarke, G. (1955). Feeding methods of White Egrets. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 24, 51-52.
- Clarke, T. (1999). The Great Blue Heron on Tenerife. *Birding World*, 12, 158-161.
- Clay, M. and Clay, J. (2003). Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) at Rother Valley Country Park on 17th August 2001. *Birds in the Sheffield Area*, 2001.
- Clayton, D. H. (1985). Nocturnal foraging of Yellow-crowned Night Herons in the Bahamas. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 13, 34-35.
- Clegg, M. (1985). Insect, amphibian or bird. *British Birds*, 78, 198.
- Clement, R. C. (1994). Aberrant nest-building by a Great Blue Heron. *Connecticut Warbler*, 14, 110.
- Clements, F. A. (1992). Recent records of birds from Bhutan. *Forktail*, No. 7, 57-73.
- Coate, K. (1997). Adele Island, Western Australia. *Corella*, 21, 124-128.
- Coate, K. (1995). First love on a seabird island: breeding records for Adele Island, WA. *Wingspan*, 5, 24-25.

Coates, B. J. (1986). The birds of Papua New Guinea. Volume 1. Dove Publications, Alderley, Australia.

Coates, B. J., Bishop, K. D., and Gardner, D. (1997). A guide to the birds of Wallacea, Sulawesi, the Moluccas, and the Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia. Dove Publications, Alderley, Queensland, Australia.

Coath, M. (2002). Grey Heron eating rabbit. *British Birds*, 95 (2).

Cobb, D. T., Sprandel, G. L., and Enge, K. M. (1995). Inter-observer variability in wading bird survey data. *Proceedings of the Annual Conference Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies*, 49, 323-331.

Cobb, G. P., Bargar, T. A., Pepper, C. B., Norman, D. M., Houlis, P. D., and Anderson, T. A. (2003). Using chorioallantoic membranes for non-lethal assessment of persistent organic pollutant exposure and effect in oviparous wildlife. *Ecotoxicology*, 12 (1-4), 31-45.

Cobb, G. P., Norman, D. M., and Kendall, R. J. (1994). Organochlorine contaminant assessment in Great Blue Herons using traditional nonlethal monitoring techniques. *Environmental Pollution*, 83, 299-309.

Cobb, G. P., Norman, D. M., Miller, M. W., Brewer, L. W., and Johnston, R. K. (1995). Chlorinated contaminants in chorio-allantoic membranes from Great Blue Heron eggs at Whidbey Island naval air station. *Chemosphere*, 30, 151-164.

Cockburn, G. (1991). Playing chopsticks with herons. *Victoria Naturalist*, 47, 4-5.

Cockburn, T. H. (1946). Ticks and the diet of the Buff-Backed Heron. *Ibis*, 88, 127.

Coffey, B. B., Jr. (1943). Post-juvenile migration of herons. *Bird-banding*, 14, 34-39.

Coffey, B. B., Jr. (1981). A past green heronry colony in Memphis. *Migrant*, 52, 44-45.

Coffey, B. B. (1948). Southward migration of herons. *Bird-banding*, 19, 1-15.

Coffey, W. (1966). Colonial nesting of the Green Heron. *Migrant*, 37, 75.

Coil, W. H. (1950). The genus *Ophiovalipora*, 1935, (Cestoda: Dilepididae) with the description of *Ophiovalipora minuta* Sp. Nov. from the Green Heron (*Butorides virescens* L.). *Journal of Parasitology*, 36, 55-61.

Coleman, A. E. and Coleman, J. T. (1994). Movements of the Grey Heron to and from the WMBC area with special reference to breeding success at the Gailey heronry during 1960-70 and 1980-90. West Midland Bird Club Annual Report, 61, 20-24.

Collar, N. J. and Andrew, P. (1988). Birds to watch. The ICBP world checklist of threatened birds. International Council For Bird Preservation. Technical Publication No. 8.

Collar, N. J., Crosby, M. J., and Stattersfield, A. J. (1994). Birds to watch 2: the world list of threatened birds. Birdlife Conservation Series No. 4.

Collar, N. J., Gonzaga, L. P., Krabbe, N., Madrono-Nieto, A., Naranjo, L. G., Parker, T. A., III, and Wege, D. C. (1992). Threatened birds of the Americas: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington & London

Collar, N. J. and Stuart, S. N. (1985). Threatened birds of Africa and related islands. The ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book, part 1. International Council for Bird Preservation and International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Cambridge

Collazo, J. A. (1985). Food habits of nesting Great Blue Herons at Heyburn State Park, Idaho (USA). Northwest Science, 59, 144-146.

Collazo, J. A., Gilliam, J. F., and Miranda-Castro, L. (2010). Functional response models to estimate feeding rates of wading birds. Waterbirds, 33, 33-40.

Collins, B. and Cocks, T. (2000). Little Egret roost at Thorney Deeps. Sussex Bird Report, 53.

Collins, C. T. (1970). The Black-crowned Night Heron as a predator of tern chicks. Auk, 87, 584-586.

Comanescu, G. (1988). Aspects morphostructuraux convergents du tractus digestif chez certains oiseaux ichtyophages en rapport avec leur position systematique. Analele Stiintifice Ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" Din Iasi Sectiunea II (A) Biologie (Iasi), 34, 61-4.

Combridge, P. (2000). Great Skua apparently killing Little Egret. British Birds, 93 , 144.

Combridge, P. and Parr, C. (1992). Influx of Little Egrets in Britain and Ireland in 1989. British Birds, 85, 16-21.

Commeccy, X. (1989). Le grand cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* nicheur en Picardie continentale. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 59, 197-200.

Commeey, X. (1989). Nidifications du heron bicolore en Picardie. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 59, 84-86.

Commeey, X. and Sueur, F. (1991). Remarques sur l'évolution de l'avifaune nicheuse picarde. Aves, 28, 127-135.

Compost, A. and Milton, G. R. (1986). An early arrival of the Malayan night-heron *Gorsachius melanolophus* in Java? Kukila, 2, 88-90.

Conant, S. (1983). Observations of migrant and vagrant birds on Nihoa Island. Elepaio, 44, 23-25.

Conant, S. (1997). First documented nesting record for American Bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*) for Sullivan County, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Birds, 11, 145.

Condon, H. T. (1975). Checklist of the birds of Australia. Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union, Melbourne, Australia

Conlin, A. M. (1990). Rarity round-up. Hilbre Bird Observatory Report, 34, 77.

Conn, R. C. (1993). Notes on the discovery of the Cattle Egret in New Jersey. New Jersey Audubon Society Records of New Jersey Birds, 18, 92-93.

Connell, D. W., Fung, C. N., Minh, T. B., Tanabe, S., Lam, P. K. S., Wong, B. S. F., Lam, M. H. W., Wong, L. C., Wu, R. S. S., and Richardson, B. (2003). Risk to breeding success of fish-eating Ardeids due to persistent organic contaminants in Hong Kong: Evidence from organochlorine compounds in eggs. Water Research, 37 (2), 459-467.

Conniff, R. (1991). Why catfish farmers want to throttle the crow of the sea. Smithsonian Journal, July 1991, 44-55.

Connors, P. G., Anderlini, V. C., Risebrough, R. W., Gilbertson, M., and Hays, H. (1975). Investigations of heavy metals in Common Tern populations. Canadian Field Naturalist, 89, 157-162.

Connour, R. L. I., Dunstan, T. C., and Stouder, R. D. (2003). Dispersion of Great Blue Herons along shorelines of upper Pool 20, Mississippi River. Ohio Journal of Science, 103 (1), 15-16.

Conti, J. A., Forrester, D. J., and Paul, R. T. (1986). Parasites and diseases of Reddish Egrets (*Egretta rufescens*) from Texas and Florida. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 105, 79-82.

Contreras-Balderas, A. J. (1988). New records of birds from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 33, 251-252.

Contreras-Balderas, A. J. (1992). Avifauna de dos asociaciones vegetales en el municipio de Galeana, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 37, 386-391.

Contreras, J. R. (1993). Acerca de algunas especies de aves del extremo sudeste de la provincia de Formosa, republica Argentina. *Notulas Faunisticas*, 47, 1-8.

Conway, C. J. and Gibbs, J. P. (2005). Effectiveness of call-broadcast surveys for monitoring marsh birds. *Auk*, 122 (1), 26-35.

Conway, W. G. (1984-1985). The practical difficulties and financial implications of endangered species breeding programmes. *International Zoo Yearbook*, 24-25, 210-219.

Cook, C. and Cook, J. (1994). Whitefronted Bee-eater and Goliath Heron at Jeffrey's Bay. *Bee-eater*, 45, 44.

Cook, D. C. (1978). Foraging behavior and food of Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* on the Ythan Estuary. *Bird Study*, 25, 17-22.

Cook, K. (1993). Brownsea notes. Dorset Trust for Nature Conservation Newsletter, 1993, 9.

Cooke, A., Bell, S. A., and Prestt, I. (1976). Egg shell characteristics and incidence of shell breakage for Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* exposed to environmental pollutants. *Environmental Pollution*, 11, 59-84.

Cooke, S. J., Steinmetz, Jeff, Degner, Jacob F., Grant, E. C., and Philipp, D. P. (2003). Metabolic fright responses of different-sized largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) to two avian predators show variations in nonlethal energetic costs. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 81 (4), 699-709.

Cooke, W. W. (1913). Distribution and migration of North American herons and their allies. Bulletin 45. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Biological Survey

Cooley, E. G. (1942). The nesting of a pair of Green Herons. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 20, 3-9.

Cooper, J. (1970). Canopy formation in the Black Heron. *Ostrich*, 41, 212-213.

Cooper, J. (1971). Wing-beat rates of herons. *Honeyguide*, 71, 23-25.

Cooper, J. (1984). Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* kleptoparasitizes Cape Cormorants *Phalacrocorax capensis*. *Cormorant*, 12, 94.

Cooper, J. and Marshall, B. E. (1970). Observations on the nestlings of the Goliath Heron, *Ardea goliath*, in Rhodesia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 90, 148-153.

Cope, D. A. and Cayford, J. (1988). The Exe Estuary egret of August 1985. *British Birds*, 81, 281-2.

Cooper, S. (2005). Piratical feeding and unusual diet of grey herons. *British Birds*, 98 (7), 377.

Cordonnier, P. (1985). Analyse des reprises de bagues d'Ardeides dans la region Rhone-Alpes, statuts et protection des populations de la Dombes. *Bievre*, 7, 105-113.

Cordonnier, P. (1987). Note sur une proie inhabituelle du bihoreau gris (*Nycticorax nycticorax*). *Effraie*, No. 5, 55.

Cork, S. C. and Stockdale, P. H. G. (1995). Carcinoma with concurrent haemosiderosis in an Australian Bittern (*Botaurus poiciloptilus*). *Avian Pathology*, 24, 207-213.

Corley, B. A., Fisher, W. L., and Leslie, D. M., Jr. (1997). Validation of the Great Blue Heron HSI model reproductive index for the south-central Great Plains. *Proceedings of the Annual Conference Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies*, 51, 476-488.

Corn, J. L., Barré, N., Thiebot, B., Creekmore, T. E., Garris, G. I., and Nettles, V. F. (1993). Potential role of Cattle Egrets, *Bubulcus ibis* (Ciconiiformes: Ardeidae), in the dissemination of *Amblyomma variegatum* (Acari: Ixodidae) in the eastern Caribbean. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 30, 1029-1037.

Corn, J. L., Kavanaugh, D. M., Creekmore, T. E., and Robinson, J. L. (1994). Wildlife as hosts for ticks (Acari) in Antigua, West Indies. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 31, 57-61.

Cornara, L. and Burlando, B. (1990). Segnalazione di airone bianco maggiore, *Egretta alba*, in Liguria. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 60, 89-90.

Cornely, J. E., Thompson, S. P., Henny, C. J., and Littlefield, C. D. (1993). Nests and eggs of colonial birds nesting in Malheur Lake, Oregon, with notes on DDE. *Northwestern Naturalist*, 74, 41-48.

Cornish, A. S. (1995). Habitat utilisation by feeding Little Egrets from a Tsim Bei Tsui egretty. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1995, 238-244.

Corrick, A. H. (1995). Ownership of wetlands in Victoria and the occurrence of three species of waterbirds. In *People and nature conservation: perspectives on private land use and endangered species recovery*. (editors. A. Bennett, G. Backhouse, and T. Clark). pp. 149-155. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, UK.

Corrochano, G. P., Zamora, C., and Escudero, M. (1990). Respuesta de los bandos de alimentacion de la garcilla bueyera (*Bubulcus ibis*) a modelos planos. Hipotesis del "atractor" como alternativa a la del centro de "informacion". In *3er Congreso Nacional De Etologia 24/27 Septiembre 1990*. pp. 95-104. Facultad de Biologia, Universidad de Leon, Leon.

Corsi, F. and Anselmi, G. (1994). Studio sul dinamismo degli ardeidi nidificanti nel "Padule della Diccia-Botrona" e zone limitrofe in provincia di Grosseto. *Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia*, 6, 495-496.

Corsi, F. and Giovacchini, P. (1995). Alcuni aspetti eto-ecologici della garzaia della Diaccia-Botrona. *Supplemento Alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 22, 615-616.

Cory, C. B. (1886). Description of a new North American species of *Ardetta*. *Auk*, 3, 262.

Cory, C. B. (1886). Another specimen of *Ardea wuerdmanni*? *Auk*, 3, 408.

Cory, C. B. (1887). More news of *Ardea wuerdemanni*. *Auk*, 4, 159.

Cory, C. B. (1909). *Birds of Illinois and Wisconsin*. Field Museum of Natural History Publication, 10, 131.

Cosens, S. E. and Falls, J. B. (1984). A comparison of sound propagation and song frequency in temperate marsh and grassland habitats. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 15, 161-170.

Cosson, R. P. (1989). Relationships between heavy metal and metallothionein-like protein levels in the liver and kidney of two birds: the Greater Flamingo and the Little Egret. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C*, 94, 243-248.

Cosson, R. P., Amiard, J. C., and Amiard-Triquet, C. (1988). Trace elements in Little Egrets and Flamingos of Camargue, France. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 15, 107-116.

Costa, L. T., Farinha, J. C., Hecker, N., and Tomàs Vives, P. (1996). *Mediterranean wetland inventory: a reference manual*. Vol. 1. Medwet, IUCN, Wetlands International, Lisbon, Portugal.

Costa, M. (1995). La garzaia dell'Ortazzo (Ravenna). *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 4, 79-80.

Costa, M. (1998). Nidificazione di poiana (*Buteo buteo* L.) in prossimità di airone cinereo (*Ardea cinerea* L.) (Vertebrata Aves). *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 10, 47-50.

Cott, H. B. (1953). The exploitation of wild birds for their eggs. *Ibis*, 95, 409-449, 643-644.

Cottam, C. (1938). A fatal combat between heron and snake. *Wilson Bulletin*, 50, 140.

Cottam, C. and Kuappen, P. (1939). Food of some uncommon North American birds. *Auk*, 56, 138-159.

Cottam, C. and Uhler, F. M. (1945). Birds in relation to fishes. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife leaflet 272.

Cottam, C. and Williams, C. S. (1939). Food and habits of some birds nesting on islands in Great Salt Lake. *Wilson Bulletin*, 51, 150-155.

Cotton, D. and Murphy, N. (1985). Great white egret in Co. Sligo - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds*, 3, 96-97.

Cottrille, W. P. and Cottrille, B. D. (1958). Great Blue Heron: behavior at the nest. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, 102, 3-15.

Coulter, M. C. (1993). The ICBP-IWRB-IUCN Specialist Group on Storks Ibises and Spoonbills. In *Birds and the African environment*. (editor. R. T. Wilson). pp. 537. Koninklijk Museum Voor Midden-Afrika Tervuren Belgie *Annalen Zoologische Wetenschappen* v. 268. Royal Museum for Central Africa, Tervuren, Belgium.

Courser, W. D. (1971). Red-tailed Hawk preys on Cattle Egret. *Auk*, 88, 669-670.

Courser, W. D. and Dinsmore, J. J. (1975). Foraging associates of White Ibis. *Auk*, 92, 599-610.

Courtens, W. (1996). Een nieuwe waarneming van pleisterende koereigers *Bubulcus ibis* in het Blankaartgebied te Woumen in mei 1995. *Mergus*, 10, 61-67.

Courtois, F. (1927). Les oiseaux du Musée de Zikawei. *Memoires concernant l'histoire naturelle de la Chine*, 5, 124-159.

Coverdale, M. A. C. (1987). Numbers of dwarf bitterns *Ixobrychus sturmii* displaying. *Scopus*, 11, 52-53.



Coverdale, M. A. C., Hancock, J., and Pearson, D. J. (1983). Unusual December–January breeding at the Garsen heronry, Kenya. *Scopus*, 7, 49-50.

Cowan, P. J. (1985). Birds in the central Fezzan, Libya, 1982-1983. *Gerfaut*, 75, 211-8.

Cowart, W. (1994). Little blue heron (*Egretta caerulea*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 56, 287-8.

Cowles, G. S. (1994). A new genus, three new species and two new records of extinct Holocene birds from Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. *Geobios (Lyon)*, 27, 87-93.

Cowles, R. B. (1930). Notes on the nesting of the African Green Heron (*Butorides atricapilla*) in Natal. *Auk*, 47, 465-470.

Cracraft, J. (1967). On the systematic position of the Boat-billed Heron. *Auk*, 84, 529-533.

Cracraft, J. (1985). Historical biogeography and patterns of differentiation within the South American avifauna: areas of endemism. In *Neotropical ornithology*. (editors. P. A. Buckley, M. S. Foster, E. S. Morton, R. S. Ridgely, and F. G. Buckley). pp. 49-84. *Ornithological Monographs No. 36*. American Ornithologists' Union, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.

Cramm, P., Roux, J. P., and Seriot, J. (1987). Première nidification du heron gardebouef *Bulbucus [Bubulcus]* ibis dans le Midi de la France hors Camargue. *Guepier*, No. 5, 81.

Cramp, S. (1977). Studies of less familiar birds, 182 Little Egret. *British Birds* 70, 5, 206-214.

Cramp, S. and Simmons, K. E. L. (1977). *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East, and North Africa. The birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume 1*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Craney, E., Duquet, M., and Pinston, H. (1989). Comportement de pêche particulier chez le heron cendre, *Ardea cinerea*. *Nos Oiseaux*, 40, 123-124.

Crans, W. J., Caccamise, D. F., and McNelly, J. R. (1991). Evidence suggesting a role for Glossy Ibis in the epidemiology of EEE. *Proceedings of the New Jersey Mosquito Control Association Inc*, 78, 82-85.

Craufurd, R. Q. (1966). Notes on the ecology of the Cattle Egret *Ardeola Ibis* at Rokupr, Sierra Leone. *Ibis*, 108.

Crawford, D. N. (1972). Birds of Darwin area, with some records from other parts of Northern Territory. *Emu*, 72,131-135.

Crawford, R. D. (1976). Open-water feeding of Black-crowned Night Herons. *Iowa Bird Life*, 46, 20-1.

Crawford, R. L. and Neel, L. (1997). Apparent longevity record for the Great Blue Heron. *Oriole*, 62, 6.

Crayon, J. J. and Hothem, R. L. (1998). Anura: *Xenopus laevis* (African Clawed Frog). Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 29, 165-166.

Creighton, J. C. and Schnell, G. D. (1996). Proximate control of siblicide in Cattle Egrets: a test of the food-amount hypothesis. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 38, 371-377.

Creutz, G. (1961). Zur Ernährung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) und zur seiner Abwehr von Fischteichen. I.N.R.A. Paris. *Annales Epiphyties*, 13, 209-221.

Creutz, G. (1964). Ernährungsweise, Nahrungswahl und Abwehr des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea* L.). *Zoologische Abhandlungen Museum Tierkunda Dresden*, 237, 29-64.

Creutz, G. (1981). Der Graureiher *Ardea cinerea*. *Neue Brehm-Buecherei* No. 530.

Creutz, G. and Schlegel, R. (1961). Das Brutvorkommen des Graureihers in der DDR. *Falke*, 92, 51-58.

Crivelli, A. and Hafner, H. (1991). Rapport de mission en U.R.S.S. 15 28 juin 1991. Document photocopié, Tour du Valat, Arles.

Crivelli, A. J. (1981). Les peuplements de poissons de la Camargue. *Terre et la Vie*, 35, 617-671.

Crivelli, A. J., Grillas, P., Jerrentrup, H., and Nazirides, T. (1995). Effects on fisheries and waterbirds of raising water levels at Kerkini Reservoir, a Ramsar site in northern Greece. *Environmental Management*, 19, 431-43.

Crivelli, A. J., Jerrentrup, H., and Hallmann, B. (1988). Preliminary results of a complete census of breeding colonial wading birds in Greece, spring 1985-1986. *Hellenic Ornithological Society Newsletter*, 4:31-32.

- Crivelli, A. J. and Mestre, D. (1988). Life history traits of pumpkinseed *lepomis-gibbosus* introduced into the camargue france a mediterranean wetland. *Archiv Fuer Hydrobiologie*, 111, 449-466.
- Crome, F. H. J. (1988). To drain or not to drain? - Intermittent swamp drainage and waterbird breeding. *Emu*, 88, 243-248.
- Crosby, G. T. (1972). Spread of the Cattle Egret in the Western Hemisphere. *Bird-Banding*, 43, 205-212.
- Cross, E. (1985). Little egret (*Egretta garzetta*). A new species for the NarVOS area. *Nar Valley Ornithological Society Annual Report*, No. No 9, 52.
- Cross, J. H. and Basaca Sevilla, V. (1983). Experimental transmission of *Capillaria philippinensis* to birds. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 77, 511-514.
- Cross, K. and Hranitz, J. M. (2000). *Bufo americanus* (American Toad). Endoparasite. *Herpetological Review*, 31, 39.
- Crossland, A. C. (1992). First record of white phase Reef Heron (*Egretta sacra*) in New Zealand. *Notornis*, 39, 233-4.
- Crous, R. (1990). Greenbacked heron fly-fishing. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, No. 20, 27-28.
- Crous, R. (1994). An incidence of bait-fishing in the Squacco Heron *Ardeola ralloides*. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, 26-27, 32.
- Crozier, G. E. and Gawlik, D. E. (2002). Avian response to nutrient enrichment in an oligotrophic wetland, the Florida Everglades. *Condor*, 104 (3), 631-642.
- Crozier, G. E. and Gawlik, D. E. (2003). The use of decoys as a research tool for attracting wading birds. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 74 (1), 53-58.
- Crozier, G. E. and Gawlik, D. E. (2003). Wading bird nesting effort as an index to wetland ecosystem integrity. *Waterbirds*, 26 (3), 303-324.
- Cruickshank, H. (1948). On the trail of the heron with the golden slippers. *Audubon Magazine*, 50, 139-148.

Crumbie, M. (1986). Observations to clarify the status of the reef heron (*Egretta gularis*), little green heron (*Butorides striatus*) and clamorous reed warbler (*Acrocephalus stentoreus*) in Abu Dhabi Island, 1985, with additional notes. Emirates Natural History Group Bulletin, No. 28, 10-28.

Csorba, G., Fuisz, T., and Kelen, B. (1997). New birds and bats from Pulau Tioman, Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal*, 50, 197-200.

Cubo, J., Fouces, V., Gonzalez, M. M., Pedrocchi, V., and Ruiz, X. (2000). Nonheterochronic developmental changes underlie morphological heterochrony in the evolution of the Ardeidae. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, 13, 269-276.

Cuenoud, P. (1994). Un heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) capture un grebe castagneux (*Tachybaptus ruficollis*). *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 480.

Cullen, P. (1985). The Little Egret - a new Manx bird. *Peregrine*, 6, 60.

Cummins, C. L. and Homberger, D. G. (1986). The morphology of the gular region of the Snowy Egret, *Egretta thula* (Molina). *American Zoologist*, 26, 66A.

Cunningham, P. (1994). Lewis and Harris bird report for 1993. *Hebridean Naturalist*, 12, 30-31.

Cunningham, R. L. (1965). Predation on birds by the Cattle Egret. *Auk*, 82, 502-503.

Curry-Lindahl, K. (1956, 1960). Ecological studies on mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians in the eastern Belgian Congo, *Annales du Musee royal du Congo belge, Tervuren (Belgique)* 8 (42, 87).

Curry-Lindahl, K. (1961). Contribution 'a l'étude des vertébrés terrestres en Afrique tropicale, Pt. I: Exploration du Parc National Albert et du Parc National de la Kagera. Bruxelles, 332 pp.

Curry-Lindahl, K. (1971). Systematic relationship in herons (Ardeidae), based on comparative studies of behaviour and ecology. A preliminary account. *Ostrich Suppl.*, No. 9, 53-70.

Curry-Lindahl, K. (1981). Bird migration in Africa. Movement between six continents. Volume 1. Academic Press, London, New York.

Curry-Lindahl, K. (1981). Bird migration in Africa. Movement between six continents. Volume 2. Academic Press, London, New York.

Curry-Lindahl, K. (1968). Taxonomy of the herons (Ardeidae). *Zoological Record*, 105 , 289-308.

Curry, P. J. and Sayer, J. A. (1979). The inundation zone of the Niger as an environment for Palaearctic migrants. *Ibis*, 121, 20-40.

Curry, R. and Bryant, G. D. (1987). Snowy Egret a new breeding species for Ontario and Canada. *Ontario Birds*, 5, 64-67.

Custer, C. M., Suarez, S. A., and Olsen, D. A. (2004). Feeding habitat characteristics of the Great Blue Heron and Great Egret nesting along the Upper Mississippi River, 1995-1998. *Waterbirds*, 27 (4), 454-468 .

Custer, T. W. (1991). Green coloration of recently laid Black-crowned Night-heron eggs. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 184-185.

Custer, T. W., Bickham, J. W., Lyne, T. B., Lewis, T., Ruedas, L. A., Custer, C. M., and Melancon, M. J. (1994). Flow cytometry for monitoring contaminant exposure in Black-crowned Night-herons. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 27, 176-179.

Custer, T. W., Bunck, C. M., and Kaiser, T. E. (1983). Organochlorine residues in Atlantic coast Black-crowned Night-heron eggs, 1979. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 160-167.

Custer, T. W. and Custer, C. M. (1995). Transfer and accumulation of organochlorines from Black-crowned Night-heron eggs to chicks. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 14, 533-536.

Custer, T. W. and Davis, W. E., Jr. (1982). Nesting by one-year-old Black-crowned Night Herons on Hope Island, Rhode Island. *Auk*, 99, 784-786.

Custer, T. W. and Frederick, P. C. (1990). Egg size and laying order of Snowy Egrets, Great Egrets, and Black-crowned Night-herons. *Condor*, 92, 772-725.

Custer, T. W., Hensler, G. L., and Kaiser, T. E. (1983). Clutch size reproductive success and organochlorine contaminants in Atlantic coast Black-crowned Night Herons . *Auk*, 100, 699-710.

Custer, T. W., Hines, R. K., and Custer, C. M. (1996). Nest initiation and clutch size of Great Blue Herons on the Mississippi river in relation to the 1993 flood. *Condor*, 98, 181-188.

Custer, T. W. and Mulhern, B. L. (1983). Heavy metal residues in prefledgling Black-crowned Night-herons from three Atlantic coast colonies. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 30, 178-85.

Custer, T. W., Myers, J. E., and Allin, C. C. (1980). New Black-crowned Night Heron colony found in Rhode Island. *Audubon Society of Rhode Island*, 15, 10.

Custer, T. W. and Ohlendorf, H. M. (1989). Brain cholinesterase activity of nestling Great Egrets, Snowy Egrets and Black-crowned Night-herons. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 25, 359-263.

Custer, T. W., Ohlendorf, H. M., Rigney, M., and Rowe, R. (1984). Reproductive success and organochlorine contaminants in San Francisco Bay Black-crowned Night-herons. *Colonial Waterbird Group Newsletter*, 8, 45.

Custer, T. W. and Osborn, R. G. (1978). Feeding habitat use by colonially-breeding herons, egrets, and ibises in North Carolina. *Auk*, 95, 733-743.

Custer, T. W. and Osborn, R. G. (1978). Feeding-site description of three heron species near Beaufort, North Carolina. In *Wading Birds*. (editors. A. Sprunt, IV, J. C. Ogden, and S. Winckler). pp. 355-60. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7. National Audubon Society, New York.

Custer, T. W., Pendleton, G., and Ohlendorf, H. M. (1990). Within- and among-clutch variation of organochlorine residues in eggs of Black-crowned Night-herons. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 15, 83-90.

Custer, T. W., Pendleton, G. W., and Roach, R. W. (1992). Determination of hatching date for eggs of Black-crowned Night-herons, Snowy Egrets and Great Egrets. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 63, 145-154.

Custer, T. W. and Peterson, D. W., Jr. (1991). Growth rates of Great Egret, Snowy Egret and Black-crowned Night-heron chicks. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 46-50.

Custer, T. W., Rattner, B. A., Ohlendorf, H. M., and Melancon, M. J. (1991). Herons and egrets as proposed indicators of estuarine contamination in the United States. In *Acta 20 Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici*. Vol. 4. (editors. B. D. Bell, R. O. Cossee, J. E. C. Flux, B. D. Heather, R. A. Hitchmough, C. J. R. Robertson, and M. J. Williams). pp. 2474, New Zealand Ornithological Congress Trust Board, Wellington, New Zealand.

Custer, T. W., Hines, R. K., Melancon, M. J., Hoffman, D. J., Wickliffe, J. K., Bickham, J. W., Martin, J. W., and Henshel, D. S. (1997). Contaminant concentrations and biomarker response in Great Blue Heron eggs from 10 colonies on the upper Mississippi River, USA. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 16, 260-271.

Custer, T. W., Hines, R. K., Stewart, P. M., Melancon, M. J., Henshel, D. S., and Sparks, D. W. (1998). Organochlorines, mercury, and selenium in Great Blue Heron eggs from Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, Indiana. *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, 24, 3-11.

Custer, T. W., Osborn, R. G., and Stout, W. F. (1980). Distribution, species abundance, and nesting-site use of Atlantic Coast colonies of herons and their allies. *Auk*, 97, 591-600.

Cutts, E. (1958). Cattle Egrets officially on South Carolina List. *Chat*, 22(3), 68-69.

Cypert, E. (1958). The relation of water level to populations of Common Egrets in the Okefenokee Swamp. *Oriole*, 13, 9.

Czech, H. A. and Parsons, K. C. (2002). Agricultural wetlands and waterbirds: a review. *Waterbirds*, 25 (Special Publication 2), 56-65.

Czeczuga, B. and Mazalska, B. (1996). Zoosporic fungi growing on bird excrements in the water of the river Biala. *Acta Mycologica*, 31, 45-53.

D/ [top](#)

D'Amico, F. (2004). Utilisation d'un hydrosystème de montagne par les oiseaux de rivière: variations d'abondance et connectivité (Gave d'Ossau; Pyrénées-Atlantiques; France)]. *Alauda*, 72 (3), 173-186.

d'Hamonville, L. (1898). Atlas de poche des Oiseaux de France, Belgique et Suisse utiles ou nuisibles. Librairie des Sciences naturelles Paul Klincksieck, Paris, France.

da Prato, S. R. D. and da Prato, E. S. (1985). The winter shorebird count in East Lothian in 1984. *Lothian Bird Report*, No. 6, 85-86.

da Rosa Pinto, A. A. (1983). Ornitologia de Angola. Volume 1 (non passerés). Instituto De Investigação Científica Tropical, Lisbon, Portugal.

Dahl, T. E. and Johnson, C. E. (1991). Wetland status and trends in the conterminous United States mid 1970's to mid 1980's. US Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington DC, USA.

Dahlberg, C. (1998). Great-billed Heron *Ardea sumatrana*. *Bird Observer*, 791, 8.

Dal Pont, M. (1999). Prima nidificazione di garzetta, *Egretta garzetta*, in provincia di Belluno. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 69, 223-225.

Dancey, H. E. (2000). Notes from the field: Great Egrets. *Indiana Audubon Quarterly*, 78, 80-82.

Danchin, E. and Cezilly, F. (1993). L'hypothèse du centre d'information chez le héron cendré: une réponse à l'article de F. Campos (1991). *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 63, 136-138.

Danielsen, F., Skov, H., and Suwarman, U. (1991). Breeding colonies of waterbirds along the coast of Jambi Province, Sumatra, August 1989. *Kukila*, 5, 135-137.

Danielson, F. and Skov, H. (1985). South-east Sumatra, July–August 1985. *Interwader*, No. 6, 6-7.

Dankert, J. (1993). Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*) - 12 may 1993, La Crosse County, La Crosse River marsh. *Passenger Pigeon*, 55, 369.

Darakchiev, A. and Ilieva, Z. (1986). Structure of the heron colony near the village of Christo Milevo, Plovdiv district. *Nauchni Trudove Plovdivski Universitet "Paisii Khilendarski"*, 24, 196-200.

Darakchiev, A., Nankinov, D., and Hadjiev, S. (1984). [Investigation on the number and nest biology of Little Bittern (*Ixobrychus minutus* L.) in Plovdiv district.]. *Nauchni Trudove Plovdivski Universitet "Paisii Khilendarski"*, 22, 179-188.

Darlington, P. J. (1931). *Birds of Rio Frio, Magdalena, Colombia*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Cambridge, Mass.

Darling, F. F. (1938). *Bird flocks and the breeding cycle: a contribution to the study of Avian Sociality*. C.U.P., Cambridge.

Darmellah, H. (1990). La reproduction du héron gardeboeufs (*Bubulcus ibis* L.) dans le marais de Bou Redim (Algérie). *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 60, 307-312.

Darnell, J. C. and Darnell, M. H. (1995). Great Egret feeding on birds. *Western Australian Naturalist*, 20, 119-120.

Darrah, A. J. and Krementz, D. G. (2010). Occupancy and habitat use of the Least Bittern and Pied-billed Grebe in the Illinois and Upper Mississippi River Valleys. *Waterbirds*, 33, 367-375.

Darrieu, C. A. and Camperi, A. R. (1997). [Study of a collection of birds from Corrientes Province, Argentine Republic (Rheidae to Picidae).]. *Physis Seccion a Los Oceanos y Sus Organismos*, 55, 5-15.



Darrieu, C. A., Martinez, M. M., and Soave, G. E. (1984). Sobre la nidificacion de *Bubulcus ibis* y otros Ardeidos en la Provincia de Mendoza Argentina (Aves: Ardeidae). *Historia Natural (Mendoza)*, 4, 141-144.

Das, S., Bhaumik, S., and Raut, S. K. (1998). Aggressive behaviour of *Channa striatus*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 95, 517-518.

Dasgupta, S. and Nandi, A. P. (1997). Scanning electron microscopic study of *Eustrongylides excisus* Jagerskiold, 1909 (Nematoda: Dioctophymatidae) from herons (Ardeidae) in West Bengal, India. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society (Calcutta)*, 50, 181-184.

Dathe, H. (1983). *Der Grunreiher*. Falke, 30, 394-395.

Dathe, H. (1988). *Our bird atlas 270*. *Egretta eulophotes*. Falke, 35, 242.

Dathe, H. (1990). *Unser Vogelatlas. 292*. *Der Silberreiher*. Falke, 37, 170-171.

Datta, T. and Pa, B. C. (1990). Space partitioning in relation to nesting among six bird species in the heronry of Kulik Bird Sanctuary, West Bengal. *Environment and Ecology (Kalyani)*, 8, 86-91.

David, P. G. (1994). Wading bird nesting at Lake Okeechobee, Florida: An historic perspective. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 17, 69-77.

David, P. G. (1994). Wading bird use of Lake Okeechobee relative to fluctuating water levels. *Wilson Bulletin*, 106, 719-732.

David, S. and Berrill, M. (1987). Siblicidal attacks by Great Blue Heron, *Ardea herodias*, chicks in a southern Ontario heronry. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 101, 105-7.

Davidson, A. (1989). Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*. *Birds in Greater Manchester*, No. 14, 37.

Davidson, F. S. (1944). Nesting of the Least Bittern. *Flicker*, 16, 19-21.

Davidson, I. (1997). The Western Hemisphere Shorebird Reserve Network (WHSRN): a major programme of Wetlands International -- the Americas. In *Determining priorities for waterbird/wetland conservation*. Wetlands International, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. (editor. J. van Vessem). pp. 3-22.

Davidson, I. and Guthrie, M. (1993). Wetland conservation in Central America. Report No. 93-3, North American wetlands Conservation Council (Canada). Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

- Davies, C. (1992). Greenbacked heron at Faure? *Promerops*, No. 202, 12.
- Davis, D. E. (1960). The spread of the Cattle Egret in the United States. *Auk*, 77, 421-424.
- Davis, E. M. (1937). Reddish Egret at Matecumbe. *Florida Naturalist*, 10, 87.
- Davis, G. (1982). Rudd for breakfast. Colchester and District Natural History Society and Field Club Annual Reports and Records, 1982, 102.
- Davis, R. (1998). The winter season: December 1, 1997 to February 28, 1998. Southern Atlantic Coast Region. *Field Notes*, 52, 184-187.
- Davis, S. and Cowgill, R. (1993). Goliath heron in Natal. *Albatross (Durban)*, 315, 15.
- Davis, T. J. (1991). The BTO census in Gloucestershire - a review. *Gloucestershire Bird Report*, 29, 81-85.
- Davis, W. B. (1944). Notes on the summer birds of Guerrero. *Condor*, 46, 9-14.
- Davis, W. E., Jr. (1979). Analysis of the vocalizations of four heron and ibis species. *Proceedings of the Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 3, 216-224.
- Davis, W. E., Jr. (1983). Observations of foraging behaviour of a Mangrove Heron. *Australian Birds*, 18, 9.
- Davis, W. E., Jr. (1984-1985). The White-faced Heron. The supreme generalist of Australia's herons. *Australian Natural History*, 21, 308-310.
- Davis, W. E., Jr. (1985). Foraging behavior of a Western Reef Heron in North America. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 70-73.
- Davis, W. E., Jr. (1985). Foraging White-faced Herons follow Australian White Ibises. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 129-134.
- Davis, W. E., Jr. (1986). Effects of old nests on nest-site selection in Black-crowned Night-herons and Snowy Egrets. *Wilson Bulletin*, 98, 300-303.
- Davis, W. E., Jr. (1986). A White-faced Heron *Ardea novaehollandiae* uses possible anti-glare foraging behaviour. *Corella*, 10, 65.

Davis, W. E., Jr. (1993). Black-crowned Night-Heron, *Nycticorax nycticorax*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 74. (ed. A. Poole and F. Gill). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC, USA

Davis, W. E., Jr. (1996). Notes on 1995 nesting attempt of green heron pair at Mount Auburn cemetery. *Bird Observer* (Belmont), 24, 90-94.

Davis, W. E., Jr. (1998). About the cover: Cattle Egret. *Bird Observer*, 26, 110-112.

Davis, W. E., Jr. (1999). Black-crowned and Yellow-crowned Night-Herons: identification review. *Birding*, 31, 410-415.

Davis, W. E., Jr. (2000). Tricolored Herons and Great Egrets use Double-crested Cormorants as beaters while foraging. *Bird Observer* (Arlington), 28, 383-385.

Davis, W. E., Jr., Donahue, P. K., and Perkins, E. G. (1980). Observations of the behavior of the Zigzag Heron. *Condor*, 82, 460-461.

Davis, W. E. Jr. (2003). Herons and Brown Pelicans use cormorants and a grebe as "Beaters" - Why does this foraging behavior occur? *Florida Field Naturalist*, 31 (4), 75-77.

Davis, W. E. Jr. and Davis, W. E. (2004). Black-crowned night-heron vibrates bill in water to attract fish. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 3 (1), 127-128

Davis, W. E., Jr. and Jackson, J. A. (2000). Aerial foraging by Tricolored Herons, Snowy, and Great Egrets. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 28, 192-4.

Davis, W. E., Jr. and Jackson, J. A. (2000). Sunbathing by Black and Turkey Vultures and a Great White Heron. *Bird Observer* (Arlington), 28, 231-236.

Davis, W. E., Jr. and Kushlan, J. A. (1994). Green Heron, *Butorides virescens*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 129. (ed. A. Poole and F. Gill). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC

Davis, W. E., Jr. and LeCroy, M. (1994). A watercolor and notes by Alexander Wilson. *Archives of Natural History*, 21, 237-422.

Davis, W. E., Jr. and Parsons, K. C. (1991). Effects of investigator disturbance on the survival of Snowy Egret nestlings. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 62, 432-435.

Davis, W. E., Jr. and Zickefoose, J. (1998). Bait-fishing by birds: a fascinating example of tool use. *Bird Observer*, 26(3), 139-143.

Davison, J. (1899). The birds of North Kanara. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 12, 70.

Dawn, W. (1964). Nest and eggs of the Cuban Tiger Heron in Chiapas, Mexico. *Auk*, 81, 230-231.

Dawn, W. (1959). Cattle Egrets provoke cattle to move and pick flies off bulls. *Auk*, 76, 97.

Dawson, E. W. (1949). Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*), in classified summarised notes. *New Zealand Bird Notes*, 3, 88-106.

Dawson, E. W. (1951). Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in summarised classified notes. *Notornis*, 4, 38-47.

Dawson, E. W. (1974). Sight records of Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in New Zealand, an elucidation. *Notornis*, 21, 124-128.

Dawson, I. and Allsopp, K. (1985). Recent reports. *British Birds*, 78, 161-164.

Dawson, W. L. (1923). Great Blue Heron. In *Birds of California, Volume 4*. W. L. Dawson). pp. 1888-9. South Moulton Company, San Diego, California, USA.

Day, D. (1987). Identification aids. Great White Egret or Yellow-billed Egret? *WBC News*, No. 138, 6.

Day, J. (1982). The Bittern and Marsh Harrier in Norfolk. *Norfolk Naturalists Trust Annual Report and Accounts*, 56, 30-32.

Day, J. C. U. (1981). Status of Bitterns in Europe since 1976. *British Birds*, 74, 10-16.

Day, J. C. U. and Wilson, J. (1978). Breeding Bitterns in Britain. *British Birds*, 71, 285-300.

de Andrade, M. A. and De Andrade, M. V. G. (1998). Novas observacoes sobre a nidificacao de algumas aves em Minas Gerais. *Atualidades Ornitológicas*, 82, 7.

de Arruda, V. S., Pinto, R. M., and Muniz-Pereira, L. C. (2001). New host and geographical records for helminths parasites of Ardeidae (Aves, Ciconiiformes) in Brazil. *Revista Brasileira De Zoologia*, 18, 225-232.

de Brichambaut, J. P. (1983). Observation d'une grande aigrette (*Egretta alba*) dans la Marne. *Alauda*, 51, 150.

de Carlo de Ara, E. B., Mosso, E. D., Rosa de Montaner, A. T., and Beltzer, A. H. (1988). Anatomia macroscopica e histologica del tubo digestivo de *Egretta alba alba* (Gmelin, 1789) y *Egretta thula thula* (Molina, 1782) (Aves: Ardeidae). Estudio comparado. *Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral*, 19, 143-154.

de Cruz, I., Lacroix, G., Mougin, C., and Grolleau, G. (1996). Residues of chlorinated pesticides in eggs of the gray heron (*Ardea cinerea* L.): Contribution of capillary gas chromatography ion-trap mass detection. *HRC Journal of High Resolution Chromatography*, 19, 62-64.

de Cruz, I., Mougin, C., and Grolleau, G. (1997). Chlorinated hydrocarbons in eggs of Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea* L.) in France (Lac de Grandlieu). *Chemosphere*, 35, 1003-1009.

de Groot, M. (2002). Night Heron *Nycticorax Nycticorax*. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 23 (113-114).

de Heer, P. and Bos, E. (1989). Snowy Egrets on the Azores - a new western Palaearctic bird. *Birding World*, 2, 58-60.

de Knijff, P. and Hoffer, M. J. v. (2002). Little Bittern swallowing large lizard. *Dutch Birding*, 24 (4).

De-Liguoro M., Amorena, M., Naso, B., Donato, A., and Lucisano, A (2002). Levels of p,p'-DDE in liver of predatory birds from Calabria, Italy. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 68, 377-382.

Deignan, H. G. (1945). *Birds of North Thailand*. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 186, Smithsonian Washington.

Deignan, H. G. (1963). *Checklist of the birds of Thailand*. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 226, Smithsonian, Washington.

Deignan, H. G. 1964. Records of the American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land (4), 349-353.

De J Orozco S , N. and Escobar V , A. H. (1991). Estudio eco-etologico del garcero "La Cuajada" en Montelibano, Cordoba. Boletin SAO, 2, 5-10.

de Jong, B. H. J., Spaans, A. L., and Held, M. (1986). Suriname. In A directory of neotropical wetlands. IUCN and IWRB, Slimbridge, United Kingdom. (compilers. D. A. Scott and M. Carbonell). pp. 241-255.

de Juana, A. E. and Ferrer, X. (1996). El estatus de la garceta grande *Egretta alba* en la peninsula Iberica y las islas Baleares. *Ardeola*, 43, 225-229.

de Kinkelin, P., Michel, L. M., and Ghittino, P. (1985). Précis de pathologie des poissons. Office International des Epizooties, INRA, Paris, France.

de Kondo, T. (1987). El ave del mes. 'El pajarito vaco' *Tigrisoma lineatum*. *Rupicola*, 7, 7-8.

de Kroon, G. H. J. (1996). Orienterende studie naar mogelijk ruimtelijke veranderingen in rietvegetaties als broedhabitat (deel 2). *Vogeljaar*, 44, 97-107.

de Kroon, G. H. J. (1996). Orienterende studie naar mogelijk ruimtelijke veranderingen in rietvegetaties als broedhabitat (deel 1). *Vogeljaar*, 44, 49-58.

de la Cruz Aleman, J. L., Orgaz, F. C., and de la Cruz Aleman, M. A. (1990). El Embalse de Azutan. *Garcilla*, No. No. 78, 8-12.

de la Pena, M. R. (1980). Notas sobre ganzas (Aves: Ardeidae). *Historia Natural*, 1, 166.

de Liedekerke R. (1996). Oiseaux victimes de l'orage. *Aves Feuille de Contact*, 32, 85.

de Naurois, R. (1966). Le Héron Pourpre de l'Archipel du Cap Vert, *Ardea purpurea bourni*, esp. nov. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 36, 89-94.

de Naurois, R. (1975). The Grey Heron of the Banc D'arguin (Mauritiana) *Ardea cinerea Monicae*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 95, 135-140.

de Naurois, R. (1982). Le statut de l'aigrette garzette, (*Egretta garzetta*) (L.) dans l'Archipel du Cap-Vert. *Cyanopica*, 2, 5-15.

de Naurois, R. (1984). Contribution a l'ornithologie de l'Archipel du Cap Vert: reproducteurs menaces d'extinction, nicheurs occasionnels, oiseaux mentionnes par erreur. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal*, No. 36, 38-50.

de Naurois, R. (1987). Phalacrocoracidae et Ardeidae dans les Iles de Sao Tome et du Prince (Golfe de Guinee). *Cyanopica*, 4, 27-54.

de Naurois, R. (1988). *Ardea purpurea bournei* endemique de l'Ile de Santiago (Archipel du Cap Vert). *Alauda*, 56, 261-268.

de Naurois, R. (1988). [The Phasianidae of the Cape Verde Archipelago (Portugal): *Coturnix coturnix inopinata* Hartert, 1917 and *Numida meleagris bannermani* Frade, 1966.]. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal*, 40, 215-234.

de Nunez, M. O. (1989). The life history of a trematode, *Apharyngostrigea simplex* (Johnston 1904), from the ardeid bird *Egretta thula* in Argentina. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 222, 322-336.

de Nunez, M. O. (1993). Life-history studies of heterophyid trematodes in the neotropical region: *Ascocotyle diminuta* (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) and *Ascocotyle angrense* Travassos, 1916. *Systematic Parasitology*, 24, 191-199.

de Rijk, J. (1987). [Bitterns in the Netherlands 1500 to 1800.]. *Vogeljaar*, 35, 338-389.

de Schauensee, R. M. (1964). *The Birds of Colombia*. Livingston, Wynnewood, Penn.

de Schauensee, R. M. (1971). *A Guide to the Birds of South America*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.

de Schauensee, R. M. (1939). Zoological results of Denison Crocker South Pacific expedition, pt. 4, NW New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Academy of Science Philadelphia*, 91, 97-144.

de Schauensee, R. M. (1966). *The species of birds of South America and their distribution*. Livingston, Narberth, Pennsylvania.

de Schauensee, R. M. (1971). *A guide to the birds of South America*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh

de Schauensee, R. M., Phelps, W. H., Jr., Tudor, G., Trimm, H. W., Gwynne, J., and Phelps, K. D. (1978). *A guide to the birds of Venezuela*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

de Smet, G. and Pollet, J. (1999). Zeldzame niet-zangvogels in Belgie in 1996 en 1997. Achtentwintigste rapport van het Belgisch Avifaunistisch Homologatiecomite. *Oriolus*, 65, 53-76.

de Souza J A, Mourino, J., and Rabunal, J. L. (1989). Sobre la garza imperial (*Ardea purpurea*) en el noroeste de la Peninsula Iberica. *Ardeola*, 36, 214-218.

- de Swardt, D. H. (1992). Green-backed Herons in the Orange Free State. *Mirafra*, 9, 3-4.
- de Swardt, D. H. (1998). Interesting observations at Soetdoring Nature Reserve, Bloemfontein District. *Mirafra*, 15, 29-30.
- de Visscher, M. N. (1977). A mixed colony of egrets and magnificent frigatebirds in Venezuela. *Gerfaut*, 67, 233.
- de Vries, P. J. (1968). Nesting of *Agamia agami*. In *Birds of Surinam*. F. Haverschmidt). Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh and London.
- de Vries, Y., Plantinga, O., and Van Dijk, A. J. (1997). Het broedbestand van de blauwe Reiger *Ardea cinerea* in Drenthe in 1988-96. *Drentse Vogels*, 10, 3-7.
- de, W. B. (1996). Observations from Stellenbosch. *Promerops*, 223, 13.
- Deadhikari, H. and Bhattacharyya, S. P. (1982). Gross analysis of lipids from the preen gland of six species of Indian birds. *Pavo*, 20, 36-41.
- Dean, B. (1994). Update on Great Blue Heronries in Lawrence County. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 8, 12.
- Dean, B. (1997). Local notes. Lawrence County. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 11, 31.
- Dean, W. R. J. (1988). Breeding of the Goliath Heron at Barberspan, Transvaal. *Ostrich*, 59, 75-6.
- Debout, G. (1984). Chronique ornithologique: mars a aout 1982. *Cormoran*, 5, 53-68.
- Debout, G. (1984). Chronique ornithologique septembre 1982 - fevrier 1983. *Cormoran*, 5, 69-84.
- Debout, G. (1995). Les Herons nicheurs de Normandie: resultats de l'enquete 1994. *Cormoran*, 9, 113-114.
- Debout, G. (1997). The Little Egret in Normandy. *Cormoran*, 10, 43-48.
- Debruyne, R. and Devos, K. (1988). Record of Cattle Egret in Flanders. *Oriolus*, 54, 121-123.
- Deerenberg, C. and Hafner, H. (1999). Fluctuation in population size and colony dynamics in the Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* in Mediterranean France. *Ardea*, 87, 217-226.



Degnan, L. J., Greaves, P. K., Ward, D., and Whitehouse, N. P. (1991). Systematic list. Doncaster Bird Report, 1991, 7-48.

Deignan, H. G. (1945). The birds of northern Thailand. Smithsonian Institution Bulletin 186.

Deignan, H. G. (1963). Checklist of the birds of Thailand. Smithsonian Institution., U.S. National Museum 226

Deignan, H. G. (1964). Zoology . (editor. R. L. Specht). pp. 349-353. Records of the American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land v. 4. Melbourne University Press, Parkville, Victoria.

Dejohngé, F., Perrin de Brichambaut, J., and Nicolau-Guillaumet, P. (1992). Oiseaux de Guyane. Societe d'Etudes Ornithologiques, Brunoy, France.

Dejonghe, J. F. (1991). Sur la nidification ancienne du heron crabier *Ardeola ralloides* dans les marais de la Somme. *Alauda*, 59, 59-60.

Deka, J., Tabassum, J., and Azad, M. R. H. (2002). Ethology of Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus Ibis*). *Environment and Ecology (Kalyani)*, 20 (2).

Del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., and Sargatal, J., editors. (1992). Handbook of the birds of the world. Volume 1: ostrich to ducks. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

Della Bella, S. and De Azevedo-Junior, S. M. (2004). On the Occurrence [Occurrence] of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus Ibis* (Linnaeus) (Aves, Ardeidae), in Pernambuco, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira De Zoologia*, 21 (1), 57-63.

del Valle M T and Coy Otero A (1990). Nuevas notificaciones de helmintos en aves cubanas. *Poeyana*, No. 401, 1-4.

Delacour, J. (1932). Les oiseaux de la Mission Zoologique Franco anglo americaine a Madagascar, pt 2(1):10 .

Delacour, J. (1946). Under-wing fishing of the black heron *Melanophoyx ardesiaca*. *Auk*, 63, 441-442.

Delacour, J. (1947). Birds of Malaysia. Macmillan, New York

Delacour, J. (1966). Guide des Oiseaux de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Delachaux & Niestlé, Neuchâtel.

Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. (1931). Les Oiseaux d'Indochine. Expo. coloniale internat., Paris.

Delany, M. F. (1986). Bird bands recovered from American alligator stomachs in Florida. North American Bird Bander, 11, 92-94.

Delany, M. F. and Woodward, A. R. (1988). Great Blue Herons trapped in algae. Florida Field Naturalist, 16, 96.

Delestrade, A., McCleery, R. H., and Perrins, C. M. (1996). Natal dispersal in a heterogeneous environment: the case of the Great Tit in Wytham. Acta Oecologica, 17, 519-529.

Dell, J. (1985). Irruption of White-necked Heron (*Ardea-pacifica*) into south-western Australia in 1975. Western Australian Naturalist, 16, 28-30.

Delord, K., Kayser, Y., Barbraud, C., and Hafner, H. (2003). Variability in breeding parameters of the Squacco Heron *Ardeola ralloides*. Bird Study, 50 (3), 300-305.

Delord, K., Kayser, Y., Cohez, D., Befeld, S., and Hafner, H. (2004). Fluctuations in chick diet of the squacco heron *Ardeola ralloides* in southern France: changes over the last 30 years. Bird Study, 51 (1), 69-75.

Delov, V. G. (1993). A new heronry on the Sofia plain. *Ardea*, 81, 53-54.

DeLynn, R. E., Patton, G. W., and Anderson, H. F. (1991). 'Killer clams' in Sarasota Bay. Hawaiian Shell News, 39, 3.

Demachi, G., Sakuyama, M., and Sawara, Y. (1991). Report on the foraging ecology of the night heron, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, in its reproductive season. Science Reports of the Hirosaki University, 38, 1291-35.

de Mauro, M. M. (1993). Colonial nesting bird responses to visitor use at Lake Renwick Heron Rookery, Illinois. Natural Areas Journal, 13, 4-9.

Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. (1951). The birds of the Soviet Union, Vol. 2. Academy of Sciences USSR, Moscow, USSR.

Demey, R. (1986). Little Egrets and Reef Herons hovering. *Malimbus*, 8, 43-44.

Demey, R. (1997). Recent reports. Bulletin of the African Bird Club, 4, 142-145.

Den, B. T. (1992). De roerdomp: wintermaatregelen en bescherming. Vogelbescherming, Nederland. Actie Rapport 5

Den Held, J. J. (1981). Population changes in the purple heron in relation to drought in the wintering area. Ardea, 69, 185-91. Denac, D. (2002). Little Bittern. Acrocephalus (Ljubljana), 23 (115).

Denac, D. (2002). Little Bittern. Acrocephalus (Ljubljana), 23 (115).

Denham, R. (1959). Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) on Cozumel Island, Quintana Roo, Mexico. Auk, 76, 359-360.

Denis, D. (2003). Metapopulation dynamics in wading bird (*Aves: Ardeidae*) colonies in the Cienage De Biramas, Cuba. Journal of Caribbean Ornithology, 16 (1).

Denis, D., Beovides, K., Jimenez, A., Mugica, L., and Acosta, M. (2001 ). [Differentiation and colour change of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) and the Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*) During the first two weeks of life.]. Revista Biologia (Havana), 15 (1).

Denis, D., Mugica, L., Acosta, M., and Jimenez, A. (2000). Diet and morphometry of Green Heron (*Butorides virescens*) (*Aves: Ardeidae*) in two cuban ricefields. Revista Biologia (Havana), 14 (2).

Denis, D., Rodriguez, A., Rodriguez, P., and Jimenez, A. (2003). Breeding of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Cienaga De Biramas, Cuba. Journal of Caribbean Ornithology, 16 (1).

Denis, D., Rodriguez, Patricia, Rodriguez, Antonio, and Torrella, Leandro (2001). [Reproductive Ecology of Three Heron Species (*Aves: Ardeidae*) at Biramas Swamp, Cuba.]. Revista Biologia (Havana), 15 (1).

Denis, D., Torrella, L., Jimenez, A., and Beovides, K. (1999). Observacion de carpinteros verdes (*Xiphidiopicus percussus*) depredando huevos de garzas (*Aves: Ardeidae*). Pitirre, 12, 95.

Denis, D., Torrella, L., Rodriguez, P., and Rodriguez, A. (1999). Nuevo reporte de nidificacion de garza rojiza (*Egretta rufescens*) en Cuba. Pitirre, 12, 96-97.

Dennis, C. J. (1971). Observations on the feeding behavior of the Great Blue Heron. Passenger Pigeon, 33, 166-172.

Denny, P. (1991). Africa. In *Wetlands*. IWRB, Slimbridge, Gloucester. (editors. M. Finlayson and M. Moser). pp. 115-148.

Department of Water Resources, National Parks, and Wildlife Service. (1996). *Water management plan for the Macquarie Marshes 1996*. Water Resources Commission New South Wales, Australia.

Dersken, A. T. (1982). Great Blue Heron concentrations. *Blue Jay*, 41, 167.

Desgranges, J. L. (1981). Observations sur l'alimentation du grand heron *Ardea herodias* au Quebec (Canada). *Alauda*, 49, 25-34.

Desgranges, J. L. and Darveau, M. (1985). Effect of lake acidity and morphometry on the distribution of aquatic birds in southern Quebec (Canada). *Holarctic Ecology*, 8, 181-90.

Desgranges, J. L. and Darveau, M. (1988). Visiting of lakes in southern Quebec by aquatic birds during the breeding season. *Naturaliste Canadien (Quebec)*, 115, 1-8.

DesGranges, J. L. and Laporte, P. (1983). Fourth and fifth tours of inspection of Quebec heronries, 1980-81. *Canadian Wildlife Service Progress Notes*, No. 139, 1-11.

Deshmukh, A. L. (1985). A new species of *Notocotylus* (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) from a Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*. *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 9, 251-252.

Desholm, M. and Wegeberg, A. M. (1997). A survey of the avifauna in Similan National Park, Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society*, 45, 127-141.

Desk Diary (1998). Environment flows well. *Habitat Australia*, 26, 7.

Desmond, T. C. (1939). Reddish Egret nesting near Tavernier, Florida. *Auk*, 56, 329.

Desrosiers, A. (2004). [Inventory of Heronries of Quebec in Summer 2001 and 2002.]. *Naturaliste Canadien (Quebec)*, 128 (2).

Deutschmann, H. (1990). Silberreiher (*Casmerodius albus*) im Kreis Lubben, Bez. Cottbus. *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 36, 239-40.

Devillers, P., Roggeman, W., Tricot, J., Del Marmol, P., Kerwijn, C., Jacob, J. P., and Anselin, A. (1988). *Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de Belgique*. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Brussels

Devincenzi, G. J. (1926). Aves del Uruguay: catalogo descriptivo. Anales del Museo de historia natural de Montevideo 2. serie, tom 2-3. Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo, Montevideo.

DeVore, J. E. (1968). A nesting study of the King Rail and Least Bittern. *Migrant*, 39, 53-58.

DeWeese, J. and DeWeese, L. (1953). White phase Reedish Egrets at Dry Tortugas. *Florida Natural History*, 1, 189-190.

Dewhurst, C. F. (1990). Great sparrowhawk chasing Cattle Egret. *EANHS Bulletin*, 20, 26.

Dhanumkumari, C., Rao, K. H., and Shyamasundari, K. (1991). The life cycle of *Echinochasmus bagulai* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). *International Journal for Parasitology*, 21, 2592-2564.

Dhanumkumari, C., Rao, K. H., and Shyamasundari, K. (1993). Life history of *Centrocestus formosanus* (Nishigori, 1924) (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) from India. *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 17, 59-65.

Dharmakumarsinhji, K. S. (1984). Some notes on the Indian Reef Heron. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 81, 188-189.

Di Giacomo, A. G. (1988). Nidificacion del chiflon (*Syrigma sibilatrix*) en Salto, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Hornero*, 13, 1-7.

Di Giacomo, A. G. (1997). Hallazgo de un nido de *Botaurus pinnatus* en Argentina. *Hornero*, 14, 262-263.

Diamond, A. W. and Fillion, F. L., editors. (1987). *The Value of Birds. Based on the Proceedings of a Symposium and Workshop held at the 19th World Conference of the International Council for Bird Preservation, June 1986, Queens University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Technical Publication No. 6. International Council For Bird Preservation*

Diamond, A. W. and Presst, I. (1987). *Bittern: threatened by loss of its reedbed habitat. Save the Birds, Cambridge.*

Diamond, J. M. (1972). Avifauna of the eastern highlands of New Guinea. *Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club No. 12.*

Dias, P. C. (1991). Les ardéidés nicheurs au Portugal distribution, biologie, conservation. *Alauda*, 59, 23-26.

Dias, P. C. (1992). Feeding activity of the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* in the prebreeding season in camargue. *Alauda*, 60 , 269.

Diaz, M. T., Bashirullah, A. K., and Hernandez, L. E. (2001). A new species of *Microphallus* (Trematoda : Microphallidae) From Venezuela. *Revista De Biologia Tropical*, 52 (2), 363-369

Dick, G., Dvorak, M., Gröll, A., Kohler, B., and Rauer, G. (1993). Ramsar Bericht 3. Neusiedler See - Seewinkel.

Dickerman, R. W. (1961). A new subspecies of the Pinnated Bittern. *Wilson Bulletin*, 73, 333-335.

Dickerman, R. W. (1972). Further notes on the Pinnated Bittern in Mexico and Central America. *Wilson Bulletin*, 84, 90.

Dickerman, R. W. (1973). A review of the Boat-billed Heron *Cochlearius cochlearius*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 93, 111-114.

Dickerman, R. W. (1992). Northeastern records of *Ardea herodias wardi* from the southeastern United States. *Kingbird*, 42, 10-13.

Dickerman, R. W. (2004). Characteristics and distribution of *Ardea herodias fannini* with comments on the effect of washing on the holotype. *Northwestern Naturalist*, 85 (3), 130-133.

Dickerman, R. W. (2004). A review of the North American subspecies of the Great Blue heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Biological Society of Washington. Proceedings*, 117 (3), 242-250.

Dickerman, R. W., Bonacorsa, C. M., and Scherer, W. F. (1976). *Viremia* in young herons and ibis infected with Venezuelan encephalitis virus. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 104, 678-683.

Dickerman, R. W. and Gavino T., G. (1969). Studies of a nesting colony of Green Herons at San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico. *Living Bird*, 18, 95-111.

Dickerman, R. W. and Juarez L., C. (1971). Nesting studies of the Boat-billed Heron *Cochlearius cochlearius* at San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico. *Ardea*, 59, 1-16.

Dickerman, R. W. and Parkes, K. C. (1968). Notes on the plumages and generic status of the Little Blue Heron. *Auk*, 85, 437-440.

Dickerman, R. W., Parkes, K. C., and Bell, J. (1982). Notes on the plumages of the Boat-billed Heron. *Living Bird*, 19, 115-220.

Dickey, D. R. and van Rossem, A. J. (1938). The birds of El Salvador. Publication 406 and Fieldiana Zoology 23 Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois.

Dickinson, E. C., Kennedy, R. S., and Parkes, K. C. (1991). The birds of the Philippines: an annotated check-list. BOU Checklist No. 12. British Ornithologists' Union, Hertfordshire, UK.

Dickinson, J. C. (1947). Unusual feeding habits of certain herons. *Auk*, 64, 306-307.

Dickson, R. C. (2005). Little Egret attacked by a Eurasian Sparrowhawk. *Scottish Birds*, 25.

Diedrich, J. L. (1949). Snowy Egret in Wisconsin. *Auk*, 66, 195-196.

Diehl, S. (1997). Little Blue Heron (*Egretta caerulea*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 59, 348.

Diel, J. I., Ramon, N., and Prosper, J. (2003). Winter breeding by Black-Crowned Night Heron in Eastern Spain. *Waterbirds*, 26 (3), 379-382.

Diel, O. (2002). [Young Grey Herons in a Reed Nest.]. *Falke*, 49 (11).

Dies, J. I. (1999). Grey Heron following fishing boats and diving for discarded fish. *British Birds*, 92, 679.

Dies, J. I. (2005). Little egret with yellow lores. *British Birds*, 98 (4), 213-214.

Dies J.I., Prosper J., and Dies B. (2001). Occasional breeding by Western Reef Egret in eastern Spain. *British Birds*, 94, 382-386.

Dies, J. I. (1999). Large concentrations of Grey Herons feeding on dead fish. *British Birds*, 92, 679.

Dieter, M. P. (1973). Sex determination of eagles, owls, and herons by analyzing plasma steroid hormones . Special Scientific Report--Wildlife No. 167. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife

Dieter, M. P., Perry, M. C., and Mulhern, B. M. (1976). Lead and PCB's in canvasback ducks: relationship between enzyme levels and residues in blood. *Archives Of Environmental Contamination And Toxicology*, 5, 1-13.

- Dighton, J. (1936). White Herons. *Florida Naturalist*, 10, 17.
- Dijkstra, K.-D. (1997). Striated Heron *Butorides striatus* breeding in the Egyptian Nile Valley. *Sandgrouse*, 19, 140.
- Dilley, W. E. (1954). Color variation in a brood of young Green Herons. *Everglades Natural History*, 2, 167.
- Dillon, S. T. (1959). Breeding of the Least Bittern in Manitoba. *Auk*, 76, 524-525.
- Dimalaxis, A. and Pyrovetsi, M. (1997). Effect of water level fluctuations on wading bird foraging habitat use at an irrigation reservoir, Lake Kerkini, Greece. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 244-252.
- Dimalaxis, A., Pyrovetsi, M., and Sgardelis, S. (1997). Foraging ecology of the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*), Great Egret (*Ardea alba*) and Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in response to habitat at 2 Greek wetlands. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 261-272.
- Dimarca, A., Giudice, E., and Longo, A. (1987). Nuove nidificazioni di uccelli al Biviere di Gela. *Naturalista Siciliano (Palermo)*, 11, 15-19.
- Dimitrova, Z. M. and Georgiev, B. B. (1994). *Ardeirhynchus* n. g. (Palaeacanthocephala: Polymorphida: Polymorphidae), with a redescription of *A. spiralis* (Rudolphia, 1809) n. comb. *Systematic Parasitology*, 29, 149-158.
- Dimitrova, Z. M., Murai, E., and Genov, T. (1990). Studies on Acanthocephala from aquatic birds in Hungary. *Parasitologia Hungarica*, 23, 39-64.
- Dindo, J. J. and Marion, K. R. (1992). A comparison of mortality rates due to short term weather events on a mixed-species heronry off coastal Alabama. *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science*, 63, 54.
- Dindo, J. J. (1991). Population dynamics of a mixed-species heronry on a coastal Alabama island. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alabama, Birmingham, Alabama, USA.
- Dinsmore, J. J. (1973). Foraging success of Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 89, 242-6.
- Dinsmore, J. J. (1978). Cattle Egrets in Iowa, 1961-1977. *Iowa Bird Life*, 48.
- Dinsmore, S. J. (1989). Field reports - spring 1989. *Iowa Bird Life*, 59, 78-86.



Dinsmore, S. J. and Silcock, W. R. (1995). Cattle Egrets nesting in Keith County. Nebraska Bird Review, 63, 89-90.

Dipeolu, O. O., Ayeni, J. S. O., Akinboade, O. A., Ogunji, F. O., and Okaeme, A. N. (1985). Some blood parasites in wild birds found around Kainji Lake National Park of Nigeria. Bulletin of Animal Health and Production In Africa, 33, 51-53.

Dittberner, H. (1988). Zum Nahrungserwerb des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*). Ornithologischer Bericht fuer Berlin (West), 13, 157-159.

Dittberner, W. (2001). [Foraging Behaviour of the Great White Egret.]. Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 53 (6-7).

Dittberner, W. (2003). [The Little Egret *Egretta Garzetta* of the Lower Oder Valley National Park.]. Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 55 (9).

Dittberner, H. and Dittberner, W. (1983). Rallenreiher (*Ardeola ralloides*) in der Uckermark. Beitrage Zur Vogelkunde, 29, 329-331.

Dittberner, H. and Dittberner, W. (1991). Silberreiher (*Ardea alba*) im Nordosten Brandenburgs. Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 43, 308-309.

Dittberner, H. and Moenke, Rainer (2004). [The Grey Heron *Ardea Cinerea* Pursues a Great White Egret *A. Alba*.]. Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 56 (5).

Dixon, B. and Sullivan, K. A. (1996). Distribution and occupancy of Great Blue Heron rookeries in Cache County, Utah. Utah Birds, 12, 33-45.

do Nascimento, J. L. X. (1990). Reprodução de *Agamia agami* na usina hidrelétrica Balbina, Amazonas, Brasil. Ararajuba, 1, 79-83.

do Nascimento, J. L. X. (1999). Registros de ninhas de garças (Ciconiiformes, Ardeidae) na Paraíba, Brasil. Airo, 10, 39-42.

Dobos, R. (1991). Two incidents of Great Blue Heron feeding on birds. Ontario Birds, 9, 87-88.

Dobos, R. Z., Struger, J., Blokpoel, H., and Weseloh, D. V. C. (1988). The status of colonial waterbirds nesting at Hamilton Harbour, Lake Ontario, 1959-1987. Ontario Birds, 6, 51-60.

Dobrohotov, B. P. (1961). On the ecology of the Squacco Heron (*Ardeola ralloides* SCCP) on the Volga Delta. *Astrakhanskii Zapovnik. Trudy. Astrakna. Russia*, 5, 250-261.

Dobson, A. (1996). More Great Blue Herons. *Birding World*, 9, 62.

Dodd, M. G. and Murphy, T. M. (1995). Accuracy and precision of techniques for counting Great Blue Heron nests. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 59, 667-673.

Dodd, M. G. and Murphy, T. M. (1996). The status and distribution of wading birds in South Carolina, 1988-1996. Volume 1. South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, South Carolina, USA.

Dodman, T., de Vaan, C., Hubert, E., and Nivet, C. (1997). African waterfowl census 1997. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.

Dodman, T. and Taylor, V. (1995). African waterfowl census 1995. IWRB, Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Dodman, T. and Taylor, V. (1996). African waterfowl census 1996. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.

Dolenec, Z. (1997). Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea* L.), new breeding species of Hrvatsko Zagorje. *Larus*, 46, 128.

Dolenec, Z. (2003). Significant growth in number of nesting pairs of the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in the River Krapina Valley (NW Croatia). *Natura Croatica*, 12 (4), 249-251.

Dolesh, R. J. and Davidson, C. (1984). Lord of the shallows, the Great Blue Heron. *National Geographic Magazine*, 165, 540-554.

Dolton, P. (1991). Great White Egret - 'fourth' for Suffolk. *Suffolk Birds*, 40, 138-139.

Domagalski, R. C. (1997). Tricolored Heron (*Egretta tricolor*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 59, 75.

D'Ombra, A. F. (1955). Notes on young Black Bitterns. *Emu*, 55, 216-218.

Domby, A. H. and McFarlane, R. W. (1978). Feeding ecology of Little Blue Herons as a radionuclide-contaminated reservoir. In *Wading birds. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7.*, 361-364. National Audubon Society, New York.

Dominguez, L., Montevecchi, W. A., Burgess, N. M., Brazil, J., and Hobson, K. A. (2003). Reproductive success, environmental contaminants, and trophic status of nesting Bald Eagles in Eastern Newfoundland, Canada. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 37 (3), 209-218.

Domm, S. and Recher, H. F. (1973). The birds of One Tree Island with notes on their yearly cycle and breeding ecology. *Sunbird*, 4, 63-86.

Donahue, P. K. (1977). Reddish Egret and Herring Gull in Caribbean Colombia. *American Birds*, 268.

Donaldson, J. J. 1926. Egret (*Casmerodius egretta*) at Greenville, Mercer County, Penn. *Auk*, 43, 537.

Donovan, J. (1988). Highlights 1988. *Pembrokeshire Bird Report*, 1988, 3-4.

Donovan, J. W. (1990). Whither the herons? *Dyfed Wildlife Trust Bulletin*, 53, 9.

Dorr, B., Clark, L., Glahn, J. F., and Mezine, I. (1998). Evaluation of a methyl anthranilate-based bird repellent: Toxicity to channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* and effect on Great Blue Heron *Ardea herodias* feeding behavior. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 29, 451-462.

Dorward, D. F. (1957). The Night Heron colony in the Edinburgh Zoo. *Scot. Nat.*, 69, 31-36.

Doszhanov, T. N. (1998). Louse flies (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) of Middle Siberia. In [Parazity v biotsenozakh Kazakhstana.]. (editor. E. V. Gvozdev). pp. 47-51. Institute of Zoology of Academy Sciences, Almaty, Kazakhstan.

Doughty, R. W. (1975). *Feather Fashions and Bird Preservation*. Univ. of California Press,

Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.

Douglass, L. E., Bierly, M. L., and Goodpasture, K. A. (1965). Green Herons nest at Basin Springs. *Migrant*, 36, 77-80.

Doumandji, S., Doumandji Mitiche B, and Hamadache, H. (1992). Place des orthopteres en milieu agricole dans le regime alimentaire du heron garde boeuf *Bubulcus ibis* Linne a Draa el Mizan en Grande Kabylie (Algerie). *Mededelingen Van De Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent*, 57, 675-678.

Doumandji, S., Harizia, M., Doumandji Mitiche, B., and Ait Mouloud, S. K. (1993). Regime alimentaire du heron garde-boeuf *Bubulcus ibis* (L.) en milieu agricole dans la region de Chlef (Algerie). Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwkundige En Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, 58, 365-372.

Dove, R. S. and Goodhart, H.J. (1955). Field observations from the colony of Hong Kong. *Ibis*, 97, 311-340.

Dowd, E. M. and Flake, L. D. (1984). Great Blue Heron nesting biology on the James River in South Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist*, 16, 159-166.

Dowd, E. M. and Flake, L. D. (1985). Arrival and departure patterns of Great Blue Herons at a South Dakota colony. *Wilson Bulletin*, 97, 374-378.

Dowd, E. M. and Flake, L. D. (1985). Foraging habitats and movements of nesting Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) in a prairie river ecosystem, South Dakota. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 56, 379-387.

Dowd, P. F., Mayfield, G. U., Coulon, D. P., Graves, J. B., and Newsom, J. D. (1985). Organochlorine residues in animals from three Louisiana watersheds in 1978 and 1979. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 34, 832-841.

Dowding, J. E. (1991). Cattle Egrets on Stewart Island. *Notornis*, 38, 209-210.

Downs, W. G. (1959). Little Egret banded in Spain taken in Trinidad. *Auk*, 76, 241-242.

Downs, W. G. (1964). Nesting of the Mexican Tiger Heron. *Auk*, 81, 23.

Dowsett, R. J. and de Vos, A. (1965). The ecology and numbers of aquatic birds on the Kajue Flats, Zambia. *Wildfowl Trust Annual Report*, 4, 67-73.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1993). A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report*, 5, 325.

Draffan, R. D. W., Garnett, S. T., and Malone, G. J. (1983). Birds of the Torres Strait: an annotated list and biogeographical analysis. *Emu*, 83, 207-234.

Dragesco, K. (1961). Monographies des oiseaux du Bane d'Arguin. *L'Aigrette Dimorphe*. *Science et Nature*, 47, 1-4.

Drapeau, P., Mcneil, R., and Burton, J. (1984). Influences du derangement humain et de l'activite du cormoran a aigrettes, *Phalacrocorax auritus*, sur la reproduction du grand heron, *Ardea herodias*, aux iles de la Madeleine. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 98, 219-22.

Draulans, D. (1986). On the distribution and foraging behaviour of the Malagasy Heron *Ardea humbloti*. *Ostrich*, 57, 249-251.

Draulans, D. (1987). The effect of prey density on foraging behaviour and success of adult and first-year Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 56, 479-493.

Draulans, D. (1987). The effectiveness of attempts to reduce predation by fish-eating birds: a review. *Biological Conservation*, 41, 219-232.

Draulans, D. (1988). Effects of fish-eating birds on freshwater fish stocks: An evaluation. *Biological Conservation*, 44, 251-64.

Draulans, D. (1988). The importance of heronries for mate attraction. *Ardea*, 76, 187-192.

Draulans, D. and Hannon, J. (1988). Distribution and foraging behavior of Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* in adjacent tidal and non-tidal areas. *Ornis Scandinavica*, 19, 297-304.

Draulans, D., Perremans, K., van Vessem, J., and Pollet, M. (1987). Analysis of pellets of the Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, from colonies in Belgium. *Journal of Zoology (London)*, 211, 695-708.

Draulans, D. and van Vessem, J. (1984). [Distribution and habitat choice of Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* wintering in Flanders (Belgium).]. *Wielewaal*, 50, 253-260.

Draulans, D. and van Vessem, J. (1984). The use of radio-tracking in studying foraging ecology of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*). In *Biotelemetry VIII*. (editors. H. P. Kimmich and H. J. Klewe). pp. 371-4.

Draulans, D. and van Vessem, J. (1985). Age-related differences in the use of time and space by radio-tagged Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) in winter. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 54, 771-780.

Draulans, D. and van Vessem, J. (1985). De kwestie reigerschade. *Argus* 10:7-9..

Draulans, D. and van Vessem, J. (1985). The effect of disturbance on nocturnal abundance and behavior of Gray Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) at a fish-farm in winter. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 22, 19-28.

Draulans, D. and Van Vesseem, J. (1986). Communal roosting in Gray Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) in Belgium. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 18-24.

Draulans, D. and van Vesseem, J. (1987). Factors affecting abundance, distribution and behavior of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) at a fish-farm. *Gerfaut*, 77, 43-61.

Draulans, D. and van Vesseem, J. (1987). Some aspects of population dynamics and habitat choice of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) in fish-pond areas. *Gerfaut*, 77, 389-404.

Draulans, D., van Vesseem, J., and De Bont, A. F. (1986). Origin, age and mortality of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) wintering in Belgium. *Gerfaut*, 76, 161-176.

Draulans, D., van Vesseem, J., and Symons, F. (1986). Multivariate analysis of factors affecting the foraging success of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) at a fish-farm in winter. *Annales de la Societe Royale Zoologique de Belgique*, 116, 211-226.

Drees, B. M. (1994). Red imported fire ant predation on nestling of colonial waterbirds. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 19, 355-359.

Drennan, D. J., Laura Jean Hunt, and Tommy King (1982). Nest characteristics of a Yellow-Crowned Night Heron (*Nyctanassa violacea*) colony. *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science*, 53, 5-9.

Drennan, M. P. and Bowman, R. S. (1993). Ground-nesting Snowy Egrets in Maine - a new northernmost breeding record. *American Birds*, 47, 376-377.

Drinkwater, H. (1958). Black-crowned Night Herons using bill motion to lure prey. *Wilson Bulletin*, 70, 201-202.

Drobelis, E. (1997). Nocturnal census of rare birds. *Acta Zoologica Lituonica Ornithologia*, 6, 142-4.

Dronen, N. O. and Chen, H.-W. (2002). Endohelminths from the Little Blue Heron *Egretta caerulea* from the Texas Gulf Coast. *Comparative Parasitology*, 69 (1), 96-99.

Dronneau, C. and Wassmer, B. (1985). L'introduction du heron gardeboeuf (*Bubulcus ibis* L.) en Alsace: historique, conditions de maintien de la population et déplacements. *Ciconia*, 9, 123-46.

Drummond, H., Rodriguez, C., Vallarino, A., Valderrabano, C., Rogel, G., and Tobon, E. (2003). Desperado siblings: Uncontrollably aggressive junior chicks. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 53 (5), 287-296.

Drummond, R. (1983). The second Victorian record of a Black Bittern. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 10, 136.

Drury, W. H., Morgan, A. H. and Stackpole, R. (1953). Occurrence of an African Cattle Egret *Ardeola ibis* in Massachusetts. *Auk*, 70, 364-365.

Dryden, M. (1982). Birds list in The Okavango Swamps Expedition 1981: a report. Privately printed.

Du, E. m. (1991). [An ecological observation on *Egretta g. garjetta*]. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 26, 33-35.

du Plessis, M. (1986). Observations of kleptoparasitism by the African fish eagle. *Bee-eater*, 37, 31-32.

du Plessis, S. S. (1963). The feeding behavior of the Black Heron *Metanophyx ardesiaca*. *Ostrich*, 34, 111-112.

du Pont, J. E. (1971). *Philippine Birds*. Delaware Museum of Natural History.

du Pont, J. E. (1976). *South Pacific Birds*. Delaware Museum of Natural History. Monograph Series No. 3.

Dubale, M. S. and Mansuri, A. P. A (1969). comparative account of the dimensions of bony elements of the feeding apparatus of certain herons (Family: Ardeidae). *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 39, 226-232.

Dubois, G. (1985). Quelques Strigeoidea (Trematoda) recoltés chez des oiseaux du Paraguay par la Mission Claude Weber, automne 1983, du Museum d'Histoire naturelle de Geneve. *Revue Suisse De Zoologie*, 92, 641-648.

Dubois, G. (1988). Quelques Strigeoidea (Trematoda) recoltés au Paraguay par les expéditions du Museum d'Histoire naturelle de Geneve, au cours des années 1979, 1982 et 1985. *Revue Suisse De Zoologie*, 95, 521-532.

Dubois, P. J. and Yesou, P. (1995). Identification of Western Reef Egrets and dark Little Egrets. *British Birds*, 88, 307-319.

Dubois, P. J. and CHN (1997). Rare birds in France in 1996. *Ornithos*, 4, 141-164.

Dubois, P. J. and Comite d'Homologation National (1995). Les oiseaux rares en France en 1994. Rapport du Comite d'Homologation National. *Ornithos*, 2, 145-167.

Dubowy, P. J. (1996). Effects of water levels and weather on wintering herons and egrets. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 41, 341-347.

Duc, L. D. (1992). Results of field survey on waterbird colonies in the Mekong Delta. Waterbird and Wetland Working Group (WWWG), University of Hanoi, Vietnam.

Ducey, J. (1984). Cattle Egrets and White-faced Ibis nesting at Valentine Refuge. *Nebraska Bird Review*, 52, 76.

Dudley, N. J. (1991). Grey Herons hunting by artificial light. *Isle of Wight Birds*, 1990, 70.

Dudley, S. P. (1989). Birds of the Tring area of Hertfordshire, 1989. British Trust for Ornithology, Beech Grove, Station Road, Tring, Herts., UK.

Dudones, T. (1983). An American bittern hunting dragonflies. *Kingbird*, 33, 108.

Duebbert, H. F. and Lokemoen, J. T. (1977). Upland nesting of American Bitterns, Marsh Hawks, and Short-eared Owls. *Prairie Naturalist*, 9, 33-40.

Duffy, D. C., Atkins, N., and Schneider, D. C. (1981). Do shorebirds compete on their wintering grounds? *Auk*, 98, 215-229.

Duffy, K. J. (1989). Some notes on night heron sightings in the Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report*, 1988, 75-77.

Dufourny, H. (1997). Report of the Homologation Commission: 1995. *Aves*, 34, 195-223.

Dugan, P. (1983). The conservation of Herons during migration and in the wintering areas: a review of present understanding and requirements for future research. In P. R. Evans, H. Hafner and P. L'Hermite, eds. *Shorebirds and large waterbirds conservation*. Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Belgium. pp. 141-153.

Dugan, P. (1993). *Wetlands in danger. A world conservation atlas*. Mitchell Beazley and IUCN. London, United Kingdom.



Dugan, P., Hafner, H., and Boy, V. (1988). Habitat switches and foraging success in the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*). In *Acta XIX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici*. Volume 2. (editor. H. Ouellet). pp. 1868-1877. University Of Ottawa Press, Ottawa, Canada.

Dugan, P. J. (1983). Patch use by territorial Little Egrets. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6 , 71

Dugand, A. (1954). *Bubulcus ibis ibis* (Linnaeus) en Colombia. *Lozania*, 8, 1-7.

Dugand, P. J. (1955). Neuvos observaciones de *Bubulcus ibis ibis* en Colombia. *Caldasia*, 7(31), 83-86.

Duggal, C. L. and Kaur Toor J (1985). On some digenetic trematodes parasitizing birds of Punjab. *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University Science*, 36, 183-186.

Dugger, B. D., Melvin, S. L., and Finger, R. S. (2005). Abundance and community composition of waterbirds using the channelized Kissimmee River Floodplain, Fl. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 4 (3), 435-446.

Duhart, F. and Deschamps, M. (1964). Notes sur L'avifaune du delta central nigbrien. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 33, 1-99.

Duhautois, L. (1984). Heron pourpre, butors: le declin. *Courrier de la Nature*, No. 92, 21-29.

Duhautois, L. (1984). Inventaire des colonies de Hérons pourprés en France: évaluation, des effectifs reproducteurs du Butor étoilé et du Blongios nain en France. Saison de nidification 1983. Société Nationale de Protection de la Nature, Paris, France.

Duhautois, L., Charmoy, M. C., Charmoy, F., Reyjal, D., and Trotignon, J. (1974). Seconde prospection post estivale au Banc d'Arguin (Mauritanie). *Alauda*, 42, 313-327.

Duhautois, L. and Marion, L. (1982). Protection des herons: des resultats? *Courrier de la Nature*, 78, 23-32.

Duke, G. E. (1989). Relationship of cecal and colonic motility to diet, habitat, and cecal anatomy in several avian species. *Journal of Experimental Zoology, Suppl.* 3, 38-47.

Dunajewski, A. (1936). Materialten zur Verbreitung des Fischreihers (*Ardea tinerea tinerea* Linn.) in Polen. *Acta Om. Mus. Zool. Polen.*, 1, 429-466.

Duncan, C. D. (1990). The autumn migration August 1 - November 30, 1989. New England region. *American Birds*, 44, 31, 54-60.

Duncanson, S. and Paxton, J. R. (1994). Spoonbill poaching under Black Egret canopy. *Honeyguide*, 40, 174.

Dunn, E. H., Hussell, D. J. T., and Siderius, J. (1985). Status of the Great Blue Heron, *Ardea herodias*, in Ontario. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 99, 62-70.

Dunn, J. L., Dittmann, D. L., Garrett, K. L., Lasley, G., Robbins, M. B., Sexton, C., Tingley, S., and Tobish, T. (1999). 1998-99 ABA Checklist Report: from the Birding Association Checklist Committee. *Birding*, 31, 518-524.

Dupond, C. (1934). Nouveau coup d'oeil sur les Hérons et Cormorans nicheurs en Belgique. *Gerfaut*, 24, 154-158.

Dupuy, F. (2002). [Summary of observations of the Great White Egret (*Egretta alba*) in Aquitaine From 1946 to 2001, and some behaviour data.]. *Courbageot*, 20.

Dupuy, A. and Verschuren, J. (1978). Note sur les oiseaux, principalement aquatiques, de la région du Parc National du Delta du Saloum (Senegal). *Gerfaut*, 68, 321-345.

Dupuy, A. R. (1984). Quelques données nouvelles sur l'avifaune du Senegal ainsi que sur celle des Iles de la Madeleine. *Alauda*, 52, 177-183.

Duquet, M. (1987). Mise au point sur l'avifaune nicheuse du lac de Remoray (Doubs, France). *Nos Oiseaux*, 39, 97-111.

Dusi, J. L. (1966). The identification characteristics of nests, eggs and nestlings of some herons, ibises and anhingas. *Alabama Birdlife*, 14, 2-8.

Dusi, J. L. (1967). Migration in the Little Blue Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 79, 222-235.

Dusi, J. L. (1968). The competition between Cattle Egrets and Little Blue Herons. *Alabama Birdlife*, 16, 4-6.

Dusi, J. L. (1968). Ecological factors contributing to nesting failure in a heron colony. *Wilson Bulletin*, 80, 458-466.

Dusi, J. L. (1970). Nesting success and mortality of nestlings in a cattle egret colony. *Wilson Bulletin*, 82, 458-460.

Dusi, J. L. (1979). Heron colony effects on man. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 3, 143-144.

Dusi, J. L. (1982). Cattle Egret management. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 5, 177.

Dusi, J. L. (1983). Cattle Egret management in Alabama. *Alabama Birdlife*, 30, 47.

Dusi, J. L. (1985). Use of sounds and decoys to attract herons to a colony site. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 178-180.

Dusi, J. (1986). Reddish egret. In *Vertebrate animals of Alabama in need of special attention*. (editor. R. H. Mount). pp. 84-85. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn, Alabama.

Dusi, J. L. (1989). Prolonged drought reduces Cattle Egret populations. *Highlights of Agriculture Research - Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station*, 36, 9.

Dusi, J. L. (1994). The life of a heron colony in Alabama. *Alabama Birdlife*, 41, 1-3.

Dusi, J. L. (1997). Hog wallow ponds heron colony. *Alabama Birdlife*, 43, 33-37.

Dusi, J. L. and Dusi, R. D. (1963). Some observations of a nest of the Cattle Egret. *Alabama Birdlife*, 11(2-3), 25-26.

Dusi, J. L. and Dusi, R. T. (1968). Ecological factors contributing to nesting failure in a heron colony. *Wilson Bulletin*, 80, 458-466.

Dusi, J. L. and Dusi, R. T. (1970). Nesting success and mortality of nestlings in a Cattle Egret colony. *Wilson Bulletin*, 82, 458-60.

Dusi, J. L. and Dusi, R. D. (1987). A thirty-four-year summary of the status of heron colony sites in the coastal plain of Alabama, USA. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 10, 27-37.

Dusi, J. L. and Dusi, R. T. (1988). Thirty-five-year summary of the status of heron colony sites in Alabama. *Alabama Birdlife*, 35, 1-11.

Dusi, J. L. and Dusi, R. D. (1995). A classical example of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) pirating Little Blue Heron (*Egretta caerulea*) nests in Alabama. *Alabama Birdlife*, 42, 3-5.

Dusi, J. L. and Dusi, R. D. (1996). Heron colonies near Tuskegee, Alabama. *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science*, 67, 61.

Dusi, J. L. and Dusi, R. D. (2001). Cattle Egret in Alabama. *Alabama Academy of Science Journal*, 72 (2), 86.

Dustman, E. H., Stickel, L. F., and Elder, J. B. (1972). Mercury in wild animals, Lake St. Clair, 1970. In *Environmental Mercury Contamination*. (editors. R. Hartung and B. D. Dinman). pp. 46-52. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Dutcher, W. (1905). Report of the National Association of Audubon Societies:

special protection of water birds through Thayer Fund. *Bird Lore*, 7.

Duvall, S. E. and Barron, M. G. (2000). A screening level probabilistic risk assessment of mercury in Florida Everglades food webs. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 47, 298-305.

Duxburg, W. R. (1963). Food of nesting Cattle Egret and Reed Cormorant. *Ostrich*, 34, 1-10.

Dvorak, M., Nemeth, E., Tebbich, S., Rossler, M., and Busse, K. (1997). Verbreitung, Bestand und Habitatwahl schilfbewohnender Vogelarten in der Naturzone des Nationalparks Neusiedler See - Seewinkel. *BFB-Bericht*, 86, 1-69.

Dwyer, M. W. (1988). Breeding biology of the Great Egret in Sedgwick Co., Kansas. *Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin*, 39, 21-26.

Dybbro, T. (1970). Fiskehejrens (*Ardea cinerea*) udbredelse i Danmark 1968. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift*, 64, 45-69.

Dyes, J. C. (1993). Nesting birds of the coastal islands. A naturalist's year on Galveston Bay. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas.

Dymond, N. (1990). Surveying Nias and Simeulue Islands in Indonesia. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, No. 12, 7-9.

Dyrcz, A. (1999). Nesting of the Rufescent Tiger-heron *Tigrisoma lineatum* on Barro Colorado Island (Republic of Panama). *Ornitologia Neotropical*, 10, 105-106.

E/ [top](#)

- Eastwood, S. K. 1932. Notes on the feeding of the Least Bittern. *Wilson Bulletin*, 44, 240.
- Eaton, S. W. (1988). Region 1 - Niagara Frontier. *Kingbird*, 38, 256-259.
- Ebreo, M. F. (1993). Biology of Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea manilensis*) and the preservation of Samponong Bolo (Sara, Iloilo Province, Philippines) as its sanctuary. *Asia Life Sciences*, 2, 149-62.
- Eccles, S. D. (1985). Western Reef Heron *Egretta gularis* inland in Ivory Coast and Nigeria. *Malimbus*, 7, 114.
- Eccles, S. D. (1988). The birds of Sao Tome - record of a visit, April 1987 with notes on the rediscovery of Bocage's Longbill. *Malimbus*, 10, 207-217.
- Eckert, K. (1985). First Snowy Egret record for St. Louis County. *Loon*, 57, 141-142.
- Eckert, K. (2001). A tricolored heron in Lake County. *The Loon*, 73 (3), 182-183.
- Ecsedi, Z., Olah, J., Jr., and Tar, J. (2000). The Chinese Pond Heron in Hungary. *Birding World*, 13, 466-467.
- Eda, S. (1995). New records of birds of Kurashiki City, Okayama Prefecture, southwest Honshu, Japan (1). *Bulletin of the Kurashiki Museum of Natural History*, 10, 55.
- Eddy, G. (1952). Further notes on the Green Heron advance in Washington State. *Murrelet*, 32, 12.
- Edelson, N. (1985). 'Great Blue!'. *Maine Fish and Wildlife*, 27, 20-21.
- Eden, R. (1987). Focus on the Grey Heron. *Northamptonshire Bird Report*, 1986, 6-11.
- Edgar, A. T. (1978). The Reef Heron (*Egretta sacra*) in New Zealand. *Notornis*, 25, 25-58.
- Edman, J. D., Day, J. F., and Walker, E. D. (1984). Field confirmation of laboratory observations on the differential antimosquito behaviour of herons. *Condor*, 86, 91-92.
- Eduardo, S. L. (1991). *Pegosomum ixobrychi* Gvosdev, 1960 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) from the liver of the Cinnamon Least Bittern, *Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* (Gmelin, 1789) (Aves: Ardeidae) in the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 28, 53-59.

Edwards, E. and Geach, A. (1991). Herons at Ellesmere: a closer look. Shropshire Bird Report, 31 [32], 5-10.

Edwards, M. H. (1965). Cattle Egret in Guerrero, Mexico. Condor, 67, 191.

Edwards, S. J. (1988). White-backed Night Herons nesting in rocks. Honeyguide, 34, 119.

Edwards, T. W. (1992). Heron nests: not as many as thought? Shropshire Naturalist, 1, 48.

Ehrenheim, G. (1986-1987). Ein ungewöhnlicher Gast im Dorf Slanec. Haja, 3-4, 109-110.

Ehrhart, L. M. (1984). Some avian predators of the round-tailed muskrat. Florida Field Naturalist, 12, 98-99.

Eigenhuis, K. J. (1984). Mogelijke hybriden grote zilverreiger x blauwe reiger in Flevoland in 1981-83. Dutch Birding, 6, 93-4. of Science, 74 (3-4), 75-77.

Eiseltová, M., editor. (1994). Restoration of lake ecosystems a holistic approach. IWRB Publication 32. Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Eisen, S. (99). Distribution patterns of posthodiplostomum minimum Centrarchi Metacercariae among juvenile and mature bluegill sunfish, Lepomis Macrochirus. Journal of the Tennessee Academy.

Eisenmann, E. (1952). Annotated list of birds of Barro Colorado Island, Panama Canal Zone. Smithsonian Misc. Coll.

Eisenmann, E. (1965). (*Tigrisoma fasciatum*). Hornero, 10, 225-234.

Eisenmann, E. (1955). Cattle Egret, Marbled Godwit, Surfbird and Brown-chested Martin in Panama. Auk, 72, 426-428.

Eisler, R. (1985). Cadmium Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. In U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 85(1.2). Contaminant Hazard Reviews Report 2. viii, 46 pp.

Eisler, R. (1985). Selenium Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. In U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 85(1.5). Contaminant Hazard Reviews Report 5. vii, 57 pp.

Eisler, R. (1986). Polychlorinated Biphenyl Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. In U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 85(1.7). Contaminant Hazard Reviews Report 7. viii, 72 pp.

Eisler, R. (1987). Mercury Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. In U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 85(1.10). Contaminant Hazard Reviews Report 10. viii, 90 pp.

Eisler, R. (1988). Lead Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. Biological Report 85(1.14). ; Contaminant Hazard Reviews Report 14. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, Maryland.

El Agbani, M. A. and Dakki, M. (1992). Recensement hivernal d'oiseaux d'eau au Maroc: janvier 1992. *Compte Rendu Institut Scientifique de Rabat*, 15, 1-32.

El Akkad, M. M. and Abou Dief, F. (1999). Light and electron microscopic studies on the effect of ammonium nitrate fertilizer on the ileum of the Cattle Egret *Egretta ibis ibis* (L., 1758). *Egyptian Journal of Zoology*, 33, 77-97.

El Ashry L (1987). Regional distribution of some amino acids in the brain of three avian species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society A.R. Egypt*, 13, 157-163.

El Din, S. M. B. (1992). Notes on recent changes in the status of breeding herons in the Egyptian Nile Valley and Delta. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin*, 29, 12-15.

Elkin, J. A. (1993). Japanese Night-Heron *Gorsachius gorsachii*, a species new to Borneo. *Forktail*, No. 8, 154-155.

Elkins, N. (1983). *Weather and bird behaviour*. T & AD Poyser, Calton, United Kingdom.

Elliott, J. E., Wilson, L. K., and Wakeford, B. (2005). Polyhrominated Diphenyl Ether trends in eggs of marine and freshwater birds From British Columbia, Canada, 1979-2002. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 39 (15), 5584-5591.

Ellicott, P. W. (1986). Records 1986. *Devon Bird Report*, 59, 15-74.

Elliott, C. C. H. (1983). Unusual breeding records made from a helicopter in Tanzania. *Scopus*, 7, 33-36.

Elliott, J. E., Butler, R. W., Norstrom, R. J., and Whitehead, P. E. (1988). Levels of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in eggs of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*)

in British Columbia, 1983-1987: possible impacts on reproductive success. Canadian Wildlife Service Progress Notes, No. 176, 1-7.

Elliott, J. E., Butler, R. W., Norstrom, R. J., and Whitehead, P. E. (1989). Environmental contaminants and reproductive success of Great Blue Herons *Ardea herodias* in British Columbia (Canada) 1986-1987. *Environmental Pollution*, 59, 91-114.

Ellis, B. A. (1954). New Zealand nesting of the White-faced Heron. *Notornis*, 6, 22-24.

Ellis, H. I. (1980). Metabolism and solar radiation in dark and white herons in hot climates. *Physiological Zoology*, 53, 358-372.

Ellis, P. (1988). Recent reports. *Scottish Bird News*, No. 9, 3.

Ellis, W. S. (1990). A Soviet sea lies dying. *National Geographic* 177, 73-92.

Ellison, W. G. and Martin, N. L. (1999). Fall migration: August through November 1998. New England Region. *North American Birds*, 53, 30-34.

Elphick, C. S. (2000). Functional equivalency between rice fields and seminatural wetland habitats. *Conservation Biology*, 14, 181-91.

Elphick, C. S. and Oring, L. W. (1998). Winter management of Californian rice fields for waterbirds. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 35, 95-108.

Elton, G. S. (1993). Cattle Egrets - first record for Hertfordshire. *Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club*, 31, 447-448.

Ely, A. (1976). *Egretta picata*. *Sunbird*, 7, 77-78.

Eminov, A. (1993). [New habitat of *Phalacrocorax carbo* and *Ciconiformes* in Turkmenistan.]. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenistana Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk*, 4, 59-61.

Emlen, S. T. and Ambrose, H. W. (1970). Feeding interactions of snowy egrets and red-breasted mergansers. *Auk*, 87, 164-165.

Emond, E. and Medeiros, M. (1999). Is siblicide a possibility in Black-crowned Night Herons? *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 63, 23-24



Endo, N. and Sawara, Y. (2000). [Diel rhythmic activity and foraging site utilization of Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in its breeding season.]. Japanese Journal of Ornithology, 48, 183-196.

Engilis, A., Jr. and Pratt, T. K. (1993). Status and population trends of Hawaii's native waterbirds, 1977-1987. Wilson Bulletin, 105, 142-158.

English, M. (1987). More on fishing Greenbacked Herons. Bokmakierie, 39, 124-125.

English, P. and Bodenhorst, C. (1991). The voice and first nesting records of the Zigzag Heron in Ecuador. Wilson Bulletin, 103, 661-4.

Englund, G. and Krupa, J. J. (2000). Habitat use by crayfish in stream pools: Influence of predators, depth and body size. Freshwater Biology, 43, 75-83.

Enticott, J. W. (1984). New and rarely recorded birds at Gough Island, March 1982 - December 1983. Cormorant, 12, 75-81.

Erard, C., Guillou, J. J., and Mayaud, N. (1986). Le héron blanc du Banc d'Arguin *Ardea monicae*: Ses affinités, morphologiques: son histoire. Alauda, 54, 161-169.

Erdmann, G. (1997). Zum Vorkommen des Nachtreihers, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, im Leipziger Raum. Mauritiana, 16, 429-431.

Erfteemeijer, P. (1989). The occurrence of nests of Nankeen night heron *Nycticorax caledonicus* in East Java. Kukila, 4, 146-147 .

Erhart, F. C. and Kurstjens, G. (2000). Aantalsontwikkeling van de kwak *Nycticorax nycticorax* als broedvogel in Nederland in de twintigste eeuw. Limosa, 73, 41-52.

Eriksen, H. and Eriksen, J. (1999). The first records of the Yellow Bittern *Ixobrychus sinensis* in Oman and Arabia. Sandgrouse, 21, 178-179.

Eriksen, J. (1999). New breeding birds in Oman. Phoenix, 16, 22.

Erlandsen, S. L., Bemrick, W. J., and Jakubowski, W. (1991). Cross-species transmission of avian and mammalian *Giardia* spp: inoculation of chicks, ducklings, budgerigars, mongolian gerbils and neonatal mice with *Giardia ardeae*, *Giardia duodenalis* (lamblia), *Giardia psittaci* and *Giardia muris*. International Journal of Environmental Health Research, 1, 144-152.

Erlandsen, S. L., Bemrick, W. J., Wells, C. L., Feely, D. E., Knudson, L., Campbell, S. R., Van Keulen, H., and Jarroll, E. L. (1990). Axenic culture and characterization of *Giardia ardeae* from the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Journal of Parasitology*, 76, 717-724.

Erlandsen, S. L., Weisbrod, A. R., Knudson, L. W., Olereich, R., Dodge, W. E., Jakubowski, W., and Bemrick, W. J. (1991). Giardiasis in wild and captive bird populations: high prevalence in herons and budgerigars. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research*, 1, 132-143.

Ern, H. (1990). Autumn and winter observations of Great White Herons (*Egretta alba*) on fishponds in Croatia. *Troglodytes*, 3, 11-12.

Ernst, S. and Hering, J. [Eds] (1994). Ansiedlungen des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) 1994 im Regierungsbezirk Chemnitz (Sachsen). *Mitteilungen Des Vereins Saechsischer Ornithologen*, 7, 309-314.

Erskine, A. J. (1992). Atlas of breeding birds of the Maritime Provinces. Nimbus Publications and Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Erwee, H. P. (1989). Feeding assembly of Black-headed Herons. *Honeyguide*, 35, 112.

Erwin, R. M. (1979). Coastal Waterbird Colonies: Cape Elizabeth, Maine to Virginia. FWS/OBS-79/10 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program, Washington, D.C.

Erwin, R. M. (1980). Breeding habitat at use by colonially nesting waterbirds in two mid-Atlantic U.S. regions under different regimes of human disturbance. *Biological Conservation*, 18, 39-51.

Erwin, R. M. (1980). Censusing waterbird colonies: some sampling experiments. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of New York*, 9, 77-86.

Erwin, R. M. (1983). Feeding habitats of nesting wading birds spatial use and social influences. *Auk*, 100, 960-970.

Erwin, R. M. (1984). Monitoring colonial waterbird populations in the Northeast: Historical and future perspectives. *Transactions of the 1984 Northeast Fish and Wildlife Conference*, 41, 97-109.

Erwin, R. M. (1985). Feeding flights of nesting wading birds at a Virginia Colony . *Colonial Waterbirds*, 7, 74-9.

Erwin, R. M. (1985). Foraging decisions, patch use and seasonality in egrets (Aves: Ciconiiformes). *Ecology*, 66, 837-844.

Erwin, R. M. (1989). Predator-prey interactions, resource depression and patch revisitation. *Behavioural Processes*, 18, 1-16.

Erwin, R. M. (1989). Responses to human intruders by birds nesting in colonies: Experimental results and management guidelines. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 12, 104-108.

Erwin, R. M. (1996). The relevance of the Mediterranean region to colonial waterbird conservation. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 Special Publication 1, 1-11.

Erwin, R. M. and Custer, T. W. (1982). Estimating reproductive success in colonial waterbirds: an evaluation. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 5, 49-56.

Erwin, R. M. and Korschgen, C. E. (1979). Coastal waterbird colonies: Maine to Virginia, 1977. An Atlas showing colony locations and species composition. FWS/OBS-79/08. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program

Erwin, R. M. and Spendelov, J. A. (1991). Colonial wading birds: herons and egrets. In *Habitat requirements for Chesapeake Bay living resources*. (editors. S. L. Funderburk, S. J. Jordan, J. A. Mihursky, and D. Riley). pp. 19.1-19.14. Chesapeake Bay Program, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Annapolis, MD, U.S.A.

Erwin, R. M., Anders, V. P., and Miles-Iverson, K. (1990). Industrial strength herons: the Black-crowns of Baltimore. *Maryland Magazine*, 22, 80.

Erwin, R. M., Conway, C. J., and Hadden, S. W. (2002). Species Occurrence of Marsh Birds at Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts. *Northeastern Naturalist*, 9 (1), 1-12.

Erwin, R. M., Frederick, P. C., and Trapp, J. L. (1993). Monitoring of colonial waterbirds in the United States: Needs and priorities. In *Waterfowl and Wetland Conservation in the 1990's -- A Global Perspective*. (editors. M. Moser, R. C. Prentice, and J. van Vesse). pp. 18-22. IWRB Special Publication 26. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, Gloucester, England.

Erwin, R. M., Geissler, P. H., Shaffer, M. L., and McCrimmon, D. A., Jr. (1984). Colonial bird monitoring: A strategy for regional and national evaluation. In *Proceedings of the Workshop on Management of Nongame Species and Ecological Communities*. (editor and compiler. W. C. McComb). pp. 342-57. University of Kentucky, Department of Forestry, Lexington, Kentucky.

Erwin, R. M., Haig, J. G., Stotts, D. B., and Hatfield, J. S. (1996). Dispersal and habitat use by post-fledging juvenile Snowy Egrets and Black-crowned Night-herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 108, 342-356.

Erwin, R. M., Haig, J. G., Stotts, D. B., and Hatfield, J. S. (1996). Reproductive success, growth and survival of Black-crowned Night-Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) and Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*) chicks in coastal Virginia. *Auk*, 113, 119-130.

Erwin, R. M., Hatfield, J. S., and Link, W. A. (1991). Social foraging and feeding environment of the Black-crowned Night Heron in an industrialized estuary. *Bird Behaviour*, 9, 94-102.

Erwin, R. M., Hatfield, J. S., and Wilmers, T. J. (1995). The value and vulnerability of small estuarine islands for conserving metapopulations of breeding waterbirds. *Biological Conservation*, 71, 187-91.

Erwin, R. M., Hafner, H., and Dugan, P. (1985). Differences in the feeding behavior of Little Egrets (*Egretta garzetta*) in two habitats in the Camargue, France. *Wilson Bulletin*, 97, 534-538.

Erwin, R.M., Kushlan, J. A., Luthin, C., Price, I.M., and Sprunt, IV, A.. (1984). Conservation of waterbirds in the Caribbean Basin. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 7, 139-142.

Erwin, R. M., Spendelow, J. A., Geissler, P. H., and Williams, B. K. (1987). Relationships between nesting populations of wading birds and habitat features along the Atlantic Coast. In *Waterfowl and Wetlands Symposium: Proceedings of a Symposium on Waterfowl and Wetlands Management in the Coastal Zone of the Atlantic Flyway*. (editors. W. R. Whitman and W. H. Meredith). pp. 56-67. Delaware Coastal Management Program, Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environment Control, Dover, Delaware, USA.

Escott, N. G. (1988). Flyways. *Nature Northwest*, 42, 21.

Eskildsen, U. K. and Vestergaard Jorgensen, P. E. (1973). On the possible transfer of trout pathogenic viruses by gulls. *Rivista Italiana Piscicoltura Ittiopatologia*, 8, 104-105.

Esler, D. (1992). Habitat use by piscivorous birds on a power plant cooling reservoir. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 63, 241-249.

Estebon, d. U. M. and Beltzer, A. H. (1998). Presencia de *Hymenolepis coronula* (Ciclophyllidea: Hymenolepididae) en aves de la especie *Butorides striatus* (Aves: Ardeidae ). *Revista Ceres*, 45, 293-4.

Esterhuizen, J. R. (1994). [Green-backed heron near Bloemfontein.]. *Mirafra*, 11, 34-35.

Etcheberry, R. (1990). The nesting season (1990) in St-Pierre and Miquelon Islands. *Osprey*, 21, 129-138.

Etchecopar, R. D. and Hiie, F. (1967). The Birds of North Africa from the Canary Islands to the Red Sea. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.

Etienne, P. (1985). Predation du heron cendre sur le flet *Platichthys flesus*. *Alauda*, 53, 73.

Euston-Brown, M. (1993). Orange River birds. *Promerops*, No. 209, 11.

Evamy, D. (1985). The B.T.O. Heronries Survey 1985. *Argyll Bird Report*, No. 2, 80.

Evanich, J. (1992). Status and spread of the Cattle Egret in Oregon. *Oregon Birds*, 18(1), 3-6.

Evans, S. (1986). White-faced Heron *Ardea novaehollandiae* as prey of powerful owl *Ninox strenua*. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 11, 169.

Evans, S. A. and Evans, M. (1984). Observations of a Great Blue Heron rookery. *Kentucky Warbler*, 60, 31-32.

Evens, J. and Page, G. W. (1986). Predation on Black Rails during high tides in salt marshes. *Condor*, 88(1), 107-109.

Evers, D. C., Burgess, N. M., Champoux, L., Hoskins, B., Major, A., Goodale, W. M., Taylor, R. J., Poppenga, R., and Daigle, T. (2005). Patterns and interpretation of mercury exposure in freshwater avian communities in Northeastern North America. *Ecotoxicology*, 14 (1-2), 193-221.

Every, B. (1989). Separating Little Bittern races. *Bee-eater*, 40, 48.

Evrard, J. O. (1985). Great Blue Heron killed by kite string. *Passenger Pigeon*, 47, 90-91.

Ewbank, D. (1996). Some aspects of bird/mammal associations: contributions from the Indian plains and the Zimbabwe plateau. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 93, 34-38.

Ewins, P. J., Bazely, D. R., and Recher, H. F. (1990). Communal roosting of Eastern Reef Egrets *Egretta sacra*. *Corella*, 14, 29.

Ewins, P. J. and Hennessey, B. (1992). Great Blue Herons *Ardea herodias*, feeding at a fishing vessel offshore in Lake Erie. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 106, 521-522.

Exner, S. and Schubert, Peter (2005). [Conflicts between Great White Egrets *Ardea alba* and Grey Herons *A. cinerea*: Alternation of Dominance.]. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 57 (6).

Eybert, M. C., Bernard, J. Y., Constant, P., Feunteun, E., Hedin, J., and Questiau, S. (1998). Rehabilitation des prairies inondables dans les marais Briérons: evolution de la flore, des poissons et des oiseaux. In Gestion de la faune sauvage et usages de l'espace dans les paysages ouverts = Wildlife management and land use in open landscapes. Actes du XXIIIe Congress de l'Union Internationale de Biologists du Giber (U.I.B.G.), Lyon, 1997. (editors. P. Havet, E. Taran, and J. C. Berthos). pp. 999-1016. Gibier Faune Sauvage = Game and Wildlife v. 15, Special number, part 3. Office National de la Chasse, Paris, France.

F/ [top](#)

Faber, R. A. and Hickey, J. J. (1973). Eggshell thinning, chlorinated hydrocarbons, and mercury in inland aquatic bird eggs, 1969 and 1970. Pesticides Monitoring Journal, 7, 27-36.

Faber, R. A., Risebrough, R. W., and Pratt, H. M. (1972). Organochlorines and mercury in Common Egrets and Great Blue Herons. Environmental Pollution, 3, 111-122.

Fabian, G. and Sterbetz, I. (1966). Black little egrets *Egretta g. garzetta* (L) in Europe. Aquila, 71-72, 99-112

Fahey, P. L. (1968). Great Blue Herons. Loon, 40, 37-40.

Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F. S. (1986). Observations on the life cycle of *Neottialges evansi* Fain, 1966 and *Phalacrodectes whartoni* Fain, 1967 with descriptions of new taxa (Acari, Hypoderatidae). Systematic Parasitology, 8, 291-316.

Fain, A. and Mendez, E. (1987). Description of *Nycteriglyphites panamensis* sp. N. And notes on *Nycteriglyphoides delamarei* Fain, 1968 (Acari, Rosensteiniidae). Acarologia (Paris), 28, 355-358.

Falkingham, C. (1983). White-necked heron. Bird Observer, No. 621, 90.

Fall, B. A. (1998). Tricolored heron at Louisville Swamp, Scott County. Loon, 70, 170-171.

Falla, R. A. (1903). COn the reported occurrence of a Little Bittern at Meremere, North Island. Notornis, 10, 49.

Falla, R. A., Gibson, R. B., and Turbot, E. G. (1975). The new guide to the birds of New Zealand and outlying Islands. Collins, Auckland New Zealand.

Falla, R. A., Sibson, R. B., and Turbott, E. G. (1970). A Field Guide to the Birds of New Zealand. Collins, London//Houghton Mifflin, Boston.

Falzon, M. A. (1990-1991). Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* mobbed by Starlings *Sturnus vulgaris*. *Il-Merill*, 27, 29.

Falzone, C. K. (1989). Breeding Goliath Heron, *Ardea goliath* at the Dallas Zoo. *AAZPA Regional Conference Proceedings*, 1989 , 741-746.

Fang, Z. (1993). Preliminary report on some trace of White eared Night Heron. Unpubl. Report to the Oriental Bird Club, RSPB, Sandy, Bedfordshire.

Fang, Z. (1996). White eared Night Heron in Guangxi. Conservation fund in action. *Oriental Bird Bulletin* 23:8-9.

Farago, S. (1996). The Hungarian waterfowl management plan. *Gibier Faune Sauvage*, 13, 1023-1038.

Fargo, W. G. (1937). Snowy egret in southern Michigan. *Auk*, 54, 200-201.

Farinha, J. C. (1997). Cattle Egret. In E.J.M. Hagemeijer and M.J. Blair, eds. *The European bird common census atlas of European breeding birds. Their distribution and abundance*. Poyser, London, United Kingdom. pp. 54-55.

Farinha, J. C. and Leitaó, D. (2001). The size of heron colonies in Portugal in relation to foraging habitat. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 Special Publication 1, 108-114.

Farkas, T. (1962). Contribution to the bird fauna of Barberspan. *Ostrich Suppl.*, 4, 20.

Farmer, M. (1992). Seasonal foraging habitat for the Reddish Egret in a hypersaline lagoon. *Colonial Waterbird Society Bulletin*, 16, 60.

Farren, W. (1914). A heronry in southern Spain. *Wild Life*, 4, 200-215.

Fasola, M. (1982). Feeding dispersion in the Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* and Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* and the information centre hypothesis. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 49, 177-186.

Fasola, M. (1983). Herons and Egret colonies in Italy. In *Shorebirds and large waterbirds conservation. Proceedings of two workshops held at Durham, U.K.* Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Belgium. (editors. P. R. Evans, H. Hafner, and P. L'Hermite). pp. 114-22.

Fasola, M. (1983). Nesting populations of herons in Italy depending on feeding habitats. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 50, 21-24.

Fasola, M. (1984). Activity rhythm and feeding success of nesting Night Herons *Nycticorax nycticorax*. *Ardea*, 72, 217-222.

Fasola, M. (1985). La pianura degli aironi. *Uccelli*, 20, 5-6.

Fasola, M. (1986). Resource use of foraging herons in agricultural and nonagricultural habitats in Italy. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 139-148.

Fasola, M. (1987). Preliminary report on the feeding ecology of herons in the Ebro Delta. *Butlletí Del Parc Natural Delta De L'ebre*, 2, 30-31.

Fasola, M. (1994). Opportunistic use of foraging resources by heron communities in southern Europe. *Ecography*, 17, 113-123.

Fasola, M. (1998). Optimal clutch size in herons: Observational and experimental approaches. *Ethology, Ecology & Evolution*, 10, 33-46.

Fasola, M. and Alieri, R. (1991). Andamento della popolazioni di Ardeidae nidificanti in Italia. *Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 16, 337-340.

Fasola, M. and Alieri, R. (1991). Population dynamics of the ardeidae breeding in Italy. *Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 16, 337-340.

Fasola, M. and Alieri, R. (1992). Conservation of heronry Ardeidae sites in North Italian agricultural landscapes. *Biological Conservation*, 62, 219-228.

Fasola, M. and Alieri, R. (1992). Nest site characteristics in relation to body size in herons in Italy. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 15, 185-191.

Fasola, M., Alieri, R., and Zandonella, N. D. (1992). Strategia per la conservazione delle colonie di Ardeinae e modello per la gestione di specifiche riserve naturali. *Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 1992, 1-49.

Fasola, M. and Barbieri, F. (1975). Aspetti della biologia riproduttiva degli Ardeidi gragari. *Ricerche de Biologia della Selvaggina* 62. Laboratorio di Zoologia Applicata Alla Caccia, Bolgna, Italy.

Fasola, M. and Barbieri, F. (1978). Factors affecting the distribution of heronries in northern Italy. *Ibis*, 120, 537-540.



Fasola, M. and Barbieri, F. (1988). Andamento delle popolazioni svernanti di garzetta Egretta garzetta in Italia. *Avocetta*, 12, 55-8.

Fasola, M., Barbieri, F., Prigioni, C., and Bogliani, G. (1981). Le garzaie in Italia. *Avocetta*, 7, 29-36.

Fasola, M. and Canova, L. (1995). Ecologia e conservazione degli uccelli acquatici coloniali nel comprensorio del Delta del Po. *Quaderni della Stazione di Ecologia del Civico Museo di Storia Naturale di Ferrara*, 9, 321-325.

Fasola, M. and Canova, L. (2003). La conservazione degli aironi coloniali nella regione Lombardia. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 72 (2), 207-225.

Fasola M, Canova L, and Saino N (2001). Rice fields support a large portion of herons breeding in the Mediterranean region. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 (Special publ.), 129-134.

Fasola, M., Canova, L., Boldreghini, P., and Magagnoli, P. (1991). [Regional variability in prey selection by Night Herons and Little Egrets in Italy.]. *Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 17, 87-90.

Fasola, M., Canova, L., Boldreghini, P., and Magagnoli, P. (1991). Selezione delle prede di nitticora e garzetta in diverse regioni del loro areale italiano. *Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia*, 5, 87-90.

Fasola, M., Canova, L., and Saino, N. (1996). Rice fields support a large portion of herons breeding in the Mediterranean region. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 Special Publication 1, 129-34.

Fasola, M., Galeotti, P., Bogliani, G., and Nardi, P. (1981). Food of Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) and Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) feeding in rice fields. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 51, 97-112.

Fasola, M., Galeotti, P., Dai, N., Dong, Y., and Zhang, Y. (2004). Large numbers of breeding egrets and herons in China. *Waterbirds*, 27 (1), 126-128.

Fasola, M. and Ghidini, M. (1983). Use of feeding habitat by breeding Night Heron and Little Egret. *Avocetta*, 7, 29-36.

Fasola, M. and Hafner, H. (1997). Little Egret. In *The European bird common census atlas of European breeding birds. Their distribution and abundance*. Poyser, London, United Kingdom. (editors. E. J. M. Hagemeyer and M. J. Blair). pp. 46-47.

Fasola, M. and Hafner, H. (1997). *Nycticorax nycticorax* Night Heron. BWP Update, 1, 157-165.

Fasola, M. and Hafner, Heinz (2003). What we learnt from 30-year monitoring heron populations in Italy and France. *Vogelwarte*, 42 (1-2), 76-77.

Fasola, M., Hafner, H., Prosper, J., van der Kooij, H., and Schogolev, I. V. (2000). Population changes in European herons in relation to African climate. *Ostrich*, 71, 52-55.

Fasola, M. and Huduc, K. (1997). Night-Heron. In *The EBCC atlas of European breeding birds: their distribution and abundance.* (editors. E. J. M. Hagemeijer and M. J. Blair). pp. 44-5. T & A D Poyser, London, UK.

Fasola, M., Movalli, P. A., and Gandini, C. (1998). Heavy metal, organochlorine pesticide, and PCB residues in eggs and feathers of herons breeding in Northern Italy. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 34, 87-93.

Fasola, M. and Pettiti, L. (1993). Optimal clutch size in *Nycticorax nycticorax* and *Egretta garzetta*. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 60, 385-388.

Fasola, M., Rosa, P., and Canova, L. (1993). The diets of Squacco Herons, Little Egrets, Night, Purple and Grey Herons in their Italian breeding ranges. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 48, 35-47.

Fasola, M. and Ruiz, X. (1996). The value of rice fields as substitutes for natural wetlands for waterbirds in the Mediterranean region. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 122-128.

Fasola, M. and Ruiz, X. (1997). Rice farming and waterbirds: integrated management in an artificial landscape. In *Farming and birds in Europe: the common agricultural policy and its implications for bird conservation.* (editors. D. J. Pain and M. W. Pienkowski). pp. 210-235. Academic Press, San Diego, California, USA.

Fasola, M., Vecchio, I., Caccialanza, G., Gandini, C., and Kitsos, M. (1987). Trends of organochlorine residues in eggs of birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985. *Environmental Pollution*, 48, 25-36.

Fawcus, L. R. (1926). Goliath heron in the Kulna Sunderbans. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society.*, 31, 523.

Feare, C. J. (1975). Further migrant birds in the Seychelles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 95, 48-50.

Feare, C. J. (1975). Scavenging and kleptoparasitism as feeding methods of Seychelles Cattle Egrets. *Ibis*, 117, 388.

Feare, C. J. and High, J. (1977). Migrant shorebirds in the Seychelles. *Ibis*, 119, 323-338.

Feast, D. (1992). Cattle Egret at Stodmarsh on May 7th-8th. *Kent Bird Report*, 41, 117.

Fedorov, V. A. (1997). [On the nesting of the little bittern *Ixobrychus minutus* in the south west of Pskov region.]. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal Ekspress Vypusk* , 14, 16-19.

Feduccia, A. (1976). Osteological evidence for shorebird affinities of the Flamingos. *Auk*, 93, 587-601.

Feely, D. E., Chase, D. G., Hardin, E. L., and Erlandsen, S. L. (1988). Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of bacteria, viral-like particles & mycoplasma-like organisms associated with *Giardia* spp. *Journal of Protozoology*, 35, 151-158.

Fei, D. J. et al (1985). Study on the breeding habits of the Purple Heron and the Gray Heron from the protected region of Zhalong, Heilongjiang Province, China. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 20, 12-16.

Feider, M. (1995). Little blue heron (*Egretta caerulea*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 57, 51.

Feirer, S. T. and Shepperd, R. S. (1999). First nesting record of the Tricolored Heron for Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 32, 4-5.

Fellowes, J. R., Zhou, F., Lee, K. S., Hau, B. C. H., Lau, M. W. N., Lam, V. W. Y., Young, L., and Hafner, H. (2001). Status update on White-eared Night Heron (*Gorsachius magnificus*) in south China. *Bird Conservation International*, 11, 101-111.

Fellows, D. P. and Paton, P. W. C. (1988). Behavior response of Cattle Egrets to population control measures in Hawaii. *Vertebrate Pest Conference*, 13, 315-318.

Fenda, P. and Schniererova, E. (2000). New records of mites (Acarina, Mesostigmata) from Slovakia. *Biologia (Bratislava)*, 55, 168.

Fennell, C. M. and King, B. F. (1964). New occurrences and recent distributional records of Korean birds. *Condor*, 66, 239-246.

Fenwick, H. (1997). Black Egret at Strandfontein. *Promerops*, No. 228, 14.

Fenyvesi, L. (1992). Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) x Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea*) hybridizations at Dinnyes (County Fejer, Hungary). *Aquila A Madartani Intezet Evkonyve*, 99, 170-1, 183-184.

Ferguson, D. A. (1984). Ornithological observation in the Hurghada area April 22 - May 5, 1982. *Courser (Cairo)*, No. 1, 8-16.

Ferguson-Lees, I. J. (1946). Studies of some species rarely photographed. XLVIII Little Bittern. *British Birds*, 46, 138-139.

Ferguson-Lees, I. J. (1954). Photographic studies of some less familiar birds, LIX Night Heron. *Brit. Birds*, 47, 340-341.

Fernandez, A. G. and Fernandez Cruz, M. (1991). Situacion actual de las garzas coloniales en Espana. *Quercus* 60:8-16..

Fernandez, C. M. (1975). Revision de las actuales colonias de Ardeidas de Espana. *Ardeola*, 21, 65-126.

Fernandez-Cruz, M. and Campos, F. (1993). The breeding of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) in western Spain: The influence of age. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 16, 53-58.

Fernandez, C. M. and Farinha, J. C. (1992). Primer Censo de Ardeidas invernantes en la Peninsula Iberica y Baleares (1991-92). *Airo*, 3, 41-54.

Fernandez-Cruz, M., Fernandez Alcazar, G., and Campos, F. (1993). Principales problemas de conservacion de las ardeidas coloniales espanolas. *Alytes (Merida)*, 6, 453-460.

Fernandez-Cruz, M., Fernandez Alcazar, G., Campos, F., and Dias, P. C. (1992). Colonies of ardeids in Spain and Portugal. In *Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds*. (editors. M. Finlayson, T. Hollis, and T. Davis). pp. 76-78. IWRB Special Publication No. 20. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, UK.

Ferraresi, M., Gelati, A., Giannella, C., and Nannetti, G. (1999). Gli aironi e l'acquacoltura. *Picus*, 25, 52-55.

Ferrett, P. (1994). A surprise at Vaalkop Dam. *WBC News*, 164, 22.

Fesenko, G. V. (1984). [The nesting of the Little Egret in the Kiev region (*Egretta garzetta*).]. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 1984, 88.

Festetics, A. and Leisler, B. (1999). The breeding of herons and spoonbills at Lake Neusiedi: Population trends, nestsite selection, and conservation. *Okologie der Vogel*, 21, 269-329.

Fetisov, S. A. (1998). [The migration of the Great White Egret *Egretta alba* in Pskov region.]. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal Ekspress Vypusk*, 31, 8-10.

Feunteun, E. and Marion, L. (1989). Ichthyological community and predation by Grey Herons in littoral dammed up marshes. In *Conservation and development: the sustainable use of wetland resources*. J. C. Lefeuvre). pp. 255-256. Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France.

Feunteun, E. and Marion, L. (1994). Assessment of Grey Heron predation on fish communities: the case of the largest European colony. *Hydrobiologia*, 279/280, 327-344.

French, R. (1965). Some unusual habits of Little Blue Herons. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 5, 89-90.

French, R. (1973). *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago*. Livingston Publishing Company, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania USA.

French, R. (1980). *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago*. Harrowood Books, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

French, R. (1989). New grounds, Slimbridge. *Birds*. 3 September 1989. *GNS Journal*, 40, 171.

French, R. (1985). Changes in the avifauna of Trinidad. In *Neotropical ornithology*. (editors. P. A. Buckley, M. S. Foster, E. S. Morton, R. S. Ridgely, and F. G. Buckley). pp. 986-91. *Ornithological Monographs* 36. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC.

Fialkovich, M. (1997). Local notes. Fayette County. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 11, 95-96.

Fiebig, J. (1988). Ein weiteres Wintervorkommen des Silberreihers *Casmerodius albus*. *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 34, 312-313.

Fieldus, P. M. (1996). Great Blue Heron eats chipmunk. *Ontario Birds*, 14, 89.

Figelj, J. (2004). Bittern. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 25 (120).

Figuroa, D. and Seijas, A. E. (1986). Venezuela. In *A directory of neotropical wetlands*. (compilers. D. A. Scott and M. Carbonell). pp. 278-301. IUCN and IWRB, Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Figuerola, R. A., and Stappung ESC (2003). Food of breeding Great White Egrets in an agricultural area of southern Chile. *Waterbirds*, 26 (3), 370-375.

Filipek, M. (1991). The heron, *ardea cinerea*, is a breeding species in the Bieszczady Mts. *Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta*, 47, 87-89.

Fimreite, N. (1971). Effects of dietary methylmercury on Ring-necked Pheasants. Canadian Wildlife Service Occasional Papers No. 9.

Fimreite, N. (1974). Mercury contamination of aquatic birds in northwestern Ontario. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 38,120-131.

Finch, B. W. (1985). Noteworthy observations in Papua New Guinea and Solomons. *Papua New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter*, No. 215, 6-12.

Finch, B. W. and Howell, L. A. (1982). Observations June–August 1982. *Papua New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter*, 193/194,37

Findholt, S. L. (1984). Organochlorine residues eggshell thickness and reproductive success of Snowy Egrets nesting in Idaho. *Condor*, 86, 163-169.

Findholt, S. L. (1984). Status and distribution of herons, egrets, ibises, and related species in Wyoming. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 7, 55-62.

Findholt, S. L. and Berner, K. L. (1988). Current status and distribution of the Ciconiiforms nesting in Wyoming. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 48, 290-297.

Findholt, S. L. and Trost, C. H. (1985). Organochlorine pollutants, eggshell thickness, and reproductive success of Black-crowned Night-herons (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in Idaho (USA), 1979. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 32-41.

Finkenstaedt, C. and Heckenroth, H. (1974). Eine künstliche Koloniegründung beim Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*). *Vogelwelt*, 95, 227-231.

Finlayson, C. M., Bailey, B. J., Freeland, W. J., and Fleming, M. R. (1988). Wetlands of the Northern Territory. In *The conservation of Australian wetlands*. (editors. J. A. McComb and P. S. Lake). pp. 103-26. Surrey Beatty and Sons, New South Wales, Australia.

Finlayson, C. M. and Larsson, T., editors. (1991). *Wetland Management and Restoration. Proceedings of Workshop, Sweden 1990*. Swedish Environmental Protection Agency Report No. 3992.

Finlayson, J. C. (1983). Recent trends and changes in the status of the birds of Gibraltar. *Alectoris*, No. 5, 2-9.

Finlayson, M., Hollis, T., and Davis, T., editors. (1992). *Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds: proceedings of an IWRB International Symposium, Grado, Italy, February 1991*. IWRB Special Publication No. 20.

Finlayson, M. and Moser, M. (1991). *Wetlands. Facts on File*, Oxford, United Kingdom and New York, USA.

Fioretto, M., Pegoraro, F., and Benedetti, P. (1999). Nidificazione di airone cinereo, *Ardea cinerea*, e nitticora, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, in provincia di Vicenza. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 48 (Supplemento), 169-171.

Fischbacher, M. (1984). Standortwahl des graureihers *Ardea cinerea* an kleineren fließgewässern. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 81, 133-147.

Fishelson, L., Yawetz, A., Perry, A. S., Zuk Rimon Z, Manelis, R., and Dotan, A. (1994). The environmental health profile (EHP) for the Acre Valley (Israel): xenobiotics in animals and physiological evidence of stress. *Science of the Total Environment*, 144, 33-45.

Fisher, W. (1971). Yellow-crowned Night Heron nests in Michigan. *Jack Pine Warbler*, 49, 86-87.

Fishpool, L. D. C., van Rompaey B, and Demey, R. (1989). Call of White-crested Tiger Heron (*Tigriornis leucolophus*) attributed to Rufous Fishing Owl (*Scotopelia ussheri*). *Malimbus*, 11, 96-97.

Fisk, W. H. (1876). A fight with a heron. *Forest and Stream*, 7, 230.

Fitzner, R. E., Blus, L. J., Henny, C. J., and Carlile, D. W. (1988). Organochlorine residues in Great Blue Herons from the northwestern USA. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 293-300.

Fitzner, R. E., Gray, R. H., and Hinds, W. T. (1995). Heavy metal concentrations in Great Blue Heron fecal castings in Washington State: a technique for monitoring regional and global trends in environmental contaminants. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 55, 398-403.

Fjeldsa, J. and Krabbe, N. (1990). *Birds of the High Andes*. Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen and Apollo Books, Svendborg, Denmark.

Fleming, W. J., Pullin, B. P., and Swineford, D. M. (1984). Population trends and environmental contaminants in Herons in the Tennessee Valley, 1980-81. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 7, 63-73.

Fletcher, R. J. J., Dhundale, J. A., and Dean, T. F. (2000). Estimating non-breeding season bird abundance in prairies: A comparison of two survey techniques. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 71, 321-329.

Fleury, B. E. (1993). Population trends in Louisiana Herons, Egrets and Ibises from 1949 to 1989. In *Management of fish eating birds on fish farms: a symposium*. University of Southwestern Louisiana, College Applied Life Sciences, Lafayette, Louisiana, USA. (editor. J. V. Huner).

Fleury, B. E. and Sherry, T. W. (1995). Long-term population trends of colonial wading birds in the southern United States: the impact of crawfish aquaculture on Louisiana populations. *Auk*, 112, 613-632.

Flick, W. A. (1983). Observations on loons as predators on brook trout and as possible transmitters of infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN). *North American Journal Fish Management*, 3, 95-96.

Flint, P. and Flint, K. (2005). Egrets and herons landing and fishing in deep water. *British Birds*, 98 (4), 212

Flood, N. J. (1985). [Review of] *The Cattle Egret: a Texas focus and world view*. *Wilson Bulletin*, 97, 585-586.

Flore, B. O., Koerner, F., and Marxmeier, U. (1999). Ueberwinternde Silberreiher (*Egretta alba*) im suedwestlichen Niedersachsen 1998/99. *Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen*, 31, 52-54.

Flores, E. (1986). Bolivia. In *A directory of neotropical wetlands*. IUCN and IWRB, Slimbridge, United Kingdom. (compilers. D. A. Scott and M. Carbonell). pp. 39-59.

Flowers, T. L. (1998). Rookery in Meade County, Kansas. *Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin*, 49, 33-38.

Fluery, B. (1996). Population trends of colonial wading birds in the southern United States: the response of Louisiana populations to crayfish aquaculture. PhD Dissertation, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA.

Fogarty, M. (1971). The Cattle Egret. *Florida Wildlife*, 24, 21.



Fogarty, M. J. and Hetrick, W. M. (1973). Summer foods of Cattle Egrets in north central Florida. *Auk*, 90, 268-280.

Fogarty, M. J. and Wallace, H. K. (1973). Spiders in the summer diet of Cattle Egrets. *Florida Scientist*, 36, 189-192.

Fogden, M. P. L. (1965). Borneo Bird Notes, 1963-1965. *Sarawak Museum Journal*, 12, 397.

Foit, G. (1987). Gray Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) entangled in high-tension line. *Charadrius*, 23, 251.

Follen, D. G. Sr (1987). Cattle Egret near Marshfield. *Passenger Pigeon*, 49, 115.

Folsom, W. B. and Sanborn, E. A. (1992). World salmon culture 1991-92. *Aquaculture Magazine*, 18, 55-65.

Font, W. F., Overstreet, R. M., and Heard, R. W. (1984). Taxonomy and biology of *Phagicola nana* (Digenea: Heterophyidae). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 103, 408-422.

Fontenelle, J. H. (2001 ). Order Ciconiiformes (Herons, Storks, Ibises). *Ciconiiformes Medicine*. Pages 84-87 in Fowler, Murray E., editor. *Biology, Medicine, and Surgery of South American Wild Animals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, USA.

Fontanelli, A., Perfetti, A., Puglisi, L., and Taverni, M. (1995). Attività di canto in una popolazione di tarabuso (*Botaurus stellaris*) della Toscana. *Supplemento Alle Ricerche di Biologia Della Selvaggina*, 22, 631-633.

Forbes, L. S. (1982). Prey manipulation in the Great Blue Heron. *Murrelet*, 63, 89-91.

Forbes, L. S. (1986). The timing and direction of food flights from an inland Great Blue Heronry. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 64, 667-669.

Forbes, L. S. (1987). Feeding behavior of Great Blue Herons at Creston, British Columbia (Canada). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 65, 3062-3967.

Forbes, L. S. (1987). Predation on adult Great Blue Herons: Is it important? *Colonial Waterbirds*, 10, 120-126.

Forbes, L. S. (1989). Coloniality in herons: Lack's predation hypothesis reconsidered. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 12, 24-29.

Forbes, L. S. (1989). Prey defences and predator handling behaviour: the dangerous prey hypothesis. *Oikos*, 55, 155-158.

Forbes, L. S. and Flook, D. R. (1985). Notes on the occurrence and ecology of the black bullhead, *Ictalurus melas*, near Creston, British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 99, 110-111.

Forbes, L. S. and McMackin, E. (1984). Extreme aggression in Great Blue Herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 96, 318-319.

Forbes, L. S., Simpson, K., Kelsall, J. P., and Flook, D. R. (1985). Reproductive success of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) in British Columbia (Canada). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 63, 1110-1113.

Forbes-Watson, A. D. (1966). A further note on Reef Herons in East Africa. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society*, 25, 233.

Forbes Watson, A. D. (1969). Notes on birds observed in the Comoros on behalf of the Smithsonian Institution. *Atoll Research Bulletin* No. 128.

Forbush, E. H. (1921). The utility of birds. *Massachusetts Department Agriculture Bulletin* 9.

Forbush, E. H. (1929). *Birds of Massachusetts and other New England states*. Mass. Dept. Agric. (revised by May, J. B.), 1955. *A Natural History of American Birds of eastern and central North America*. Bramhall House, New York

Ford, J. (1965). First occurrence of the Little Egret in south western Australia. *Emu*, 65, 208.

Ford, J. R. (1969). First Australian record of the Chinese Little Bittern. *Emu*, 69, 233-235.

Ford, R. P. (1992). New west Tennessee heronries established. *Migrant*, 63, 4-5.

Forés, E. and Comín, F. (1992). Ricefields, a limnological perspective. *Limnetica*, 8, 101-109.

Forgham, B. (1989). *Birds*. Heritage, No. 115, 3-8.

Forman, D. W. (2005). An assessment of the local impact of native predators on an established population of British water voles (*Arvicola terrestris*). *Journal of Zoology*, 266, 221-226.

Forrest, C. and Langston, R. (1994). Effects of the M6 motorway widening on Gailey heronry. *BTO Research Report*, 141, 1-8.

- Forrester, R. W. (1996). Amendments to the Scottish list. *Scottish Birds*, 18, 129-131.
- Forshaw, C. J. (1988). White-backed Night Heron, *Nycticorax leuconotus*, at Lilongwe Nature Sanctuary. *Nyala*, 12, 75.
- Forstel, A. (1987). Reiher-Aschusse geahndet. *Anzeiger der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft In Bayern*, 26, 140.
- Forster, R. A. (1989). First United States sight record of Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*). *Bird Observer*, 17, 239-244.
- Forsyth, E. (1984). It's rough to eat a Ruff. *WBC News*, No. 124, 4.
- Foss, E. I. M. 6. 1. (1980). A black bear in a Great Blue Heron colony. *Murrelet*, 61, 113.
- Fosse, A. (1997). L'aigrette intermediaire *Egretta intermedia* au Cameroun. *Malimbus*, 19, 38.
- Fossi, C., Focardi, S., Leonzio, C., and Renzoni, A. (1984). Trace-metals and chlorinated hydrocarbons in bird's eggs from the Delta of the Danube. *Environmental Conservation*, 11, 345-50.
- Fothergill, A. (1983). A study of the mixed "heronries" found at Cakanaca, Gcodikwe and Gcobega Lagoons. *Babbler*, No. 5, 8-14, 17.
- Fouces, V. and Estrada, J. (1992). Evaluacion de las posibilidades de censo de la poblacion reproductora de avetorillo (*I. minutus*) del Delta del Ebro. *Butlleti del Parc Natural Delta de l'Ebre*, 7, 14-22.
- Fourie, L. F. and Hattingh, J. (1983). Comparative hematology of some south african birds. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A Comparative Physiology*, 74 (2), 443-448.
- Fox, G. A. (1976). Eggshell quality: its ecological and physiological significance in a DDE contaminated Common Tern population. *Wilson Bulletin*, 88, 459-477.
- Fox, G. A. (2001). Wildlife as Sentinels of Human Health Effects in the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Basin. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 109, 853-861
- Fox, G. A. and Weseloh, D. V. (1987). Colonial waterbirds as bio indicators of environmental contamination in the Great Lakes. In *The value of birds*. (editors. A. W. Diamond and F. L. Filion). pp. 209-16. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication No. 6.

Fox, J. B. (1989). Grey Heron following a plough. *Irish Birds*, 4, 71.

Fox, J. B. (1989). Grey Herons taking roadside rats. *Irish Birds*, 4, 70-1.

Foxall, C. D. and Drury, D. (1987). Green-backed Heron 'bait fishing' in Nairobi National Park. *EANHS Bulletin*, 17, 11.

Fraissinet, M. (2004). L'evoluzione dell'areale riproduttivo degli aironi coloniali nell'Italia centro-meridionale. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 74 (1), 19.

Franchimont, J. (1985). Biologie de la reproduction du heron gardeboeuf (*Bubulcus ibis*) dans une heronniere mixte du nord ouest Marocain. *Aves*, 22, 225-247.

Franchimont, J. (1985). Observations de herons gardeboeufs (*Bubulcus ibis*) en plumage partiellement bleu-ardoise. *Aves*, 22, 129-130.

Franchimont, J. (1986). Aperçu de la situation du heron gardeboeuf (*Bubulcus ibis*) en Afrique du nord dans le contexte de l'expansion mondiale de l'espece. *Aves*, 23, 121-134.

Franchimont, J. (1986). Les causes de l'expansion geographique mondiale du heron garde-boeuf (*Bubulcus ibis* L.). *Cahiers d'Ethologie Appliquee*, 6, 373-388.

Franchimont, J. (1986). Causes de mortalite aux stades des oeufs et des poussins chez les Ardeides. *Aves*, 23, 34-44.

Franchimont, J. (1986). Les lieux d'alimentation du heron gardeboeuf (*Bubulcus ibis*) dans la nord-ouest Marocain. *Aves*, 23, 216-224.

Franchimont, J. (1993). Use by birds of roads as navigational cues. *British Birds*, 86, 17.

Franciosa, G., Fenicia, L., Caldiani, C., and Aureli, P. (1996). PCR for detection of *Clostridium botulinum* type C in avian and environmental samples. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 34, 882-885.

Francis, D. R., Jude, D. J., and Barres, J. A. (1998). Mercury distribution in the biota of a Great Lakes estuary: Old Woman Creek, Ohio. *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, 24, 595-607.

Francke, C., Grefe, R., and Kenaga, E. (1988). New Michigan nesting record: Cattle Egret. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 66, 20-21.

- Frank, D. S., Mora, M. A., Sericano, J. L., Blankenship, A. L., Kannan, K., and Giesy, J. P. (2001). Persistent organochlorine pollutants in eggs of colonial waterbirds from Galveston Bay and East Texas, Usa. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 20 (3), 608-617.
- Frank, J. (1997). WSO Records Committee Report-Summer 1996. *Passenger Pigeon*, 59, 81-84.
- Frank, J. (1998). WSO Records Committee Report-Summer 1997. *Passenger Pigeon*, 60, 99-102.
- Franson, J. C. and Custer, T. W. (1994). Prevalence of eustrongylidosis in wading birds from colonies in California, Texas, and Rhode Island, USA. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 17, 168-172.
- Franson, J. C., Hansen, S. P., Creekmore, T. E., Brand, C. J., Evers, D. C., Duerr, A. E., DeStefano, S. (2003). Lead fishing weights and other fishing tackle in selected waterbirds. *Waterbirds*, 26 (3), 345-352.
- Franson, J. C., Murray, H. C., and Bunck, C. (1985). Enzyme activities in plasma, kidney, liver and muscle of 5 avian species. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 21, 33-39.
- Franz, D. (1987). Ausgewahlte Funde von beringten Vogeln 1986. *Vogelschutz*, 1, 32.
- Franz, D. and Theiss, N. (1983). Neuansiedlung des graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Oberfranken. *Anzeiger der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft In Bayern*, 22, 222-3.
- Frase, R. (1936). Der Fischreiher *Ardea c. cinerea* L. in der Grenzmark Posenwestpreussen und Ergebnisse seiner Beringung. *Abh.u. Ber. Naturw. Abt. Grenzmark. Ges. Erf. und Pflege der Heimat*
- Fraser, P. A., Lansdown, P. G., and Rogers, M. J. (1999). Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 1996. *British Birds*, 92, 3-35.
- Fraser, P. A., Lansdown, P. G., and Rogers, M. J. (2000). Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 1998. *British Birds*, 93, 588-641.
- Fraser, W. (1974). Feeding association between Little Egret and Reed Cormorant. *Ostrich* 45:262..
- Fraser, W. (1984). Strange death of heron. *Bokmakierie*, 36, 23.
- Fratricelli, F. (1989). La migrazione della nitticora, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, lungo le coste Laziale. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 59, 134-135.

Frazier, S. (1996). Directory of wetlands of international importance: an update. Ramsar Convention Bureau, Gland, Switzerland.

Frazier, S. (1996). An overview of the world's Ramsar sites. Oxford, United Kingdom. Wetlands International Publication 39.

Frederick, P. C. (1997). Tricolored Heron, *Egretta tricolor*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 306. (ed. A. Poole and F. Gill). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC, USA

Frederick, P. C., Bjork, R., Bancroft, G. T., and Powell, G. V. N. (1992). Reproductive success of three species of herons relative to habitat in southern Florida. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 15, 192-201.

Frederick, P. C. and Collopy, M. W. (1988). Reproductive ecology of wading birds in relation to water conditions in the Florida Everglades. University of Florida Tech. Rept. No. 30. Florida Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, School of Forest Research and Conservation

Frederick, P. C. and Collopy, M. W. (1989). Nesting success of five ciconiiform species in relation to water conditions in the Florida Everglades (USA). *Auk*, 106, 625-634.

Frederick, P. C. and Collopy, M. W. (1989). Researcher disturbance in colonies of wading birds: Effects of frequency of visit and egg-marking on reproductive parameters. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 12, 152-157.

Frederick, P. C. and Collopy, M. W. (1989). The role of predation in determining the reproductive success of colonially nesting wading birds in the Florida Everglades. *Condor*, 91, 860-867.

Frederick, P. C., Dwyer, N., Fitzgerald, S., and Bennetts, R. E. (1990). Relative abundance and habitat preferences of least bitterns (*Ixobrychus exilis*) in the Everglades. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 18, 1-9.

Frederick, P. C. and Loftus, W. F. (1993). Responses of marsh fishes and breeding wading birds to low temperatures: a possible behavioral link between predator and prey. *Estuaries*, 16, 216-222.

Frederick, P. C., Hylton, B., Heath, J. A., and Ruane, M. (2003). Accuracy and variation in estimates of large numbers of birds by individual observers using an aerial survey simulator. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 74 (3), 281-287.

Frederick, P. C., Spalding, M. G., and Dusek, R. (2002). Wading birds as bioindicators of mercury contamination in Florida, USA: Annual and geographic variation. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 21 (1), 163.

Frederick, P. C., Hylton, B., Heath, J. A., and Spalding, M. G. (2004). A Historical Record of Mercury Contamination in Southern Florida (USA) as Inferred From Avian Feather Tissue. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 23 (6), 1474-1478.

Frederick, P. C. and McGehee, S. M. (1994). Wading bird use of wastewater treatment wetlands in Central Florida, USA. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 17, 50-9. *agement*, 57, 34-41.

Frederick, P. C. and Powell, G. V. N. (1994). Nutrient transport by wading birds in the Everglades. In *Everglades: the ecosystem and its restoration*. (editors. S. M. Davis and J. C. Ogden). pp. 571-584. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach, Florida.

Frederick, P. C., Sandoval, J. C., Luthin, C., and Spalding, M. (1997). The importance of the Caribbean coastal wetlands of Nicaragua and Honduras to Central American populations of waterbirds and Jabiru Storks (*Jabiru mycteria*). *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 68, 287-295. n

Frederick, P. C. and Spalding, M. G. (1994). Factors affecting reproductive success of wading birds (*Ciconiiformes*) in the Everglades ecosystem. In *Everglades: the ecosystem and its restoration*. (editors. S. M. Davis and J. C. Ogden). pp. 659-691. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach, Florida.

Frederick, P. C., Spalding, M. G., and Powel, G. V. N. (1993). Evaluating methods to measure nestling survival in tricolored herons. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 57, 34-41.

Frederick, P. C., Spalding, M. G., Sepulveda, M. S., Williams, G. E., Nico, L., and Robins, R. (1999). Exposure of great egret (*Ardea albus*) nestlings to mercury through diet in the Everglades ecosystem. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 18, 1940-1947.

Frederick, P. C., Towles, T., Sawicki, R. J., and Bancroft, G. T. (1996). Comparison of aerial and ground techniques for discovery and census of wading bird (*Ciconiiformes*) nesting colonies. *Condor*, 98, 837-841.

Frederiksen, M. (1992). Ynglebestanden af Fiskehejre *Ardea cinerea* i Danmark 1991. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift*, 86, 129-136.

Fredrickson, L. (1983). Cattle Egret in Charles Mix County. *South Dakota Bird Notes*, 35, 8.

Freeland, D. B. (2004). Cattle Egret consumption of dead birds and use of wings to climb for fresh water. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 32 (4).

Freeman, S. N. and Morgan, B. J. T. (1990). Studies in the analysis of ring-recovery data. *Ring International Ornithological Bulletin*, 13, 271-287.

Freeman, S. N. and North, P. M. (1990). Estimation of survival rates of British, Irish and French Grey Herons. Ring International Ornithological Bulletin, 13, 139-165.

Friedel, J. E. N. and Hoggard, Cheryl (99). Raising Cattle Egret chicks (*Bubulcus ibis*). Wildlife Rehabilitation, 17.

Friedmann, H. (1949) A new heron and a new owl from Venezuela. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 111(9).

Freidman, H. and Smith, F. D., Jr. (1950). A contribution to the ornithology of northeastern Venezuela. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 100, 411-538.

Freiherr Heereman C. and Wilson, E. (1991). Richtlinie des Rates zur Erhaltung wildlebender Vogelarten. Fischer & Teichwirt, 42, 390-391.

Fremillon, J. L. (1990). Le blongios nain (*Ixobrychus minutus*) en Isere. Niverolle, No. 12, 1-23.

Frieling, F. (1988). Spates Auftreten des Silberreihers, *Casmerodius albus*, auf seinem Herbstzug im Bezirk Leipzig und die Frage einer Überwinterung in unseren Breiten. Beitrage Zur Vogelkunde, 34, 308-310.

Friend, M. (1985). Interpretation of criteria commonly used to determine lead poisoning problem areas. Fish and Wildlife Leaflet 2. United States Fish and Wildlife Service.

Friend, M. (2002). Avian disease at the Salton Sea. Hydrobiologia, 473 (1-3), 293-306.

Frith, H. J., editor. (1969). Birds of the Australian High Country. Reed, Sydney.

Frith, H. J. and Davies, S. J. J. I. 1. E. 6. 9. 1. (1961). Breeding season of birds in subcoastal Northern Territory. Emu, 61, 97-111.

Fritsche, H. (1984). Silberreihher am Stausee Glauchau. Falke, 31, 19.

Frochot, B. and Roche, J. (1990). Suivi de populations d'oiseaux nicheurs par la methode des Indices Ponctuels d'Abondance (I.P.A.). Alauda, 58, 29-35.

Frohring, P. C., Voorhees, D. P., and Kushlan, J. A. (1988). History of wading bird populations in the Florida Everglades: A lesson in the use of historical information. Colonial Waterbirds, 11, 328-35.



From, J. (1989). Review of replies of questionnaire on predation in trout culture. In Report of the EIFAC working party on prevention and control of bird predation in aquaculture and fisheries operations. Rome, Italy. (editors. C. M. Bungenberg de Jong, J. From, L. Marion, and K. Molnar). pp. 7-22. EIFAC Technical Paper 51.

Frost, R. A. (1987). Systematic list. Derbyshire Bird Report, 1986, 9-58.

Frugis, S. (1954). The distribution of heronries in Italy and some remarks on the Night Heron's behaviour. Acta XI Congr. Int. Orn., 575-576.

Fuggles-Couchman, N. R. (1939). Notes on some birds of the Eastern Province, Tanganyika Territory. Ibis 14th series, 3(1), 79.

Fry, C. H., Hosken, J. H., and Skinner, D. (1986). Further observations on the breeding of Slaty Egrets *Egretta vinaceigula* and Rufous-bellied Herons *Ardeola rufiventris*. Ostrich, 57, 61-64.

Fujioka, M. (1984). Asynchronous hatching, growth and survival of chicks of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*. Tori Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of Japan, 33, 1-12.

Fujioka, M. (1985). Food delivery and sibling competition in experimentally even-aged broods of the Cattle Egret. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 17, 67-74.

Fujioka, M. (1985). Sibling competition and siblicide in asynchronously-hatching broods of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*. Animal Behaviour, 33, 1228-1242.

Fujioka, M. (1987). Mechanisms and factors of brood reduction in the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*. In Animal societies: theories and facts. (editors. Y. Ito, J. L. Brown, and J. Kikkawa). pp. 115-23. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, Japan.

Fujioka, M. (1989). Mate and nestling desertion in colonial Little Egrets. Auk, 106, 292-302.

Fujioka, M. (1991). Cooperation and competition in white egrets. Animals and Zoos, 43, 16-17.

Fujioka, M. (1986). Infanticide by a male parent and by a new female mate in colonial egrets. Auk, 103, 619-621.

Fujioka, M. (1986). Two cases of bigyny in the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*. Ibis, 128, 419-422.

Fujioka, M. (1988). Mate desertion by colonial egrets: alternatives to monogamy. International Conference on Behavioral Ecology: Program & Abstracts, 2, 56.

Fujita, M. (2004). Kinematic parameters of the walking of herons, ground-feeders, and waterfowl. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 139 (1), 117-124.

Fujita, M. (2003). Head bobbing and the body movement of little egrets (*Egretta garzetta*) during walking. *J Comp Physiol A Neuroethol Sens Neural Behav Physiol*, 189 (1), 53-58.

Fujita, M. and Kawakami, Kazuto (2003). Head-bobbing patterns, while walking, of Black-Winged Stilts *Himantopus himantopus* and various herons. *Ornithological Science*, 2 (1), 59-63.

Fujioka, M. and Yamagishi, S. (1981). Extramarital and pair copulations in the Cattle Egret. *Auk*, 98, 134-144.

Fukumoto, Y., Daimaru, H., Egusa, S., and Yamane K-I (1992). [The second record of the Black Bittern for Japan]. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 39, 63-64.

Fullagar, P. and Davey, C. (1983). Herons, egrets, ibises and spoonbills: Order Ciconiiformes. In *Parks and Wildlife: Wetlands*. National Parks and Wildlife Service Sydney, Australia. (editor. C. Haigh). pp. 39-41.

Fuller, P. J. and Burbidge, A. A. (1998). Seabird islands no. 240: North Turtle Island, Pilbara Region, western Australia. *Corella*, 22(4), 116-117.

Furlani, M. (1990). Primo accertamento della nidificazione della nitticora, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, nelle Marche. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 60, 91-93.

Furlani, M. (1995). Accrescimento della garzaia di nitticore, *Nycticorax nycticorax* e nidificazione di garzetta, *Egretta garzetta*, nelle marche. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 64, 165-168.

Furness, R. W. (1996). Interactions between seabirds and aquaculture in sea lochs. In *Aquaculture and sea lochs*. (editor. K. D. Black). pp. 50-55. Scottish Association for Marine Science, Oban, Scotland.

Furrington, H. (1995). Besiedlung und Bestandsentwicklung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) im Stadt- und Landkreis Heilbronn. *Ornithologische Schnellmitteilungen Fuer Baden-Wuerttemberg*, 49, 32-37.

G/ [top](#)

Gaasbeek, H. A. (1982). Great White Egret with geranium-red legs. *Dutch Birding*, 4, 53.

- Gaasbeek, H. A. (1985). [Great white egrets with red legs.]. *Vogeljaar*, 33, 177.
- Gabor, K. (2004). Saker falcon (*Falco cherrug*) taking prey from great egret (*Egretta alba*). *Aquila*, 111, 196, 208.
- Gabriëls, J. (1985). Atlas van de broedvogels in Limburg. BNVR, Brussels, Belgium.
- Gabrielson, I. N. (1914). Ten days' bird study in a Nebraska swamp. *Wilson Bulletin*, 26, 51-68.
- Gadgil, M. (1972). The function of communal roosts: relevance of mixed roosts. *Ibis*, 114, 531-533.
- Gaitonde, S. G., Saidapur, S. K., and Gouder, B. Y. M. (1982). Histoenzymological study on the adrenal glands of the pond heron, *Ardeola grayii* (Sykes) and the hawk *Accipiter badius* (Gmelin). *Pavo*, 20, 1-4.
- Gal, A., Evans, B., Leshem, Y., and Yom-Tov, Y. (1998). Preliminary results from a new method used to follow nocturnal migration over Israel. In *Migrating birds know no boundaries: proceedings of the International Seminar of Scientific and Educational Aspects of Migrating Bird Conservation*, Tel Aviv, Israel, August 31 to September 6, 1997. (editors. Y. Leshem, E. Lachman, and P. Berthold). pp. 179-82. Torgos No. 28.
- Galbraith, C. A., Pierce, G. J., Spray, C. J., and Robinson, I. H. (1999). The diurnal movement pattern of waterbirds in the Kukut area of Lake Songkla, southern Thailand. *Wildfowl*, 50, 163-79.
- Galdikas, B. M. F., Shapiro, G. L., and Katz, F. (1985). Danau Burung, a bird lake in southern Indonesian Borneo. *Ardea*, 73, 189-190.
- Galeotti, P. (1982). L'allevamento della prole nella Nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax*. *Avocetta*, 6, 11-22.
- Galeotti, P., Rubolini, D., Dunn, P. O., and Fasola, M. (2003). Colour polymorphism in birds: causes and functions. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, 16 (4), 635-646.
- Galet, L. (1931). Notes sur la nidification en Camargue de l'Aigrette garzette, du Bihoreau et du Crabier, *Egretta g. garzetta* (L.), *Nycticorax n. nycticorax* (L.) et *Ardeola r. ralloides* (Scop.). *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 1, 54-57.
- Gallagher, T. (1989). Great Blue Heron. *Wildbird* 3(7):13-18.

- Gallardo, J. M. A. F. (1976). Estudio ecologico sobre los anfibios y reptiles de la Depresion del Salado, Provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina. Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" e Instituto Nacional de Investigaciôn de las Ciencias Naturales. Ecologia v. 2, No. 1. Buenos Aires.
- Gallo, M. (1983). Nella Riserva Naturale Tevere-Farfa. Gli Uccelli D'italia, 8, 135-137.
- Gantier, M. (1986). Le heron cendree niche en Normandie. Cormoran, 5, 411-414.
- Gantlett, S. (1998). Identification of Great Blue Heron and Grey Heron. Birding World, 11, 12-20.
- Gantlett, S. (2004). The Chinese Pond Heron in Norfolk and Hampshire - a new British Bird? Birding World, 17 (11).
- Gao, Y. R., Xiao, R. G., and Bi, X. F. (2000). [Discovery of endangered White-eared Night Heron in Guandong Province.]. Chinese Journal of Zoology, 35, 39-41.
- Gao, Y. (2003). New record of White-eared Night-heron in Guangdon (Canton). Newsletter of China Ornithological Society 12,2, 8.
- Garcia, M. E., Alejandro Torres, Rafael M. Abreu, and Jorge de la Cruz (1989). Data on the nesting of *Pelecanus occidentalis*, *Phalacrocorax auritus*, and *Nycticorax nycticorax*. Ciencias Biologicas Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, No. 21&22, 178-181.
- Garcia-Fernandez, J. (2000). [The Expansion of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus Ibis* in the North West of the Iberian Peninsula.]. Ecologia (Madrid), 14.
- Garden, E. A. (1958). The national census of heronries in Scotland 1954, with a summary of the 1928129 census. Bird Study, 5,70-109.
- Gardner, M., McGuigan, C., and Porteous, M. (1984). Young Ornithologists' Club (Edinburgh Group) Water of Leith Survey 1978 and 1983. Lothian Bird Report, No. 5, 65-71.
- Garnett, S. (1992). Threatened and extinct birds of Australia. Birds Australia, Melbourne, Australia. RAOU Report 82.
- Garnett, S. (1993). Do White-faced Herons really eat dead cows? Australian Bird Watcher, 15, 40-41.

Garnett, S. T. and Bredl, R. (1985). Birds in the vicinity of Edward River Settlement Part 1. *Sunbird* 15: 6-23, 25-40.

Garnett, S. T. and Crowley, G. M. (1987). Manowar Island, Gulf of Carpentaria, Queensland. *Corella*, 11, 73-4.

Garnett, S. (1985). Heronries of the Mitchell River Delta. *Sunbird*, 15, 1-4.

Garrett, K. L. (1994). A white Green Heron in southern California. *Western Birds*, 25, 198-200.

Garrido, O. and Kirkconnell, A. (1990). [The Reddish Egret *Egretta rufescens rufescens* in Cuba.]. *Volante Migratorio*, 14, 20-21.

Garrison, B. A. (1996). Great Egret. *Arizona Wildlife Views*, 39, 16.

Garthright, W. C. (1985). Fillmore County. *Nebraska Bird Review*, 53, 76-77.

Garza-Torres, H. A., Herrera-Herrera, J. R., Escalona-Segura, G., Vargas-Contreras, J. A., and Navarro S., A. G. (2003). New bird records From Tamaulipas, Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 48 (4), 707-710.

Gassett, J. W., Folk, T. H., Alexy, K. J., Miller, K. V., Chapman, B. R., Boyd, F. L., and Hall, D. I. (2000). Food habits of Cattle Egrets on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. *Wilson Bulletin*, 112, 268-271.

Gassling, K.-H. (1989). [First successful breeding of the cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) and the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) Inrheinberg, West Germany.]. *Charadrius*, 25, 33-34.

Gast, S. E. and King, B. (1985). Notes on Philippine birds, 7. Recent records of the Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes* from Luzon, Mindoro and Palawan, Philippines. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 105, 139-141.

Gatter, W. (1988). [Midwinter counts of some groups of Palearctic water birds in Liberia (West Africa).]. *Verhandlungen der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern*, 24, 659-688.

Gauci, C. (1987). Systematic list for 1983-84. *Il-Merill*, No. 24, 21-38.

Gauggel, K. F. (1999). Regelmässige Überwinterung der Rohrdommel in einem suddeutschen Baggerseegebiet. *Falke*, 46, 20-21.

Gauagher, M. D. 1974. On the occurrence of the Great White Egret *Egretta alba* in the Persian Gulf region. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club*, 94, 122-126.

Gauthier-Clerc, M., Jiguet, F., and Lambert, N. (2002). Vagrant birds at Possession Island, Crozet Islands and Kerguelen Island from December 1995 to December 1997. *Marine Ornithology*, 30 (1), 38-39.

Gauthreaux, S. A., Jr. (1982). The ecology and evolution of avian migration systems. *Avian Biology* 6: 93-168.

Gautron, R. (1990). Le 4e site francais pour la nidification des aigrettes garzettes etait condamne a disparaitre. *Penn Ar Bed (Brest)*, 138, 1-6.

Gavino de la Torre, G. and Sanchez Hernandez, C. (1986). Dos nuevos registros de localidades de reproduccion de la 'Garza chapulinera' *Bubulcus ibis* en la costa occidental de Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico Serie Zoologia*, 57, 221-222.

Gavino, T. G. and Dickerman, R. W. (1972). Nesting development of Green Herons at San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico. *Condor*, 74, 72-79.

Gavris', G. G. (1994). [The occurrence of Large Egret and Little Egret in the left bank Ukraine.]. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 1, 80-83.

Gawlik, D. E., Slack, R. D., Thomas, J. A., and Harpole, D. N. (1998). Long-term trends in population and community measures of colonial nesting waterbirds in Galveston Bay estuary. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 143-151.

Gebauer, M. (1993). Factors affecting a Great Blue Heron colony at Debouville Slough, Coquitlam, BC. *Discovery (Vancouver Natural History Society)*, 22, 3-8.

Gee, G. N., Moffat, L. I., and Wilder, G. D. (1948). A tentative list of Chinese birds. Western Art Gallery, Shanghai, China.

Geering, D. J. (1988). Marsh Harrier *Circus aeruginosus* attacks White faced Heron *Ardea novaehollandiae*. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 12, 164.

Geering, D. J. (1993). Concentration of Whistling Kites at a northern N.S.W. egret colony. *Australian Birds*, 26, 89-90.

Geering, D. J. (1993). The effect of drought-breaking rain on the re-establishment of egret colonies in north coastal New South Wales. *Corella*, 17, 47-51.

Geering, D. J., Maddock, M., Cam, G. R., Ireland, C., Halse, S. A., and Pearson, G. B. (1998). Movement patterns of Great, Intermediate and Little Egrets from Australian breeding colonies. *Corella*, 22, 37-46.

Geering, D. (1987). Peregrine takes Cattle Egret. *Australasian Raptor Association News*, 8, 75.

Geiersberger, I. (1990). Graureiher - Brutbestand in Bayern 1989. *Vogelschutz*, 1990, 24-25.

Geiersberger, I. and Schopf, H. (1990). Der Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) in Bayern: Brutbestand 1979 bis 1989. *Garmischer Vogelkundliche Berichte*, 20, 1-19.

Geiger, C. (1983). Recherches sur les difficultés liées au héron cendré. Office Fédéral de la protection de l'environnement, Berne, Suisse. Les cahiers de la pêche No. 41.

Geiger, C. (1984). Bestand und Verbreitung des Graureihers *Ardea cinerea* in der Schweiz. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 81, 85-97.

Geiger, C. (1984). Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* und Fischbestand in Fließgewässern. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 81, 111-131.

Geiger, C. (1984). Jagdaktivität und Tagesperiodik des Graureihers *Ardea cinerea* an kleineren Gewässern im Sommer- und Winterhalbjahr. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 81, 99-110.

Geiger, C. (1984). Number and distribution of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in Switzerland. *Ornithologische Beobachter* 81(2):85-97.

Geissen, H.-P. (2004). [Attacks of Two Mandarin Hens *Aix galericulata* on a Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea*]. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 56 (9).

Geister, I. (1995). Popis prezimujocih sivih capelj *Ardea cinerea* in velikih kormoranov *Phalacrocorax carbo* v Sloveniji v letih 1994 in 1995. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 16, 130-137.

Geister, I. (1997). Popis prezimujocih sivih capelj *Ardea cinerea*, velikih kormoranov *Phalacrocorax carbo* in labodov grbcev *Cygnus olor* v Sloveniji v obdobju 1994-97. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 18, 14-22.

Geldenhuis, J. N. (1984). Status of the Fish Eagle and Goliath Heron in the Orange Free State, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fifth Pan African Ornithological Congress held at Lilongwe, Malawi in 1980*. (ed. J. Ledger). pp. 577-87. Southern African Ornithological Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.

- Geltch, J. (1997). Lower Gwydir watercourse, Gingham Channel. *Bird Observer*, 780, 8.
- Genard, M., Masse, J., and Rigaud, C. (1993). Approche expérimentale de l'impact des oiseaux piscivores sur une pisciculture extensive littorale. *Bulletin Français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture*, 329, 231-243.
- Genelly, R. E. (1964). Common egret preys on Meadowlark. *Condor*, 66, 247.
- Gentlett, S. (1998). Identification of Great Blue Heron and Grey Heron. *Birding World*, 11, 12-20.
- George, C. J. (1991). A sad day for the 'quawks': destruction of a Black-crowned Night-Heron colony in the Lower Mohawk Valley. *Kingbird*, 41, 83-88.
- George, C. J. and Moore, A. (1990). Overwintering of the Great Blue Heron at Collins Lake, Schenectady Co., New York. *Kingbird*, 40, 75-82.
- George, J. L. (1941). Great Blue Heron spearing fish. *Wilson Bulletin*, 53, 123.
- George, K. (1988). Beobachtung eines Kuhreihers im nordlichen Harzvorland. *Apus*, 7, 34-35.
- George, K. (2002). Habitat choice of Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) and sorts of birds of prey (Accipitridae) in Autumn. *Ornithologische Jahresberichte Des Museum Heineanum*, 20.
- Georgi, M. E., Carlisle, M. S., and Smiley, L. E. (1986). Giardiasis in a Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) in New York State: another potential source of waterborne giardiasis. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 123, 916-917.
- Georgiewa, U. (1999). Erstbeobachtung eines Küstenreihers *Egretta gularis* in Bulgarien. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 51, 351.
- Gerard, C. (1986). Nidification du blongios nain dans l'Eure en 1985. *Cormoran*, 5, 415-416.
- Gergelj, J. (2002). Young Purple Heron with deformed bill. *Ciconia (Novi Sad)*, 11.
- Gerhardt, F., Taliaferro, Edward H., and Taliaferro E.H. (2003). Density-dependent patch selection by foraging cattle egrets. *Waterbirds*, 26 (3), 364-369.
- Gerlach, C., Fugger, B., and Rott, C. (1984). Blutdiagnostik bei Vögeln - 1. Teil: Jahreszeitliches Verhalten des roten und weissen Blutbildes von Graureihern (*Ardea cinerea*), Uhus (*Bubo bubo*) und Weissschwanzseeadlern (*Haliaeetus albicilla*). *Praktische Tierarzt*, 65, 876-892.



Gerlach, R. and Gerlach, J. (1997). Recent natural colonisation of the granitic islands by three bird species. *Phelsuma*, 5, 63-67.

Gerlach, J. and Skerrett, A. (2002). The distribution, ecology and status of the Yellow Bittern *Ixobrychus sinensis* in Seychelles. *African Journal of Ecology*, 40 (2), 194-196.

Gerlach, J. and Skerrett, A. (2001). The distribution of the Yellow Bittern *Ixobrychus sinensis* in Seychelles. *Phelsuma*, 9.

Geroudet, P. (1978). Grands Echassiers, Gallinacés et Râles d'Europe. Delachaux et Niestlé, Neuchatel.

Geroudet, P. (1983). Capture d'un heron gardeboeuf par un busard des roseaux au Senegal. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 53, 85.

Geroudet, P. (1983). L'expansion des nidifications du heron cendre *Ardea cinerea*, dans le bassin du Lemman jusqu'en 1983. *Nos Oiseaux*, 37, 177-182.

Geroudet, P. (1990). Remarques critiques sur des noms francais d'oiseaux. (2). *Nos Oiseaux*, 40, 295-299.

Geroudet, P. (1993). Deux "nouvelles" heronnières lemaniques. *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 226.

Geroudet, P. (1993). Quand le heron veut avaler le gros poisson. *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 226-227.

Geroudet, P. (1993). La situation actuelle des heronnières (*Ardea cinerea*) dans le bassin du Lemman. *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 1-5.

Geroudet, P. (1993). Vingt-et-un ans de heronnière (1973-1993) dans la forêt de Ripaille près de Thonon (Haute-Savoie). *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 185-200.

Geroudet, P. and Jeanmonod, J. (1992). Les dates extrêmes de la reproduction du heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) en Suisse romande. *Nos Oiseaux*, 41, 459-462.

Geroudet, P. (1983). L'expansion des nidifications du héron cendré, *Ardea cinerea*, dans le Bassin du Léman jusqu'en 1983. *Nos Oiseaux*, 37, 177-182.

Gerrard, J. M., Dzus, E., Bortolotti, G. R., and Gerrard, P. N. (1993). Water-bird population changes in 1976-1990 on Besnard Lake, Saskatchewan: increases in loons, gulls, and pelicans. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 71, 1681-1686.

Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. (1931). Fischreiher *Ardea cinerea* auf h6hen See Vogelzug 2: 93  
Ghode, M. K., Nayak, U. K., Ghosh, P. K., and Pawar, A. D. (1988). Avian predation of gram pod borer, (*Heliothis armigera* Huber) in Orissa (India). *Journal of Advanced Zoology*, 9, 148.

Giannella, C. and Gemmato, Raffaele (2001). [Historical evolution and current state of the population of the Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* in Modena.]. *Picus*, 27 (1).

Gibbs, J. P. (1991). Spatial relationships between nesting colonies and foraging areas of Great Blue Herons. *Auk*, 108, 764-770.

Gibbs, J. P. and Kinkel, L. K. (1997). Determinants of the size and location of Great Blue Heron colonies. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 1-7.

Gibbs, J. P., Longcore, J. R., Mcauley, D. G., and Ringelman, J. K. (1991). Use of wetland habitats by selected nongame water birds in Maine. *Fish and Wildlife Research*, 9, 1-57.

Gibbs, J. P., Melvin, S., and Reid, F. A. (1992). American bittern, *Botaurus lentiginosus*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 18. (ed. A. Poole, P. Stettenheim, and F. Gill). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC, USA

Gibbs, J. P. and Melvin, S. M. (1992). American bittern *Botaurus lentiginosus*. In *Migratory Nongame Birds of Management Concern in the Northeast*. (editors. K. J. Schneider and D. M. Pence). pp. 51-70. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Newton Corner, Massachusetts.

Gibbs, J. P. and Melvin, S. M. (1993). Call-response surveys for monitoring breeding waterbirds. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 57, 27-34.

Gibbs, J. P. and Melvin, S. M. (1997). Power to detect trends in waterbird abundance with call-response surveys. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 61, 1262-1267.

Gibbs, J. P., Reid, F. A., and Melvin, S. M. (1992). Least Bittern, *Ixobrychus exilis*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 17. (ed. A. Poole, P. Stettenheim, and F. Gill). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC, USA.

Gibbs, J. P., Woodward, S., Hunter, M. L., and Hutchinson, A. E. (1987). Determinants of Great Blue Heron colony distribution in coastal Maine. *Auk*, 104, 38-47.

Gibbs, J. P., Woodward, S., Hunter, M. L., and Hutchinson, A. E. (1988). Comparison of techniques for censusing Great Blue Heron nests. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 59, 130-134.

Gibson, A. (1981). Great billed Heron at Yamba. *Australian Birds*, 16, 32-33.

Gibson, D. D., Tobish, T. G., Jr., and Isleib, M. E. (1987). The nesting season. June 1 - July 31, 1987. Alaska Region. *American Birds*, 41, 1475-1477.

Gibson, D. D., Tobish, T. G., Jr., and Isleib, M. E. (1987). The spring migration, March 1 - May 31, 1987. Alaska Region. *American Birds*, 41, 476-477.

Gibson, D. D., Tobish, T. G., Jr., and Isleib, M. E. (1988). The nesting season June 1 - July 31, 1988. Alaska region. *American Birds*, 42, 1329-1331.

Gibson, D. D., [Ed.] (1983). The nesting season. June 1 - July 31, 1983. Alaska region. *American Birds*, 37, 1017-9.

Gibson, D. D. and Hogg, N. D. (1982). Direct recovery in Alaska of California-banded Cattle Egret. *American Birds*, 36, 335.

Gibson-Hill, C. A. (1949). An annotated checklist of the birds of Malaya. An annotated list of the birds occurring, or known to have occurred, in the territories of the Federation of Malaya and the colony of Singapore. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, Straits Settlements No. 20*.

Gibson-Hill, C. A. (1949). The birds of the Cocos Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean). *Ibis*, 91, 221-243.

Gibson, M. J. (1999). Case study: a Great Blue Heron, a leg-hold trap and a little bit of luck. *Journal of Wildlife Rehabilitation*, 22, 20-23.

Giesen, W. (1997). Wetlands, biodiversity, and development. *Wetlands International, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia*.

Gifford, E. W. (1913). The birds of the Galapagos Islands, with observations on the birds of Cocos and Clipperton Islands (Columbiformes to Pelecaniformes). *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, 2, 1-132.

Gilbert, G., McGregor, P. K., and Tyler, G. (1994). Vocal individuality as a census tool: practical considerations illustrated by a study of two rare species. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 65, 335-348.

Gilbert, G., Tyler, G., and Smith, K. W. (2003). Nestling diet and fish preference of bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* in Britain. *Ardea*, 91 (1), 35-43.

Gilbert, G., Tyler, G., and Smith, K. W. (2005). Behaviour, home-range size and habitat use by male Great Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* in Britain. *Ibis*, 147 (3), 533-543.

Gilbert, G., Tyler, G. A., Dunn, Christopher J., and Smith, Ken W. (2005). Nesting habitat selection by bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* in Britain and the implications for wetland management. *Biological Conservation*, 124 (4), 547-553.

Gilbertson, M., Kubiak, T., Ludwig, J., and Fox, G. (1991). Great lakes embryo mortality, edema, and deformities syndrome, (GLEMEDS) in colonial fish-eating birds: similarity to chick-edema disease. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health*, 33, 455-520.

Gilbertson, M., Morris, R. D., and Hunter, R. A. (1976). Abnormal chicks and PCB residue levels in eggs of colonial birds of the lower Great Lakes (1971-73). *Auk*, 93, 434-442.

Gilday, D., Bellward, G. D., Sanderson, J. T., Janz, D. M., and Rifkinid, A. B. (1998). 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) induces hepatic cytochrome P450-dependent arachidonic acid epoxygenation in diverse avian orders: Regioisomer selectivity and immunochemical comparison of the TCDD-induced P450s to CYP1A4 and 1A5. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 150, 106-16.

Giles, J. (1983). Foreword. In *Parks and Wildlife: Wetlands*. (editor. C. Haigh). pp. 3-4. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney, Australia.

Giles, L. W. and Marshall, D. B. (1954). A large heron and egret colony on the Stillwater Wildlife Management Area, Nevada. *Auk*, 71, 322-325.

Gilfillan, W. (1992). Little egret - a new species to Fife. *Fife Bird Report*, 1992, 77.

Gill, B. J. (1988). Records of birds and reptiles from Tonga. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum*, 25, 87-94.

Gill, B. J. (1990). Records of wildlife from Tonga, especially Vava'u. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum*, 27, 165-174.

Gill, E. L. (1942). Some annotations to Dr Roberts' Birds of South Africa. *Ostrich* 13, 64-69.

Gill, E. L. (1952). Some First Records for the Cape. *Bokmakierie*, 4(2), 27-29.

Gill, H. B. (1979). Display of the Great-Billed Heron *Ardea sumatrana*. *Sunbird*, 10, 46.

Gill, R., Jr. and Mewaldt, L. R. (1979). Dispersal and migratory patterns of San Francisco Bay produced by herons, egrets, and terns. *North American Bird Bander*, 4, 4-13.

Gilliard, F. T. and Le Croy, M. (1970). Notes on birds from the Tamrau Mountains, New Guinea. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2420.

Gillier, J.-M., Maheo, R., and Gabillard, F. (2000). Les comptages d'oiseaux d'eau hivernant en France: actualisation des connaissances, effectifs moyens, criteres numeriques d'importance internationale et nationale. *Alauda*, 68, 45-54.

Gilligan, B. (1984). A wetland habitat assessment scheme. *Wetlands Australia*, 4, 49-51.

Gilligan, B. G. (1979). Seaham Swamp Nature Reserve: Water usage and wetland management. Thesis, University of Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia.

Gillson, G. (1994). Tricolored Heron. *Oregon Birds*, 20, 44.

Giorgi, D. (2000). Nesting of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in the province of Lucca (Tuscany, Central Italy). *Uccelli D'Italia*, 25 (1-2).

Giovacchini, P., Manfreda, V., and Moroni, Ce. (2001). First breeding records of Great Crested Grebe *Podiceps cristatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) and Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Grosseto Province (Tuscany, Italy) (Aves, Podicipedidae, Ardeidae). *Atti Del Museo Di Storia Naturale Della Maremma*, 19.

Gjijknuri, L. and Peja, N. (1992). Albanian lagoons: their importance and economic development. In *Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds*. Slimbridge, United Kingdom. (editors. C. M. Finlayson, G. E. Hollis, and T. J. Davis). pp. 130-1313. IWRB Special Publication No. 20.

Gladstone, D. E. (1983). *Bubulcus ibis* (garcilla bueyera, Cattle Egret). In *Costa Rican natural history*. (editor. D. H. Janzen). pp. 550-1. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois.

Gladstone, D. (1977). Leapfrog feeding in the Great Egret. *Auk*, 94, 596-598.

Gladstone, D. E. (1979). Breeding Success of Great Egrets in New Jersey and Mexico. *American Midland Naturalist*, 102, 368-373.

Gladstone, H. S. (1910). The American Bittern in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History*, 70-74.

Glahn, J. F., Dorr, B., and Tobin, M. E. (2000). Captive Great Blue Heron predation on farmed channel catfish fingerlings. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 62, 149-156.

Glahn, J. F., Rasmussen, E. S., Tomsa, T., and Preusser, K. J. (1999). Distribution and relative impact of avian predators at aquaculture facilities in the northeastern United States. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 61, 340-8.

Glahn, J. F., Reinhold, D. S., and Smith, P. (1999). Wading bird depredations on channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* in northwest Mississippi. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 30, 107-114.

Glahn, J. F., Tomsa, T., and Preusser, K. J. (1999). Impact of Great Blue Heron predation at trout-rearing facilities in the northeastern United States. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 61, 349-354.

Glass, R. S. and Woodell, S. R.J. (1957). Random occurrences of the Cattle Egret. *Chat*, 21(3), 66-67.

Glatzer, G. and Theiss, N. (1986). Die Rohrdommel *Botaurus stellaris* brütet 1986 erstmals am Grossen Nassanger Weiher/Trieb. *Anzeiger der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft In Bayern*, 25, 238-239.

Glaubrecht, M. (1987). Graureiher und Kormoran als 'Sundenbocke'. *Kosmos (Stuttgart)*, 83, 54.

Glenister, A. G. (1951). *The Birds of the Malay Peninsula, Singapore and Penang*. OUP, London.

Gloe, P. (1991). Einige markierte Vogel unbekannter Herkunft auf Mallorca. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 43, 223-224.

Gloe, P. (1995). Zum Nahrungserwerb des Rallenreihers (*Ardeola ralloides*). *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 47, 76.

Gloe, P. (1999). [Grey heron devours "giant" eel.]. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 51.

Glue, D. (2001-2002). Early breeding Bitterns and Barn Owls. *Bird Populations*, 6, 122-124

Gluender, G. (1989). Vorkommen von *Escherichia coli*, *Aeromonas hydrophila*, *Plesiomonas shigelloides* und *Clostridium perfringens* in der Darmflora von Graureihern (*Ardea cinerea*). *Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series B*, 36, 217-225.

Glunder, G. (1988). Zum Vorkommen von *Plesiomonas shigelloides* bei Wild- und Zoovogeln. Berliner Und Muenchener Tieraerztliche Wochenschrift, 101, 334-337.

Glutz von Blotzheim, U. N. (1962). Die Brutvogel der Schweiz. Schweizerische Vogelwane, Sempach.

Goater, R. D. (1983). Systematic list. Gloucestershire Bird Report, No. 21, 9-52.

Gochfeld, M. (1973). Observations on new or unusual birds from Trinidad, West Indies, and comments on the genus *Plegadis* in Venezuela. 75, 474-478.

Gochfeld, M. (1976). Aerial fishing by Pied Herons. Wilson Bulletin, 88, 356-357.

Gochfeld, M., Buckley, P. A., and Buckley, F. G. (1982). Plumage "atavism" in a Black-crowned Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 102, 92-94.

Goddard, M. T. (1955). Notes on the breeding of the Cattle Egret in north eastern New South Wales. Emu 55, 275-277.

Godfray, H. C. J. (1986). Brood reduction and desertion in herons and egrets. Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 1, 33.

Godfrey, W. E. (1956). The Little Egret, a new bird for North America. Auk, 73, 457.

Godin, J.-G. J. (1977). A Great Blue Heron preying on shiner perch in deep water. Canadian Field Naturalist, 91, 88-90.

Godin, J. (2004). [Our Herons.]. Aves Contact, 40 (2).

Godin, J. (1997). The breeding population of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in the region Nord - Pas-de-Calais in 1995. Heron, 29, 370-375.

Godwin, J. G. J. and Valdrón Clark, K. A. (1997). Risk-taking in stickleback fishes faced with different predatory threats. Ecoscience, 4, 246-251.

Goenka, D. and Pandit, H. (1986). Intimidation among waterbirds at Bharatpur. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 83, 219-220.

Goering, D. K. (1971). Nestling mortality in a Texas heronry. Wilson Bulletin, 83, 303-305.

Goff, M. L. (1980-1981). New records of ereynetid nasal mites from birds in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 24, 167.

Gogoi, A. R. and Sarmah, P. C. (1986). Occurrence[sic] of *Euclinostomum heterostomum* Travassos, 1928 in *Bubulcus ibis coromendus* in Assam. *Journal of Research Assam Agricultural University*, 7, 46-47.

Golden, N. H. and Rattner, B. A. (2003). Ranking terrestrial vertebrate species for utility in biomonitoring and vulnerability to environmental contaminants. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 176, 67-136.

Golden, N. H., Rattner, B. A., McGowan, P. C., Parsons, K. C., and Ottinger, M. A. (2003). Concentrations of metals in feathers and blood of nestling Black-Crowned Night-Herons (*Nycticorax Nycticorax*) in Chesapeake and Delaware Bays. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 70 (2), 385-393.

Golden, N. H., Rattner, Barnett A., Cohen, Jonathan B., Hoffman, David J., Russek-Cohen, Estelle, and Ottinger, Mary A. (2003). Lead accumulation in feathers of nestling Black-Crowned Night Herons (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) experimentally treated in the field. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 22 (7), 1517-1524.

Golden, N. H. (2003). Monitoring of organic and heavy metal contaminants in wildlife: Nonlethal methods and species selection. *DAI-B*, 64 (06), 2571-214.

Golding, F. D. (1934). Notes on some birds of the Lake Chad area, North East Bornu. *Ibis*, 76, 738-757.

Gomes, G. (2002). Kleptoparasitism of a Great Egret (*Ardea alba*) by a Common Black-Hawk (*Buteogallus anthracinus*). *Occasional Papers of the Department of Life Sciences University of the West Indies*, 11.

Gole, P. (1994). Birds of the west coast. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers*, 34, 3-5.

Gomez de Francisco, J. L. (1990). The Black-crowned Night-heron. *Vida Silvestre*, No. 68, 76-9.

Gomez Tejedor H (1993). Comportamiento cleptoparasito en la garcilla bueyera *Bubulcus ibis*. *Butlleti del Grup Catala d'Anellament*, 10, 71-73.

Gomez-Tejedor, H. and de Lope, F. (1993). Phenological succession of non-passerine birds in the refuse dumps of Badajoz. *Ecologia*, 7, 419-427.



Gomez Tejedor H and De Lope F (1995). Cleptoparasitismo en la gaviota sombría (*Larus fuscus*): selección de víctimas y diferencias entre clases de edad. *Ardeola*, 42, 77-81.

Gomez Tejedor H, Fernandez, A., and Moran, R. (1994). Ingesta de gomas elásticas en garcillas buayeras *Bubulcus ibis*. *Butlletí del Grup Català d'Anellament*, 11, 63-64.

Gonella, P. and Bari, A. (1991). Osservazioni comparative sulla nitticora e sulla garzetta in due garzaia del Piemonte. In *Atti del 6 Convegno Nazionale dell'Associazione Alessandro Ghigi per la Biologia dei Vertebrati: Torino 22-24 Giugno 1989*. Associazione Alessandro Ghigi. pp. 205-210. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino.

Gong G.-H. and Lu X. (2003). Intraspecific nest parasitism among birds in China, Evidence based mainly on abnormally large clutches. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 49 (6), 851-853.

Gonzalez-Garcia, F. (1993). Avifauna of the Montes Azules Biosphere Reserve, Lacandona Jungle, Chiapas, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana Nueva Serie*, 55, 1-86.

Gonzalez, J. A. (1996). Kleptoparasitism in mixed-species foraging flocks of wading birds during the late dry season in the llanos of Venezuela. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 226-231.

Gonzalez, L. M., Gonzalez, J. L., and de la Cuesta L (1984). Sobre la alimentación del avetoro común (*Botaurus stellaris*) en España. *Donana Acta Vertebrata*, 11, 140-141.

Gonzalez-Martin, M. and Gonzalez Solis, J. (1990). Datos sobre la alimentación de ardeidos en el Delta del Ebro. *Miscellanea Zoologica (Barcelona)*, 14, 240-244.

Gonzalez-Martin, M. and Gonzalez-Solis, J. (1990). Feeding data of herons from the Ebro Delta. *Miscellanea Zoologica*, 14, 240-244.

Gonzalez-Martin, M. and Ruiz, X. (1994). Biología y ecología de la garcilla cangrejera en el Delta del Ebro. *Quercus*, 99, 4-7.

Gonzalez-Martin, M. and Ruiz, X. (1996). Brood parasitism in herons. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 31-38.

Gonzalez-Martin, M., Ruiz, X., and Llorente, G. A. (1992). Breeding parameters, feeding habits and nestling growth in a recovering population of Purple Herons from the Ebro Delta, Spain. *Miscellanea Zoologica (Barcelona)*, 16, 147-160.

Gonzalez-Martin, M. and Ruiz, X. (1994). Birds on the red list: the Squacco Heron (*Ardeola ralloides*). *Garcilla*, 90, 26-29.

González-Solís, J., Bernadí, X., and Ruiz, X. (1996). Seasonal variation of waterbird prey in the Ebro Delta rice fields. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 Special Publication 1, 135-142.

Goodbody, C. and Goodbody, I. (1995). Cattle Egret. *Gosse Bird Club Broadsheet*, 64, 20.

Goodman, S. M. and Ames, P. L. (1983). A contribution to the ornithology of the Siwa Oasis and Qattara Depression, Egypt. *Sandgrouse*, No. 5, 82-96.

Goodman, S. M. and Gonzales, P. C. (1989). Notes on Philippine birds, 12. Seven species new to Catanduanes Island. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 109, 48-50.

Goodman, S. M. and Meininger, P. L., editors. (1989). *The birds of Egypt*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom and New York, USA.

Goodman, S. M. and Storer, R. W. (1987). The seabirds of the Egyptian Red Sea and adjacent waters, with notes on selected Ciconiiformes. *Gerfaut*, 77, 109-145.

Goodwin, D. (1948). Washing of food by Buff-backed heron. *Brit. Birds*, 41:121.

Goodrick, G. N. (1970). A survey of wetlands of coastal NSW. CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research, Canberra, Australia. Technical Memorandum No. 5.

Gopakumar, G. (1991). Effect of drought on the breeding activities of Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert), in a semi-arid to arid region. *Geobios (Jodhpur)*, 18, 10-15.

Gopakumar, G. (1992). Roost regulation in Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* Boddaert. *Indian Journal of Forestry*, 15, 139-141.

Gopakumar, G. (1996). Nesting habitat requirements and seasonal changes in the distribution of Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*, in a semi-arid to arid region. *Journal of Nature Conservation*, 8, 31-43.

Gordienko, N. S. (1987). [New and rare bird species for Naurzum Nature Reserve.]. *Ornitologiya*, No. 22, 177-179.

Gordon, D. C. (1961). Herons of New York State. *Kingbird*, 11, 11-18.

Gordon, P. R. (1986). Squacco Heron eating passerines. *British Birds*, 79, 590.

Gordon, P. R. (1988). Green Heron at Tynningame. *Lothian Bird Report*, 1987, 80.

- Gore, M. E. J. (1968). A checklist of the birds of Sabah, Borneo. *Ibis*, 110, 165-96.
- Gore, M. E. J. and Won, P.-O. (1971). The birds of Korea. Royal Asiatic Society, Seoul, Korea.
- Gorman, G. (1995). Display of Great Bittern. *British Birds*, 88, 47.
- Gosper, D. G. (1981). Birds of the Hunter and Richmond Rivers, New South Wales. *Corella*, 5, 1-18.
- Gosselink, J. G. and Maltby, E. (1990). Wetland losses and gains. In *Wetlands: A threatened landscape*. Blakwell, Oxford, United Kingdom. (editor. M. Williams).
- Goth, A. and Vogel, U. (1999). Notes on breeding and conservation of birds on Niuafou'ou Island, Kingdom of Tonga. *Pacific Conservation Biology*, 5, 103-114.
- Gottdenker, N. L., Howerth, E.W., and Mead, D. G. (2003). Natural infection of a Great Egret (*Casmerodius albus*) with eastern equine encephalitis virus. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 39 (3), 702-706.
- Gould, J. (1865). Handbook of birds of Australia. Methuen & Co., Ltd., London, U.K.
- Gounter, V. and Furness, R. W. (1997). Mercury in feathers of Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* and Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* chicks and in their prey in the Axios Delta, Greece. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 32, 211-216.
- Goutner, V., Furness, R. W., and Papakostas, G. (2001). Mercury in feathers of Squacco Heron (*Ardeola ralloides*) chicks in relation to age, hatching order, growth, and sampling dates. *Environmental Pollution*, 111, 107-115.
- Goutner, V., Jerrentrup, H., Kazantzidis, S., and Nazirides, T. (1991). Occurrence of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in Greece. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 61, 107-112.
- Goutner, V. and Papakostas, G. (1992). Evaluation of the ornithological importance of the Alyki Kitrous wetland, Macedonia, Greece: A priority for conservation. *Biological Conservation*, 62, 131-138.
- Gowthorpe, P., Lamarche, B., Binaux, R., Gucye, A., Lehlou, S. M., Sall, M. A., and Sakho, A. C. (1996). Les oiseaux nicheurs et les principaux limicoles paléarctiques du Parc National du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritanie). *Alauda*, 64, 81-126.

Graber, J. W., Graber, R. R., and Kirk, E. L. (1978). Illinois Birds: Ciconiiformes. Biological notes 109. Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois, USA.

Grabowsky, F. J. (1885). Biologische Notizen uber einige Vogel Sudost Borneo. *Ornis*, 1, 1-15.

Grace, K. and Fitzharris, J. (1984). Recent reports. *IWC News*, No. 40, 9.

Graf, W. (1946). Notes on the distribution and habits of Anthony Green Herons. *Murrelet*, 27, 50-51.

Graham, F. Jr (1984). Ecological tinkering. *Audubon*, 86, 38-41.

Graham, F. Jr (1987). How fare the Audubon birds a century later? *Audubon*, 89, 14-16, 18.

Graham, F. Jr (1992). The unCommon Egret. *Audubon*, 94, 104-105.

Graham, J. (2002). Vagrants galore in the Western Cape. *Africa Birds & Birding*, 7 (3).

Graham, K., Collier, B., Bradstreet, M., and Collins, B. (1996). Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) populations in Ontario: data from and insights on the use of volunteers. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 39-44.

Graham, T., Manigault, P., and Post, W. (1986). A specimen of the white phase of *Ardea herodias* from South Carolina. *Chat*, 50, 121-122.

Grant, C. H. B. (1911). Birds collected in Argentina, Paraguay, Bolivia and Southern Brazil. *Ibis*, 9, 336-339.

Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. (1933). On the relationship, status and range of *Egretta garzetta*, *Demigretta gularis*, *D. schistacea*, *D. asha* and *D. dimorpha*, a new subspecies and the correct type-locality of *Egretta garzetta*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 53, 189-195, 245-246.

Grant, G. S. (1967). The Alligator Bay, N. C., Heron Rookery. *Chat*, 31, 94-95.

Grant, G. S. (1971). Three-year study of the heronry at Alligator Bay, N. C. *Chat*, 35, 5-9.

Grant, M. and Bennett, D. (1986). Unusual sighting of an Australasian Bittern near Ballarat, Vic. *Bird Observer*, No. 656, 85.

- Grasman, K. A., Scanlon, P. F., and Fox, G. A. (1998). Reproductive and physiological effects of environmental contaminants in fish-eating birds of the Great Lakes: a review of historical trends. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 53, 117-145.
- Grater, R. K. (1938). Feeding habits of the treganza blue heron. *Condor*, 40, 258-259.
- Grater, R. K. (1939). Further notes on the feeding habits of the Treganza Blue Heron. *Condor*, 41, 217.
- Grattini, N. (2003). Biologia riproduttiva del Tarabusino *Ixobrychus minutus* in un'area protetta della pianura mantovana. *Avocetta*, 27, 159.
- Grattini, N. (2002). Dati sullo svernamento dell'airone bianco maggiore, *Casmerodius albus*, nel Parco San Lorenzo (Pegognaga, Mantova). *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 71 (2), 151-156.
- Graves, K. L. (1996). Great Blue Heron swimming. *Oregon Birds*, 22, 10.
- Gray, G. R. (1844-49). *The Genera of Birds*, vol. 3. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, London.
- Gray, G. R. (1846). *Catalogue of the Birds of Nepal*.
- Gray, G. R. (1871). *Hand list of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. Part 3*. British Museum, London.
- Gray, J. S. (1980). Why do ecological monitoring? *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 11, 62-65.
- Gray, R. H. (1993). Multimedia environmental monitoring 50 years at Hanford. Workshop on Improving Natural Resource Management through Monitoring, Corvallis, Oregon, USA, March 10-11, 1992. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 26, 263-276.
- Gray, R. H. (1988). Overview of a comprehensive environmental monitoring and surveillance program: the role of fish and wildlife. *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies*, 68, 317-326.
- Grearson, J. (1998). Wiltshire bird report 1997: species new to Wiltshire. Squacco Heron at the Cotswold Water Park: the first 20th Century record. *Hobby*, 24, 94-95.
- Greaves, C. (1991). Grey Heron catching, killing and swallowing Hoopoe. *British Birds*, 84, 57-58.

- Greaves, D. (1990). Little Egrets at Corio. *Geelong Naturalist*, 27, 14-15.
- Green, M. C. and Leberg, P. L. (2005). Flock formation and the role of plumage colouration in Ardeidae. *Canadian Journal of Zoology-Revue Canadienne De Zoologie*, 83 (5), 683-693.
- Green, R. (1992). The ornithological importance of the Danube Delta and lakes Razim Sinoe. In *Conservation, Status of the Danube Delta*. Page Brothers. Norwich, United Kingdom. pp. 61-70. IUCN Environmental Status Report Vol. 4.
- Green, R. C. (1990). Nature notes from Nebraska. *North American Bird Bander*, 15, 162.
- Green, R. E., Hirons, G. J. M., and Kirby, J. S. (1990). The effectiveness of nest defense by black-tailed godwits *Limosa limosa*. *Ardea*, 78, 405-413.
- Green, R. H. (1977). *Birds of Tasmania*. Published by the Author, Launceston, Australia.
- Greenberg, R. E. and Heye P. L. (1971). Insecticide residues in Little Blue Herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 83, 95-97.
- Greene, H. J. (1959). Birds lost to underwater prey. *Florida Naturalist*, 32(2), 148.
- Greene, H.J. (1960). Herons feed in deepwater. *Florida. Naturalist*, 33(2), 99-100
- Greene, M. A., Knox, J. K., and Pitts, T. D. (1991). Status of the Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee heron and egret colony: 1990-1991. *Migrant*, 62, 89-96.
- Greenwood, R. J. (1981). Observations on Black-crowned Night Heron breeding success in a North Dakota marsh. *Canadian Field Naturalist*, 95, 465-467.
- Greer, J. G. (1992). Tricolored Heron in Pottawattamie County. *Iowa Bird Life*, 62, 88-89.
- Gregori, J. (1995). Ribojedni ptici v Sloveniji. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 16, 138-151.
- Grigoriadis, N., Donth, S. J., and Panagiotopoulou, Ma. (2002). [Local problems of a heron colony at Porto Lagos, North East Greece.]. *Natur Und Museum* (Frankfurt Am Main), 132 (10).
- Gregory, A. (1996). Report of the fifth Pennsylvania migration count May 11, 1996. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 10, 63-79.

Gregory, S. N. (1990). The foraging ecology and feeding behaviour of the Grey heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in the Camargue, S. France. Ph.D. thesis, University of Durham. U.K.

Gress, B. (1986). A place for herons. *Kansas Wildlife*, 43, 7-11.

Gress, B. and Schaefer, J. (1984). Great Egrets nesting in Sedgwick County. *Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin*, 35, 21-22.

Gretch, M. (1987). Great Horned Owl predation of Great Blue Heron. *Kingbird*, 37, 6.

Gretch, M. (1989). Attrition of nests from an abandoned Great Blue Heron colony. *Kingbird*, 39, 157.

Grief, G. (1991). Bird news. *Manitoba Naturalists Society Bulletin*, 9, 10.

Grieg, J. A., Quinn, J. S., Mock, D. W., and White, B. N. (1994). The effect of extra-pair copulation on reproductive success in the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*. *Scissortail*, 44, 42.

Griem, J. N. and Martin, K. L. M. (1997). Predatory birds are present on the beach before and during California grunion runs. *American Zoologist*, 37, 82A.

Griffiths, J. and Griffiths, G. (1969). Fish jumping into a heron's mouth. *British Birds*, 62, 382-383.

Grimes, L. G. (1967). Grimes, L. G. 1967 Breeding of the Black Heron in Ghana. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 87, 1-2.

Grimes, S. A. (1936). On an Unusual feeding habit of the snowy egret. *Auk*, 53, 439.

Grimwood, I. R. and Brocklehurst, M. J. C. (1984). Unusual feeding behavior in the Paddybird or Indian Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 81, 696-697.

Griscom, L. (1929). A collection of birds from Cana, Darien. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard*, 69, 147-190.

Griscom, L. (1932). The distribution of bird-life in Guatemala: a contribution to a study of the origin of Central American bird-life. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, Vol. 64.

Grishchenko, V. N. (1993). [A Great Egret *Egretta alba* in the central preDnepr region.]. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 4, 19.

Grishchenko, V. N. and Serebryakov, V. V. (1993). Gray heron migration in the Ukraine according to phenological observation results. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii*, 98, 33-37.

Grobe, D. W. (1983). Silberreiher (*Casmerodius albus*) - Beobachtung in Sudniedersachsen. *Beitraege Zur Naturkunde Niedersachsens*, 36, 106.

Grobe, D. W. (1983). Silberreiher (*Casmerodius albus*) in Sudniedersachsen. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 35, 107.

Gromme, O. J. (1926). Unusual actions of a Great Blue Heron. *Auk*, 43, 536-537.

Groombridge, B., editor. (1993). 1994 IUCN red list of threatened animals. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.

Groppali, R. (1995). Nidificazione di airone cenerino su un filare tra campi presso Pozzaglio (Cremona). *Pianura*, 7, 115-116.

Gross, A. O. (1923). The Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax naevius*) of Sandy Neck. *Auk*, 40, 31.

Gross, A. O. (1964). Our cattle egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) is also an elephant egret. *Audubon Magazine*, 66(4), 218-221.

Gross, R. (2001). [Photographic documentation: Successful stalking of a mouse by a heron.]. *Falke*, 48 (8).

Grosz, T. and Dole, M. (1967). A record of the Cattle Egret in Humbolt County, California. *Condor*, 69, 608-609.

Grove, R. A. and Henny, C. J. (1990). First nest record of the Least Bittern in Wyoming. *Northwestern Naturalist*, 71, 12-14.

Grubb, M. M. (1977). Effects of increased noise levels on nesting herons and egrets. *Auk*, 94, 596-698.

Grubb, T. C. (1976). Adaptiveness of foraging in the Cattle Egret. *Wilson Bulletin*, 88, 145-148.



Grube, G. E. (1963). Cattle Egrets in north central Pennsylvania. *Wilson Bulletin*, 75, 95.

Grue, C. E., Fleming, W. J., Busby, D. G., and Hill, E. F. (1983). Assessing hazards of organophosphate pesticides to wildlife. *Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference*, 48, 200-220.

Gruell, A., Kohler, B., and Rauer, G. (1988). Zum Einsatz weisser Schmuckfedern beim Ausdrucksverhalten der Rohrdommel *Botaurus stellaris*. *Limicola*, 2, 217-221.

Gruell, A. and Ranner, A. (1997). Numbers of breeding herons in relation to ecological changes in the reed belt of Neusiedler See, Austria. *ITE Symposium*, 30, 63-67.

Gruell, A. and Ranner, A. (1998). Populations of the Great Egret and Purple Heron in relation to ecological factors in the reed belt of the Neusiedler See. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 328-334.

Gruell, A. (1998). Veränderungen in der wahl der nahrungshabitate beim silberreiher (*Casmerodius albus*) am Neusiedler See. *Egretta*, 41, 1-14.

Gruell, A., Bernhard Kohler, and Georg Rauer (1989). The display of white plumes in the bittern *Botaurus stellaris*. *Limicola*, 2, 217-221.

Guichard, G. (1949) Le Hbronnire de Picrre-Rouge. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 19, 85-91.

Guichard, K. M. (1947) Birds of the inundation zone of the river Niger, French Soudan. *Ibis*, 89, 450-489.

Grull, A. (1988). Zur Bedeutung des Südlichen Neusiedlerseebeckens für den Vogelschutz. *Biologische Station, Neusiedlersee*.

Grummt, W. (1964). Some notes on the breeding of the African Cattle Egret. *Avicultural Magazine* 70: 222-223.

Grummt, W. (1993). Erfolgreiche Brut des Riesenreiher (Ardea goliath) im Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde. *Zoologische Garten*, 63, 303-313.

Grummt, W. (1996). Weitere erfolgreiche Bruten des Riesenreiher (Ardea goliath) im Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde. *Milu*, 8, 706-713.

Grussu, M. (1987). Nidificazione e svernamento del mignattaio, *Plegadis falcinellus*, e nidificazione della sgarza ciuffetto, *Ardeola ralloides*, in Sardegna. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 57, 62-68.

Grussu, M. (1994). Popolazioni di Ardeidae e Treskiornithidae [Threskiornithidae] coloniali in Sardegna. *Uccelli D'italia*, 19, 3-24.

Grussu, M. (1997). Evoluzione della popolazione nidificante di Airone guardabuoi *Bubulcus ibis* in Sardegna: 1993-1996. *Avocetta*, 21, 32.

Grussu, M., Passarella, M., Fasola, M., and Della Toffola, M. (2000). Status, distribution and breeding population of the Cattle Egret in Italy. *Aves Ichnusae*, 3 (1-2).

Grussu, M. and Poddesu, G. (1989). Considerazioni sulla presenza dell'airone Schistaceo, *Egretta gularis*, in Europa i sui problemi dell'identificazione in natura. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 59, 172-182

Grussu, M., Ruzzante, G., and Secci, A. (2000). Glossy Ibis, *Plegadis falcinellus*, still breeding in Sardinia. *Rivista Italiana Di Ornitologia*, 70 (1).

Grussu, M. and Secci, A. (1985). Dati preliminari sulla garzaia dello stagno di Molentargius (Cagliari) nel 1985. *Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia*, 1985, 269-270.

Grussu, M. and Secci, A. (1986). Prima nidificazione in Italia dell'Airone guardabuoi *Bubulcus ibis*. *Avocetta*, 10, 131-136.

Grussu, M. and Ruzzante, G. (1999). Primo caso di nidificazione di gabbiano corso, *Larus audouinii*, in associazione con la garzetta, *Egretta garzetta*, in ambiente di salina. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 69, 181-185.

Grytten, B. (1988). Photographing the courtship of the Great White Heron. *Florida Naturalist*, 61, 2-3.

Grzybek, J. (1996). Zimowa obserwacja baczka *Ixobrychus minutus*. *Przegląd Przyrodniczy*, 7, 94.

Grzybowski, J. A. (1999). Fall migration. August through November 1999. Southern Great Plains. *North American Birds*, 54, 68-71.

Gu, Y. (1996). Habitats and feeding behaviours (sic) Egrette [*Egretta*] garzetta garzetta. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 31, 23-24.

Gualanduzzi, A. (2002). [Strange mortality of a Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus* of the Bologna Plain.]. *Picus*, 28 (1).

Guermeur, Y. (1988). L'annee ornithologique 1988. *Bulletin du Centre Ornithologique d'Ouessant*, 1988, 2-62.

Guermeur, Y., ed. (1996). L'annee ornithologique 1996. *Bulletin du Centre Ornithologique d'Ouessant*, 13, 1-32.

Guglielmi, R. (2000). Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* probably nesting in Falciano Lake (Province of Caserta, Campania Region). *Uccelli D'italia*, 25 (1-2).

Guillen, A., Prosper, J., and Echevarrias, J. L. (1994). Estimacion de la dieta de la garcilla bueyera a partir del analisis de regurgitaciones de pollos: problemas debidos a la digestion diferencial de las presas. *Donana Acta Vertebrata*, 21, 204-212.

Gulland, J. A. (1971). Ecological aspects of fishery research. *Advances in Ecological Research* 7:115-176.

Gunawardene, W. T. T. P. and Wijesinghe, D. P. (1986). The Eurasian Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*): an addition to the list of Sri Lanka birds. *Loris*, 17, 52-53.

Gunderson, H. L. (1983). Cattle Egrets. *Nebraska Bird Review*, 51, 83.

Gunter, G. (1956). Duck blinds as nesting sites for Great Blue Herons on the South Texas Coast. *Auk*, 73, 131.

Guntert, M. (1986). Im Flug fischende Graurecher *Ardea cinerea*. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 83, 313-314.

Gunther, M. (1997). Siste nytt - uvanlige fugleobservasjoner. *Var Fuglefauna*, 20, 190-191.

Guo, C. and et al (1992). [Breeding habits of pond heron.]. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 11, 22-24.

Guo, J., Wang, J., and Fan, H. (1988). Study on chromosomes of purple heron, *Ardea purpurea manilensis*. *Hereditas (Beijing)*, 10, 15-16.

Gupta, I. and Mali, K. L. (1988). Alkaline and acid phosphatases in the tissues and serum of uninfected and infected host Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis coromandus*) infected with digenetic trematode, *Pegosomes egretti*. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 5, 227-232.

Gupta, P. C. (1983). *Nephrostomum udaipurensis* n. sp. (family Echinostomatidae Poche, 1926) from *Bubulcus ibis* (Linn.). *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 7, 43-45.

Gupta, P. C. and Shukla, S. K. (1983). Two species of the genus *Synhimantus* Railliet, Henry & Sissoff, 1912 (Nematoda, Acuariidae) from an avian [sic] host from Kanpur. *Kanpur University Research Journal (Science)*, 4, 73-75.

Gupta, P. C. and Singh, R. B. (1982). Studies on digenetic trematodes of Indian fishes and birds. *Kanpur University Research Journal (Science)*, 3, 23-36.

Gupta, P. C. and Singh, R. B. (1984). On four new echinostomes from avian hosts. *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 8, 185-194.

Gupta, P. C. and Singh, R. B. (1985). Digenetic trematode parasites of fishes and birds. 1. On a new trematode *Nephrostomum guptai* n. sp. (family - Echinostomatidae Poche, 1926) from an avian host, *Bubulcus ibis* (Linn.) from Unnao (U.P.). *Indian Journal of Helminthology*, 37, 121-126.

Gupta, V. and Jaiswal, R. K. (1986). On some nematode parasites of vertebrates. *Indian Journal of Helminthology*, 38, 55-73.

Gupta, V. and Jaiswal, R. K. (1989). A new avian nematode *Belanisakis jairajpurii* sp. nov. from Lucknow. *Indian Journal of Helminthology*, 41, 120-123.

Gurney, G. H. (1928). The booming of the tiger-bittern. *Ibis*, 368-369.

Guruswami, V. (2001). Iris coloration in the Large Egret *Casmerodius albus* and Median Egret *Mesophox intermedia* (family Ardeidae). *Bombay Natural History Society. Journal*, 98 (3), 442-443.

Gush, G. (1982). Grey Heron breeding census, 1982. *Devon Bird Report*, 55, 90.

Gush, G. H. (1952). Ardeidae with red legs. *Ibis*, 94, 687.

Gustad, J. R. (2002). Photospot: Black-Headed Heron. *Sandgrouse*, 24 (1).

Gustin, M. and Bernoni, M. (1987). Counting waterfowl. *Uccelli*, 22, 4-6.

Gustin, M. and Sorace, Alberto (2001). A case of early breeding of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in North Italy. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 22, 104-105.

Gustin, M. and Pizzari, T. (1992). First record of Little Egret, *Egretta garzetta*, breeding in a Sardinian marsh. *Avocetta*, 16, 47.

Gustin, M. and Zanichelli, F. (1997). Considerazioni sulla garzaia di Crostolina di Guastalla (RE): sito di importanza internazionale per la nidificazione della nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax*. *Picus*, 23, 101-103.

Gutierrez Exposito, C. (1998). El avetoro comun (*Botaurus stellaris*) en Navarra. *Anuario Ornitologico de Navarra*, 5, 144-147.

Gutierrez, R. (1998). Little Bittern's reaction to attack by Great Reed Warbler. *British Birds*, 91, 232-233.

Guttman, S. I., Gerald A. Grau, and Alvin A. Karlin (1980). Genetic variation in Lake Erie Great Blue Herons. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 66B, 167-169.

Guzzon, C. (2003). Presenza del Tarabuso *Botaurus stellaris* in periodo riproduttivo nel Friuli-Venezia Giulia. *Avocetta*, 27, 162.

Guzzon, C. and Utmar, P. (1999). Prima nidificazione di airone cenerino *Ardea cinerea* in Friuli-Venezia Giulia. *Avocetta*, 23, 88.

Gwahaba, J. J. (1985). Presence of birds at Entebbe Airport, Uganda. *African Journal of Ecology*, 23, 1-10.

Gwiazda, R. (2005). Diet composition and changes in numbers and foraging areas of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* population in a submontane reservoir: an effect of dam operation? *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 51 (2), 215-221 .

Gyldenstolpe, N. (1945). On the ornithology of northern Bolivia. *Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapskademiens Handlingar*, Stockholm, 3rd Series v. 23 no. 1.

Gyldenstolpe, N. (1955). Birds collected by Dr. Sten Bergman during his expedition to Dutch New Guinea, 1948-1949. *Arkiv for zoologi*, Series 2, 8, 183-397.

Gympie Times (1987). Council to ask questions about Kybong egret habitat. August 11, 2.

Gynther, I. C. (1995). A Striated Heron *Butorides striatus* inhabiting a freshwater section of the Brisbane River. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 16, 145-151.

Gyula, F. and Sterbetz Istvan (1964). Black Little Egrets (*Egretta g. garzetta*) in Europe. *Aquila*, 71, 99-112.

**H/** [top](#)

Haas, W. E. (1983). Random notes: Great White Heron, Cooper's Hawk. *Belize Audubon Society Bulletin*, 15, 4-6.

Hachisuka, M. (1926). A review of the genus *Gorsachius*. *Ibis*, 12, 585-592.

Hachisuka, M. and Udagawa, T. (1951). Contributions to the ornithology of Formosa, part 2. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum*, 4(1-2), 1-180.

Hadarics, T. (1999). Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) near Lake Fertő. *Tuzok*, 4, 11-14.

Haedo Rossi, J. A. (1958). Contribución al conocimiento de la biología de la Garza roja. *Contrib. Cient~ Fac. Cienc. Exact. y Nat., Univ. Buenos Aires, Ser. Zool.*, 1(2), 37-62.

Haessler, C. and Halbauer, J. (2004). The Little Bittern (*Ixobrychus minutus*) in Zwickau Town area during the breeding season. *Mitteilungen Des Vereins Saechsischer Ornithologen*, 9 (3).

Hafner, H. (1970). A propos d'une population de herons garde-boeufs *Ardeola ibis* en Camargue. *Alauda*, 38, 249-254.

Hafner, H. (1970). La reproduction des Ardéidés en Camargue en 1968 et 1969. *Terre et Vie*, 24, 570-579.

Hafner, H. (1975). Compte rendu ornithologique camarguais pour les années 1972 et 1973. *Terre et Vie*, 29, 100-112.

Hafner, H. (1977). Contribution à l'étude écologique de quatre espèces de hérons (*Egretta g. garzetta* L., *Ardeola r. ralloides* Scop., *Ardeola i. ibis* L., *Nycticorax n. nycticorax* L.). Unpublished thesis, Université Paul Sabatier de Toulouse, France.

Hafner, H. (1978). Le succès de reproduction de quatre espèces d'Ardeides *Egretta g. garzetta* L., *Ardeola r. ralloides* Scop., *Ardeola i. ibis* L., *Nycticorax n. nycticorax* L., en Camargue. *Terre et la Vie*, 32, 279-289.

Hafner, H. (1982). Creation of a breeding site for tree nesting herons in the Camargue, France. In *Manual of active wetland and waterfowl management*. IWRB, Slimbridge, United Kingdom. (editor. D. Scott). pp. 216-220.

Hafner, H. (1984). Colonists in the Camargue. *Birds (Sandy)*, 10, 38-39.

Hafner, H. (1997). Ecology of wading birds. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 115-120.

Hafner, H. (1997). Squacco Heron. In *The European bird common census atlas of European breeding birds. Their distribution and abundance*. Poyser, London, United Kingdom. (editors. E. J. M. Hagemeijer and M. J. Blair). pp. 39.

Hafner, H. (2000). Herons in the Mediterranean. In *Heron conservation*. (editors. J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner). pp. 33-54. Academic Press, San Diego, California, U.S.A.

Hafner, H., Bennetts, R. E., and Kaser, Y. (2001). Changes in clutch size, brood size and numbers of nesting Squacco Herons *Ardeola ralloides* over a 32-year period in the Camargue, southern France. *Ibis*, 143, 11-16.

Hafner, H., Boy, V., and Gory, G. (1982). Feeding methods, flock size and feeding success in the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* and the Squacco heron *Ardeola ralloides* in the Camargue, southern France. *Ardea*, 70, 45-54.

Hafner, H. and Britton, R. H. (1983). Changes of foraging sites by nesting Little Egrets (*Egretta garzetta* L.) in relation to food supply. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 24-30.

Hafner, H. and Didner, E. (1997). A Squacco Heron. *BWP Update*, 1, 166-174.

Hafner, H. and Moser, M. (1980). Les hérons et la pisciculture en Camargue. Numéro Spécial du Bulletin mensuel de l'Office National de la Chasse: 255-260.

Hafner, H., Dugan, P., and Kushlan, J. A. (1986). The ICBP/IWRB Herons Specialists Group: origin, present, and future. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 126-7.

Hafner, H., Dugan, P. J., and Boy, V. (1986). Use of artificial and natural wetlands as feeding sites by Little Egrets (*Egretta garzetta* L.) in the Camargue Southern France. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 149-154.

Hafner, H. and Fasola, M. (1992). The relationship between feeding habitat and colonially nesting Ardeidae. In *Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds*. (editors. M. Finlayson, T. Hollis, and T. Davis). pp. 194-201. IWRB Special Publication No. 20. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, UK.

Hafner, H. and Fasola, M. (1997). Long-term monitoring and conservation of herons in France and Italy. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 298-305.

Hafner, H. and Kushlan, J. A. 1990. ICBP/SSC Heron Specialist Group. *Species*, 15, 79.

Hafner, H., Dugan, P. J., and Boy, V. (1987). Herons and wetlands in the Mediterranean: Development of indices for quality assessment and management of Mediterranean wetland ecosystems. Commission of the European Communities and Station Bio. de la Tour du Valat.

Hafner, H., Pineau, O., and Wallace, J. (1988). Sur le programme de maraillage d'aigrettes garzettes en Camargue. *Faune de Provence*, 9, 34-36.

Hafner, H., Pineau, O., and Wallace, J. P. (1992). The effects of winter climate on the size of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis* L.) population in the Camargue. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 47, 403-410.

Hafner, H., Dugan, P. J., Kersten, M., Pineau, O., and Wallace, J. P. (1993). Flock feeding and food intake in Little Egrets *Egretta garzetta* and their effects on food provisioning and reproductive success. *Ibis*, 135, 25-32.

Hafner, H., Fasola, M., Voisin, C., and Kayser, Y. (2002). *Egretta garzetta* Little Egret. BWP Update, 4, 1-19.

Hafner, H., Kayser, Y., Boy, V., Fasola, M., Julliard, A.-C., Pradel, R., and Cézilly, F. (1998). Local survival, natal dispersal, and recruitment in Little Egrets *Egretta garzetta*. *Journal of Avian Biology*, 29, 216-227.

Hafner, H., Lansdown, R. V., Kushlan, J. A., Butler, R. W., Custer, T. W., Davidson, I. J., Erwin, R. M., Hancock, J. A., Lyles, A. M., Maddock, M., Marion, L., Morales, G., Mundkur, T., Perennou, C., Pineau, O., Turner, D., Ulenaers, P., van Vessem, J., and Young, L. (2000). Conservation of herons. In *Heron conservation*. (editors. J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner). pp. 343-75. Academic Press, San Diego, California, U.S.A.

Hafner, H., Pineau, O., and Kayser, Y. (1994). Ecological determinants of annual fluctuations in numbers of breeding Little Egrets (*Egretta garzetta* L.) in the Camargue, S. France. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 49, 53-62.



Hafner, H., Pineau, O., Kayser, Y., and Bennetts, R. (1999). A re-analysis of the influence of reproduction on the following year's breeding population of Little Egrets in the Camargue, S. France. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 54, 187-188.

Hafner, H., Pineau, O., Kayser, Y., Sall, M. A., and Lamarche, B. (1998). Monitoring of colonial waterbird colonies in the Banc d'Arguin, Islamic Republic of Mauritania. In 2nd International conference on wetlands and development, Dakar, Senegal.

Hafner, H., Landsdown, R.V., Kushlan, J.A., Butler, R.W., Custer, T.W., Davidson, I.J., Erwin, R.M., Hancock J.A., Lyles, A.M., Maddock, M., Marion, L., Morales, F., Mundkur, T., Perennou, C., Pineau, O., Turner, D., Ulenaers, P., Vessem, J.v., and Young, L. (2000). Conservation of herons. Pp.343-375. In: *Heron Conservation* (J.A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, eds.) Academic Press, London

Hagemeyer, E. J. M. and Blair, M. J., editors. (1997). *The EBCC atlas of European breeding birds: Their distribution and abundance*. T.& A.D. Poyser, London, United Kingdom.

Hagey, L. R., Schteingart, C. D., Ton-Nu, H. T., and Hofmann, A. F. (2002). A novel primary bile acid in the Shoebill Stork and herons and Its phylogenetic significance. *Journal of Lipid Research*, 43 (5), 685-690 .

Halbrook, R. S., Brewer, R. L., Jr., and Buehler, D. A. (1999). Ecological risk assessment in a large river-reservoir: 7. Environmental contaminant accumulation and effects in Great Blue Heron. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 18, 641-648.

Hale, S. R. and Homberger, D. G. (1993). Morphology and biological role of the Occipito-Atlanto-Dental joint in the Snowy Egret, *Egretta thula*. *American Zoologist*, 33, 27A.

Hall, B. P., editor. (1974). *Birds of the Harold Hall Australian Expeditions*. British Museum, London.

Hall, D. I. (1985). Dispersal of a heron-egret rookery. *Proceedings of the Eastern Wildlife Damage Control Conference*, 2, 3-6.

Hall, G. A. (1989). The Spring season March 1 - May 31, 1989. Appalachian region. *American Birds*, 43, 476-479.

Hallam, T. G., Trawick, T. L., and Wolff, W. F. (1996). Modeling effects of chemicals on a population: Application to a wading bird nesting colony. *Ecological Modelling*, 92, 155-178.

Halley, M. R. and Lord, W. D. (1978). A Cattle Egret-deer mutualism. *Wilson Bulletin*, 90, 291.

Hallinan, T. (1924). Notes on some Panama Canal Zone birds with special reference to their food. *Auk*, 61, 304-308.

Halpern, N. and Bennett, G. F. (1983). Haemoproteus and Leucocytozoon infections in birds of the Oklahoma City Zoo. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 19, 330-332.

Halse, S. A., Pearson, G. B., Jaensch, R. P., Kulmoi, P., Gregory, P., Kay, W. R., and Storey, A. W. (1996). Waterbird surveys of the Middle Fly Floodplain, Papua New Guinea. *Wildlife Research*, 23, 557-569.

Ham, I. (1986). The successive overwintering of night heron groups is not a random phenomenon. *Larus*, 36-37, 324-326.

Hamao, S., Ida, T., Watanabe, H., and Higuchi, H. (2005). Prey attracting and disturbing behaviors in herons: bill-vibrating and other ingenious foraging techniques. *Strix*, 23, 91-104.

Hammar, M. (1983). [Night heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) on Torhamn's cape.]. *Faglar I Blekinge*, 1982, 177-179.

Hammatt, R. B. (1981). Reproductive biology in a Louisiana estuarine heronry. Thesis (M.S.), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Hammer, D. A. (1989). Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan, USA.

Hammerslough, J. S. and Richard G. Bjorklund (1968). Radio tracking of prematurely dislodged nestling herons. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 46, 57-61.

Hampl, R., Bures, S., Balaz, P., Bobek, M., and Pojer, F. (2005). Food provisioning and nestling diet of the Black Stork in the Czech Republic. *Waterbirds*, 28 (1), 35-40.

Hancock, J. (1984). Aerial stretch display of the eastern race of the Great White Egret *Egretta alba*. *Ibis*, 126, 92-94

Hancock, J. (1984). Great White Egrets with red legs and black bills. *British Birds*, 77, 269.

Hancock, J. and Elliott, H. (1978). *The Herons of the World*. London Editions, London.

Hancock, J. and Gillmor, R. (1984). Field identification of west Palaearctic white herons and egrets. *British Birds*, 77, 451-457.

Hancock, J. and Kushlan, J. A. (1984). The herons handbook. Croom Helm, London, U.K. and Sydney, Australia and Harper and Row, New York, U.S.A.

Hancock, J. A. (1999). Herons and egrets of the world, a photographic journey. Academic Press, London, UK.

Hancock, J. A., Kushlan, J. A., and Kahl, M. P. (1983). Storks, ibises and spoonbills of the world. Academic Press, London.

Hancock, J. (2000). Herons of North America: their world in focus. Academic Press, London.

Hands, H. M., Drobney, R. D., and Ryan, M. R. (1989). Status of the American Bittern in the northcentral United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Missouri Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, U.S.A.

Hands, H. M., Drobney, R. D., and Ryan, M. R. (1989). Status of the Least Bittern in the northcentral United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Missouri Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, U.S.A.

Hanebrink, E. and Byrd, W. (1989). Predatory birds in relation to aquaculture farming. Aquaculture Magazine 15: 47-51.

Hanowski, J. M. and Niemi, G. J. (1990). An approach for quantifying habitat characteristics for rare wetland birds. In Ecosystem Management: Rare Species and Significant Habitats. (editors. R. S. Mitchell, C. J. Sheviak, and D. J. Leopold). pp. 51-56. New York State Museum Bulletin No. 471. New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Hansberg, H. M. (1960). Grosse Rohrdomme (*Botaurus stellaris*) Als Beutedes Wanderfalken (*Falco peregrinus*). Vogelwelt, 81, 96.

Hanscombe, S. A. (1915). Observations on the Nankeen Night-Heron (*Nycticorax caledonicus*). Emu, 15, 132-133.

Hansen, S. C. (1984). Breeding of the Least Bittern in Pottawatomie County, Kansas. Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin, 35, 37-39.

Hanson, L. and Smith, A. R. (2000). Great Blue Heron colonies in Saskatchewan in 1999, a preliminary inventory. Blue Jay, 58, 81-85.

Hansson, B., Bensch, S., and Hasselquist, D. (2000). Patterns of nest predation contribute to polygyny in the Great Reed Warbler. Ecology, 81, 319-328.

Hanzak, J. (1949-50). Report on the breeding of the Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* L. and Great White Heron *Egretta alba* L. in Bohemia, 1949. *Zulust. ot. z Cas. Sylv.*, I I-I2:C(4).

Haque, M. N. (1989). Incident involving a snake and a purple heron. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 86, 95.

Hardiman, B. (2002). Note on great blue heron behavior. *Records of New Jersey Birds*, 27 (4), 87.

Harding, A. (1991). Buckinghamshire bird report (systematic list 1989). *Buckinghamshire Bird Report*, 1989, 16-44.

Hardwick, M. A. (1995). Little Bittern at Hampstead Heath - June 1995. *London Bird Report*, 60, 168-169.

Hardy, L. J. (1991). Management and maintenance suggestions for herons and egrets. *Wildlife Rehabilitation*, 9, 441-446.

Hardy, L. J. and Evans, R. H. (1985). Physical and behavioral development of captive-raised Great Blue Herons. *Wildlife Rehabilitation*, 4, 77-88.

Harebottle, D. (2003). Foraging behaviour of two egret (*Egretta*) species. *Bird Numbers*, 12 (1).

Harebottle, D. and Starling, D. (1999). Black Egret in Lydenburg. *Hornbill (Nelspruit)*, 55, 65-66.

Harford, H. M. (1951). Nest of the Yellow-crowned Night Heron, *Nyctanassa violacea*, in Kansas City, Mo. *Auk*, 68, 235-236.

Harley, B. (1983). Bittern ringed at Leavenheath. *Colchester and District Natural History Society and Field Club Annual Reports and Records*, 1982, 95-97.

Harper, M. J. (1990). Waterbird dynamics at Bool Lagoon, South Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research*, 17, 113-122.

Harrington, B. A. and Dinsmore, J. J. (1975). Mortality of transient Cattle Egrets at Dry Tortugas, Florida. *Bird Banding*, 46, 7-14.

Harris, B. K. (1964). First United States record for the Slate-throated Redstart, and first specimens of various species for New Mexico. *Auk*, 81, 227-229.

- Harris, B. K. (1965). More specimen records of birds unusual in New Mexico. *Auk*, 82 , 648-50.
- Harris, D., Harris, J., and Harris, C. (1991). Little Bittern. *Albatross* (Durban), 309, 24.
- Harris, D., Harris, J., and Harris, C. (1993). More Goliath Herons at Chelmsford Dam (Newcastle). *Albatross* (Durban), 316, 5.
- Harris, M. A. (1983). The birds of Rye Meads 1977-82. Report of the Rye Meads Ringing Group, No. 9, 1-22.
- Harris, M. L., Elliott, J. E., Butler, R. W., and Wilson, L. K. (2003). Reproductive success and chlorinated hydrocarbon contamination of resident great blue herons (*Ardea herodias*) from coastal British Columbia, Canada, 1977 to 2000. *Environmental Pollution*, 121 (2), 207-227
- Harris, M. P. (1973). The Galapagos avifauna. *Condor*, 75, 265-278.
- Harris, M. P. (1974). A field guide to the birds of the Galapagos. Collins, London.
- Harris, S. W. and Yocum, C. F. (1967). A record of the Cattle Egret in Humbolt County, California. *Condor*, 69, 608.
- Harrison, C. (1982). An atlas of the birds of the Western Palaearctic. Collins, London, United Kingdom.
- Harrison, C. J. O. (1965). Allopreening as agonistic behaviour. *Behaviour*, 24, 161-209.
- Harrison, F. (1995). More on bowerbirds and seeds. *Wingspan*, 5, 22.
- Harrison, G. R. (1985). Classified notes. *West Midland Bird Club Annual Report*, No. 52, 31-118.
- Harrison, J. A., Maciver, M., and Weyers, D. (2003). Weyers Islands: a successful design for constructed heronries. *Bird Numbers*, 12 (2).
- Harrison, J. A., Mciver, Margaret, and Weyers, Deon (2001). Breeding at constructed Heronries at Blouvei, Western Cape. *Bird Numbers*, 10 (2).
- Harrison, K. and Howell, P. (1975). Observations on a cattle egret *Bubulcus ibis* near Christchurch airport, July to October 1974. *Notornis*, 22(4), 307-312.

Hart, L. E., Cheng, K. M., Whitehead, P. E., Shah, R. M., Lewis, R. J., Ruschkowski, S. R., Blair, R. W., Bennet, D. C., Bandiera, S. M., Norstrom, R. J., and Bellward, G. D. (1991). Dioxin contamination and growth and development in Great Blue Heron embryos. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health*, 32, 331-344.

Hartert, E. (1904). The birds of South-West Islands. *Novitates zoologicae*, 11, 188.

Hartert, E. (1923). Gattung *Burtorides* Blyth. In *Die Vogel der Palaearktischen Fauna*. vol. 2. E. Hartert). pp. 1249-51. Friedlander & Sohn, Berlin.

Hartlaub, G. (1877). *Die Vogel Madagascars und benachbarten Inselgruppen*. Schmidt, Halle.

Hartley, C. (2003). Results for North and West Cumbria of the BTO Heronries Survey, 2003. *Birds and Wildlife in Cumbria, 2003*.

Hartley, J. (1989). A second instance of Cattle Egrets breeding in a village in Kenya. *EANHS Bulletin*, 19, 22.

Hartman, F. A. and Brownell, K. A. (1961). Adrenal and thyroid weights in birds. *Auk*, 78, 397-422.

Hartman, F. A. and Brownell, K. A. (1961). Lipids in the locomotor muscles of birds. *Condor*, 63, 403-9.

Hartmann, F. (1995). Heron and ibis 'tread on each others' toes'. *Kenya Birds*, 4, 30.

Hartwig, D. (2000). Wild- und Haustierverluste an Kanälen in Nordrhein-Westfalen von 1988 bis 1997. *Zeitschrift fuer Jagdwissenschaft*, 46, 120-125.

Hauri, R. (2004). Beeinträchtigung des Bruterfolgs der Reiherente *Aythya fuligula* am Lenkerseeli (Berner Oberland) durch einen Graureiher *Ardea cinerea*. *Der Ornithologische Beobachter*, 101 (2), 138-141.

Harvey, R. (1999). Tool use by Green Heron. *Connecticut Warbler*, 19, 172.

Harvey, R. (2000). Tool use by Green Heron. *Connecticut Warbler*, 20, 29.

Harvey, W. G. (1975). The habitat preferences of different colour morphs of *Egretta garzetta* on the Tasmanian coast. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 95, 171-172.

- Harvey, W. G. (1990). *Birds in Bangladesh*. University Press Ltd., Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- Harz, M. (1991). Winterbeobachtung eines Silberreiher im Mittelbegebiet. *Apus*, 7, 242-245.
- Hashmi, D. (1988). Ökologie und Verhalten des Kormorans *Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* im Ismaninger Teichgebiet. *Anzeiger der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft In Bayern*, 27, 1-44.
- Hassan, H. A. and Ebied, A. M. (2000). Chromosomal studies on six species of birds. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 32, 13-31.
- Hassan, H. A. (1998). Karyological studies on six species of birds. *Cytologia (Tokyo)*, 63, 349-363.
- Hassan, M. G. and Abd El Aal, A. A. (1999). Studies on helminth parasites infesting some wild birds in Suez canal area and Sinai Peninsula. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal*, 40, 103-118.
- Hassler, C. (1985). Überwinternder Graureiher im Kreis Werdau. *Falke*, 32, 22-23.
- Hauertmann, J. (1985). Nachtreiher (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) im Februar in Quakenbruck. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 37, 20-22.
- Hauri, R. (1983). Eine schilfbrut des graureihers *Ardea cinerica* im Wallis. *Monticola*, 5, 32-33.
- Hausermann, S. (1990). Junger Nachtreiher in Lostorf SO. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 87, 355.
- Havens, K. E., Bull, L. A., Warren, G. L., Crisman, T. L., Philips, E. J., and Smith, J. P. (1996). Food web structure in a subtropical lake ecosystem. *Oikos*, 75, 20-32.
- Haverschmidt, F. (1948). A feeding habit of the Snowy Egret. *Wilson Bulletin*, 60, 187.
- Haverschmidt, F. (1950). Occurrence of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* in Surinam, Dutch Guiana. *Auk*, 67, 380-381.
- Haverschmidt, F. (1957). Notes on the Cattle Egret in Suriname. *Ardea*, 45, 168-176.
- Haverschmidt, F. (1958). The feeding habits of the Capped Heron (*Pilherodius pileatus*). *Auk*, 75.
- Haverschmidt, F. (1961). Breeding of the Common Heron in immature plumage. *Ardea*, 49, 71-74.

Haverschmidt, F. (1968). *Birds of Surinam*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.

Haverschmidt, F. (1969). Notes on the Boat-Billed Heron in Surinam. *Auk*, 86, 130-131.

Haverschmidt, F. (1970). Ruddy Turnstones making use of Yellow-crowned Night Herons for food-finding. *Wilson Bulletin*, 82, 99.

Haverschmidt, F. (1983). First record of the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in Suriname. *Wilson Bulletin*, 95, 315.

Haverschmidt, F. and Mees, G. F. (1994). *Birds of Suriname*. Vaco Press, Paramaribo, Suriname.

Hawbecker, A. C. (1949). Green Herons feeding on goldfish. *Auk*, 66,78-79.

Hawkey, P. and Hickling, G. (1985). Birds on Farne Islands in 1984: the annual ornithological report. *Birds on the Farne Islands, 1984*, 1-8.

Hawthorpe, M. and Hawthorpe, B. (1998). Black Egret at verloreenvlei. *Promerops*, No. 234, 11.

Hayes, F. E. (1996). Seasonal and geographical variation in resident waterbird populations along the Paraguay River. *El Hornero*, 14,14-26.

Hayes, F. E. and Hardy, D. R. (2001). Nocturnal foraging by the Green Heron (*Butorides virescens*) under artificial illumination in Tobago. *Pitirre*, 14, 1-2.

Hayes, F. E. and Rooks, C. (2001). Bait-fishing by the Striated Heron (*Butorides striatus*) in Trinidad. *Pitirre*, 14, 3-4.

Hazevoet, C. J. (1992). A review of the Santiago Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea bournei*, with a report of a new colony. *Bird Conservation International*, 2, 15-23.

Hazevoet, C. J. (1999). Fourth report on birds from the Cape Verde Islands, including notes on conservation and records of 11 taxa new to the archipelago. *Bulletin Zoologisch Museum Universiteit Van Amsterdam*, 17, 19-32.

He, F. and Lin, J. (2004). Aktuelle und historische beobachtungen des stark gefährdeten Hainanreiher in Sudost-China. *ZCAP Mitteilungen*, 20, 3.



Heard, R. W. and Overstreet, R. M. (1983). Taxonomy and life histories of two North American species of 'Carneophallus' (=Microphallus) (Digenea: Microphallidae). *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 50, 170-174.

Heath, J. A. and Frederick, P. C. (2005). Relationships among mercury concentrations, hormones, and nesting effort of White Ibises (*Eudocimus albus*) in the Florida Everglades. *Auk*, 122 (1), 255-267.

Heath, J. A. and Frederick, P. C. (2003). Trapping White Ibises With rocket nets and mist nets in the Florida Everglades. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 74 (2), 187-192.

Heather, B. (1984). Cattle Egret survey. *Notornis*, No. 32, 6.

Heather, B. D. (1978). The Cattle Egret in New Zealand in 1977. *Notornis*, 25, 215-234.

Heather, B. D. (1982). The Cattle Egret in New Zealand, 1978-1980. *Notornis*, 29, 241-268.

Heather, B. D. (1983). Albinistic White-faced Herons. *Notornis*, 30, 341-343.

Heather, B. D. (1986). Cattle Egret numbers in New Zealand in 1984. *Notornis*, 33, 185-188.

Heather, B. D. (1991). Cattle Egret numbers in New Zealand, 1986 to 1990. *Notornis*, 38, 165-169.

Heather, B. D. and Robertson, H. A. (1996). *The field guide to the birds of New Zealand*. Viking, Auckland, New Zealand.

Heatwole, H. (1965). Some aspects of the association of Cattle Egrets with cattle. *Animal Behaviour*, 13, 79-83.

Hebard, F. V. (1949). Young Snowy Egrets with saffron in plumage. *Auk*, 66,196.

Heck, B. A. (1991). Nesting of the anhinga in McCurtain County, Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 24, 13-14.

Heck, B. (1991). Rookeries in McCurtain County. *Scissortail*, 41, 15.

Heckscher, C. M. and Kalasz, Kevin S. (2003). Occurrence of the Least Bittern in the Nanticoke Watershed, Delaware. *Maryland Naturalist*, 46 (2).

Hedeem, S. (1967). Feeding behavior of the Great Blue Heron in Itasca State Park, Minnesota. *Loon* 39,116-120.

Hedges, S., editor (1993). First documented nesting record of Black-crowned Night-heron for latilong 19. *Utah Birds*, 9, 16.

Hegazi, M. A. M. (1986). Kidney imperfectness due to natural infection with *Remicola ardeolae* in an Egyptian wild bird. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology*, 16, 141-146.

Heidecke, D. (1991). Nachtreiher im NSG 'Steckby-Lodderitzer Forst'. *Apus*, 7, 263-264.

Heinz, G. H. (1979). Methylmercury: Reproductive and behavioral effects on three generations of mallard ducks. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 43, 394-401.

Heinz, G. H., Erdman, T. C., Haseltine, S. D., and Stafford, C. (1985). Contaminant levels in colonial waterbirds from Green Bay and Lake Michigan, 1975-1980. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 5, 223-236.

Heinz, G. H., Swineford, D. M., and Katsma, D. E. (1984). High PCB residues in birds from the Sheboygan River, Wisconsin. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 4, 155-161.

Heitmeyer, M. E. (1986). Postbreeding distribution and habitat use of wading birds in Oklahoma, USA. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 163-170.

Helbig, L. (1968). Ethologische Beobachtungen an gefangengehaltenen *Egretta garzetta*, *Leucophoyx thula* und *Ardeola ibis* ausserhalb der Brutzeit. *Beitr. z. Vogelkunde*, 13(6), 397-454.

Helbig, A. J. (1987). Records of Javan Pond-heron *Ardeola speciosa* and dusky warbler *Phylloscopus fuscatus* in Peninsular Malaysia in March 1986. *Forktail*, No. 3, 57-59.

Helbig, v. L. (1968). Ethologische Beobachtungen an gefangengehaltenen *Egretta garzetta*, *Leucophoyx thula* und *Ardeola ibis* auberhalb der Brutzeit. *Betrage zur Vogelkunde* 13:306-453.

Held, J. J. D. (1981). Population changes in the Purple Heron in relation to drought in the wintering area. *Ardea*, 69, 185-191.

Hellenthal, P. (1996). Wildkatze (*Felis silvestris*) erbeutet Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*). *Lanius*, 30, 51-52.

Helm, G. (1990). Boden-Brutkolonie des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Hamburg. *Hamburger Avifaunistische Beiträge*, 22, 200-203.

Helm, G. (1996). Ungewöhnliche Niststandorte des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Hamburg. *Hamburger Avifaunistische Beiträge*, 28, 165-166.

Hemmingsen, A. M. and Guildal, J. A. (1968). Observations on birds in north-eastern China, Pt 2, Special Report. *Spolia Zool. Mus. Launensis*, Vol. 28, Copenhagen

Heminway, J. (1987). An African bird makes its move around the world. *Smithsonian*, 18, 60-69.

Hemke, E. (1992). Zum Vorkommen von Reiher, Sichler und Löffler im Donaudelta. *Falke*, 39, 384-387.

Hemmings, A. D. and Chappell, R. G. (1988). Nesting of White-faced Herons at the Chatham Islands. *Notornis*, 35, 245-247.

Hemmingsen, A. M. and Guildal, J. A. (1968). Observations on birds in north eastern China: especially at Pei-tai-ho Beach. vol. 2 Special part. *Spolia zoologica Musei hauniensis v. 28*. I Kommission hos E. Munksgaard, Copenhagen.

Henderson, C. R. (1985). A Yellow-crowned Night-heron colony in Rutherford County, Tennessee. *Migrant*, 56, 13.

Henderson, I. G. and Harper, D. M. (1992). Bird distribution and habitat structure on Lake Naivasha, Kenya. *African Journal of Ecology*, 30, 223-232.

Hendrix, C. M., Kwapien, R. P., and Porch, J. R. (1987). Visceral and subcutaneous acariasis caused by hypopi of *Hypodectes propus bulbuci* in the Cattle Egret. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 23, 693-697.

Hengeveld, R. (1994). Small-step invasion research. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 9, 339-342.

Henle, K. (1989). Herpetologische Beobachtungen in Griechenland. *Herpetofauna* (Weinstadt), 11, 6-10.

Henny, C. J. (1972). An analysis of the population dynamics of selected avian species--with special references to changes during the modern pesticide era. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife Research Report, 1, 1-99.

Henry, P.-Y., Bennetts, R. E., Kayser, Y., Hafner, H., and Henry P.-Y. (2004). Do adult little egrets respond to disturbance at their nest by increased breeding dispersal? *Waterbirds*, 27 (4), 480-482.

Henny, C. J. and Bethers, M. R. (1971). Population ecology of the Great Blue Heron with special reference to western Oregon. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 85, 205-209.

Henny, C. J. and Blus, L. J. (1986). Radiotelemetry locates wintering grounds of DDE-contaminated Black-crowned Night-herons. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 14, 236-241.

Henny, C. J., Blus, L. J., and Hulse, C. S. (1985). Trends and effects of organochlorine residues on Oregon and Nevada wading birds, 1979-1983. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 117-128.

Henny, C. J., Blus, L. J., Krynitsky, A. J., and Bunck, C. M. (1984). Current impact of DDE on Black-crowned Night-herons in the intermountain west. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 48, 1-13.

Henny, C. J., Hill, E. F., Hoffman, D. J., Spalding, M. G., and Grove, R. A. (2002). Nineteenth century mercury: hazard to wading birds and cormorants of the Carson River, Nevada. *Ecotoxicology*, 11 (4), 213-231.

Henny, C. J. and Burke, P. M. (1990). Fluoride accumulation and bone strength in wild Black-crowned Night-herons. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 19, 132-137.

Henny, C. J. and Kurtz, J. E. (1978). Great Blue Herons respond to nesting habitat loss. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 6, 35-37.

Henry, G. M. (1971). *A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon*. OUP, London.

Henry, P. Y. (1995). Synthèse des observations de herons gardeboeufs *Bubulcus ibis* L. en Vaucluse. *Faune de Provence*, 16, 69-72.

Henshel, D. S., Cheng, K. M., Norstrom, R., Whitehead, P., and Steeves, J. D. (1993). Morphometric and histologic changes in brains of Great Blue Heron hatchlings exposed to PCDDs: preliminary analyses. In *Environmental toxicology and risk assessment*. (editors. W. G. Landis, H. Hughes, and M. A. L. Lewis). pp. 262-277. ASTM Special Technical Publication 1179. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

Henshel, D. S., Martin, J. W., Norstrom, R., Whitehead, P., Steeves, J. D., and Cheng, K. M. (1995). Morphometric abnormalities in brains of Great Blue Heron hatchlings exposed in the wild to PCDDs. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 103, 61-66.

Henshel, D. S. (1998). Developmental neurotoxic effects of dioxin and dioxin-like compounds on domestic and wild avian species. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 17, 88-98.

Hepher, B. (1967). Some biological aspects of warm water fish pond management. In *The biological basis of freshwater fish production*. (editor. S. D. Gerking). Blackwell, Oxford, United Kingdom.

Hepher, B. and Pruginin, Y. (1981). *Commercial fish farming with special reference to fish culture in Israel*. John Wiley and Sons, New York, USA.

Hepprier, F. (1970). The metabolic significance of differential absorption of radiant energy by black and white birds. *Condor*, 72, 50-59.

Herbert, I. J., Loughran, T. C., and Mccann, H. (1997). Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* egg predation by pine martens *Martes martes* in County Fermanagh. *Irish Birds*, 6, 57.

Herholdt, J. J. (1986). South African Cliff Swallow feeding in association with other birds. *Bokmakierie*, 38, 122.

Herkenrath, P. (2002). Another melanistic Cattle Egret. *British Birds*, 95 (10).

Herklots, G. A. C. (1961). *The birds of Trinidad and Tobago*. Collins, London.

Herklots, G. A. C. (1967). Hong Kong birds. *S. China Morning Post*, Hong Kong.

Hermes, N., Evans, O., and Evans, B. (1986). Norfolk Islands birds: A review 1985. *Notornis*, 33:141-149.

Hernandez, F. (1983). Censo invernol de aves acuaticas en la provincia de Zaragoza (enero-febrero, 1983). *Boletin De La Estacion Central De Ecologia*, 12, 69-75.

Hernandez, L. M., Rico, M. C., Gonzalez, M. J., Montero, M. C., and Fernandez, M. A. (1987). Residues of organochlorine chemicals and concentrations of heavy metals in Ciconiiform eggs in relation to diet and habitat. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part B Pesticides Food Contaminants and Agricultural Wastes*, 22, 245-258.

Hernandez-Prieto, E. (1987). Life history notes. *Typhlops monensis* (Mona Island blind snake). Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 18, 76.

Hernández-Vazquez, S. and Fernández-Aceves, G. J. (1999). Reproducción de *Cochlearius cochlearius* (Garza Cucharón) y *Butorides virescens* (Garza Verde) en La Manzanilla, Jalisco, México. *Ciencias Marinas*, 25, 277-291.

Herroelen, P. (1995). A Great Blue Heron in the North Atlantic. *Birding World*, 8, 356.

Herschmann, W. (1989). Nachweis eines Rallenreihers bei Pirna. *Falke*, 36, 129-130.

Hertzfel, A. (1989). Tricolored Heron in Hennepin County. *Loon*, 61, 82.

Hertzman, T. and Larsson, T. (1991). Lake Hornborga. In *Wetland management and restoration. Proceedings of Workshop, Sweden 1990.* (editors. C. M. Finlayson and T. Larsson). pp. 154-60. Swedish Environmental Protection Agency Report 3992. Solna, Sweden.

Heuer, J. (1995). Purpurreiher (*Ardea purpurea*) im nordlichen Harzvorland. *Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen*, 27, 89-90.

Heuer, J. (1996). Seeadler (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) erbeutet Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*). *Vogelkundliche Berichte aus Niedersachsen*, 28, 46-47.

Heveling, W. (1983). Development of an *Ardea cinerea* colony at the kerspetalsperre. *Charadrius*, 19(4), 220-221.

Hewitt, E. R. (1936). Fish-eating birds have no place in trout waters. *Progressive Fish-Culturist*, 16, 11-12.

Hewitt, J. M. (1960). The Cattle Egret in Australia. *Emu*, 60, 99-102.

Hewitt, J. M. (1961). The Cattle Egret near Sydney. *Emu* 61, 137.

Hewson, R. (1985). Scavenging of salmon carcasses by birds. *Scottish Birds*, 13, 179-182.

Hewson, R. (1995). Use of salmonid carcasses by vertebrate scavengers. *Journal of Zoology (London)*, 235, 53-65.

Hewson, R. (2002). Scavenging by birds upon salmon carcasses during the spawning season. *Scottish Birds*, 23 (1), 27-31.

Hibbert-Ware, A. (1940). An investigation of the pellets of the Common Heron. *Ibis*, 4, 433-450.

Hickey, J. J. and Anderson, D. W. (1968). Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish eating birds. *Science*, 162, 271-273.

Hickey, J. J. (1937). Notes on leg colours of white herons. *Condor* 39, 131.

Higgins, P. J. and Smith, J. D. B. (1999). Nocturnal feeding by a White-faced Heron. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 18, 123-125.

Higham, W. E., Patrick, H. A. and Yeates, G. K. (1947). Studies of some species rarely photographed, X Purple Heron. *Brit. Birds*, 40, 306.

Higuchi, H. (1986). Bait-fishing by the Green-backed Heron *Ardeola striata* in Japan. *Ibis*, 128, 285-290.

Higuchi, H. (1987). Cast master. *Natural History*, 96, 40-3. Higuchi, H. (1988). Bait-fishing by Green-backed Herons in south Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 16, 8-9.

Higuchi, H. (1988). Individual differences in bait-fishing by the Green-backed Heron *Ardeola striata* associated with territory quality. *Ibis*, 130, 39-44.

Hilaluddin, K., Rahul, H., Mohd S., Imam, E., Shah, J. N., Abbasi, F., and Shawl, T. A. (2005). Status and distribution of breeding Cattle Egret and Little Egret in Amroha using density method. *Current Science (Bangalore)*, 88 (8), 1239-1243.

Hilaluddin, S., Junid, N., Shawl, T.A., Shah J.N., and Shawl, T. A. (2003). Nest site selection and breeding success by Cattle Egret and Little Egret in Amroha, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Waterbirds*, 26 (4), 444-448 .

Hill, B. (1988). Grey Heron ingesting junk. *British Birds*, 81, 599.

Hill, E. F. and Hoffman, D. J. (1984). Avian models for toxicity testing. *Journal of the American College of Toxicology*, 3, 357-376.

Hill, P. (1987). Night heron - *Nycticorax nycticorax* (first record for G.M.C.). *Birds In Greater Manchester* , No. 12, 30.

Hill, R. (1967). *Australian Birds*. Nelson, Melbourne.

Hill, R. L. and Greeney, H. F. (2000). Ecuadorian birds: nesting records and egg descriptions from a lowland rainforest. *Avicultural Magazine*, 106, 49-53.

Hilton-Taylor, C. (2000). 2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. IUCN--The World Conservation Union, Gland, Switzerland.

Hilty, S. L. (1992). Birding the Venezuelan Llanos. *American Birds* 46:360-369.

Hilty, S. L. and Brown, W. L. (1986). A guide to the birds of Colombia. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.

Hindwood, K. A. (1933). The Green-backed Mangrove Heron. *Emu*, 33,27-43.

Hindwood, K. A. (1933). The Green-backed Mangrove Heron: part II. *Emu*, 33, 97-103.

Hines, C. J. H. (1985-1987). The birds of eastern Kavango, SWA/Namibia. *Journal SWA (South West Africa) Scientific Society* , 40/41, 115-47.

Hines, C. J. H. (1992). Observations on the Slaty Egret *Egretta vinaceigula* in northern Namibia. *Ostrich*, 63, 118-122.

Hines, R. K. and Custer, T. W. (1995). Evaluation of an extendable pole-net to collect heron eggs in the canopy of tall trees. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 18, 120-122.

Hinojosa-Huerta, O., Destefano, S., Carrillo-Guerrero, Y., Shaw, W. W., and Valdés-Casillas, C. (2004 ). Waterbird communities and associated wetlands of the Colorado River Delta, Mexico. Pages 52-60 *in* Shuford, W. David and Molina, K. C., editors. *Ecology and Conservation of Birds of the Salton Sink: An Endangered Ecosystem*. *Studies in Avian Biology* no. 27.

Hinrichsen, D. (1994). Coasts under pressure. *People & the Planet*, 3,6-9.

Hiraldo, F., Blanco, J. C., and Bustiamente, J. (1991). Unspecialized exploitation of small animal carcasses by birds. *Bird Study*, 38, 200-207.

Hirschfeld, E. (1988). Rare birds in Sweden in 1987. *Var Fagelvarld*, 47, 443-462.

Hirschfeld, E. (1991). Night Herons and Little Egrets preying on fish while flying. *British Birds*, 84, 57.

Hirschfeld, E. and Kall, M. (1986). Dark morph Little Egret in Tunisia in 1984. *Dutch Birding*, 8, 54-55.

Hirschfeld, E. and Oreel, G. J. (1988). Recent WP reports. *Dutch Birding*, 10, 192-194.



- Hiware, C. J., Jadhav, B. V., and Choundhari, K. R. (1994). On a new tape worm of the genus *Infula*, Burt, 1939 from avian host, heron, *Ardeola grayii* (Sykes) at Ahmedpur M.S., India. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 11, 133-135.
- Hjertaas, D. (1990). Old Wives Lake, Saskatchewan bird colony persists through drought. *Blue Jay*, 48, 31-32.
- Hjertaas, D. G. (1982). Great Blue Herons and racoons at Nicolle Flats. *Blue Jay*, 40, 36-41.
- Hobbs, J. M. (1961). Birds of south west New South Wales. *Emu*, 61, 21-55.
- Hobbs, J. N. (1986). White-faced Heron *Ardea novaehollandiae* feeding at garbage tip. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 11, 209-210.
- Hobbs, J. (1998). More waterbird commuters. *Promerops*, No. 232, 11.
- Hobbs, J. N. (1957). Feeding habits of somewater birds. *Emu*, 57, 216.
- Hobbs, R. (1995). Boomers on the brink. *Natural World (Lincoln)*, 43, 26-28.
- Hobson, B. M. and Hobson, E. M. (1992). Heron attacked by Osprey. *Scottish Birds*, 16, 288.
- Hoch, E. (1979). Reflections on prehistoric life at Umm anNar (Trucial Oman) based on faunal remains from the third millenium BC. *South Asian Archaeology*, 1977 , 589-638.
- Hodgens, L. S., Blumenshine, S. C., and Bednarz, J. C. (2004). Great Blue Heron predation on stocked rainbow trout in an Arkansas tailwater fishery. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 24 (1), 63-75.
- Hodges, C. G. (1992). Great Blue Herons nest in Pulaski County. *Kentucky Warbler*, 68, 51.
- Hodgson, M. S., Johnston, A. J., and Kerr, I. (1986). Monthly summary. *Birds in Northumbria*, 1986, 7-9.
- Hoefler, J. E. (1979). Status and distributio of Black-crowned Night Herons in Wisconsin. *Proceedings of the Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 3, 75-84.
- Hoffman, D. J. (1990). Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of environmental contaminants to bird eggs. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 115, 39-89.

Hoffman, D. J., Rattner, B. A., Bunck, C. M., Krynsky, A., Ohlendorf, H. M., and Lowe, R. W. (1986). Association between PCBs and lower embryonic weight in Black-crowned Night Herons in San Francisco Bay. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health*, 19, 383-391.

Hoffman, D. J., Smith, G. J., and Rattner, B. A. (1993). Biomarkers of contaminant exposure in common terns and Black-crowned Night Herons in the Great Lakes. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 12, 1095-1103.

Hoffman, P. W. (1941). Black-crowned Night Heron swims. *Wilson Bulletin* 53:234.

Hoffman, R. D. (1978). The diets of herons and egrets in southwestern Lake Erie. In *Wading birds*. National Audubon Society, New York, USA. (editors. A. Sprunt, IV, J. C. Ogden, and S. Winckler). pp. 365-9. Research Report No. 7.

Hoffman, R. D. and Curnow, R. D. (1979). Mercury in herons, egrets, and their foods. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 43:85-93.

Hoffman, W. (1984). The winter season. Florida region. *American Birds*, 38, 308-310.

Hoffman, W., Bancroft, G. T., and Sawicki, R. J. (1994). Foraging habitat of wading birds in the water conservation areas of the Everglades. In *Everglades: the ecosystem and its restoration*. (editors. S. M. Davis and J. C. Ogden). pp. 585-614. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach, Florida.

Hoffmann, L. (1958). An ecological sketch of the Camargue. *British Birds* 51, 321-349.

Hoffmann, M. and Hoffmann, H. (1996). Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) erbeutet Zwergtaucher (*Tachybaptus ruficollis*). *Lanius*, 30, 49-50.

Hoffmann, T. W. (1996). Ceylon Bird Club notes 1995. *Loris*, 21, 16-18.

Hoffmann, W. H. (1997). Richardson's ground squirrels are the prey of choice for a Great Blue Heron. *Alberta Naturalist*, 27, 8-9.

Hofstetter, J. (1949). Une colonie romande de Herons pourprés sur les arbres. *Nos Oiseaux*, 20, 81-85.

Hofstetter, J., Chmetz, I., Baumann, R., and de Crousaz, G. (1949). Une colonie romande de Hérons pourprés sur des arbres. *Nos Oiseaux*, 20, 818-815.

Hogarth, R. and Powell, G. (1991). Little Egret at Sluic Farm, a new bird for Gwent. Gwent Bird Report, No. 26, 19.

Hogg, A. (1987). Scottish bird report 1986. Scottish Birds, 14, 219-260.

Hohne, R. (1993). Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) erbeutet Mauersegler (*Apus apus*). Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 45, 206.

Holland, M. and Jennings, D. (1997). Use of electromyography in seven injured wild birds. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association, 211, 607-609.

Hollis, G. E. (1986). The Modelling and Management of the Internationally Important Wetland at Garaet El Ichkeul, Tunisia. Slimbridge, United Kingdom. IWRB Special Publication No. 4.

Hollis, G. E. (1992). The causes of wetland loss and degradation in the Mediterranean. In Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds. Slimbridge, United Kingdom. (editors. C. M. Finlayson, G. E. Hollis, and T. J. Davis). pp. 83-90. IWRB Special Publication No. 20.

Hollis, G. E., Heurteaux, P., and Mercer, F. (1989). The implications of groundwater extraction for the long term future of the Donana National Park, Spain. Report to Worldwide Fund for Nature. Department of Geography, University College of London. London, United Kingdom.

Hollis, G. E. and Jones, T. A. (1991). Europe and the Mediterranean Basin. In Wetlands. Facts on File, Oxford, United Kingdom. (editors. M. Finlayson and M. Moser). pp. 27-56.

Holman, F. C. (1946). Does the Buff-backed Heron really remove ticks from the bodies of animals? Ibis, 88, 232-233.

Holmes, D. A. (1977). Faunistic notes and further additions to the Sumatran avifauna. Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, 97(2), 68-69.

Holmes, D. A. and Burton, K. (1987). Recent notes on the avifauna of Kalimantan. Kukila, 3, 2-32.

Holmes, D. A. and Roosila, N. Y. (1995). Discovery of waterbird colonies in North Lampung, Sumatra. Kukila, 7, 121-128.

Holmes, J. S. and Clement, P., eds. (1996). Fish-eating birds: proceedings of a seminar to review status, interactions with fisheries and licensing issues. UK Nature Conservation, 15, i-vi, 1-17.

Holmes, P. R. and Hatchwell, B. J. (1991). Notes on the ecology of the Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus* at Haigam Rakh, Kashmir, India. Forktail, No. 6, 25-33.

Holmes, P. R. and Parr, A. J. (1988). A checklist of the birds of Haigam Rakh, Kashmir. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 85, 465-473.

Holmstrom, N. (1989). [Great White Egret found at Utlangen.]. Faglar I Blekinge, 25, 126-127.

Holmstrom, N. (1989). [Little Egret finds on Utlangan.]. Faglar I Blekinge, 25, 53.

Holst, O. and Persson, O. (1988). Breeding herons *Ardea cinerea* in Scania 1986. Anser, 27, 263-266.

Holstein, C. (1927). Fiskehejren. Gad's Forlag, Kobenhavn.

Holt, E. G. (1928). The status of the Great White Heron (*Ardea occidentalis* Audubon) and Wiirdemann's Heron (*Ardea wurdemanni* Baird). Sci. Publ. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist. I, 1- 35.

Holt, E. G. (1933). A Record Colony of Yellow-crowned Night Herons. Auk, 50, 350-351.

Holt, P. (1991). The American Bittern in Lancashire. Birding World, 4, 49-51.

Holtz, R. (1995). Cattle Egrets in Ramsey County. Loon, 67, 113.

Holupirek, H. (1993). Second addendum on the bird fauna from high central Erz Mountains. Beitrage Zur Vogelkunde, 39, 248-256.

Holyoak, D. T. (1973). Significance of colour dimorphism in Polynesian populations of *Egretta sacra*. Ibis, 115, 419-420.

Hölzinger, J. (1987). Rohrdommel - *Botaurus stellaris*. In Vögel Baden-Württembergs, Karlsruhe. (editor. J. Hölzinger). pp. 787-790.

Hom, C. W. (1983). Foraging ecology of herons in a southern San Francisco Bay salt marsh. Colonial Waterbirds, 6, 37-44.

Homberger, D. C. (1989). Correlation between morphology of the lingual apparatus and feeding mechanics in birds. Fortschritte der Zoologie, 35, 148-150.

Honda, K., Min, B. Y., and Tatsukawa, R. (1986). Distribution of heavy metals and their age-related changes in the Eastern Great White Egret, *Egretta alba modesta*, in Korea. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 15, 185-198.

Honda, K., Byung Yoon Min, and Ryo Tatsukawa (1985). Heavy metal distribution in organs and tissues of the Eastern Great White Egret *Egretta alba modesta*. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 35, 781-789.

Hontelez, L. C. M. P., Van Den Dungen H M, and Baars, A. J. (1992). Lead and cadmium in birds in the Netherlands: A preliminary survey. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 23, 453-456.

Hoogerwerf, A. (1936). On nidification of some Javan birds. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, Straits Settlements*, 12, 118-124.

Hoogers, B.J. and Kluijver, H. N. (1959). Een broedkolonie van de Kwak (*Nycticorax nycticorax* L.) in de omgeving van Wageningen. *Limosa*, 32, 8-13.

Hoogerwerf, A (1949, 1950). Een bijdrage tot de oologie van fiet eiland Java. *Limosa*, 22,23.

Hoogerwerf, A. (1952). Voorkomen van *Nycticorax caledonicus* subsp, in West Java. *Limosa*, 25, 29-32.

Hoogerwerf, A. (1966). The occurrence of *Nycticorax caledonicus* in Java. *Ardea*, 54, 81-87.

Hoogerwerf, A. (1971). On the ornithology of the rhino sanctuary Ujung Kulon in West Java Indonesia. (Conclusion). *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society*, 3 , 79-135.

Hopkins, M. N., Jr. (1970). Identified food items in the diets of nesting Little Blue Heron, Cattle Egret, and Anhinga. *Oriole*, 35, 30-33.

Hopkins, M. N., Jr. (1971). Does the Least Bittern breed in white plumage? *Oriole*, 36, 31-33.

Hopkins, M. N. Jr. (1971). A winter record of the Least Bittern in Camden County, GA. *Oriole*, 36,24-27.

Hopkins, M. N., Jr. (1972). Cattle Egret recoveries from south Georgia nesting colonies. *Bird Banding*, 43, 220-221.

Hoppe, R. T. and Kennamer, R. A. (1986). Little blue herons nesting among cattails. *Wilson Bulletin*, 98, 482-483.

Hopson, J. (1966). Notes on a mixed cormorant and heron breeding colony near Malamfatori (Lake Chad). *Bull. Niger Om. Soc.*, 3, 21-24.

Hopson, A. J. and Moore, A. S. (1991). The occurrence of a night heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*, a species new to the Isle of Man. *Peregrine*, 7, 45-446.

Hornsby, P. (1998). Observations of a painted snipe *Rostratula benghalensis* and great egret *Ardea alba* in the North Flinders Ranges. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 33, 25-26.

Horstman, A. J., Nawrot, J. R., and Woolf, A. (1998). Mine-associated wetlands as avian habitat. *Wetlands*, 18, 298-304.

Horton, T. (1999). Great Blues are going great guns. *Smithsonian*, 30, 130-140.

Horvath, E. G. and Moholt, R. K. (1986). Diurnal feeding cycle at an inland Great Blue Heron colony. *Murrelet*, 67, 27-28.

Horvath, G. and Varju, d. (1990). Geometric optical investigation of the underwater visual field of aerial animals. *Mathematical Biosciences*, 102, 1-19.

Hoser, N. (1991). Erster Nachweis einer Brut des Graureihers, *Ardea cinerea*, bei Altenburg. *Mauritiana*, 13, 246.

Hoshi, H., Minamoto, N. I. H., Shiraki, K., Tatsukawa, R., Tanabe, S., Fujita, S., Hirai, K., and Kinjo, T. (1998). Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in wild terrestrial mammals and birds from Chubu region, Japan: interspecies comparison of the residue levels and compositions. *Chemosphere*, 36, 3211-3221.

Hothem, R. L. and Hatch, D. (2004). Reproductive success of the black-crowned night heron at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, California, 1990-2002. *Waterbirds*, 27 (1), 112-125.

Hothem, R. L., Roster, D. L., King, K. A., Keldsen, T. K., Marois, K. C., and Wainwright, S. E. (1995). Spatial and temporal trends of contaminants in eggs of wading birds from San Francisco Bay, California. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 14, 1319-1331.

Hosking, E. and Ferguson-Lees, I.J. (1959). Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. *XCVIII Squacco Heron. Brit. Birds*, 52, 185-189.

- Houck, W. J. (1967). A note on the food of the Common or Great Egret. *Murrelet*, 48, 51.
- Houlston, R. (1978). Kestel and Grey Heron associating with plough. *British Birds.*, 71, 270.
- Houston, C. J. (1974). Longevity record for Black-crowned Night Heron:16-1/2 years. *Blue Jay*, 32, 179.
- Houston, C. S. (1967). Recoveries of Black-crowned Night Herons banded in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 25,112-113.
- Houston, C. S. (1983). Birds 1st described from Hudson Bay Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 97, 95-98.
- Houston, C. S. (1985). Longevity of Saskatchewan birds. *North American Bird Bander*, 10, 66-68.
- Houwen, P. (1968). Eigers en Aalsholvers op de Blankaart. *De Belgische Natuur en Vogelreservaten Bulletin*, 1968, 98-102.
- Howard, R. K. (1984). The trophic ecology of Caridean shrimps in an eelgrass community. *Aquatic Botany*, 18, 155-174.
- Howard, R. K. and Lowe, K. W. (1984). Predation by birds as a factor influencing the demography of an intertidal shrimp. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 74, 35-52.
- Howe, S. (1989). Western Reef Heron eating *Phylloscopus* warblers. *British Birds*, 82, 564.
- Howell, A. H. (1932). *Florida Bird Life*. Coward McCann, New York.
- Howell, S. N. G. (1998). Agami Heron *Agamia Agami*. *Cotinga*, 10.
- Howell, S. N. G. and De Montes, B. M. (1989). Status of the Glossy Ibis in Mexico. *American Birds*, 43, 43-45.
- Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. (1995). *A guide to the birds of Mexico and northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.
- Howells, R. J. and Roberts, D. H. V. (1988). A check-list of birds of the Upper Loughor (Llŵchwr) Estuary. *Gower Birds*, 5, 50-63.

Howes, J. (1986). New birds in the region. *Interwader*, No. 7, 9.

Howes, J. (1986). Sarawak. *Interwader*, No. 7, 6.

Howes, J. R. (1987). Rapid assessment of coastal wetlands in the Philippines. AWB, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Howes, J. R. and NPWO. (1987). Evaluation of Sarawak wetlands and their importance for waterbirds. Report 3: Pulau Bruit. *Interwader Publication No. 10*, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Howsley, L. B. (1936). Unusual Sets of Bush-tit and Green Herons. *Condor*, 38 ,39.

Hoy, M. D., Jones, J. W., and Bivings, A. E. (1989). Economic impact and control of wading birds at Arkansas minnow ponds. *Proceedings of the Eastern Wildlife Damage Control Conference*, 4, 105-108.

Hoy, M. D. (1994). Depredations by herons and egrets at bait fish farms in Arkansas. *Aquaculture Magazine*, 20, 52-6.

Hoyer, E. (1991). Zwergrohrdommel - Paarung. *Falke*, 38, 6-10.

Hoyer, R. C. and Smith, S. D. (1997). Chinese Pond-Heron in Alaska. *Field Notes*, 51 , 953-956.

Hoyt, S. F. (1961). Foot-stirring in the Green Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 73, 386.

Huang, Y., Lu, J. z., Xu, H. z., Zhang, L., and Yang, J. h. (2000). Influence of different diets on the growth and development of young egrets in artificial rearing. *Xinan Nongye Daxue Xuebao*, 22, 453-456.

Hubatsch, H. (1993). Die Graureiher des Rheinlandes von 1980 bis 1990. *Charadrius*, 29, 129-136.

Hubatsch, H. (1994). Die graureiher, *Ardea cinerea*, am Niederrhein von 1980 bis 1990. *Falke*, 41, 164-168, 173-175.

Hubbard, J. P. (1966). The Cattle Egret on the Pacific Coast of Chiapas, Mexico. *Wilson Bulletin* 78:121.

Hubbard, J. P. (1976). Status of the Night Herons (*Nycticorax*) of the Philippines and vicinity. *Nemouria*, 19, 1-10.



Hubbell, G. (1962). Breeding the capped heron *Pilherodius pileatus*. *International Zoo Yearbook*, 4, 94.

Hubbs, C. L. (1968). Dispersal of Cattle Egret and Little Blue Heron into northwestern Baja California, Mexico. *Condor*, 70, 92-93.

Hudec, K. and Pellantova, J. (1990). The role of birds in aquatic and fisheries management. *Tichodroma*, 3, 49-55.

Hudecek, J. (1990). Nesting of Gray Herons *Ardea cinerea* near mines in the Ostrava coal basin Czechoslovakia. *Zpravy Mos (Moravske Ornitologicke Sdruzeni)*, No. 48, 118.

Hudoklin, A. (1991). Grey Heron. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 12, 29.

Hudson, J. W., Dawson, W. R., and Hill, R. W. (1974). Growth and development of temperature regulation in nestling Cattle Egrets. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 49, 717-741.

Hudson, M. J. (1965). Bill-clapping display in the Common Heron. *Ibis*, 107, 460-465.

Hudson, W. H. (1920). *Birds of La Plata*. Dent, London & Toronto.

Hue, F. and Etchecopar, R. D. (1970). *Les Diseaux du Proche et du Moyen Orient*. Boubee, Paris.

Huey, L. M. (1926). A prolific Anthony Green Heron. *Condor* 28, 94-96.

Huggett, R. J., Klmerle, R. A., Mehrle, P. M., Jr., and Bergmann, H. L., editors. (1992). *Biomarkers: Biochemical, Physiological, and Histological Markers of Anthropogenic Stress*. SETAC Special Publication Series, Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan, USA.

Huggins, G. (1991). Region 5 - Oneida Lake Basin. *Kingbird*, 41, 271-274.

Hughes, B., Bevan, R. M., Bowler, J. M., Still, L., Carss, D. N., Marquiss, M., Hearn, R. D., and Bruce, J. H. (1999). Feeding behaviour of fish-eating birds in Great Britain. Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, London, 1-249.

Hull, A. J. (1999). Green-backed Heron cannibalism. *Honeyguide*, 45, 17.

Hulse, M., Mahoney, J. S., Schroder, G. D., Hacker, C. S., and Pier, S. M. (1980). Environmentally acquired lead, cadmium, and manganese in the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, and the Laughing Gull, *Larus atricilla*. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 9, 65-78.

Hulsman, K. and Walker, T. A. (1996). Seabird islands no. 231: North West Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Corella*, 20(3), 107-110.

Hulsman, K., Walker, T. A., and Limpus, C. J. (1999). Wreck Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Corella*, 23, 88-90.

Hume, R. A. (1992). Food piracy by Grey Herons on Great Crested Grebes. *British Birds*, 85, 238.

Hume, R. A. (1992). Identification pitfalls and assessment problems. 11. Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*. *British Birds*, 85, 21-24.

Hummel, J. and Melde, M. (1991). Zweiter Nachweis eines Nachtreihers (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) auf Helgoland. *Corax*, 14, 273-275.

Humphrey, P. S., Bridge, D., Reynolds, P. W., and Peterson, R. T. (1970). Apuntes sobre distribución de aves en la Tierra del Fuego y la Patagonia Argentina. *Rev. Mus. Cienc. Nat. 'Bernardino Rivadavia' Zool.*, 107, 256.

Humphrey, P. S. and Parkes, K. C. (1963). Plumages and systematics of the Whistling Heron. In *Proceedings of the XIII International Ornithological Congress*. (editor. C. G. Sibley). pp. 84-90. American Ornithologists' Union, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Humphries, R. L. and Humphries, S. D. (1983). A new heron nesting site in Jenkins County, Georgia. *Oriole*, 48, 61.

Humphries, R. L. (1984). Observations on the McKinney's pond heronry complex. *Oriole* 49(4), 57-63.

Humphries, R. L. (1988). 1988 observations on the McKinney's pond heronries and a new nesting site. *Oriole*, 53, 25-26.

Hundley, M. H. (1959). Cattle Egrets in the West Indies. *Audubon Magazine* 61, 99-100.

Huner, J. V. (1993). The crawfish pond: Louisiana's autumn oasis for waterfowl. *Aquaculture News*, December, 7.

Huner, J. V. (1993). Management of fish eating birds on fish farms: a symposium. University of Southwestern Louisiana, College Applied Life Sciences, Lafayette, Louisiana, USA.

Huner, J. V. (1998). Waterbirds in fish ponds. *Farm Pond Harvest* 32(2), 14-18.

Hunsaker, D., II (1959). Stomach contents of the America Egret, *Casmerodius albus*, in Travis County, Texas. *Texas Journal Science*, 2, 454.

Hunt, K. A., Hooper, M. J., and Littrell, E. E. (1995). Carbofuran poisoning in herons: Diagnosis using cholinesterase reactivation techniques. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 31, 186-192.

Hunter, IR.. A. and Morris, R. D.(1976). Nocturnal predation by a black-crowned night heron at a common tern colony. *Auk*, 93, 629-633.

Hunter, L. E. (1937). Great Blue Heron using its beak as a spear. *Wilson Bulletin*, 49, 51-52.

Hunter, M. L., Calhoun, A., Wilcove, D. S., and Hunter M. L. jr (2004). Goliath Heron fishing with an artificial bait? *Waterbirds*, 27 (3), 312-313.

Hunter, R. A. (1976). Nocturnal predation by a Black-crowned Night Heron and Common Tern colony. *Auk*, 93, 629-633.

Husain, M. M. and Kaphalia, B. S. (1990). Bioconcentration of cadmium, manganese and lead in some common species of wild birds from Lucknow city (India). *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 11, 193-202.

Husband, C. (1991). Diving Gray Heron *Ardea-cinerea* over deep water. *Verhandlungen der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft In Bayern*, 25, 76-77.

Husband, C. and Siering, M. (1991). Stosstauchender Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* uber Tiefwasserbereich. *Ornithologische Verhandlungen*, 25, 76-77.

Huser, B. (1986). Heron rookery. *Nebraska Bird Review*, 54, 16-17.

Hustings, F. and van Dijk, K., editors. (1993). Bird census in the Kizilirmak delta, Turkey, in spring 1992. *WIWO report 45*, Zeist.

Hustler, K. (1995). A note on the fishing behaviour and plumage types of the Slaty Egret. *Honeyguide*, 41, 21.

Hustler, K. I. T. and Ambrose, F. (2001). Notes on the Breeding Biology of the Rufous-Bellied Heron and Little Bittern at Kazungula. *Honeyguide*, 47 (1).

Hustler, K. and Games, I. (1987). Goliath Herons feeding at night. *Honeyguide*, 33, 58.

Hustler, K. and Williamson, C. (1985). The Rail Heron in the Hwange National Park. Honeyguide, 31, 145-147.

Hutchison, V. H., Lazell, J., and Javitch, R. (2003). Body sway foraging by a Yellow-crowned Night-Heron. Wilson Bulletin, 115 (3), 348-350.

Hutt, A. (1971). Louisiana heron. Florida Wildlife, 25, 28.

Hutt, A. P. (1960). Herons feeding in deep water. Florida. Nauralist, 33(3), 166.

Hutton, K. (1994). Kleptoparasitism of Australian ravens by black falcons. Australian Birds, 28, 29-31.

Huxley, J. S. (1924). Some points in the breeding behaviour of the Common Heron. British Birds, 18, 155-163.

Huxley, J. S. (1955). Morphism in birds. Proc. 11th Internat. Orn. Congress, 309-328.

Huxley, T. H. (1867). On the classification of birds; and on the taxonomic value of the modifications of certain of the cranial bones observable in that class. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1867, 415-472.

Hyde, G. (1989). An abundance of Cattle Egrets. RAOU Newsletter, No. 82, 1-2.

**I/** [top](#)

Ibelings, B. (1996). Het Goudse bos in de veertiende eeuw. Natura (Hoogwoud), 93, 99-102.

Ibrahim, I. A., Abdalla, K. E. H., Mansour, A. A., and Taha, M. (1992). Topography and morphology of the liver and biliary duct system in fowl, pigeon, quail, heron and kestrel. Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal, 27, 12-32.

I.C.L.A.R.M. (1995). Background to press release: From hunting to farming fish. Report of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research, International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Washington DC, USA.

Igarashi, H. (1996). [Communal roosting of the night heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*.]. Strix, 14, 81-94.

Igarashi, H. (1997). [The roosting behaviour of Night Herons in winter.]. Strix, 15 , 89-94.

Ignacio, D. J. (2000). Identificación de garzas en España. Tras la pista de las ardeidas. *Garcilla*, 108, 14-20.

Ignacio D. J. (2005). Little Egret With yellow lores. *British Birds*, 98 (4).

Ignacio D. J., Ramon, N., Prosper, J., and Dies J. I. (2003). Winter breeding by Black-crowned Night Heron in eastern Spain. *Waterbirds*, 26 (3), 379-382.

Igual, J. M. (1995). La garcilla bueyera y su relación con el ganado. *Quercus*, 107, 10-1.

Iijima, Y. (1984). Sight records for *Bubulcus ibis*, *Egretta alba*, *E. intermedia* and *E. garzetta* in Taiki, Hokkaido. *Tori Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of Japan*, 33, 44-46.

Ikeda, S. (1952). Investigations on the relation of wild birds to the industry in Japan. *Inst. Wildl. Service of Japan. Ornithology and Mammalogy Report* 13.

Ikeda, S. (1956). On the food habits of the Indian cattle egret *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*

(Boddaert). *Japanese Journal of Applied Zoology*, 21, 83-86.

Il'ichev, V. D. and Zvonov, B. M. (1986). Structural organization and mechanism of action of distress calls in birds. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 289, 247-249.

Ilani, G. and Shalmon, B. (1984). Will Grey Herons return to nest? *Israel - Land and Nature*, 9, 125-126.

Iles, D. (1993). White-backed night heron *Nycticorax leuconotus* in Sierra Leone. *Malimbus*, 15, 47-48.

Ilinskii, I. V., Pchelintsev, V. G., and Fetisov, S. A. (1997). [Nesting behaviour of the Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* in Sebezhskom Poozere (Pskov region)]. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal Ekspres Vypusk*, 17, 16-21.

Ilyashenko, V. Y. (1987). Downy chick of the Schrenck's little bittern (*Ixobrychus* [*Ixobrychus*] *eurythmus*). *Ornitologiya*, No. 22, 211-212.

Im, B. H. and Hafner, H. (1984). Impact des oiseaux piscivores et plus particulièrement du Grand Cormoran (*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis*) sur les exploitations piscicoles en Camargue. Rapport final (contrat N ENV-491-F (Ss) à la Communauté Economique Européenne.

Indra Rajvanshi, Mali, K. L., and Gupta, A. N. (1985). Electrophoretic patterns of serum protein of Cattle Egret infected with *Pegosomum egretti* (Trematoda: Digenea). *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 9, 57.

Ingram, R. (1998). Rondevlei sightings. *Promerops*, 234, 8-9.

Ingram, W. M. (1941). American Bittern eats garter snake. *Auk*, 58, 253.

Innes, D. W. (1993). Little Blue Heron at Courtenay: second record for British Columbia. *British Columbia Birds*, 3, 20-21.

Inoue, H. and Kawata, M. (1997). The effect of neighborhood densities on reproductive success in a heronry. *Ecoscience*, 4, 465-469.

Inoue, Y. (1985). The process of asynchronous hatching and sibling competition in the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 1-12.

Inskipp, C. (1989). Nepal's forest birds. Their status and conservation. ICBP Monograph 4. Cambridge, UK.

Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, P. (1993). Birds recorded during a visit to Bhutan in Autumn 1991. *Forktail*, 8, 97-112.

Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, P. (1993). Birds recorded during a visit to Bhutan in Spring 1993. *Forktail*, 9, 121-142.

Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. (1991). A guide to the birds of Nepal. Christopher Helm, London, United Kingdom.

Iredale, T. 1914. On *Herodias eulophotes* Swinhoe. *Ibis*, 2(4), 541-545.

Iredale, T. (1956). *Birds of New Guinea*. Georgian House, Melbourne, Australia.

Iredale, T. and Mathews, G. M. (1912). New Genera. *Bulletin British Ornithological Club* 46, 76

Ireland, D. (1997). Readers' letters. *Wildlife Sound*, 8, 6-7.

Irwin, M. P. S. (1975). Adaptive morphology of the Black and Slaty Egrets *Egretta ardesiaca* and *Egretta vinaceigula* and relationship within the genus *Egretta* (Aves: Ardeidae). *Bonner Zoologische Beitrage*, 26, 155-163.

Irwin, M. P. S. (1984). Recent reports. *Honeyguide*, 30, 133-1337.

Isakov, Y. A. (1957). Seasonal migration of Common Heron in the U.S.S.R. according to ringing data. *Trudy Byvro Kol'ts*, 9, 46-85.

Isherwood, I., Edwards, T., Ekstrom, J., Robinson Dean, J., Tobias, J., and Willis, J. (1998). New information on the birds of Seram, Indonesia, and their conservation. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, 28, 18-21.

Ishikawa, T., Yoshimura, T., and Ishige, T. (1993). A study on the decreasing causes of Little Egret in Chiba Prefecture. Report of Environmental Research Organization of Chiba University, 19, 38-45.

Ishizaki, C. and Urich, J. (1985). Mercury contamination of food: a Venezuelan case study. *Interciencia*, 10, 173-178.

Itoh, S. (1984). [The effect of weather on the roosting behaviour of the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* in winter.]. *Tori Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of Japan*, 33, 51-65.

Itoh, S. (1984). [Pre-roosting assemblies in the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*.]. *Tori Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of Japan*, 33, 13-28.

Itoh, S. (1985). Association of a juvenile Oriental ibis with Little Egrets at a roost. *Tori Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of Japan*, 34, 18-19.

Itoh, S. (1991). Geographical variation of the plumage polymorphism in the Eastern Reef Heron (*Egretta sacra*). *Condor*, 93, 383-389.

Itzkowitz, M. (1984). Foraging behavior of the Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*). *Biology of Behaviour*, 9, 357-370.

Itzkowitz, M. and Makie, D. (1986). Food provisioning and foraging behavior of the Snowy Egret, *Egretta thula*. *Biology of Behaviour*, 11, 111-115.

IUCN. (1996). 1996 IUCN red list of threatened animals. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, United Kingdom.

IUDZG/CBSG(IUCN/SSC). (1993). The world zoo conservation strategy: the role of the zoos and aquaria of the world in global conservation. Chicago Zoological Society, Brookfield, Illinois, USA.

Iverson, C. (1986). Results of the second biennial Great Blue Heron survey in Indiana: 1985. *Indiana Audubon Quarterly*, 64, 186-190.

Iverson, G. C. (1993). Status and distribution of the Great Blue Heron in Indiana. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science*, 102, 47-58.

Iwaki, T. and Masuda, Y. (1998). First record of *Desportesius equispiculatus* (Wu and Liu, 1943) (Spirurida: Acuarioidea) from Japan. *Parasitology International*, 47, 79-81.

Izumi, T. (1959). Some oological notes on the Little Egret and Black-crowned Night Heron of Shinhama Heronry. *Chiba Pref. Toff*, 15(73), 134-142.

**J/** [top](#)

Jabekk, R. (1996). Siste nytt - uvanlige fugleobservasjoner. *Var Fuglefauna*, 19, 40-41.

Jablonski, B. (1984). The avian fauna of the zone designed for a landscape reserve in the valley of the Bug River (Poland). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia*, 27, 73-106.

Jackson, B. (2001). The Snowy Egret in Argyll - a new British bird. *Birding World*, 14 (11).

Jackson, B. (2004). Snowy Egret in Argyll & Bute: new to Britain. *British Birds*, 97 (6).

Jackson, F. J. (1938). *The Birds of Kenya Colony and the Uganda Protectorate*, vol. 1. Gurney & Jackson, London.

Jackson, G. D. (1998). The migration season: August 1–November 30, 1997. Central Southern Region. *Field Notes*, 52, 71-76.

Jackson, W. R. and Olsen, M. (1988). A study of Cattle Egret numbers in the Horowhenua. *Notornis*, 35, 83-85.

Jacob, J.-P. and Loly, P. (1995). Winter inventory of water birds in Wallonia and in the center of the Brabant Province: 1994-95. *Aves*, 32, 35-46.

Jacobs, R. (1994). [Communal fishing of Goosander (*Mergus merganser*) and Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) at the Wiehl Valley Dam.]. *Charadrius*, 30, 58-59.

Jaensch, R. (1984). Breeding by Little Bitterns in nature reserves. *Swans*, 14, 14-7.



Jaensch, R. (1995). Little Bitterns (*Ixobrychus minutus*) in the Middle Fly wetlands. *Muruk*, 7, 117-118.

Jaensch, R. (1996). A Little Bittern (*Ixobrychus minutus*) at Chambri Lake, Middle Sepik wetlands. *Muruk*, 8, 27-28.

Jaensch, R. J. and Vervest, R. M. (1989). Breeding Colonies of the Great Egret in Western Australia. Melbourne, Australia. RAOU Report 33.

Jaensch, R. P. (1985). Concentrations of rare waterbirds at Bool Lagoon. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 29, 209-211.

Jaensch, R. P. (1988). Little Bitterns breeding in northern Australia. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 12, 217-221.

Jaensch, R. P. (1989). Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus* breeding at Bool Lagoon, 1984-1986. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 30, 205-209.

Jahn R, Langenberg J, and Woeber A (2004). Ein Hybride aus Purpurreiher *Ardea purpurea* und Graureiher *Ardea (cinerea) cinerea* in Bayern - Mit Anmerkungen zum Brutvorkommen von Purpurreihern in Bayern. *Avifaunistik*.

Jahn, R., Langenberg, Joerg, and Woeber, Alexander (2004). A Hybrid between Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* and Grey Heron *Ardea (cinerea) cinerea* in Bavaria. *Avifaunistik in Bayern*, 1 (2).

Jakubas, D. (2004). The response of the Grey Heron to a rapid increase of the round goby. *Waterbirds*, 27 (3), 304-307.

Jakubas, D. and Mioduszewska, A. (2005). Diet composition and food consumption of the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) From breeding colonies in Northern Poland. *European Journal of Wildlife Research*, 51 (3), 191-198 .

Jakubas, D. (2005). Factors affecting the breeding success of the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in Northern Poland. *Journal of Ornithology*, 146 (1), 27-33.

Jakubas, D. (2004). Sibling aggression and breeding success in the Grey Heron. *Waterbirds*, 27 (3), 297-303.

Jamdar, N. (1984). Unusual plumage in a Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 81, 187.

Jamdar, N. and Kiran, S. (1990). Black bittern *Ixobrychus flavicollis* (Latham), an addition to the avifauna of Maharashtra. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 87, 289.

James, C., Nathai Gyan, N., and Hislop, H. (1986). Trinidad and Tobago. In *A directory of neotropical wetlands*. IUCN and IWRB, Slimbridge, United Kingdom. (compilers. D. A. Scott and M. Carbonell). pp. 256-265.

James, D. (1991). First breeding record of Squacco and Night Herons in Arabia and other interesting breeding records for near Riyadh Saudi Arabia. *Phoenix*, No. 8, 3-4.

James, P. (1990). Classified records for 1990. *Sussex Bird Report*, No. 43, 11-47, 49-68.

James, R. D. (1984). Ontario Bird Records Committee Report for 1983. *Ontario Birds*, 2, 53-65.

James, S. L. (1988). Vagrant White-backed and Rufous-bellied Heron in eastern Zimbabwe. *Honeyguide*, 34, 120.

Jamrozy, G. (1994). The occurrence of game birds - woodpigeon, woodcock, mallard and heron - in the Polish Carpathian Region. *Przegląd Zoologiczny*, 38, 105-114.

Janss, G. F. E. and Ferrer, M. (1999). Mitigation of raptor electrocution on steel power poles. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 27, 263-273.

Janz, D. M. and Bellward, G. D. (1996). In ovo 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure in three avian species. 1. Effects on thyroid hormones and growth during the perinatal period. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 139, 281-291.

Janz, D. M. and Bellward, G. D. (1996). In ovo 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure in three avian species. 2. Effects on estrogen receptor and plasma sex steroid hormones during the perinatal period. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 139, 292-300.

Janz, D. M. and Bellward, G. D. (1997). Effects of acute 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin exposure on plasma thyroid and sex steroid hormone concentrations and estrogen receptor levels in adult Great Blue Herons. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 16, 985-9.

Janzekovic, F. (1986). Occurrence of Great White Egret *Egretta alba* on the Drava River between Ptuj and Ormoz. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 7, 7-8.

Janzen, P., Seibel, D., Rintoul, D., Rader, M., Flowers, T., Rucker, R., McHugh, M., Patti, S., and Gress, B. (2000). 1999 report of the Kansas Bird Records Committee. *Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin*, 51, 22-24.

Jardine, D. (1991). Night herons at Edinburgh Zoo 1988-1989: a summary of sightings. Lothian Bird Report, 1990, 93.

Jarman, W. M., Simon, M., Norstrom, R. J., Burns, S. A., Bacon, C. A., Simonelt, B. R. T., and Risebrough, R. W. (1992). Global distribution of tris(4-chlorophenyl) methanol in high trophic level birds and mammals. Environmental Science & Technology, 26, 1770-1774.

Jeanmonod, J., Piller, C., and Balocchi, S. (1994). A nouveau une nidification extraordinairement precoce chez le heron cendree (*Ardea cinerea*) au lac de Morat. Nos Oiseaux, 42, 284.

Jeanmonod, J. and Roulin, A. (1989). Nidification terrestre d'un couple de herons cendres. Nos Oiseaux, 40, 173-178.

Jenei, E. (1991). Heron colonies on the Ludas Lake. Troglodytes, 4, 4.

Jenkins, C. F. H. (1959). The Cattle Egret in Western Australia. West Australian Naturalist, 20.

Jenkins, C. F. H. (1959). Introduced Birds in Western Australia. Emu, 59, 201.

Jenkins, C. F. H. and J. Ford (1960). The Cattle Egret and its symbionts in South-West Australia. Emu, 60, 245-249.

Jenks, P. (1990). Systematic bird list 1989. Bardsey Observatory Report, No. 33, 10-22.

Jenni, D. A. (1969). A study of four species of herons during the breeding season at Lake Alice, Alachua County, Florida. Ecological Monographs, 39, 245-70.

Jenni, D. A. (1973). Regional variation in the food of nestling Cattle Egrets. Auk 90, 821-826..

Jenson, J. P. (1930). Great Blue Heron Fishing in Deep Water. Auk 48, 245-246.

Jepson, P. (1987). Recent reports. Oriental Bird Club Bulletin, 6, 36-40.

Jepson, P. (1993). Recent ornithological observations from Buru. Kukila, 6, 85-109.

Jeter, H. H. and Paxton, R. O. (1964). Little Blue Heron collected in California. Condor, 66, 447.

Jewell, S. D. and Bancroft, G. T. (1991). Effects of nest-trapping on nesting success of Egretta herons. Journal of Field Ornithology, 62, 78-82.

- Jewett, S. G. (1939). Anthony Green Heron in the state of Washington. *Condor*, 41, 33.
- Jewett, S. G., Taylor, W. P., Shaw, W. T. & Aldrid, J W. (1953). *Birds of the Washington State*. Univ. Wash. Press, Seattle.
- Jhansilakshmbai, K. and Madhavi, R. (1997). *Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809) (Trematoda): Life-cycle, growth and development of the metacercaria and adult. *Systematic Parasitology*, 38, 51-64.
- Jobanek, G. A. (1988). Early history of the Green-backed Heron in Oregon. *Oregon Birds*, 14, 43-47.
- Johnsgard, P. A. (1980). Copulatory behavior of the American Bittern. *Auk*, 97, 868-869.
- Johnson, A. W. (1965). *The Birds of Chile*. Privately printed, Buenos Aires.
- Johnson, D. P. (1999). Little Blue Heron in Beltrami County. *Loon*, 71, 48-49.
- Johnson, J. (1994). Fieldnotes: western Oregon, summer 1993. *Oregon Birds*, 20, 33-36.
- Johnson, J. (1997). Observations of a heronry in Dyer County. *Migrant*, 68, 49.
- Johnson, O. L. (1992). Atypical food capture by Bald Eagle. *Loon*, 64, 166.
- Johnson, R. and Eddie, C. (2000). A Pied Heron at Roma, south central Queensland. *Sunbird*, 30, 42-44.
- Johnson, T. B. (1996). Snowy Egret. *Arizona Wildlife Views*, 39, 16.
- Johnson, W. P., Garrettson, P. R., and Rohwer, F. C. (1996). Confirmation of kleptoparasitism by American White Pelicans on Great Blue Herons. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 262-263.
- Johnston, A. J., Kerr, I., Hodgson, M. S., and Bradshaw, C. (1989). Classified list. *Birds in Northumbria*, 1989, 10-80.
- Johnston, D. W. (2002). Additional 16th century bird reports from Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 30 (1), 1-8.
- Johnston, S. N. (1989). First sight record of the Common Bittern in Malawi. *Nyala*, 14, 49-50.

- Johnstone, R. E. and Sudaryanti (1995). The birds of Banda Neira, Moluccas, Indonesia. *Western Australian Naturalist*, 20, 15-19.
- Jonasi, G. (1994). White-backed Night Heron breeds at Lake Chivero. *Honeyguide*, 40, 173.
- Jonasi, G. (1996). Cattle Egrets breeding at Chiota rural hospital. *Honeyguide*, 42, 160.
- Jones, C., [Ed.] (1996). 1994 systematic list. *Gwent Bird Report*, 30, 22-64.
- Jones, C. (1996). Little bittern - a 1st county record. *Gwent Bird Report*, 30, 16.
- Jones, J. (1984). Grey Heron breeding census, 1984. *Devon Bird Report*, 57, 78.
- Jones, J. (1989). The B.T.O. heronry census. *Devon Birds*, 42, 25-26.
- Jones, J. F. (1986). Grey Heron breeding census, 1986. *Devon Bird Report*, 59, 75.
- Jones, J. F. (1987). Grey Heron breeding census 1987. *Devon Bird Report*, 60, 82.
- Jones, J. F. (1988). Grey Heron breeding census 1988. *Devon Bird Report*, 61, 83.
- Jones, M. V. (1988). Interaction between Cattle Egrets and domestic pigeons. *Bird Observer*, No. 681, 130.
- Jones, R. (1983). Wickhampton heronry. *Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists Society Transactions*, 26, 203-204.
- Jones, R. (1991). Grey Herons in Norfolk. *Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists Society Transactions*, 29, 114-115.
- Jones, S. (1991). More observations of greenbacked heron bait-fishing at Linyanti. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, Nos. 21-22, 6.
- Jones, T., compiler. (1993). *Directory of wetlands of international importance*. Ramsar Convention Bureau, Gland, Switzerland.
- Jongejan, W. (1986). [Traditional reaping activities are a threat to the Purple Heron.]. *Vogeljaar*, 34, 289-290.

Joppru, J. M. (2004). Little Blue Heron at Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge. *Loon*, 76 (1 ), 54.

Jorgensen, J. (1983). [Cattle Egrets.]. *Calidris*, 12, 100-102.

Jorgensen, M. (2001). [Crow and Grey Heron Nesting on the Ground on Saltholm.]. *Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift*, 95 (1).

Josefik, J. and Matusik, H. (1986-1987). Eine ungewöhnliche Brut des Fischreiher (Ardea cinerea) in der Ostslowakei. *Haja*, 3-4, 121-124.

Joséfik, M. (1969). Studies on the Squacco Heron, *Ardeola ralloides*. *Acta ornithologica Warszawa*, 11, 103-262.

Joséfik, M. (1970). Studies on the Squacco Heron, *Ardeola ralloides*, Parts III, IV and V. *Acta ornithologica Warszawa* 12:57-102, 394-504., 12, 57-102; 393-443; 445-504.

Jouanin C. and Julten, M. H. (1960). Note sur la distribution de la Garzette *Egretta garzetta* et du Bihoreau *Nycticorax nycticorax* dans le centre de la France. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 14, 246-250.

Jover, L., Ruiz, X., and Gonzalez-Martin, M. (1993). Significance of intraclutch egg size variation in the Purple Heron. *Ornis Scandinavica*, 24, 127-134.

Jozefik, M. (1970). Studies on the Squacco Heron, *Ardeola ralloides* (Scop). Part III Geographical variability in the critical and mean micropopulation size. *Acta Ornithologica*, 12, 1-46.

Juarez L., C. and Dickerman, R. W. (1972). Nestling development of Boat-billed Herons (*Cochlearius cochlearius*) at San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico. *Wilson Bulletin*, 84, 456-468.

Julin, K. R. (1986). Decline of second-growth Douglas-fir in relation to Great Blue Heron nesting. *Northwest Science*, 60, 201-205.

Junor, F. J. R. (1972). Estimation of the daily food intake of Piscivorous birds. *Ostrich*, 43, 193-205.

**K/** [top](#)

Kadoorie Farm and Botanic Garden (2003). Report of a rapid biodiversity assessment at Jiulianshan Nature reserve, south Jiangxi, China, 2000, 2001 and 2003. KFGB, Hong Knong SAR: South China Forestry Biodiversity Survey Report Series No. 33.

Kadosaki, M. (1978). Lung and air sac system of the Ardeidae. *Tori Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of Japan*, 27, 45-50.

Kagei, N., Yanohara, Y., Uchikawa, R., and Sato, A. (1988). Natural infection with *Clinostomum complanatum* (Rud., 1819) in the birds of southern Japan. *Japanese Journal of Parasitology*, 37, 254-7.

Kahindi, O. (1996). Black-headed Heron devours Laughing Dove. *Kenya Birds*, 5, 38.

Kahl, M. P. Jr. (1963). Mortality of Common Egrets and other herons. *Auk*, 80, 295-300.

Kahl, M. P. (1971). Some observations on the behavior of Whistling Herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 83, 302-303.

Kahl, M. P. Jr. (1963). Mortality of Common Egrets and other herons. *Auk* 80:295-300.

Kairoullaev, K. K. (1997). [Haemosporidian parasites of wild birds of the Alakol Lake.]. *Izvestiya Ministerstva Nauki-Akademii Nauk Respubliki Biologicheskaya I Meditsinskaya*, 2 200, 8-11.

Kaiser, M. (1986). Kuhreiher im Tierpark Berlin (Ost). *Gefiederte Welt*, 110, 292.

Kaiser, M., Peter, H. U., and Gebauer, A. (1988). Kuhreiher, *Ardeola ibis* (L.) in der Antarktis. *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 34, 202-203.

Kaiser, M. S. and Fritzell, E. K. (1984). Effects of river recreationists on Green-backed Heron behavior. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 48, 561-7.

Kaiser, M. S. and Reid, F. A. (1987). A comparison of Green-backed Heron nesting in two freshwater ecosystems. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 10, 78-83.

Kaiser, M. and Richter, R. (1998). Handaufzucht eines Riesenreiher (Ardea goliath) im Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde. *Milu*, 9, 384-393.

Kalden, G. (1995). Graureiher nutzen Fischwanderung. *Vogelkundliche Hefte Edertal*, 21, 59-60.

Kale, H. W., II (1978). Birds. In *Rare and endangered biota of Florida*. University Presses of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA. (editor. P. C. H. Pritchard).

Kale, H. W. (1965). Nestling predation by herons in a Georgia heronry. *Oriole*, 68-71.

Kalin, H. (1983). Graureiherzählung 1982. Voegel der Heimat, 54, 14.

Kalinin, S. S. (1983). [Nesting of Grey Heron in Kurgan region.]. In [Birds of Siberia. Papers & theses from the Second Siberian Ornithological Conference.]. (editors. A. M. Bolotnikov, E. A. Irisov, N. L. Irisova, A. P. Kuchin, N. P. Malkov, S. S. Moskvitin, Yu. S. Ravkin, and G. E. Smekhova). pp. 174-6. Acad. Sci. USSR, Gorno-Altaiisk.

Kalivodova, E. and Darolova, A. (1995). Bird communities of anthropogenic water habitats on Zitny Ostrov Island (Danube region). Ekologia (Bratislava), 14, 61-76.

Kalivodova, E., Feriancova-Masarova, Z., Darolova, A., and Kurthy, A. (1996). Ornithological evaluation of the lower stream part of the alluvium of the River Morava (Slovak-Austrian frontier). Ekologia (Bratislava), 15, 189-205.

Kalsi, R. S. and Kaul, R. (1992). Kleptoparasitism by Brahminy Kite on Purple Herons. Newsletter for Birdwatchers, 32, 8.

Kalter, L. B. (1932). A comparatively tame Eastern Green Heron. Auk 49, 342.

Kaminski, R. (2005). [Grey Heron Colonies in Reeds.]. Falke, 52 (5).

Kanai, Y. (1990). [A colony of Great Egrets *Egretta alba* in the Port of Tokyo.]. Strix, 9, 218-20.

Kane, R. (2000). Yellow-Crowned Night-Heron Nesting in Secaucus. Records of New Jersey Birds, 25 (4).

Kapde, V. and Gupta, A. K. (1989). Pathophysiology of *Bubulcus ibis* infected with *Nephrostomum ramosum* (Sonsino, 1895) Dietz, 1909. Indian Journal of Helminthology, 41, 29-33.

Karr, J. R. (1971). Ecological, behavioral and distributional notes on some coastal Panama birds. Condor, 73, 107-111.

Kasner, A. C. and Dixon, T. P. (2003). Aerial foraging over open water by Great Egrets and Snowy Egrets on schooling freshwater fish. Wilson Bulletin, 115 (2), 199-200.

Kasoma, P. M. B. (1995). Cormorant regurgitation and scavenging by large waterbirds at an avian loafing site in Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. African Journal of Ecology, 33, 294-296.



Kasoma, P. M. B. (1995). Kleptoparasitic attacks on three heron species (Ardeidae) in Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. *African Journal of Ecology*, 33, 291-293.

Kasoma, P. M. B. (2000). Diurnal activity patterns of three heron species in Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. *Ostrich*, 71, 127-130.

Kasperek, M. (1985). Die Sultanssümpfe. Naturgeschichte eines Vogelparadieses in Anatolien. Heidelberg, Germany.

Kasperek, M. (1986). On the occurrence of the Bittern, *Botaurus stellaris*, in Turkey. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 1, 33-41.

Kasperek, M., Robel, D., and Siering, M. (1994). Bemerkungen su einigen vogelarten des Jemen. *Zoology In the Middle East*, 10, 17-22.

Katsadorakis, G. (1986). Prespa 1986: ornithological situation of a 12 years old national park. *Elliniki Ornithologiki Etairia Euntaktes*, No. 3, 5, 17-8.

Katzir, G. (1994). Tuning of visuomotor coordination during prey capture in water birds. In *Perception and motor control in birds: an ecological approach*. (editors. M. N. O. Davies and P. R. Green). pp. 315-38. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Katzir, G. and Intrator, N. (1987). Striking of underwater prey by a Reef Heron, *Egretta gularis schistacea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, A. Sensory Neural and Behavioral Physiology*, 160, 517-524.

Katzir, G., Lotem, A., and Intrator, N. (1989). Stationary underwater prey missed by Reef Herons, *Egretta gularis*: Head position and light refraction at the moment of strike. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, A. Sensory Neural and Behavioral Physiology*, 165, 573-576.

Katzir, G. and Martin, G. R. (1994). Visual fields in herons (Ardeidae): Panoramic vision beneath the bill. *Naturwissenschaften*, 81, 182-184.

Katzir, G. and Martin, G. R. (1998). Visual fields in the Black-crowned Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*: nocturnality does not result in owl-like features. *Ibis*, 140, 157-162.

Katzir, G., Strod, T., Schechtman, E., Hareli, S., and Arad, Z. (1999). Cattle Egrets are less able to cope with light refraction than are other herons. *Animal Behaviour*, 57, 687-694.

Kaufman, K. (1988). The practiced eye. Immature night herons. *American Birds*, 42, 169-171.

Kaufman, K. (1996). Cattle Egret. *Birder's World*, 10, 84.

Kaufmann, G. W. and Cawley, E. T. (1986). Nesting success and feeding habits of Great Blue Herons on the Mississippi River near Cassville, Wisconsin and East Dubuque, Illinois (USA). *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science*, 93, 184-187.

Kawakami, K. and Higuchi, Hiroyoshi (2003). Population trend estimation of three threatened bird species in Japanese rural forests: the Japanese Night Heron *Gorsachius goisagi*, Goshawk *Accipiter gentilis* and Grey-Faced Buzzard *Butastur indicus*. *Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology*, 35 (1).

Kayser, Y. (1994). Premier cas d'hivernage du heron crabier *Ardeola ralloides* en Camargue. *Faune de Provence*, 15, 80.

Kayser, Y. (1995). L'epervier d'Europe (*Accipiter nisus*) predateur de l'aigrette garzette (*Egretta garzetta*) et du heron crabier (*Ardeola ralloides*) en Camargue, sud de la France. *Nos Oiseaux*, 43, 28-29.

Kayser, Y. (1996). Presence du grand-duc d'Europe (*Bubo bubo*) et predation sur une colonie d'ardeides arboricoles en 1994 et 1995 en Camargue (France). *Nos Oiseaux*, 43, 445-452.

Kayser, Y., Delord, K., Hafner, H., Cohez, D., Delgado, P., and Gauthier-Clerc, M. (2003). Variabilite des parametres reproducteurs du crabier chevelu *Ardeola ralloides* en Camargue. *Alauda*, 71 (2), 289-290.

Kayser, Y., Dietrich, L., Tatin, L., and Hafner, H. (2000). Nidification mixte de l'aigrette des recifs *Egretta gularis* en Camargue en 1996. *Ornithos*, 7, 37-40.

Kayser, Y., Hafner, H., and Massez, G. (1998). [Survey of the number of booming males of Eurasian Bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* in the Camargue in 1996.]. *Alauda*, 66, 97-102.

Kayser, Y., Pineau, O., and Hafner, H. (1992). Evolution des effectifs de quelques oiseaux peu communs hivernant en Camargue. *Faune de Provence*, 13, 25-26.

Kayser, Y., Pineau, O., Hafner, H., and Walmsley, J. (1994). La nidification de la grande aigrette *Egretta alba* en Camargue. *Ornithos*, 1, 81-82.

Kayser, Y., Walmsley, J., Pineau, O., and Hafner, H. (1994). Evolution recente des effectifs de herons cendres (*Ardea cinerea*) et de herons pourpres (*Ardea purpurea*) nicheurs sur le littoral Mediterraneeen Francais. *Nos Oiseaux*, 42, 341-355.

Kayzer, Y. and Gleize, J. C. (1993). Difference de chronologie de pontes entre deux colonies de heron cendre *Ardea cinerea* en Camargue. *Alauda*, 61, 199.

Kazakov, B. A., Lomadze, N. H., and Isakov, V. M. (2001). Influence of paddy culture on stability of breeding colonies of egrets and herons in the Kuban' River Delta, South European Russia. *Ornitologiya*, 29.

Kazantzidis, S. (2000). Breeding ecology of the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta garzetta* L., 1756) at the Axios Delta, Macedonia, Greece. *Bios* (Thessaloniki), 5.

Kazantzidis, S. and Gouter, V. (1996). Foraging ecology and conservation of feeding habitats of Little Egrets (*Egretta garzetta*) in the Axios River Delta, Macedonia, Greece. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 Special Publication 1, 115-121.

Kazantzidis, S., Hafner, H., and Gournier, V. (1996). Comparative breeding ecology of the Little Egret (*Egretta g. garzetta*) in the Axios Delta (Greece) and the Camargue (France). *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 51, 313-327.

Kazantzidis, S., Goutner, V., Pyrovetsi, M., and Sinis, A. (1997). Comparative nest site selection and breeding success in 2 sympatric ardeids, Black-crowned Night-Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) and Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in the Axios Delta, Macedonia, Greece. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 505-517.

Kazmierow, B. J., Hickling, Graham J., and Booth, K. A. Y. L. (2000). Ecological and human dimensions of tourism-related wildlife disturbance: White Herons at Waitangiroto, New Zealand. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife*, 5 (2).

Kazmierczak, K. (1985). *Ardea cinerea*. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 6, 66-67.

Kazmierczak, K. (1986). *Egretta alba*. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 7, 13.

Kearns, R. (1992). Little blue heron. *Promerops*, No. 204, 12.

Keenan, W. J., III (1981). Green Heron fishing with mayflies. *Chat*, 45, 41-42.

Keighley, M. and Hall, A. (1995). Grey Heron capturing hirundine in flight. *British Birds*, 88, 423.

Keast, J. A. (1968). Moults in birds of the Australian dry country relative to rainfall and breeding. *J. Zool., Lond.*, 155, 185-200.

Keith, D. (1998). Backyard bird. *North Queensland Naturalist*, 205, 14.

Keith, K. and Hines, M. P. (1958). New and rare species of birds at Macquarie Island during 1956 and 1957. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* 3, 50-53.

Keller, C. E., Spendelow, J. A., and Greer, R. D. (1984). Atlas of wading bird and seabird nesting colonies in coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama, 1983. FWS/OBS-84/13 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C

Kelly, J. F., Gawlik, D. E., and Kieckbusch, D. K. (2003). An updated account of wading bird foraging behavior. *Wilson Bulletin*, 115 (1), 105-107.

Kelly, J. P., Etienne, K. L., and Roth, J. E. (2005). Factors influencing the nest predatory behaviors of Common Ravens in heronries. *Condor*, 107 (2), 402-415.

Keller, M., Kruszewicz, A., Kraska, R., Konofalski, M., Zawadzki, J., and Kamola, M. (1986). Report on passerine ringing in central Poland during Autumn migration in the years 1983-1985. *Notatki Ornitologiczne*, 27, 182-187.

Keller, R. (1998). Local notes. Berks County. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 12, 15-16.

Kelly, J. P., Pratt, H. M., and Greene, P. L. (1993). The distribution, reproductive success, and habitat characteristics of heron and egret breeding colonies in the San Francisco Bay area. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 16, 18-27.

Kelsall, J. P. and Simpson, K. (1979). A three year study of the Great Blue Heron in southwestern British Columbia. *Proceedings of the Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 3, 69-74.

Kenaga, K. A. and Kreidermacher, J. L. (1996). Utilizing global positioning systems to determine relationships in a colony of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) and Great Egrets (*Casmerodius albus*) in pool 6 of the upper Mississippi River. *Bios*, 67, 193-201.

Kennedy, A. (1991). A Grey Heron and a stoat in ermine. *Suffolk Natural History*, 27, 40.

Kennedy, D. (1986). The big bird that beats the odds. *Nature Canada (Ottawa)*, 15, 23-38.

Kennedy, R. S., Mayer, S., and Fisher, T. H. (1984). Notes on Philippine birds, 3. First sight records of the Javan Pond-Heron *Ardeola speciosa* from the Philippines. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 104, 102-103.

Kennedy, S. W., Lorenzen, A., James, C. A., and Norstrom, R. J. (1992). Ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) and porphyria induction in chicken embryo hepatocyte cultures - a new bioassay of PCB, PCDD, and related chemical contamination in wildlife. *Chemosphere*, 25, 193-196.

Kennedy, S. W., Lorenzen, A., and Norstrom, R. J. (1996). Chicken embryo hepatocyte bioassay for measuring cytochrome P4501A-based 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalent concentrations in environmental samples. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 30, 706-715.

Kenney, B. (1995). Uncommon elegance: few birds can match the grace and style of the Great Egret. *Birder's World*, 9(5), 22-26.

Kent, D. M. (1983). In-place hopping of a feeding Little Blue Heron. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 11, 54-55.

Kent, D. M. (1986). Behavior, habitat use, and food of three egrets in a marine habitat. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 25-30.

Kent, D. M. (1986). Flushing lores of a male Least Bittern. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 14, 49-51.

Kent, D. M. (1986). Foraging efficiency of sympatric egrets. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 81-85.

Kent, D. M. (1987). Effects of varying behavior and habitat on the striking efficiency of egrets. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 10, 115-119.

Kent, D. M. (1991). Differences in foraging ability of adult and juvenile Snowy Egrets observed in the Saugus River marsh. *Bird Observer*, 19, 133-136.

Kent, D. M. (1987). Habitat use, activity, and foraging of snowy egrets (*Egretta thula*) in a Massachusetts salt marsh. Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA.

Kent, T. H. (1991). Tricolored heron at Cone Marsh. *Iowa Bird Life*, 61(1), 1-4.

Kent, T. (1951). The Least Bittern of Swan Lake. *Iowa Bird Life*, 21, 59-61.

Kenyon, K. W. (1947). Notes on the occurrence of birds in lower California. *Condor*, 49, 210-211.

Kenyon, M. (1993). Tabasco: hot stuff from the Bayou. *Gourmet* 53,(10), 122-197.

Kerlinger, P. (1998). Egrets and oil tanks. *Living Bird*, 17(3), 10-17.

Kerns, J. M. and Howe, J. F. (1967). Factors determining Great Blue Heron rookery movement. *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 34, 80-83.

Kerr, J. G. (1950). *A naturalist on the Gran Chaco*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

Kersten, M., Britton, R. H., Dugan, P. J., and Hafner, H. (1991). Flock feeding and food intake in Little Egrets: The effects of prey distribution and behaviour. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 60, 241-252.

Kettle, A. (1996). Cattle Egret at Abberton Res. 15th June 1995. The first Essex record. *Essex Bird Report*, 1995, 113.

Khacher, L. (2000). Grey Heron wresting food From Herring Gull. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 97 (1).

Khalifa, M. H. (1989). Effects of starvation and dehydration on body weight, cloacal temperature and blood serum glucose to two Egyptian birds. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Cairo University*, 57, 117-140.

Khalifa, M. H. and El Saify A (1989). Effects of thermal stress on body weight, cloacal temperature and serum glucose of two different Egyptian birds. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Cairo University*, 57, 205-224.

Khan, F. U. and Banerjee, K. (1980). Mosquito collection in heronries and antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in birds in Asansol-Dhanbad region. *Indian Journal Medical Research*, 71, 1-5.

Kharchenko, L. P., Ziomenko, S. K., and Logvinenko, T. L. (1986). [Ecology of the Little Egret in a mixed colony of Ciconiiformes during the nesting period.]. In [Ecology and Reproduction of Birds.]. (editors. N. S. Serpokryl, I. V. Pokrovskaya, I. V. Prokofeva, and D. O. Eliseev). pp. 84-9. Herzen Pedagogical Institute, Leningrad.

Kibbe, D. P. and Boise, C. M., editors (1984). The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1984. Niagara-Champlain region. *American Birds*, 38, 907-909.

Kiff, L. F. and Kiff, J. L. (1974). First specimen of Reddish Egret from British Honduras. *Auk*, 91, 170-171.

Kilham, L. (1980). Association of Great Egret and White Ibis. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 51, 73-74.

- Kilham, L. (1984). American Crows robbing Great Egrets and White Ibis of large, eel-like salamanders. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 7, 143-145.
- Kilham, L. (1985). Alligator with young threatens Great Blue Heron. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 13, 68-70.
- Kilian, D., Holzinger, J., Mahler, U., and Stegmayer, R. (1993). Verbreitung und Bestandsentwicklung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Baden-Württemberg von 1985 bis 1991 und Methoden der Bestandserfassung. *Oekologie der Voegel*, 15, 1-52.
- Kilpin, A. (1995). Orange River Ardeidae and others. *Promerops*, 217, 4.
- Kim, J. S., Lee, D. P., and Koo, T. H. (1997). [Present wintering situation and ecology of the Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*.]. *Korean Journal of Ornithology*, 4, 7-16.
- King, B. (1981). Presumed advertising flight of Little Bittern. *British Birds*, 74, 396.
- King, B. (1985). Green-backed Herons feeding on decaying acorns. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 13, 99.
- King, B. (1986). Body-trembling in the Great Egret. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 14, 21.
- King, B. (1986). A Great Egret feeding on bread. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 14, 20.
- King, B., Woodcock, M., and Dickinson, E. C. (1975). *A Field Guide to the Birds of South east Asia*. Collins, London.
- King, B. E. N. (2005). Vocalisation of the White-Eared Night Heron *Gorsachius magnificus*. *Forktail*, 21.
- King, D. T. and Leblanc, D. (1995). Foraging behaviors of Snowy Egrets (*Egretta thula*) and Yellow-crowned Night-herons (*Nyctanassa violacea*) in south Louisiana. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 18, 224-225.
- King, D. T., Paulson, J. D., Leblanc, D. J., and Bruce, K. (1998). Two capture techniques for American White Pelicans and Great Blue Herons. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 258-260.
- King, J. O. and King, D. T. (1994). Use of a long-distance night vision device for wildlife studies. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 22, 121-125.

King, K. A., Flickinger, E. L., and Hildebrand, H. H. (1978). Shell thinning and pesticide residues in Texas aquatic bird eggs, 1970. *Pesticides Monitoring Journal*, 12, 16-21.

King, M. (1989). Bittern at Frampton Pools. *GNS Journal*, 40, 83-84.

King, P. H. and Van As, J. G. (1996). A description of the life stages of *Echinoparyphium elegans* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). *South African Journal of Zoology*, 31, 145-153.

Kingery, H. E. (1983). The nesting season. June 1 - July 31, 1983. Mountain west. *American Birds*, 37, 1010-1013.

Kingery, H. E. (1983). The Spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1983. Mountain west. *American Birds*, 37, 895-898.

Kingery, H. E. (1986). The nesting season. June 1 - July 31, 1986. Mountain West region. *American Birds*, 40, 1233-1236.

Kingery, H. E. (1988). The nesting season June 1 - July 31, 1988. Mountain West region. *American Birds*, 42, 1321-1324.

Kingery, H. E. (1991). The Autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, 1990. Mountain West Region. *American Birds*, 45, 131-134.

Kingery, H. E. (1993). The Autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, 1992. Mountain West region. *American Birds*, 47, 123-127.

Kingery, H. E. (1995). Fall season. Mountain West Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 49, 73-77.

Kingery, H. E. (1995). Mountain West Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 49, 280-284.

Kingsford, R. T. and Auld, K. M. (2005). Waterbird breeding and environmental flow management in the Macquarie Marshes, Arid Australia. *River Research and Applications*, 21 (2-3), 187-200.

Kingsford, R. T. and Johnson, W. (1998). Impact of water diversions on colonially-nesting waterbirds in the Macquaries marshes of arid Australia. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 159-170.

Kingsford, R. T. and Thomas, R. F. (1995). The Macquarie Marshes in arid Australia and its waterbirds: A 50 year history of decline. *Environmental Management* 19, 867-878.



Kingsford, R. T., Wong, P. S., Braithwaite, L. W., and Maher, M. T. (1999). Waterbird abundance in eastern Australia, 1983-92. *Wildlife Research*, 26, 351-366.

Kington, B. L. (1991). Grey Herons stealing fish from cormorants and from bittern. *British Birds*, 84, 58-59.

Kington, B. L. (2004). Eurasian Bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* at Ladywalk, 1979-2002. *West Midland Bird Club Annual Report*, 69.

Kinzelbach, R. K. (1986). New records of Goliath Heron, Yellow-billed Stork, Blyth's Reed Warbler and Clamorous Reed Warbler in the Middle East. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin*, No. 17, 13-17.

Kirby, G. (1989). Grey Herons at Mokolodi. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, No. 18, 42-43.

Kirby, J. S. and Green, R. E. (1991). Nest defence by Black-tailed Godwits on the ouse washes, Cambridgeshire, England. *Wader Study Group Bulletin*, 61, 71-72.

Kirk, A. (1995). First confirmed breeding of the Least Bittern in Inyo County, California. *Western Birds*, 26, 165-166.

Kirkpatrick, C. M. (1940). Some foods of young Great Blue Herons. *American Midland Naturalist* 24, 594-601.

Kirkpatrick, K. M. (1953). Feeding habit of the Indian Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii*. *Journal Bombay Natural History Society* 51, 507.

Kirkpatrick, T. W. (1925). The Buff-backed Egret (*Ardea ibis*, L. Arabic Abu qerdan) as a factor in Egyptian agricultures. Ministry of Agriculture. Egypt. *Technical and Scientific Service Bulletin* 56. Government Press, Cairo.

Kirpatrick, J. B. and Tyler, P. A. (1988). Tasmanian wetlands and their conservation. In *The conservation of Australian wetlands*. Surrey Beatty and Sons, New South Wales, Australia. (editors. A. J. McComb and P. S. Lake). pp. 1-16.

Kirsch, B. (1998). Grey Heron (62) on the high seas. *Promerops*, 235, 18.

Kirtland, C. A. E. and Rogers, E. P. (1997). First record and nesting of White-crested Tiger-Heron *Tigriornis leucolophus* in The Gambia. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club*, 4, 105-106.

Kiskaroly, M. and Tafro, A. (1989). A contribution to the knowledge of trematode parasitofauna in marsh birds on the carp pond 'Bardaca' at the Place of Srbac. *Veterinaria (Sarajevo)*, 37, 81-91.

Kiskaroly, M., Tafro, A., and Tafro, N. (1987). The birds primarily ichthyophagous varieties most common to cyprinid ponds. *Veterinarski Glasnik*, 41, 685-689.

Kiss, J. B., Rekasi, J., Sterbetz, I., and Zsolt, T. (1997). Data on the herpetofagous birds from the Danube Delta. *Publicatiile Societatii Ornitologice Romane*, 3, 13-15.

Kitowski, I. (2001). Military impact on a colony of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* protected in the Nature Reserve. *Ekologia-Bratislava*, 20, 191-197.

Kiziroglu, I., Turan, L., and Erdogan, A. (1993). A bio-ornithological study on Sultansazligi, one of the important wetlands of Turkey and Europe: New bird species in the area and the current situation. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 17, 179-88.

Kjeldsen, J. P. (1992). [Bitterns and water rails.]. *Fugle*, 1992, 12-14.

Klakotskii, V. P. (1991). [New ornithological sightings in the Pripyat Polese.]. *Zapovedniki Belorussii*, 15, 97-98.

Klapste, J. (1991). Carrion eating by herons (Ardeinae). *Australian Bird Watcher*, 14, 108.

Klapste, J. (1982). White-faced Heron *Ardea novaehollandiae* feeding on carrion. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 9, 171-172.

Klapste, J. (1976). Unusual feeding method of Plumed Egrets. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 6, 179-180.

Kleckner, A. L. (1983). Two separate sightings of the Reddish Egret on the Georgia coast. *Oriole*, 48, 61-62.

Kleefstra, R. and Bles, A. (2000). [Greylag Geese *Anser anser* nesting in trees: a New Trend?]. *Limosa*, 73 (4), 148-150.

Kleen, V. (1987). Illinois heron colony surveys. *Illinois Birds and Birding*, 3, 79-82.

Kleen, V. M. (1983). 1983 survey of Illinois heron colonies. *Illinois Department of Conservation Periodic Report*, No. 23, 1-9.

Klein, M. L. (1993). Waterbird behavioral responses to human disturbances. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 21, 31-39.

Kleinbaum, M. and Alden, P. (1983). A pair of White-backed Night Herons *Gorsachius leuconotus* in Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. *Scopus*, 7, 90-91.

Klemm, W. and Pankratius, U. (1987). Purpurreiherbrut in Siebenburgen/Rumanien. *Falke*, 34, 219-223.

Klug, S. and Boswall, J. (1970). Observations from a waterbird colony, Lake Tana, Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithological Club*, 190, 97-105.

Kluth, S. and Bezzel, E. (1996). Der Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* in Bayern: Brutbestandserhebung 1995 und Entwicklungstendenz. *Garmischer Vogelkundliche Berichte*, 25, 1-39.

Knapton, R. (2002). Herons and vultures. *Nova Scotia Birds*, 44 (1).

Knieb, R. T. (1982). The effects of predation by wading birds (Ardeidae) and blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus*) on the population size structure of the common mummichog, *Fundulus heteroclitus*. *Estuarine, Coastal, and Shelf Science*, 14, 159-165.

Knief, W. (1986). Zur brutbestandsentwicklung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Schleswig-Holstein von 1984-1986. *Corax*, 12, 47-53.

Knief, W. and Drenckhahn, D. (1984). Die bestandsentwicklung des graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Schleswig-Holstein von 1974-1983, mit einem nachtrag zum brutvorkommen vor 1974. *Corax*, 10, 334-354.

Knief, W., Ulenaers, P., and van Vessem, J. (1997). Grey Heron. In *The European bird common census atlas of European breeding birds. Their distribution and abundance*. Poyser, London, United Kingdom. (editors. E. J. M. Hagemeijer and M. J. Blair). pp. 50-51.

Knight, R. L., Langridge, H. P., and Cross, B. L. (1992). Great White Heron at South Holston Lake, Tennessee and Virginia. *Migrant*, 63, 1-3.

Knight, R. L. (1994). Green Herons feed by diving into deep water. *Migrant*, 65, 47-48.

Knight, R. L. (1998). The season. *Migrant*, 69, 39-50.

Knight, R. L. and Erickson, A. W. (1978). Canada Goose-Great Blue Heron-Great Horned Owl nesting associations. *Wilson Bulletin*, 90, 455-456.

Knights, B. (2003). Enhancing stocks of European eel, *Anguilla anguilla*, to benefit Bittern, *Botaurus stellaris*. Pages 298-313 in Cowx, Ian G., editor. *Interactions Between Fish and Birds: Implications for Management*. Blackwell Science, Oxford, UK.

Knights, P. (1991). New South Wales wetlands: current conservation issues, policies and programs. In *Educating and managing for wetlands conservation. Proceedings of the Wetlands Conservation and Management Workshop*. (editors. R. Donohue and B. Phillips). pp. 14-16. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra, Australia.

Knustler, D. S. (1989). Huckleberry Island, 1988. *Kingbird*, 39, 25-26.

Knysh, N. P. and Sypko, A. V. (1997). [Materials on distribution and ecology of the Purple Heron in Sumy Region.]. *Berkut*, 6, 23-28.

Kobayashi, K. (1953). A breeding observation of the Eastern Great White Egret *Egretta Mba modesta*. *Tori*, 13, 39-49.

Kobayashi, R. (1993). The swimming of Black-crowned Night Herons. *Strix*, 12, 252-253.

Kobayashi, S. (2000). [Records of Black-crowned Night Heron, Little Egret and Grey Heron nesting on the ground.]. *Strix*, 18, 121-126.

Kobayashi, S. and Hironaka, T. (1992). [Nesting by the Green-backed Heron *Butorides striatus* on a TV-antenna.]. *Strix*, 11, 345-347.

Koch, A. (1997). The clunky-shaped bird. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 11, 58.

Koeman, J. H., Bothof, T., De Vries, R., Van Velzen Blad, H., and Vos, J. G. (1972). The impact of persistent pollutants on piscivorous and molluscivorous birds. *TNO nieuws*, 27, 561-569.

Koes, R. F. and Taylor, P. (1990). The autumn migration August 1 - November 30, 1989. Prairie provinces region. *American Birds*, 44, 109-111.

Koes, R. F. and Taylor, P. (1991). The Summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1991. Prairie Provinces region. *American Birds*, 45, 1128-1130.

Koie, M. (1990). The life cycle of *Pygidiopsis ardeae* Koie, 1990 (Digenea, Heterophyidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 76, 537-541.

Koie, M. (1990). *Pygidiopsis ardeae*, new species (Digenea: Heterophyidae: Pygidiopsinae) in the Gray Heron *Ardea cinerea* L. from Denmark. *Systematic Parasitology*, 15, 141-150.

Kok, O. B. and Louw, S. V. D. M. (2000). Avian and mammalian predators of Orthoptera in semi-arid regions of South Africa. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research*, 30, 122-128.

Kok, A. C. and Kok, O. B. (2002). [Dietary Composition of Bird Species at an Inland Airport in South Africa.]. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Natuurwetenskap En Tegnologie*, 21 (1), 4-15.

Kokshaysky, N. V. (1966). Morphology and behavior (as exemplified by heron's food-getting activities). *Akademia Nauk SSSR*, 169-223.

Kolar, K. (1966). Breeding the Cattle Egret (*Bulbulcus ibis*). *Avicultural Magazine*, 72, 45-46.

Kolbe, H. (1988). Spatsommerliche Notizen sur nordkoreanischen Vogelfauna. *Mitteilungen Aus Dem Zoologischen Museum In Berlin*, 64, 51-66.

Kolbe, U. and Neumann, J. (1987). Der Purpurreiher in der DDR. *Falke*, 34, 331-336.

Kolbe, U. and Neumann, J. (1988). Der Nachtreiher in der DDR. *Falke*, 35, 398-404.

Kolbe, U. and Neumann, J. (1989). Der Seidenreiher in der DDR. *Falke*, 36, 48-52.

Kolbe, U. and Neumann, J. (1990). Der rallenreiher in der DDR. *Falke*, 37, 182-187.

Kolbe, U., Neumann, J., and Schiemann, H. (1989). Der silberreiher in der DDR. *Falke*, 36, 22-28.

Kolbeinson, Y. (2004). The Green Heron in Iceland. *Birding World*, 17 (7).

Kolland, H. (1996). Überwinterung einer grossen Rohrdommel (*Botaurus stellaris*) bei Hohentauern (Niedere Tauern, Steiermark). *Egretta*, 38, 132-123.

Kolomiitsev, N. P. (1986). [Some remarkable accidental birds in the environs of Lazovsky Reserve.]. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, 150, 84-85.

Komarov, Y. E. and Lipkovich, A. D. (1986). [Breeding of the Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in central Caucasus.]. *Ornitologiya*, No. 21, 133-134.

Komisja Faunistyczna (1998). Rare birds recorded in Poland in 1997. *Notatki Ornitologiczne*, 39, 151-74.

Kondelka, D. (1988). Breeding of Common Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in the Karvina region. *Casopis Slezskeho Muzea Serie A Vedy Prirodni*, 37, 190.

Kondelka, D. and Stolarczyk, J. (1986). Der Fischreiher (*Ardea cinerea*) in Nordmähren in den Jahren 1984 und 1985. *Casopis Slezskeho Muzea Serie A Vedy Prirodni*, 35, 183-184.

Konermann, A. D., Wing, L. D., and Richard, J. J. (1978). Great Blue Heron nesting success in two Iowa reservoir ecosystems. In *Wading birds*. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 117-129.

Konrad, K. (1990). Nachtreiher (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in der Artlemburger Marsch. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 42, 227-228.

Konrad, P. M. E. (1996). Elegant Egret: species profile: Great Egret (*Ardea alba*). *WildBird*, 10, 22-23.

Konrad, P. M., ed. (1996). Fish hunter: species profile: Green Heron (*Butorides striatus*). *WildBird*, 10, 34-35.

Kooiker, G. (1987). Brutbestandsentwicklung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) und der Saatkrahe (*Corvus frugilegus*) im Altbezirk Osnabruck von 1979-1986. *Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen*, 19, 51-55.

Koontz, F. (1995). Wild animal acquisition ethics for zoo biologists. In *Ethics on the ark*. (editors. B. G. Norton, M. Hutchins, E. F. Stevens, and T. L. Maple). pp. 127-145. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C., USA.

Koonz, W. H. and Rakowski, P. W. (1985). Status of colonial waterbirds nesting in southern Manitoba. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 99, 19-29.

Kopij, G. (1996). Location and structure of Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* nests in a heronry at Wolwekop, Free State Province. *Mirafr*, 13, 68-70.

Kopij, G. (1996). A mixed heronry at Willem Pretorius Game Reserve, Free State Province. *Mirafr*, 13, 636-637.

Kopij, G. (1997). Timing of colony occupation, clutch size and breeding success in the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* related to nest location in a South African heronry. *Acta Ornithologica*, 32, 169-174.

Kopij, G. (1999). Breeding success in the Cattle Egret in relation to clutch size. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research*, 29, 112.

Kopij, G. (1999). Food of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in South African grassland. *Vogelwarte*, 40, 98-109.

Kopij, G. (2003). Diet of cattle egret *Bubulcus ibis* chicks in an intensively managed farmland in South Africa. *Acta Ornithologica*, 38 (2), 155-157.

Korvin, J. (1987). [Solitary nesting of *Ardea cinerea* near Hlohovec (Trnava District)]. *Tichodroma*, 1, 137.

Koskimies, P. (1990). The occurrence of night-singers in Finland in 1989. *Lintumies*, 25, 239-240.

Koskimies, P. and Tyler, G. (1997). *Botaurus stellaris*, Bittern. Pp. 40-41, in (E. J. M. Hagemeyer and M. J. Blair, eds.). *The European bird common census atlas of European breeding birds. Their distribution and abundance*. Poyser, London, UK.

Kostadinova, A. (1995). Trematodes of birds of the family Ardeidae from the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. *Dokladi Na B"lgarskata Akademiya Na Naukite*, 48, 89-91.

Kosugi, K. (1993). [Records of egrets and herons from Rishiri Island, Northern Hokkaido.]. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 41, 49-51.

Kovacs, G. (2002-2003). Hovering by Great White Egret (*Egretta alba*). *Aquila*, 109-110.

Kovacs, G. (2001). Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) swimming in deep water. *Tuzok*, 6 (2).

Kovacs, G. (2004). Swimming bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*). *Aquila*, 111, 195, 207.

Kovacs, G. (2000-2001). Unusual foraging technique of Little Egret (*Egretta Garzetta*) in Lake Bed. *Aquila*, 107-108.

Kovacs, G., Magyar, G., and Kovacs, G. (1996-1997). Renewed occurrence of Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) on the Hortobagy. *Aquila*, 103-104, 115, 135.

Kovalkovsky, S. Y., Mishchenko, A. L., and Sukhanova, O. V. (1986). Colonies of the Gray Heron in Moscow region. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii*, 91, 313-313.

Kraak, S. B. M., Bakker, T. C. M., and Hocevar, S. (2000). Stickleback males, especially large and red ones, are more likely to nest concealed in macrophytes. *Behaviour*, 137, 907-919.

Kral, B. and Figala, J. (1966). Hnizdni bionomie volavky cervene *Ardea purpurea* v Reservaci Velky a Maly Tisy. *Zool. Listy*, 15, 33-46.

Kramer, A. and Staub, E. (1989). Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* am Forellenbach: ein Abschusseperiment. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 86, 259-260.

Kramer, A. (1984). Zum einfluss des graureihers *Ardea cinerea* an kleineren fliessgewassern. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 81, 149-158.

Kramer, D. L., Manley, D., and Bourgeois, R. (1983). The effect of respiratory mode and oxygen concentration on the risk of aerial predation in fishes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 61, 653-665.

Krämer, H. (1962). Das Vorkommen des Fischreihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Journal für ornithologie* 103, 401-417 .

Krapivnyi, A. P. and Tkachenko, A. A. (1990). [Within population groupings of the Grey Heron in mainland and island colonies.]. *Vestnik Khar'kovskogo Universiteta*, 346, 79-80.

Krapivnyj, A. P. and Tkachenko, A. A. (1984). [Feeding of the Grey Heron, Great Egret, Little Egret, squacco pond heron and night heron in mixed colonies on the islands of Dnepro-Dzerzhinsk Reservoir.]. *Vestnik Khar'kovskogo Universiteta*, No. 262, 101-103.

Kratofil, F. (1998). American Bittern. *Outdoor California*, 59, 29.

Kraus, M. and Krauss, Werner (2001). [Occurrence of Herons and Bitterns Ardeidae in the Franconian Pond Area From 1950 to 2000]. *Ornithologischer Anzeiger*, 40 (1), 1-29.

Krebs, E. A. (1991). Reproduction in the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis ibis*): the function of breeding plumes. M.S. thesis, McGill University, Canada.

Krebs, J. R. (1974). Colonial nesting and social feeding as strategies for exploiting food resources in the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Behaviour*, 51, 99-134.



Krebs, J. R. (1978). Colonial nesting in birds, with special reference to the Ciconiiformes. In *Wading Birds*. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 299-314.

Krebs, J. R. and Partridge, B. (1973). Significance of head tilting in the great blue heron. *Nature*, 242, 533-535.

Krebs, E. A., Hunte, W., Green, D. J., and Krebs, E. A. (2004). Plume variation, breeding performance and extra-pair copulations in the cattle egret. *Behaviour*, 141, 479-499.

Krebs, E. A., Riven R. D, and Hunte, W. (1994). The colonization of Barbados by Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) 1956-1990. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 17, 86-90.

Kretchmar, E. A. (1998). The Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* in southern part of the Magadan region. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal Ekspress Vypusk*, 42, 212.

Kretlow, V. G. and Kretlow, G. (1979). Beitrag zur Brutbiologie der Rohrdommel, *Botaurus stellaris*. *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, Leipzig, 25, 247-252.

Kreuziger, J. and Achenbach, E. L. (1998). [Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) swallows a juvenile Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*).]. *Vogelwarte*, 39, 301-302.

Kreuziger, J. and Zettl, H. (1998). [The population development and phenology of the biggest Grey Heron colony (*Ardea cinerea*) in the Kuhkopf-Knoblochsau European reserve (Gross-Gerau district).]. *Collurio*, 16, 47-55.

Kriedemann, K. (1990). Aufzucht eines aus dem Nest gesturzten Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*). *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 42, 290-293.

Kriedemann, K. (1991). Der Einfluss von Klima und Jagdzeit auf den Brutbestand des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Nordrhein-Westfalen von 1961-1988. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 43, 73-77.

Kriedemann, K. (1991). Die Flugaktivitat des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) zwischen Kolonie und Nahrungshabitaten im Tagesverlauf - ein Beitrag zum Raum-Zeit-System. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 43, 159-165.

Krotoski, T. (1983). Melanistyczny okaz czapli siwej (*Ardea Cinerea*). *Notatki Ornitologiczne*, 24, 102-103.

Kroymann, L. (2000). Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) faengt Star (*Sturnus vulgaris*) am Schlafplatz im Schilf. *Ornithologische Jahreshefte Fuer Baden-Wuerttemberg*, 16, 79-80.

Kruger, H. P. (1983). Zur Entwicklung des Graureiherbestandes (*Ardea cinerea*) von 1968 bis 1977 im Teichgebiet von Peitz, Kreis Cottbus. *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 29, 217-223.

Kruuk, H., Kanchanasaka, B., O'Sullivan, S., and Wanghongsa, S. (1993). Kingfishers *Halcyon capensis* and *Alcedo atthis* and Pond Heron *Ardeola bacchus* associating with otters *Lutra perspicillata*. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society*, 41, 67-68.

Kubiak, T. J., Harris, H. J., Smith, L. M., Schwartz, T. R., Stalling, D. L., Trick, J. A., Sileo, L., Docherty, and Erdman, T. C. (1989). Microcontaminants and reproductive impairment of the Foster's Tern on Green Bay, Lake Michigan 1983. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 18, 706-727.

Kubisz, M. A. (1989). Unusual feeding behaviour of the Great Blue Heron. *Ontario Birds*, 7, 111-112.

Kuchinke, J. (1996). Eine ungewöhnliche Graureiherbrut. *Fauna und Flora in Rheinland-Pfalz Beiheft*, 20, 205-207.

Kudrjavceva, M. (1999). Early spring record of the bittern *Botaurus stellaris* on the Kovashi River, Leningrad region. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal Ekspress Vypusk*, 66, 26.

Kugi, G. (1991). A new record of *Tubaguiella* sp. (Cestoda: Dilepididae) obtained from a Little Egret, *Egretta garzetta garzetta*, in Japan. *Japanese Journal of Parasitology*, 40, 404-406.

Kuhk, R. (1955). Beringungs Ergebnisse beim Silberreiher. *Ornithologiqche Beobachter* 52 (1), 2-5.

Kuiken, T. (2000). Great Blue Heron colony at Dore Lake, Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay*, 58 (3).

Kumar, K. (1993). Learn a bird or two. Little heron *Butorides striatus* Family: Ardeidae. *Malayan Naturalist*, 46, 26.

Kumerloeve, H. (1968). Beureaufnarne im flug beim Seidenreiher (*Egretta garzetta*). *Vogelwelt*, 89, 149-450.

Kunise, T., Minh, T. B., Fukuda, K., Watanabe, M., Tanabe, S., and Titenko, A. M. (2002). Seasonal Variation of Persistent Organochlorine Accumulation in Birds From Lake Baikal, Russia, and the Role of the South Asian Region as a Source of Pollution for Wintering Migrants. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36 (7), 1396-1404.

Kunkele, S. (1986). Zum Rechtsschutz von Kormoran und Graureiher. Veröffentlichungen Fuer Naturschutz Und Landschaftspflege In Baden-Wuerttemberg, 61, 65-79.

Kunstler, D. S. and Capainolo, P. (1987). Huckleberry Island: premier waterbird colony of western Long Island Sound. Kingbird, 37, 178-188.

Kurchki, N. F., Punasenko, N. A., Punasenko, A. N., and Melnichenko, E. D. (1984). To on Common Heron feeding in Reservation 'Trostyansets' nest colony. Vestnik Zoologii, 1984, 77-78.

Kurosawa, R. and Higuchi, H. (1993). [Bait-fishing of the Green-backed Heron *Ardeola striata* in different areas of Japan and other countries.]. Strix, 12, 1-21.

Kurz, A. (2002). [Overwintering of the Grey Heron *Ardea C. cinerea* (L.) In South Thuringia - Is the greenhouse effect already impacting?]. Veröffentlichungen Naturhistorisches Museum Schloss Bertholdsburg Schleusingen, 17.

Kurz, A. and Schmidt, K. (1994). Die Entwicklung des Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) - Bestandes in Sudthuringen von 1973 bis 1994. Anzeiger des Vereins Thueringer Ornithologen, 2, 73-77.

Kushlan, J. A. (1972). Aerial feeding in the Snowy Egret. Wilson Bulletin, 84, 199-200.

Kushlan, J. A. (1973). Bill-vibrating: A prey attracting behavior of the Snowy Egret, *Leucophoyx thula*. American Midland Naturalist, 89, 509-512.

Kushlan, J. A. (1973). Black-crowned Night Heron diving for prey. Florida Field Naturalist, 1, 27-28.

Kushlan, J. A. (1973). Least Bittern nesting colonially. Auk, 90, 685-686.

Kushlan, J. A. (1976). Feeding behavior of North American herons. Auk, 93, 86-94.

Kushlan, J. A. (1976). Wading bird predation in a seasonally fluctuating pond. Auk, 93, 464-476.

Kushlan, J. A. (1977). The significance of plumage color in the formation of feeding aggregations of ciconiiforms. Ibis, 119, 361-364.

Kushlan, J. A. (1978). Commensalism in the Little Blue Heron. Auk, 95, 677-681.

Kushlan, J. A. (1978). Feeding ecology of wading birds. In Wading birds. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 249-297.

- Kushlan, J. A. (1978). Nonrigorous foraging by robbing egrets. *Ecology*, 59, 649-653.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1979). Design and management of continental wildlife preserves: lessons from the Everglades. *Biological Conservation* 15, 281-290.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1979). Short-term energy maximization of egret foraging. *Ecology*, 60, 645-646.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1979). Effects of helicopter censuses on wading bird colonies. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 43, 756-760.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1979). Wading bird preservation in Everglades National Park. Pp. 483-487. In: *Proceedings of the First Conference on Scientific Research in National Parks*, U.S. Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1981). Resource use strategies in wading birds. *Wilson Bulletin* 93,145-163.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1983). Pair formation behavior of the Galapagos Lava Heron . *Wilson Bulletin*, 95, 118-121.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1983). Special species and ecosystem preserves: colonial waterbirds in U.S. national parks. *Environmental Management* 7, 201-207.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1984). Endangered species and biosphere reserves: the endangered fauna of the Everglades. Pp. 163-164. In: (T.N. Veziroglu, ed.) *Proceedings Miami International Symposium on the Biosphere Miami, Florida*.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1985). [Review of] *The Cattle Egret: a Texas focus and world view*. *Auk*, 102, 422-423.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1986). Responses of wading birds to seasonally fluctuating water levels: strategies and their limits. *Colonial Waterbirds* 9, 155-162.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1986). Colonies, surveys, and sites: The terminology of colonial waterbird research. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 119-120.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1986). The management of wetlands for aquatic birds. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 9, 246-248.
- Kushlan, J. A. (1987). External threats and internal management: The hydrologic regulation of the Everglades. *Environmental Management*, 11, 109-119.

Kushlan, J. A. (1988). Impact of water management on wildlife in the Florida Everglades. Pp 231-243, In: (M. Chevez , ed.) *Ecologia y Conservacion del Delta de los rios Usumacinta Y Grijalva* (Memorias). Instituto Nacional de Investigacion sobre Recursos Bioticos (INIREB) – Divison Regional Tabasco, Mexico.

Kushlan, J. A. (1989). Avian use of fluctuating wetlands. Pp. 593-604, In: (. R. R. Sharitz and J. W. Gibbons, Eds.). *Freshwater Wetlands and Wildlife*. . DOE Symposium Series 61. Oak Ridge, Tennessee, USA

Kushlan, J. A. (1989). Wetlands and wildlife, the Everglades perspective. Pp. 773-796. In: (R. R. Sharitz and J. W. Gibbons, Eds.). *Freshwater Wetlands and Wildlife*. DOE Symposium Series 61. Oak Ridge, Tennessee, USA.

Kushlan, J. A. (1990). Freshwater marshes. Pp. 324-363. In: (R.L. Meyers and J.J. Ewel, Eds.). *Ecosystems of Florida* University of Central Florida Presses, Orlando, Florida, USA.

Kushlan, J. A. (1991). The Everglades. Pp. 121-142. In: (R. J. Livingston, Ed.). *The Rivers of Florida*. Springer Verlag, New York, USA.

Kushlan, J. A. (1992). Population biology and conservation of colonial wading birds. *Colonial Waterbirds* 15, 1-7.

Kushlan, J. A. (1993). Colonial waterbirds as bioindicators of environmental change. *Colonial Waterbirds* 16, 223-251.

Kushlan, J. A. (1993). Freshwater wetlands. P. 74-127. In *Wetlands: (M. S. Dennison and J. F. Berry, Eds.). Guide to Science, Technology, and Law*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey, USA.

Kushlan, J. A. (1993). Waterbirds as bioindicators of wetland change: Are they a valuable tool? Pp. 48-55. In: . (M. Moser, R.C. Prentice, and J. Van Vesse, Eds.), *Waterfowl and Wetland Conservation in the 1990's - a global perspective* IWRB Special Publication No. 26, Slimbridge, UK.

Kushlan, J. A. (1995). Water regimes and principles for management of wetland systems. Pp. 27-35 In: ( J. A. Kusler, D. E. Willard, and H. C. Hull, Jr., Eds.) *Wetlands and Watershed Management*. Association of State Wetland Managers, Berne, New York, USA.

Kushlan, J. A. (1997). The conservation of wading birds. *Colonial Waterbirds* 20, 129-137.

Kushlan, J. A. (2000). Heron feeding habitat conservation. Pp. 219-235. In: (J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Eds.) Heron Conservation, Academic Press, London, UK.

Kushlan, J. A. (2002). Herons and bitterns. Pp 239-260. In: Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Second Edition, Thomson Gale Publishers, Farmington Hills, Minnesota, USA.

Kushlan, J. A. (2003). Herons and bitterns. In: New Encyclopedia of Birds, Andromedia Oxford Limited, Oxford, UK.

Kushlan, J. A. (2006). Integrating waterbird conservation: populations, habitats and landscapes. Workshop introduction. P. 700. In: Waterbirds Around the World. (G.C.Boere, C.A. Galbraith, and D.A. Stroud, eds.). The Stationary Office Ltd., Edinburgh, UK.

Kushlan, J. A. (2007). Conserving Herons: A conservation action plan for herons of the world. Station Biologique de la Tour du Valat, Arles, France.

Kushlan, J. A. (2007). Sympatric foraging of Little Egrets and Snowy Egrets in Barbados, West Indies. Waterbirds 30, 614-617.

Kushlan, J. A. (2009). Foraging and plumage coloration of the Galapagos Lava Heron (*Butorides striatus sundevalli*). Waterbirds 32, 415-422.

Kushlan, J. A. (2009). Feeding repertoire of the Boat-billed Heron. Waterbirds 32, 408-411.

Kushlan, J. A. (2011). Inventory, census and monitoring protocols for herons. HeronConservation, [www.HeronConservation.org](http://www.HeronConservation.org).

Kushlan, J. A. (2011). Bibliography of the herons of the world. HeronConservation, [www.HeronConservation.org](http://www.HeronConservation.org).

Kushlan, J.A. (2011). The terminology for courtship, nesting, feeding, and maintenance in herons. HeronConservation, [www.HeronConservation.org](http://www.HeronConservation.org).

Kushlan, J. A. and Angehr, G. R. (2007). Seaside tiger herons. Waterbirds 30, 278-283.

Kushlan, J.A. and Hafner, H.. (1991). ICBP/IWRB/SSC Heron Specialist Group. Species, 16,72.

Kushlan, J. A. and Hafner, H. (1992). IWRB/ICBP/SSC heron specialist group: status and conservation of the herons of the world. Species, 19, 68.

Kushlan, J.A. and H. Hafner. (1995). IWRB/BirdLife/SSC Heron Specialist Group. *Species*, 24, 69

Kushlan, J. A. and Hafner, H., ed. (2000). *Heron Conservation*. Academic Press, San Diego, California, U.S.A.

Kushlan, J. A. and Hafner, H. (2000). Reflections on heron conservation. Pp.377-379. In: (J.A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Eds.) *Heron Conservation* Academic Press, London, UK.

Kushlan, J.A. and H. Hafner. (2000). Introduction. Pp. xii-xiv. In: (J.A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Eds.) *Heron Conservation*, Academic Press, London., UK.

Kushlan, J. A. and Hancock, J. A. (2005). *Hérons*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Kushlan, J.A. and McCrimmon, D.A. (1997). Wading birds: Advances in knowledge. *Colonial Waterbirds* 20, 105,129-137.

Kushlan, J.A. and Prosper, J. W. (2009). Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) nesting on Antigua: a second nesting site in the Western Hemisphere. *Journal of Caribbean Ornithology* 22, 108-111.

Kushlan, J. A. and Steinkamp, M. J. (2007). Seabird nesting and conservation in the northern Bahamas. *Waterbirds* 30, 613-623.

Kushlan, J. A. and White, D. A. (1977). Nesting wading bird populations in southern Florida. *Florida Scientist*, 40, 65-72.

Kushlan, J. A., Baumann, M. C., and McEwan, L. C. (1979). A bibliography of southern Florida wading birds. South Florida Research Center Report, National Park Service, Homestead, Florida, USA.

Kushlan, J. A., Morales, G., and Frohring, P. C. (1985). Foraging niche relations of wading birds in tropical wet savannas. Pp. 663-681 In (P. A. Buckley, M. S. Foster, E. S. Morton, R. S. Ridgely, and F. G. Buckley, Eds.). *Neotropical Ornithology*. Ornithological Monographs 36. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C., USA.

Kushlan, J. A., Burke, W., Frost, M. and Massiah, E. (2007). Little Egret conservation in Barbados. *Birds Caribbean*, 05-06, 1-2.

Kushlan, J. A., Hancock, J. A., Pinkowski, J., and Pinkowska, B. (1982). Behavior of Whistling and Capped Herons in the seasonal savannas of Venezuela and Argentina. *Condor*, 84, 255-260.

Kushlan, J. A., Steinkamp, M. J., Parsons, K. C., Capp, J. Acosta Cruz, M., Coulter, M., Davidson, I., Dickson, L., Edelson, N., Elliot, R., Erwin, R. M., Hatch, S., Kress, S., Milko, R., Miller, S., Mills, K., Paul, R., Phillips, R., Saliva, J. E., Sydeman, B., Trapp, J., Wheeler, J., and Wohl, K. (2002). Waterbird Conservation for the Americas: The North American Waterbird Conservation Plan, Version 1. Waterbird Conservation for the Americas. Washington, DC, USA.

Kusler, J. A. and Riexinger, P., Editors. (1986). Proceedings of the National Wetland Assessment Symposium. Association of State Wetland Managers, Chester, Vermont, USA.

Kusler, J. A., Quammen, M. L., and Brooks, G., Editors. (1988). Proceedings of the National Wetland Symposium: Mitigation of impacts and losses. Association of State Wetland Managers, Berne, New York, USA.

Kusler, J. A., Willard, D. E., and Hull, H. C., Jr., editors. (1995). Wetlands and watershed management. Association of State Wetland Managers, Berne, New York, USA.

Kwater, E. (1995). Behavior of an American Bittern in response to a red fox. Pennsylvania Birds, 9, 191.

Kwok, H. K. (1993). Comparison of feeding efficiency between adult and juvenile Little Egret. Hong Kong Bird Report, 1992, 185-187.

Kwok, H.-K. and Dahmer, T. D. (2002). Habitat utilization by Little Egrets *Egretta garzetta* Breeding at Tai O Egretty. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society, 25.

Kwon, Y.-K., Wee, S.-H., and Kim, J.-H. (2004). Pesticide poisoning events in wild birds in Korea From 1998 to 2002. Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 40 (4), 737-740.

Kyle, R. (2005). Co-operative feeding by Black Egrets, Little Egrets and African Spoonbills in Ndumo Game Reserve, South Africa. Ostrich, 76 (1-2), 91-92.

Kyllingstad, H. C. (1992). Little blue herons in Lyon County. Loon, 64, 68.

L/ [top](#)

L'Arrivee, L. P. and Blokpoel, H. (1990). Seasonal distribution and site tenacity of Black-crowned Night-herons, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, banded in Canada. Canadian Field-Naturalist, 104, 534-539.

La Touche, J. D. D. (1892). On birds collected or observed in the vicinity of Foochow and Swatow in south-eastern China. Ibis, Series 6, 4, 400-30, 477-503.



La, T. J. D. D. (1913). Untitled. *Ibis*, 10, 282.

La Touche, J. D. D. (1917). Untitled. *Ibis* 10 562.

La Touche, J. D. D. (1931-1934). *A Handbook of the Birds of Eastern China*, vol. 2. Taylor & Francis, London, England.

Labisky, R. F. and Arnett, J. E. J. (2003). American Crows attack Cattle Egret. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 31 (4), 78-79.

Labriola, J. and Suriano, D. M. (1996). Parasitic nematodes of birds from De Monte Pond, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Boletin Chileno de Parasitologia*, 51, 59-65.

Labriola, J. B. and Suriano, D. M. (1998). Digeneans of birds (Ardeidae) from de Monte Lake, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Physis Seccion a Los Oceanos Y Sus Organismos*, 56, 1-7.

Labzyuk, V. I. and Glushchenko, Y. N. (1984). [The Cinnamon Bittern (*Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* Ciconiiformes, Ardeidae), new species in the USSR fauna.]. *Ornitologiya*, No. 19, 181.

Lack, D. (1949). The apparent survival rate of ringed herons. *British Birds*, 42, 74-79.

Lack, D. (1950). Breeding season in the Galapagos. *Ibis*, 92, 268-278.

Lack, D. (1954). The stability of the heron population. *British Birds*, 47, 111-121.

Lack, D. (1966). *Population studies of birds*. Clarendon Press. Oxford, England.

Lack, P. C. (1986). Ecological correlates of migrants and residents in a tropical African savanna. *Ardea* 74, 111-119.

Lagler, K. F. (1939). The control of fish predators at hatcheries and rearing stations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 3,169-179.

Lam, J. C. W., Tanabe, S., Lam, M. H. W., and Lam, P. K. S. (2005). Risk to breeding success of waterbirds by contaminants in Hong Kong: evidence from trace elements in eggs. *Environmental Pollution*, 135 (3), 481-490.

Lam, J. C. W., Tanabe, Shinsuke, Wong, Bryan S. F., and Lam, Paul K. S. (2004). Trace element residues in eggs of Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) and Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) from Hong Kong, China. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48 (3-4), 390-396.

Lamani, F. (1987). Data on the distribution and zoogeography of the Pelecaniformes and Ciconiiformes in Albania. *Biologia Gallo-Hellenica*, 13, 111-118.

Lambert, K. (1989). The birds of Conventer Lake and its environs (East Germany). *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 35, 273-342.

Lambeth, D. O. (1986). The nesting season. June 1 - July 31, 1986. Northern Great Plains region. *American Birds*, 40, 1220-1222.

Lamont, G. and Myburgh, N. (1990). Records from the Brandvlei-Calvinia area. *Promerops*, 194, 7-9.

Lamont, G. (1991). Gulls, Cattle Egrets and Sacred Ibises feeding on termite alates. *Promerops*, No. 201, 15.

Lamothe-Argumedo, R. and Perez-Ponce de Leon, G. (1986). Hallazgo de *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, 1936 (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) en *Egretta thula* en Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Serie Zoológica*, 57, 235-246.

Lancaster, D. A. (1970). Breeding behavior of the Cattle Egret in Colombia. *Living Bird*, 9, 167-194.

Land, H. C. (1970). *The Birds of Guatemala*. Livingston, Wynnewood, Penn.

Lande, R., Engen, S., Saether, B.-E., Filli, F., Matthysen, E., and Weimerskirch, H. (2002). Estimating density dependence from population time series using demographic theory and life-history data. *American Naturalist*, 159 (4), 321-337.

Lane, J. A. K. and McComb, A. J. (1988). Western Australian wetlands. Pp. 127-146 In (A. J. McComb and P. S. Lake, Eds). *The conservation of Australian wetlands*. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Chipping Norton, New South Wales, Australia.

Lane, S. J. (1996). An observation of migrating Black-crowned Night Herons *Nycticorax nycticorax*. *Strix*, 14, 171-172.

Lane, S. J. and Fujioka, M. (1998). The impact of changes in irrigation practices on the distribution of foraging egrets and herons (Ardeidae) in the rice fields of central Japan. *Biological Conservation*, 83, 221-230.

Langman, M. and Langman, Tanya (2004). Exceptional movement of Little Bitterns. *British Birds*, 97 (11), 626-627.

Langdale, M. (1897). Heron choked by a frog. *Zoologist*, 1, 572.

Lange, M. (1995). Texas coastal waterbird colonies: 1973-1990 census summary, atlas, and trends. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Arlington, Texas, USA.

Lange, R. and Staaland, H. (1966). Anatomy and physiology of the salt gland in the Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*. *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi*, 13, 5-9.

Lange, U. and Naumann, J. (1990). Weitere erstnachweise von vogelarten in südwesten von King George Island (Südshetland-Inseln, Antarktis). *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 36, 165-170.

Langenberg, J. R. (1999). Behaviour of some birds during the total eclipse at August 11, 1999 in southern Germany. *Limicola*, 13, 193-196.

Langley, C. H. (1983). Biology of the Little Bittern in the southwestern Cape. *Ostrich*, 54, 83-94.

Langrand, O. (1990). Guide to the birds of Madagascar. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut, USA.

Lansdown, P. (1985). Identification pitfalls and assessment problems. 8. Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea*. *British Birds*, 78, 97-102.

Lansdown, P. (1991). Identification pitfalls and assessment problems. 10. Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*. *British Birds*, 84, 145-148.

Lansdown, P. G. (2000). Separation of American and Great Bitterns. *British Birds*, 93, 132-134.

Lansdown, R. (1986). Heron studies in Malaysia & Singapore. *Interwader*, No. 7, 10.

Lansdown, R. (1987). Sabah egret studies. *Interwader*, No. 8, 16.

Lansdown, R. (1990). Little-known oriental bird: Chinese Egret. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, No. 11, 27-30.

Lansdown, R. V. (1987). The feeding ecology of the larger herons in the Kota Belud Bird Sanctuary. With reference to preparation of management proposals. World Wildlife Fund Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Lansdown, R. V. (1987). Recent extensions in breeding range of the Yellow Bittern *Ixobrychus sinensis*. Forktail, No. 3, 61-63.

Lansdown, R. V. (1987). Sumatran Heron *Ardea sumatrana*. Interwader species status report No. 1. Interwader, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Lansdown, R. V. (1988). Some calls, displays and associated morphology of the Cinnamon Bittern (*Ixobrychus cinnamomeus*) and their possible functions. Colonial Waterbirds, 11, 308-310.

Lansdown, R. V. (1989). Displays of the Sumatran Heron *Ardea sumatrana*. Colonial Waterbirds, 12, 113-114.

Lansdown, R. V. (1991). Environmental impact assessment in Asia: A review of the legal and practical status of environmental impact assessment in twenty two Asian countries. MSc. Thesis, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom.

Lansdown, R. V. (1992). The status and conservation of the Sumatran Heron *Ardea sumatrana*. Heron Conservation Newsletter, 5, 11-12.

Lansdown, R. V., Mundkur, T., and Young, L. (2000). Herons in east and southeast Asia. Pp. 73-98 In: (J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Eds.). Heron Conservation. Academic Press, San Diego, California, USA.

Lansdown, R. V. and Rajanathan, R. (1993). Some aspects of the ecology of *Ixobrychus* bitterns nesting in Malaysia ricefields. Colonial Waterbirds, 16, 98-101.

Laporte, P. (1982). Organochlorine residues and eggshell measurements of Great Blue Heron eggs from Quebec. Colonial Waterbirds 5, 95-103.

Larkins, D. (1989). Heat regulation in the Great-billed Heron *Ardea sumatrana*. Corella, 13, 21-23.

Larner, Y. and Kain, T. (1987). News and notes. Raven, 58, 75.

Larrison, E. J. (1940). The Anthony Green Heron in the state of Washington. Murrelet 11, 1-3.

Larrison, E. J. (1947). Present status of the Green Heron in Washington. Condor 49, 87.

Larson, R. A. (1995). Balancing wildlife viewing with wildlife impacts: a case study. Pp. 257-270 In (R. L. Knight and K. J. Gutzwiller, Eds.). *Wildlife and Recreationists: Coexistence Through Management and Research*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.

Laubhan, M. K. and Reid, F. A. (1991). Characteristics of Yellow-crowned Night-Heron nests in lowland hardwood forests of Missouri. *Wilson Bulletin*, 103, 486-491.

Laubhan, M. K., Rundle, W. D., Swartz, B. I., and Reid, F. A. (1991). Diurnal activity patterns and foraging success of Yellow-crowned Night-Herons in seasonally flooded wetlands. *Wilson Bulletin*, 103, 272-277.

Laurenti, S. (1986). Sul comportamento alimentare di airone cenerino *Ardea cinerea*. *Gli Uccelli d'Italia*, 11, 109-110.

Laurenti, S. (1990). Collaborazione interspecifica tra falco pescatore *Pandion haliaetus* e airone cenerino *Ardea cinerea*. *Gli Uccelli d'Italia*, 15, 104-105.

Laurenti, S. (2004). Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* nesting in the Alviano's Oasis (Terni Province, Umbria, Central Italy). *Uccelli D'italia*, 29 (1-2).

Laurenti, S. and Cardinali, Gianni (2001). Squacco Heron *Ardeola Ralloides* wintering in the Lake of Alviano, Terni, Umbria, Central Italy. *Alula (Roma)*, 8 (1-2).

Lauret, M. (1990). Bird observations on Kosrae, Federated States of Micronesia, including three new records. *Elepaio*, 50, 3.

Lawson, B. (1991). Marion Island - the final episode. *Hornbill (Nelspruit)*, No. 25, 13-15.

Lawson, D. H. (1999). Grey Heron killed by Great Skua. *Scottish Birds*, 20, 40-41.

Lawson, W. J. (1964). Breeding of the Black Heron in southern Africa. *Ostrich*, 35, 58-59.

Layton, J. K. (2004). Cattle Egret takes Red-Bowed Finch. *Bird Observer (Nunawading)*, 833.

Le Drean Quenechdu S, Chepeau Y, and Maheo R (1999). Frequentation de la presqu'île guerandaise par les oiseaux d'eau: complémentarité traicts/marais. Interet du secteur de la paroisse. *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France*, 21, 41-52.

le Grand G (1986). Great Blue Herons on Azores in April and June 1984. *Dutch Birding*, 8, 55-57.

le Hardy de Beaulieu F (1986). Observation d'un heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) pechant a la nage. *Aves*, 23, 60.

Le Houerou, H. N. (1991). La Méditerranée en l'an 2000. *La Météorologie*, 36, 4-37.

Le Louarn, H. (1988). Impact du Héron cendré sur différents systèmes de production. INRA, Rennes, France.

le Mair, W., Waaire, E. K., and van Rijck H (1995). [Bittern along the motorway.]. *Vogeljaar*, 43, 135.

Leach, G. J. (1994). Effects of dam size on waterbirds at farm dams in south east Queensland. *Corella*, 18,77-82.

Leader, P. J. (1995). Crested Mynah kleptoparasitising Chinese Ponds Heron chicks. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1995, 253-254.

Leader, P. J. (1995). Field identification of Yellow, Schrenck's and Chestnut Bitterns. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1995, 218-223.

Leader, P. J. (1999). Social and migratory behaviour in Great Bittern. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1997, 156-158.

Lean, G. and Hinrichsen, D. (1994). WWF atlas of the environment. HarperPerennial, London, England, UK.

Learmonth, N. F. (1953). Bird movements in the Portland district, Victoria in 1951. *Emu* 53, 86-88.

Lebedev, A. T., Poliakova, O. V., Karakhanova, N. K., Petrosyan, V. S., and Renzoni, A. (1998). The contamination of birds with organic pollutants in the Lake Baikal region. *Science of the Total Environment*, 212(2,3), 153-162.

Leberman, R. C. (1992). American bittern *Botaurus lentiginosus*. Pp. 46-47. In: (D. W. Brauning, Ed.) *Atlas of breeding birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Leberman, R. C. (1992). Least bittern *Ixobrychus exilis*. Pp. 48-49 In: (D. W. Brauning, Ed.) *Atlas of breeding birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Leberman, R. C. (2002). Appalachia. *North American Birds*, 56 (4).

Lebret, T. (1947). Een kleine broedkolonie van de kwak in Nederland in 1946 en 1947. *Ardea* 35, 149-156.

Lebret, T. (1964). De Kwak (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) en het Deltaplan. *Limosa*, 37(3-4), 277-298.

Lebreton, Ph. (1977). Les oiseaux nicheurs rhônalpins. C.O.R.A./ Ministère de la Culture et de l'Environnement.

Lechavallier, A. (1874). Les heronnières de la Floride. *Naturaliste Canadien*, 6, 178-83.

Leck, C. F. (1971). Cooperative feeding in *Leucophoyx thula* and *Podilymbus podiceps* (Aves). *American Midland Naturalist* 86, 241-242.

Lecroy, M. and Peckover, W. S. (1998). Misima's missing birds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 118, 217-238.

Lee, K. S. (1998). White-eared Night Heron *Gorsachius magnificus* on sale in a Nanning market. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, 28, 13, 42.

Leek, C. F. (1971). Cooperative feeding in *Leucophoyx thula* and *Podilymbus podiceps* (Aves). *American Midland Naturalist*, 86, 241-242.

Lefebvre, G. and Poulin, B. (2003). Accuracy of bittern location by acoustic triangulation. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 74, 305-311.

Lehmann, F. C., V (1959). Observations on the Cattle Egret in Colombia. *Condor*, 61, 265-269.

Leibl, F. (1994). Zum derzeitigen Auftreten der Grossen Rohrdommel (*Botaurus stellaris*) in der Oberpfalz. *Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia*, 49, 67-70.

Leibl, F. (2001). Population size and breeding biology of Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* in the Danube Valley of Eastern Bavaria. *Vogelwelt*, 122 (2), 95-99.

Leibl, F. and Vidal, A. (1991). Zur Situation des Nachtreichers *Nycticorax nycticorax* im ostbayerischen Donautal zwischen Regensburg und Straubing. *Ornithologischer Anzeiger*, 30, 21-26.

Leibl, F. and Hagemann, P. (1997). Erfolgriecher Brutten von Seiden- (Egretta garzetta), Nacht- (Nycticorax nycticorax) und Purpurreiher (Ardea purpurea) im ostbayerischen Donautal. Ornithologischer Anzeiger, 36, 45-49.

Leighton, F. A. (1988). Some observations of diseases occurring in Saskatchewan wildlife. Blue Jay, 46(3),121-125.

Leister, M. (1994). The least-seen bittern. Bird Watcher's Digest, 16, 57-61.

Leitao, D. and Farinha, J. C. (1998). Metodo para estimar a area de alimentacao em redor de uma colonia de garcas. Airo, 9, 9-15.

Leite De Araujo Monteiro Filho, E., Aimore Bonin, C., and Rautenberg, M. (1999). [Interspecific interactions between marine mammals of the Guaratuba Bay region, southern coast of Parana State.]. Biotemas, 12, 119-132.

Lekuona, J. M. (1998). Impacto del cormoran grande Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis, la gaviota reidora Larus ridibundus y la garza real Ardea cinerea en una piscifactoria de Navarra durante la epoca invernol. Ardeola , 45, 171-182.

Lekuona, J. M. (1998). Selection of resting habitat by the Grey Heron Ardea cinerea during the non-breeding season along the River Ebro in Navarre (northern Spain). Butlletí del Grup Catala D'anellament, 15, 15-23.

Lekuona, J. M. (1999). Food and foraging activity of Grey Herons, Ardea cinerea, in a coastal area during the breeding season. Folia Zoologica, 48, 123-30.

Lekuona, J. M. (2002). Food intake, feeding behaviour and stock losses of Cormorants, Phalacrocorax carbo, and Grey Herons, Ardea cinerea, at a fish farm in Arcachon Bay (Southwest France) during breeding and non-breeding season. Folia Zoologica, 51 (1), 23-24.

Lekuona, J. M. (2002). Kleptoparasitism in wintering Grey Heron Ardea cinerea. Folia Zoologica, 51 (3), 215-220.

Lekuona, J. M. and Artazcoz, A. (1998). Los dormideros mixtos de cormoran grande (Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis) y garza real (Ardea cinerea) en Navarra: su importancia en la conservacion de la avifauna. Anuario Ornitológico De Navarra, 5, 16-25.

Lekuona, J. M. and Artazcoz, A. (2000). Ecologia trofica y distribucion de Aves y dormideros de garcilla bueyera (Bubulcus ibis) en Navarra durante el periodo invernol. Anuario Ornitológico De Navarra, 5, 8-15.



Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1993). Agressions et cannibalisme chez des poussins de heron cendre *Ardea cinerea*. *Alauda*, 61, 198.

Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1993-1994). Censo invernal de aves ictiofagas: cormoran grande (*Phalacrocorax carbo*), garza real (*Ardea cinerea*) y gaviota reidora (*Larus ridibundus*) en la piscifactoria de Yesa (1994-95). *Anuario Ornitologico de Navarra*, 1, 17-26.

Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1993-1994). [Winter census of piscivorous birds: the cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*), Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) and gull (*Larus ridibundus*) in the Yesa fish farm (1994-95).]. *Anuario Ornitologico de Navarra*, 1, 17-26.

Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1995). Le succès de reproduction du Héron Cendré *Ardea cinerea* dans le Bassin d'Arcachon. *Alauda*, 63, 179-183.

Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1996). Composicion de la dieta y comportamiento trofico de la garza real (*Ardea cinerea*) y de la garza imperial (*Ardea purpurea*) en el Rio Aragon durante la epoca reproductora. *Anuario Ornitologico de Navarra*, 3, 20-28.

Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1996). Descripcion de un caso de hibridacion entre la garza real *Ardea cinerea* y la garza imperial *Ardea purpurea* en los arrozales de Arguedas (Navarra). *Anuario Ornitologico de Navarra*, 3, 64.

Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1996). Seasonal dynamics of Grey Herons on a large river in Spain. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, 214-219.

Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1997). Evolucion interanual de la poblacion invernante de garza real *Ardea cinerea* en Navarra (norte de España). *Ardeola*, 44, 93-99.

Lekuona, J. M. and Campos, F. (1998). Extra-pair copulations of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in Arcachon Bay (SW France). *Miscellanea Zoologica (Barcelona)*, 21, 73-80.

Lemmonier, J. L. (1985). Observation d'une grande aigrette en Baie du Mont Saint Michel. *Cormoran*, 5, 258.

Lenders, H. J. R., Leuven, R. S. E. W., Nienhuis, P. H., Oostinga, K. D., and Van Den Heuvel, P. J. M. (1998). Ecological rehabilitation of floodplains along the middle reach of the river Waal: a prosperous future for fauna target species? Pp. 115-130 In: (P. H. Nienhuis, R. S. E. W. Leuven, and A. M. J. Ragas, Eds). *New Concepts for Sustainable Management of River Basins*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, Germany.

Lendon, A. (1951). Unidentified egret. *Emu* 51, 120.

Leon-Quinto, T., de la Vega, Alejandro, Lozano, Angel, and Pastor, Samanta (2004). Summer mortality of waterbirds in a Mediterranean wetland. *Waterbirds*, 27 (1), 46-53.

Leonard, A. B. (1935). The Louisiana Heron in Oklahoma. *Auk* 52, 181.

Leonardo, M. (1997). Comportamenti trofici di specie ornitiche ittiofaghe che frequentano allevamenti di pesci d'acqua dolce. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 67 , 104-105.

Leposky, G. (1973). Relative newcomers to this part of the world, Cattle Egrets now appear to be at home on the range. *Florida Wildlife* 2, 4-6.

Lerner, H. (2004). [The heron as a breeding bird in West Gotland.]. *Var Fagelvarld*

Leslie, D. (1996). Barmah Millewa Forest water allocation. *Inland Rivers Network News* 1(2),4.

Lethaby, N. and McLaren, I. A. N. A. (2002). The Identification of Gray Heron. *Birding*, 34 (1).

Letourneau, C. (1999). Precision sur l'hivernage du Bihoreau gris *Nycticorax nycticorax* en France et dans l'ouest de la region parisienne en particulier. *Alauda*, 67, 356-357.

Leven, M. R. and Carey, G. J. (1993). Report on the birds 1992: Systematic list. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1992, 14-74.

Leung V. and Kwok H. Kai (2002). An Ardeid population of regional importance. *Porcupine*, 25.

Leuzinger, H. and Schuster, S. (2002). Does the Little Grebe *Tachybaptus ruficollis* support the imcreasing predation pressure? *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 99 (4).

Levad, R. and Leukerin, Tony (2002). Inventories of Colorado's Great Blue Herons: 1999-2001. *Journal of the Colorado Field Ornithologists*, 36 (2).

Lévêque, R., Bowman, R.I., and Billeb, S.L. (1966) Migrants in the Galapagos area. *Condor*, 68, 81-101.

Lever, C. (1984). Conservation success for two Bermudan bird species. *Oryx*, 18, 138-143.

Lever, C. (1987). *Naturalized birds of the world*. Longman Scientific & Technical. Harlow, Essex, UK.

Lewartowski, Z. (1989). Waterfowl of the Warta river (Poland) and pastures in its valley at the beginning of the autumn migration. *Acta Ornithologica (Warsaw)*, 25, 3-24.

Lewartowski, Z. and Winiecki, A. (1983). Do night herons, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, have their breeding places on the Warta River? *Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta*, 39, 81-5.

Lewis, A. (1990). Notes on the behaviour of six species of birds from Kenya. *EANHS Bulletin*, 20, 13-14.

Lewis, S. E. and Timm, R. M. (1991). Predation on nestling Bare-throated Tiger-Herons by a Great Black-Hawk. *Ornitologia Neotropical*, 2, 37.

Ley, A. J. (1991). Pacific heron taking prey from hovering flight. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 14, 34.

Li, D. H. (1991). Feeding habit and preliminary ecological observation on *Ardeola bacchus* in summer. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 26, 22-25.

Li, Z.W.D. and Ounsted, R. (Eds) (2007). *The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia: Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004–2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006)*. Wetlands International, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Li, X., Ma, Y., Ma, Y., and Gao, Z. (1989). [Study on the band and migration of Grey Heron.]. *Chinese Wildlife*, 1989, 51-53.

Li Yung-Hsin and Liu Hsi-Yueh (1964). Preliminary observations on the breeding behaviour of the Pond Heron at Ichang. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 203-220.

Lichty, R. (1991). Bird behavior: Great Blue Heron catches snake in January. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 5, 7.

Ligas, F. J. (1958). Cattle Egret. *Florida Naturalist*, 31, 25.

Lin, L. I., Prassolov, A., Funk, A., Quinn, L., Hohenberg, H., Froelich, K. A. I., Newbold, J., Ludwig, A., Will, H., Sirma, H., and Steinbach, F. (2005). Evidence From Nature: Interspecies Spread of Heron Hepatitis B Viruses. *Journal of General Virology*, 86 (5), 1335-1342.

Lindblad, T. (1995). Simmande rördrom. *Anser*, 34, 54.

Lindgren, M. (1985). Yellow-crowned Night-heron. *Blue Jay*, 43, 247.

Lingren, E. (1971). Records of new and uncommon species for the island of New Guinea. *Emu* 71,134-136.

Link, W. A. and Sauer, J. R. (1999). Controlling for varying effort in count surveys-an analysis of Christmas Bird Count data. *Journal of Agricultural, Biological, and Environmental Statistics*, 4, 116-125.

Linnaeus, C. (1956). *Caroli Linnaei Systema naturae: Regnum animale*. British Museum of Natural History, London, England.

Lint, K. C. (1962). Cattle Egret expands range. *Auk*, 79, 483.

Lippens, L. and Burggraeve, G. (1983). Hybridation de l'aigrette garzette (*Egretta garzetta*) et du heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) en Belgique. *Gerfaut*, 73, 303-311.

Lippens, L. and Burggraeve, G. (1985). Gemengd broedgeval van een Kleine Zilverreiger *Egretta garzetta* en een Blauwe Reiger *Ardea cinerea* in het Zwin te Knokke. *Wielewaal*, 51, 310-314.

Lippens, L. and Wille, H. (1969). Le Héron bicolore, *Nycticorax n. nycticorax*, (Linné 1758) en Belgique et en Europe Occidentale. *Le Gerfaut*, 59, 123-156.

Lippens, L. and Wille, H. (1972). *Atlas des oiseaux de Belgique et d'Europe occidentale*. Lannoo, Tielt, Belgium.

Lippens, L. and Willie, H. (1976). *Les Oiseaux du Zaire*. Lannoo, Tielt.

Lipsbergs, J. (1990). Observations of Common Egret *Egretta alba* L. in 1988 on Lake Pape. *Putni Daba*, 3, 181-182.

Lipsitz, L., Powell, D., Bursian, S., and Tanaka, D., Jr. (1997). Assessment of cerebral hemispheric symmetry in hatching chickens exposed in ovo to polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 3, 399-406.

Lish, J. W. (1983). Comparative eye morphology of ciconiiform birds. *Dissertation Abstracts International B Sciences and Engineering*, 43, 3157-3158.

Lissak, W. (1988). Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) wieder Brutvogel im Landkreis Goppingen (Nordwürttemberg). *Ornithologische Jahreshefte Fuer Baden-Wuerttemberg*, 4, 70-2.

Litkey, B. (1983). Late date for Great Egret. *Loon* 55(1), 34.

Littauer, G. (1990). Avian predators: frightening techniques for reducing bird damage at aquaculture facilities. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Southern Regional Aquaculture Center Publication No. 401.

Littauer, G. (1990). Control of bird predation at aquaculture facilities. Strategies and cost estimates. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Southern Regional Aquaculture Center Publication No. 402.

Littler, F. M. (1910). Birds of Tasmania and its Dependencies. Privately printed, Launceston.

Litvinenko, N. (1983). Nesting of Gray Heron *Ardea cinerea* on sea islands of South Primorye USSR. Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology, 14, 220-231.

Litvinenko, N. M. and Shibaev, Y. V. (1999). [The Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes* - a new breeding species for avifauna of Russia.]. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal Ekspress Vypusk*, 70, 7-9.

Litvinenko, N. M. and Shibaev, U. V. (2000). Importance of Furugelm Island in the Sea of Japan for wetland birds: the first record of a breeding colony of the Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes*. *Oryx*, 34, 335-337.

Liu, H. J. (1986). [A preliminary study on the ecology of *Ixobrychus sinensis*.]. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 21, 13-15.

Liu, X. (1998). [Three bird species record new to Heilongjiang Province.]. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 17, 175.

Liu, Y. (1988). [Reproductive ecology of Schrenk's Bittern]. *Chinese Wildlife*, 1988, 12-14.

Livingston, R. J. (1993). Estuarine wetlands. Pp. 128-152 In: (M. S. Dennison and J. F. Berry, Eds.). *Wetlands: Guide to Science, Technology, and Law*. Noyes Publications. Park Ridge, New Jersey, USA

Llamas, M. R. (1988). Conflicts between wetlands conservation and groundwater exploitation. Two case histories in Spain. *Environment, Geology and Water Science* 11, 241-251.

Llewellyn Jones J (1986). The heron - *Ardea cinerea*. *Basildon Natural History Society Bulletin*, No. 85, 15.

Llimona, F. and Martinez Vilalta A (1987). Cens d'ardeids nidificants al delta de l'Ebre 1986. *Bulleti Del Parc Natural Delta De L'ebre*, 2, 7-11.

Llimona, F. and Martinez Vilalta A (1987). Propostes per a la conservacio del poblament d'ardeids al delta de l'Ebre. Butlleti Del Parc Natural Delta De L'ebre, 2, 12.

Lo, P. L. (1984). Breeding of the White-faced Heron in coastal Manawatu . Notornis, 31, 95.

Lo, P. L. (1991). Diet of the White-faced Heron on Manawatu pastures. Notornis, 38, 63-71.

Lo, P. L. and Fordham, R. A. (1986). Seasonal and diurnal time budgets and feeding intensity of the White-faced Heron in pasture. Notornis, 33, 233-45.

Loach, T. R., Narayan, K. G., and Choudhary, S. P. (1983). Sero-epidemiologic studies on the 1980-epidemic of human encephalitis in east and west Champaran, Bihar, India. Journal of Communicable Diseases, 15, 151-156.

Lobkov, E. G. (1984). Faunistic findings of birds in Kamchatka (USSR) in 1972-1981. Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii, 89, 41-50.

Lock, L. and Cook, K. (1998). The Little Egret in Britain: a successful colonist. British Birds, 91, 273-280.

Locke, L. N. (1961). Heron and Egret losses due to verminous peritonitis. Avian Diseases, 5, 135-138.

Locke, L. N., Ohlendorf, H. M., Shillinger, R. B., and Jareed, T. (1974). Salmonellosis in a captive heron colony. Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 10, 143-145.

Lockhart, P. (1996). First sighting of a probable Rufous-bellied Heron in the western Cape. Promerops, 223, 13.

Loegering, J. P. and Anthony, R. G. (1999). Distribution, abundance, and habitat association of riparian-obligate and -associated birds in the Oregon Coast Range. Northwest Science, 73, 168-185.

Lohr, L. (1992). Cattle Egret sighted at Erskine Lake. Alberta Naturalist, 22, 5.

Loison, M. (1991). Comportement alimentaire d'un grand butor (*Botaurus stellaris*). Aves, 28, 39.

Loke W. T. (1945). Notes on the behaviour of nesting Paddy Birds *Ardeola grayii* in Kashmir. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 608-609.

Loke W. T.(1952). Kashmir revisited. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 51, 121-127.

Loke W. T. (1955). Two bitterns in a Penangmarsh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 52, 687-691; 53, 1-5.

Loke W. T. (1957). *A company of birds*. Michael Joseph, London.

Lokemoen, J. T. (1979). The status of herons, egrets and ibises in North Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist*, 11, 97-110.

Loly, P. and Jacob J.-P. (1991). Results of the census of water birds in mid-January 1992 in Wallonia and Brabant. *Aves*, 28, 209-214.

Lombardini, K., Bennetts, R. E., and Tourenq, C. (2001). Foraging success and foraging habitat use by Cattle Egrets and Little Egrets in the Camargue, France. *Condor*, 103, 38-44.

Londei, T. (2002). The Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, and the Madagascar Heron, *Ardea humbloti*, might actually be the same species. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 71 (2), 207-209.

Long, A. J., Poole, C. M., Eldridge, M. I., Won, P. O., and Lee, K. S. (1988). A survey of coastal wetlands and shorebirds in South Korea, spring 1988. Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Long, T. and et al. (1999). Investigation on egret dwelling on the mottled bamboo garden in compact groups in Chengdu City. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 18, 84-86.

Longley, W. H. (1960). Comment on the flight distance of the Great Blue Heron. *Wilson Bulletin* 72, 289.

Lonnberg, E. (1903). On a collection of birds from northwestern Argentina and the Bolivian Chaco. *Ibis*, 8(3), 441-471.

Lonnberg, E. (1938). Notes on the migration of Swedish birds. *Proceedings of the International Ornithological Congress*, 8, 602-619.

Loorij, T. P. J. (1991). [Grey Herons in Voorburg still in danger.]. *Vogeljaar*, 39, 229.

Loorij, T. P. J. (1991). [Voorburg not subject to penalties for removing herons' nests.]. *Vogeljaar*, 39, 26.

Lopatin, V. V., Carpov, F. F., and Kleymenov, S. V. (1992). Biology of the little bittern (*Ixobrychus minutus*) in southeastern Kazakhstan. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal*, 1, 227-234.

Lopez-Ornat, A. and Ramo, C. (1992). Colonial waterbird populations in the Sian Ka'an Biosphere Reserve (Quintana Roo, Mexico). *Wilson Bulletin*, 104, 501-515.

Lor, S. and Malecki, R. A. (2002). Call-Response Surveys to Monitor Marsh Bird Population Trends. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 30 (4), 1195-1201.

Lorenz, K. (1938). A contribution to the comparative sociology of colonial-nesting birds. In *Proceedings of the eighth International Ornithological Congress*. (editor. F. C. R. Jourdain). pp. 207-18. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Lorincz, I. (1984). Nesting data from the mid-Tisza landscape protected area. *Aquila A Madartani Intezet Evkonyve*, 91 , 197, 203.

Lotem, A., Schechtman, E., and Katzir, G. (1991). Capture of submerged prey by Little Egrets, *Egretta garzetta garzetta*: strike depth, strike angle and the problem of light refraction. *Animal Behaviour*, 42 , 341-346.

Lothian, J. A. and Williams, W. D. (1988). Wetland conservation in South Australia. Pp. 147-166 In: (A. J. McComb and P. S. Lake, Eds.). *The conservation of Australian wetlands*. Surrey Beatty and Sons, New South Wales, Australia.

Lovell, H. B. (1958). Baiting of fish by a Green Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 70, 280-281.

Loveridge, A. (1922). Notes on East African birds (chiefly nesting habits and stomach contents). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Zoological Series*, London, 837-862

Lowe, F. (1984). Grey Heron parents attending grounded nestlings. *British Birds*, 77 , 614.

Lowe, F. A. (1954). *The Heron*. Collins, London, England.

Lowe, F. A. (1966). Heron swallowing mole. *British Birds*, 59, 37-38.

Lowe, K. W. (1983). Feeding behaviour and diet of the White-faced Heron *Ardea novaehollandiae* in Westernport Bay, Victoria. *Corella*, 7, 101-108.

Lowe, K. W. (1989). Notes on the breeding of the Pacific Heron *Ardea pacifica* near Balranald, New South Wales. *Corella*, 13, 88-89.



Lowe, W. P. (1916). Some Birds of Palawan, Philippine Islands. *Ibis*, series 10, 4, 611-612.

Lowe-McConnell, R. H. (1967). Biology of the immigrant Cattle Egret *Ardeola ibis* in Guyana, South America. *Ibis*, 109, 168-179.

Lowell, H. B. (1958). Baiting of fish by a Green Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 70, 280-281.

Lowen, J. C., Clay, R. P., Mazar Barnett, J., Madrono N., A., Pearman, M., Lopez Lanus, B., Tobias, J. A., Liley, D. C., Brooks, T. M., Esquivel, E. Z., and Reid, J. M. (1997). New and noteworthy observations on the Paraguayan avifauna. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 117, 275-293.

Lowery, G. H. Jr. (1946). Evidence of trans-gulf migration. *Auk*, 63, 175-211.

Lowery, G. H., Jr. (1974). *Louisiana Birds*. Louisiana State Univ. Press, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, USA.

Loyn, R. H. (1985). Hovering, aerial feeding and swimming by the Eastern Reef Egret *Egretta sacra* and other herons. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 11, 133-135.

Loyn, R. H. (1987). Foraging behaviour of herons - a correction. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 12, 68.

Lu, X. (1987). [The thermoregulation of nestlings of Yellow Bittern.]. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 6, 22-23.

Lucero, M. M. (1987). Bird banding in Argentina, 1961-1986: 11th report. *Neotropica (La Plata)*, 33, 133-138.

Lucking, R. (1995). Cinnamon Bittern *Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* in Seychelles, first for the Afro-Malagasy region. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club*, 2, 107-108.

Luder, R. (1992). Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* erbeutet Bergmolche *Triturus alpestris* in einem Tumpel auf 1935m u. M. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 89, 137-138.

Ludke, J. L., Hill, E. F., and Dieter, M. P. (1975). Cholinesterase (ChE) response and related mortality among birds fed ChE inhibitors. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 3, 1-21.

Ludwig, F. E. and Hull, C. N. (1989). Observations of colonial waterbirds at the Saginaw Bay Diked Disposal Facility, Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron, 1986-1989. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 67, 128-131.

Luebcke, W. (2000). Amtliche bekämpfung des graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in den funfziger Jahren. Vogelkundliche Hefte Edertal, 26, 53-56.

Lukac, G. (1981-1983). Ornithological news from the Varazdin area Yugoslavia. *Larus*, 33-35, 204-205.

Lukac, S. (1990). Great White Egret *Egretta alba* nests at Becej fish pond. *Ciconia*, 2, 73.

Lukac, G. (2001). Great White Egret *Egretta alba*. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 22 (109).

Lukes, C. (1998). Little blue heron (*Egretta caerulea*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 60, 349-350.

Lunn, J. (1992). Bittern perching and adopting protective stance in a tree. *Magpie*, No. 4, 49.

Luoma, D. (1988). The battle of Moose Lake. *Loon*, 60(4), 183-184.

Lutz, M. (1986). Seidenreihherbeobachtung. *Falke*, 33, 188.

Lyles, A. M., editor. (1994). Husbandry notebook of AZA's Heron, Ibis and Hammerhead Advisory Group. Wildlife Conservation Society, New York, USA.

Lyles, A. M., editor. (1994). Regional collection plan of the AZA Heron, Ibis and Hammerhead Advisory Group. Wildlife Conservation Society, New York, USA.

Lyles, A. M. (2000). Captive populations. In *Heron Conservation*. Pp. 293-310 In: (J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Eds.). Academic Press, San Diego, California, U.S.A.

Lyster, S. (1985). *International Wildlife Law: an analysis of international treaties concerned with the conservation of wildlife*. Grotius Publications Limited, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

**M/** [top](#)

Ma, S. (1990). [Study on the distribution pattern of population of the Yellow Bittern in breeding season]. *Acta Ecologica Sinica*, 10, 362-366.

MacCallum, R. B. (1990). Slaty Egrets at Darwendale Dam. *Honeyguide*, 36, 142.

Maccarone, A. D. (1993). Breeding colonies and foraging habitats of herons in Sedgwick County, Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science*, 96, 94-102.

Maccarone, A. D. and Brzorad, J. N. (1995). Effects of an oil spill on the prey populations and foraging behavior of breeding wading birds. *Wetlands*, 15, 397-407.

Maccarone, A. D. and Brzorad, J. N. (2005). Foraging Microhabitat Selection by Wading Birds in a Tidal Estuary, With Implications for Conservation. *Waterbirds*, 28 (3), 383-391.

Maccarone, A. D. and Gress, R. (1993). A case of colonial breeding in the Green-backed Heron. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science*, 96, 225-226.

Maccarone, A. D., Parson, K. C., Brzorad, J., and Jenkins, H. (1990). First breeding record of the Yellow Crowned Night Heron in Richmond County, New York City. *Kingbird*, 40, 64-66.

Maccarone, A. D. and Parsons, K. C. (1988). Differences in flight patterns among nesting ibises and egrets. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 67-71.

Maccarone, A. D. and Parsons, K. C. (1994). Factors affecting the use of a freshwater and an estuarine foraging site by egrets and ibises during the breeding season in New York City. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 17, 60-68.

Maccarone, A. D. (1997). Directions of foraging flights by wading birds during and annular eclipse. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 537-539.

Maccarone, A. D. and Brzorad, J. N. (1998). The use of foraging habitats by wading birds seven years after the occurrence of major oil spills. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 367-374.

Maccarone, A. D. and Brzorad, J. N. (2000). Wading bird foraging: Response and recovery from an oil spill. *Waterbirds*, 23, 246-247.

Maccarone, A. D. and Katherine C. Parsons (1987). Cattle Egret mortality from cotton string. *New Jersey Audubon Society Records of New Jersey Birds*, 13, 34.

Macdonald, I. A. W. (1992). The Yellowbilled Nosepecker - a new common name for the Cattle Egret. *Birding in Southern Africa*, 44, 26.

Macdonald, J. D. (1973). *Birds of Australia*. Witherby, London, England.

Mace, G. M., Collar, N., Cooke, J., Gaston, K., Ginsberg, J., Leader W., N., Maunder, M., and Milner Gulland, E. J. (1992). The development of the new criteria for listing species on the IUCN Red List. *Species*, 19, 16-22.

Macfarlane, A. M. and Macdonald, A. D. (1966). An Annotated Check list of the Birds of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.

Machacek, P. and Chytil, J. (2001). Development of breeding populations of herons (Ardeidae) and the Spoonbill (*Platalea Leucorodia*) in Southernmost Moravia. *Sylvia*, 37 (1).

Machida, N. and Aohagi, Y. (2001). Electrocardiography, heart rates, and heart weights of free-living birds. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*, 32 (1), 47-54.

Mackay, R. D. (1970). *The Birds of Port Moresby and District*. Nelson, Melbourne.

Mackenzie, J. S. (1997). Japanese encephalitis: an emerging disease in the Australasian region, and its potential risk to Australia. *Arbovirus*, 7, 166-170.

Mackereth, B. (1992). Sightings of White Heron at Suva. *Notornis*, 39, 70-71.

MacKinnon, J. and Phillipps, K. (1993). *A Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo, Sumatra, Java, and Bali, the Greater Sunda Islands*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Macko, J. K., Spakulova, M., and Casanova, J. C. (1999). Morphology and taxonomy of *Stomylotrema* (Digenea: Stomylotrematidae) representatives from Ciconiiform and Podicipediform birds in Cuba. *Folia Parasitologica Ceske Budejovice*, 46, 185-190.

Mackrill, E. J. (1987). Winter breeding of Night Heron in Europe. *Dutch Birding*, 9, 124.

Mackworth-Praed, C. W. and Grant, C. H. B. (1952). *Birds of Eastern and Northeastern Africa*, vol. 1. Longmans, London, England.

Mackworth-Praed, C. W. and Grant, C. H. B. (1962). *Birds of the Southern Third of Africa*, vol. 1. Longmans, London, England.

Macquarie Marshes Advisory and Audit Committee. (1997). *Draft Macquarie Marshes 1996 water management plan 1996/97, operation and performance report*. Department of Land and Water Conservation, Dubbo, Australia.

Mactavish, B. (1992). The summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1992. Atlantic Provinces Region. *American Birds*, 46, 1114-1116.

Mactavish, B. (2003). Gray Heron hitchhikes across the Atlantic. *Birders Journal*, 12 (1).

Madders, M. (1986). Grey Herons in Argyll 1985. *Argyll Bird Report*, 3, 70-72.

Maddock, M. (1986). Fledging success of egrets in dry and wet seasons. *Corella*, 10, 101-107.

Maddock, M. (1986). Tagged egret sightings. *RAOU (Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union) Newsletter*, No. 69, 8.

Maddock, M. (1988). Field identification characteristics of nestling egrets. Pp. 273-284. In: (B. Gilligan, M. Maddock, and K. McDonald, Eds.). *Proceedings International Symposium on Wetlands*. Shortland Wetlands Centre, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia.

Maddock, M. (1988). Seasonal climatic factors and egret breeding success. Pp. 265-271. In: (B. Gilligan, M. Maddock, and K. McDonald, Eds.). *Proceedings International Symposium on Wetlands*. Shortland Wetlands Centre, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia.

Maddock, M. (1989). Colour and first age of breeding in Cattle Egrets as determined from wing-tagged birds. *Corella*, 13, 1-8.

Maddock, M. (1989). Development and evaluation of a technique for individually marking egrets. *Corella*, 13, 133-142.

Maddock, M. (1989). Identification of nestling egrets (*Egretta* sp. and *Ardeola ibis*). *Corella*, 13, 24-26.

Maddock, M. (1990). Cattle Egret: south to Tasmania and New Zealand for the winter. *Notornis*, 37, 1-23.

Maddock, M. (1991). Education, research and passive recreation: An integrated programme at the Wetlands Centre, Shortland. *International Journal of Science Education*, 13(5), 561-568.

Maddock, M. (1991). Observations on the biology of the White-faced Heron *Ardea novaehollandiae*. *Corella*, 15, 79-86.

Maddock, M. (1992). Foraging association between Royal Spoonbills, egrets and the White-faced Heron. *Australian Birds*, 25, 61-64.

Maddock, M. (1992). Project Egret Watch: Ornithological research and community education. *Hunter Natural History* 50, 29-54.

Maddock, M. (1993). Cycle of colour changes in Cattle Egrets *Ardeola ibis* (coromandus) in Australia determined from field observations of marked birds. *Corella*, 17, 93-99.

Maddock, M. (1994). The Wetlands Centre, Shortland, NSW. *Bird Observer*, 738, 6-7.

Maddock, M. (1995). Response of Cattle Egrets to flood. *Australian Birds*, 29, 1-10.

Maddock, M. (2008). Colonial waterbirds in the Hunter Estuary NSW: A historical review. Hunter Wetlands Centre, Australia.

Maddock, M. and Baxter, G. S. (1991). Breeding success of egrets related to rainfall: a six-year Australian study. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 133-139.

Maddock, M. and Bridgman, H. (1992). Cattle Egret migration and meteorological conditions. *Notornis*, 39, 73-86.

Maddock, M. and Geering, D. (1993). Cattle Egret migration in south-eastern Australia and New Zealand: An update. *Notornis*, 40, 109-122.

Maddock, M. and Geering, D. (1994). Range expansion and migration of the Cattle Egret. *Ostrich*, 65, 191-203.

Maddock, M. N. (1983). Hunter Valley birds raise conservation issues. *Wetlands, Australia* 3, 71-80.

Maddock, M. N. and Geering, D. J. (1994). Effect of patagial tags on Cattle Egrets. *Corella*, 18, 1-7.

Madenjian, C. P. and Gabrey, S. W. (1995). Waterbird predation on fish in western Lake Erie: a bioenergetics model application. *Condor*, 97, 141-153.

Madge, S. (1995). A record of Goliath Heron in Assam. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, 21, 47.

Madge, S. C. (1983). Comments on two bittern records from Caradon district. *Birds in Cornwall*, 53, 96.

Madhavan, L. (2000). Night Herons and Little Cormorants in Thrissur, Kerala. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 97 (1).

- Madhavi, R., Rao, N. N., and Rukmini, C. (1989). The life history of *Echinochasmus bagulai* Verma 1935 (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae). *Acta Parasitologica Polonica*, 34, 259-266.
- Madler, E. (1990). Seitensprung beim Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*). *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 42, 298.
- Madlow, W. and Semisch, M. (1987). Beobachtungen an zwei überwinterten Rohrdommmeln (*Botaurus stellaris*) in Berlin (West). *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 39, 67-69.
- Maeda, T. (2005). Bird use of rice field strips of varying width in the Kanto Plain of Central Japan. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*, 105 (1-2), 347-351.
- Maeda, T. (2001). Patterns of bird abundance and habitat use in rice fields of the Kanto Plain, Central Japan. *Ecological Research*, 16 (3), 569-585.
- Maekawa, S. and Sawara, Y. (1996). Age-related difference in bill length of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* jouyi and estimation of prey size using bill length. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 45, 183-186.
- Maestrello, C. (1992). Nidificazione di sgarza ciuffetto *Ardeola ralloides* nei pressi di S. Giovanni in Persiceto (BO). *Picus*, 18, 31.
- Maffezzoli, L. and Grattini, Nunzio (2002). Wintering Ardeinae in Mantua Province, North Italy (Genera *Bubulcus*, *Egretta*, *Casmerodius*). *Picus*, 28 (2).
- Magnin, G. (1991). Hunting and persecution of migratory birds in the Mediterranean region. In *Conserving migratory birds*. (editor. T. Salathé). ICBP Technical Publication No. 12.
- Magrath, M. J. L. (1992). Waterbirds of the Lower Lachlan and Murrumbidgee Valley Wetlands in 1990/91. New South Wales Department of Water Resources, Australia.
- Magsalay, P., Rigor, R., Mapalo, A., Gonzales, H., and Portigo, M. F. (1990). Waterbird monitoring on Olango Island, Philippines, 1989. *Stilt*, No. 17, 54-56.
- Magsalay, P. M. (1991). Report from Olango Island, Philippines. No. 3. January 1 - March 31, 1991. *Stilt*, No. 19, 42-43.
- Maguire, E. (1997). Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* preying on Little Swifts *Apus affinis*. *Mirafra*, 14, 13.

Magyar, G. and Yesou, Pierre (1998-1999). Reconsideration of a Hungarian specimen of a black-coloured wgrete as Western Reef Egret (*Egretta gularis*). *Aquila*, 105-106.

Mahabal, A. (1990). Heronries in Raigad district, Maharashtra - a preliminary survey. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 87, 137-138.

Mahavat, A. (1989). Heronry of egrets in Dhulia district, Maharashtra State. *Pavo*, 27, 77-78.

Mahdy, O. A. (1993). On three trematod species infesting the giant heron (*Ardea goliath*) in Giza, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association*, 53, 305-312.

Mahdy, O. A. and El Ghaysh, A. (1998). Spiruroid parasites of Buff Backed Heron (*Ardeola ibis*) with a new species of *Cordonema* and *Microtetrameres* together with a key to the genera of *Acuariidae* (Seurat, 1915). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 27, 73-89.

Maher, M. T. (1991). Waterbirds back O'Bourke: An inland perspective of the conservation of Australian waterbirds. Ph.D. thesis, University of New England, New South Wales, Australia

Maher, P. N. (1990). Bird Survey of the Lachlan/Murrumbidgee Confluence Wetlands. New South Wales, National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney, Australia.

Maheswaran, G. and Rahmani, A. R. (2001). Effects of water level changes and wading bird abundance on the foraging behaviour of Blacknecked Storks *Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* in Dudwa National Park, India. *Journal of Biosciences (Bangalore)*, 26 (3), 373-382.

Mahler U (2002). Ein Beitrag zum "circling flight" der Rohrdommel (*Botaurus stellaris*) und seine Beziehung zum Zug. *Oekologie der Voegel. Beihefte*, 24 (1), 515-522.

Mahmoud, A. B. and El Hawary M S (1990). Comparative histological studies on the spleens of certain vertebrates. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Assiut University E Zoology*, 19, 149-64.

Mahmoud, A. B. and Wassif, E. T. (2000). Histological and histochemical studies on the caecum of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 32, 71-88.

Majic, J. and Mikuska, J. (1970). Heron nesting in the Kopucevski reservation and immediate environs over the period from 1954 to 1970. *Larus* 24, 65-77.

Majumdar, N. and Roy, C. S. (1995). Aves. Survey of India State Fauna Series 4, Fauna of Meghalaya Pt. 1, Vertebrates, 129-377.



Majumdar, N., Roy, C. S., Ghosal, D. K., Dasgupta, J. M., Basuroy, S., and Datta, B. K. (1992). Aves. Pp. 171-418. In (S. K. Bhattacharya, Ed.). Fauna of West Bengal. Part 1. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, India.

Malhi, C. S. and Kaur, T. (1999). On bird community structures of different trees. Tigerpaper, 26, 29-31.

Malin, J. R. (1968). How did the Cattle Egret get to America. Bokmakierie, 20.

Mallord, J. W., Tyler, G. A., Gilbert, G., and Smith, K. W. (2000). The first case of successful double brooding in the Great Bittern *Botaurus stellaris*. Ibis, 142, 672-675.

Malosh, G. (2004). Great Blue Heron x Great Egret in Washington County. Pennsylvania Birds, 18 (2), 72-73.

Malzy, P. (1967). La Heronniere d'Alarobia (Tananarive). Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 37, 122-142.

Manamtam, A. S. (1995). Tubbataha Reef National Marine Park: its importance as a bird sanctuary. Sylvatrop, 5, 18-28.

Manci, K. M. and Rusch, D. H. (1988). Indices to distribution and abundance of some inconspicuous waterbirds on Horicon Marsh. Journal of Field Ornithology, 59, 67-75.

Mancuso, C. and Ghiurmino, G. (1994). Osservazione di airone guardabuoi *Bubulcus ibis* in provincia di Salerno. Uccelli d'Italia, 19, 86-87.

Mancuso, C., Ceruso, A., Lenza, R., and Quarello, G. (2004). Status of Ardeidae and Threskiornithidae in South Campania. Uccelli D'italia, 29 (1-2).

Mancuso, C., Matthews, S., Quarello, G., and Ceruso, A. (2003). Habitat di nidificazione e fenologia riproduttiva di Ardeidae presso l'invaso di Conza della Campania. Avocetta, 27, 164.

Manfredini, E. (2004). Breeding of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in a site of the Groane Park (Northern Italy). Uccelli D'italia, 29 (1-2).

Mangalraj J. J. (1988). Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea*) swallowing a jungle babbler. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 85, 190.

Manjrekar, N. and Mehta, P. (1999). Pond heron in Pin Valley National Park, Spiti, Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 96, 313-314.

Mann, C. F. (1976). The birds of Teso District, Uganda. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society* 156.

Mann, C. F. (1987). A checklist of the birds of Brunei Darussalam. *Brunei Museum Journal*, 6, 170-212.

Mann, C. F. (1987). Notable bird observations from Brunei, Borneo. *Forktail*, No. 3, 51-56.

Mann, C. F. (1989). More notable bird observations from Brunei, Borneo. *Forktail*, 5, 17-22.

Manson, S. A. M. (1985). Systematic list. *Caithness Bird Report*, 1985, 3-41.

Mansour, M. A., Hegazi, M. A. M., and El Sheikh H. E. (1983). Haematological changes in *Ardeola ibis* (heron) naturally infected with *Nephrostomum ranosum* and *Apharyngostrigea* *ibis*. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology*, 13, 455-463.

Mansour, M. A., Hegazi, M. A. M., and El Sheikh H. E. (1984). Effect of *Nephrostomum ranosum* and *Apharyngostrigea* *ibis* on serum, proteins and uric acid of the Egyptian heron. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology*, 14, 275-281.

Marble, A. D. (1992). *A Guide to Wetland Functional Design*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida, USA.

Marbot, T. and Herzog, W. (1992). Schilfbruten des Graureihers am Bielersee. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 89, 55-56.

Marchant, A. (1983). Classified notes. *Herefordshire Ornithological Club Annual Report*, 4, 120-155.

Marchant, J. (1997). Decrease in heron population but more heronries censused in 1995-96. *British Trust for Ornithology News* 210/211, 7.

Marchant, J. (2001-2002 ). Heronries Census - Results From 2000. *Bird Populations*, 6, 105-106.

Marchant, J. (2001-2002 ). Herons in 1999. *Bird Populations*, 6, 62-63.

Marchant, J. H., Freeman, Stephen N., Crick, Humphrey Q. P., and Beaven, L. P. (2004). The BTO Heronries Census of England and Wales 1928-2000: new indices and a comparison of analytical methods. *Ibis: the international journal of avian science*, 146 (2), 323-334.

Marchant, S. (1988). Nesting behaviour of the Pacific Heron *Ardea pacifica*. *Australian Birds*, 21, 61-5.

Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (1990). *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand, and Antarctic birds. Vol. 1., Ratites to Ducks*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Marcolini, F., Bonadonna, F. P., Mazza, P., Kotsakis, T., and Zanchetta, G. (2000). Preliminary data on the micro- and macromammal remains from Casa Sgherri, Lower Valdarno (Tuscany, Italy). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana*, 39 , 243-252.

Marcus, M. J. (1983). Additions to the avifauna of Honduras. *Auk*, 100, 621-629.

Marshall, R. V. A. (1961). Herons fishing from the air. *British Birds*, 54, 202.

Marin A., M. (1989). Notes on the breeding of Chestnut-bellied Herons (*Agamia agami*) in Costa Rica. *Condor*, 91, 215-217.

Marin A, M. and Sheldon, F. H. (1987). Some new nesting records of padi-dwelling birds in Sabah, East Malaysia (North Borneo). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 107, 23-25.

Marion, L. (1976). Contributions à l'écologie des populations de Hérons cendrés, *Ardea cinerea*, en Bretagne. DEA, Université de Rennes, France.

Marion, L. (1979). La croissance corporelle du heron cendre /*Ardea cinerea*/ l. en Bretagne, approche de sa signification ecologique. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 49, 1-30.

Marion, L. (1979). Strategies d'utilisation du milieu des colonies de herons cendres *Ardea cinerea* L. en Bretagne. Thesis, Univ. de Rennes I, Institut des sciences du comportement et de l'environnement

Marion, L. (1980). Dynamique d'une population de herons centres *Ardea cinerea* l. exemple de la plus grande colonie e'uropele lac de grand-lieu. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 50, 219-261.

Marion, L. (1981). Dynamique d'une population de héron cendré, *Ardea cinerea*, exemple de la plus grande colonie d'Europe, le Lac de Grand-Lieu. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 50, 219-261.

Marion, L. (1983). Le Blongios nain. Pp. 101 In (F. de Beaufort, Ed.) Livre Rouge des Espèces Menacées en France. Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France.

Marion, L. (1983). Etat de nos connaissances sur les relations oiseaux piscivores et populations piscicoles naturelles et artificielles, et propositions de recherches prioritaires pour la période 1984-88. Rapport final du Groupe de travail sur les hérons et autres oiseaux piscivores, Secrétariat d'Etat à l'Environnement, Paris, France.

Marion, L. (1984). Mise en évidence par biotelemetry de territoires alimentaires individuels chez un oiseau colonial, le heron cendre *Ardea cinerea*. Mécanisme de repartition et de regulation des effectifs des colonies de herons. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 54, 1-78.

Marion, L. (1987). Bird predation in open waters. Pp. 46-57. In: (C. M. Bungenberg de Jong, J. From, L. Marion, and K. Molnar, Eds.). Report of the European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission Working Party on prevention and control of bird predation in aquaculture and fisheries operations. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy.

Marion, L. (1987). Effets de la vague de froid de janvier 1985 sur les populations françaises d'ardéidés (Héron cendré, Aigrette garzette et Héron garde boeufs). Ministère Environnement, Société Nationale Protection Nature, Université de Rennes, France.

Marion, L. (1988). Evolution des stratégies démographiques, alimentaires et d' utilisation de l'espace chez le héron cendré en France: importance des contraintes énergétiques et humaines. Thèse d'état, Université de Rennes, France

Marion, L. (1989). Territorial feeding and colonial breeding are not mutually exclusive: The case of the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*). Journal of Animal Ecology, 58, 693-710.

Marion, L. (1990). Activités piscicoles et oiseaux piscivores: quels moyens de protection ? L'Oiseau Magazine 19, 22-28.

Marion, L. (1990). Les oiseaux piscivores et les activités piscicoles. Impact et protection. Ministère de l'Environnement et Ministère de l'Agriculture et de la Forêt, Paris, France.

Marion, L. (1991). Héron cendré *Ardea cinerea*. Pp. 80-81 In (D. Yeatman-Berthelot and G. Jarry, Eds.). Atlas des Oiseaux de France en Hiver. Société Ornithologique de France, Paris, France.

Marion, L. (1991). Inventaire national des héronnières de France 1989: Héron cendré, Héron bihoreau, Héron garde boeuf, Héron crabier, Aigrette garzette. Ministère Environnement, Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Société Nationale Protection Nature, Université de Rennes, France.

Marion, L. (1994). Le Blongios nain. Pp. 26-27 In (D. Yeatman-Berthelot and G. Jarry, Eds.) *Nouvel Atlas des Oiseaux Nicheurs de France, 1985-1089*. Société Ornithologique de France, Paris, France.

Marion, L. (1994). Little Bittern. Pp. 90-01 In: (G. M. Tucker and M. F. Heath, Eds.). *Birds in Europe: Their Conservation Status*. BirdLife International, Cambridge, United Kingdom. . BirdLife Conservation Series No. 3.

Marion, L. (1996). Le heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea*) en Loire-Atlantique. *Spatule*, 2, 13-16.

Marion, L. (1997). Évolution des effectifs nicheurs et de la répartition des hérons coloniaux en France entre 1974 et 1994. *Alauda*, 65, 86-8.

Marion, L. (1997). Inventaire national des héronnières de France 1994. Héron cendré, Héron pourpré, Héron bihoreau, Héron garde bœufs, Héron crabier, Aigrette garzette. Editions du Museum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France.

Marion, L. (1997). *Ixobrychus minutus* Little Bittern. Pp. 42-43 In: (E. J. M. Hagemeijer and M. J. Blair, Eds.). *The European Bird Common Census Atlas of European Breeding Birds: Their distribution and abundance*. Poyser, London, United Kingdom.

Marion, L. (1997). Les populations de Hérons cendrés en Europe et leur impact sur l'activité piscicole. P. 101-132. In: (Ph. Clergeau, Ed.). *Oiseaux à Risques en Ville et en campagne*. INRA Editions, Paris, France.

Marion, L. (2000). Aquaculture. Pp. 269-292 In: (J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Ed.). *Heron Conservation*. Academic Press, San Diego, California, USA.

Marion, L., Brugièrre, D., and Grisser, P. (1993). Invasion de hérons garde-boeufs *Bubulcus ibis* nicheurs en France in 1992. *Alauda*, 61, 129-136.

Marion, L., Brugièrre, D., and Grisser, P. (1993). Invasion de Hérons garde boeufs *Bubulcus ibis* nicheurs en France en 1992. *Alauda*, 61, 129-136.

Marion, L., Clergeau, P., Brient, L., and Bertru, G. (1994). The importance of avian-contributed nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) to Lake Grand-Lieu, France. *Hydrobiologia*, 279-280, 133-147.

Marion, L. and Marion, P. (1975). Contribution à l'étude écologique du Lac de Grand Lieu. *Bulletin Société Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France (supplément)* 1-611.

Marion, L. and Marion, P. (1982). Le Héron crabier a-t-il niché en 1981 au lac de Grand Lieu ? Statut de l'espèce en France au XXème siècle. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 52, 335-346.

Marion, L. and Marion, P. (1982). Le Héron garde boeufs (*Bubulcus ibis*) niche dans l'ouest de la France. Statut de l'espèce en France. Alauda 50, 161-175.

Marion, L. and Marion, P. (1987). Conséquences de la protection du héron cendré sur sa dynamique de population et sur ses stratégies d'occupation de l'espace en France. Revue d'Ecologie: la Terre et la Vie, Supplement 4, 261-270.

Marion, L. and Marion, P. (1994). First case of the spontaneous formation of a colony of sacred ibis *Threskiornis aethiopicus* at Grand-Lieu lake, western France. Preliminary data on production of young and diet. Alauda, 62, 275-280.

Marion, L. and Marion, P. (1994). Premières nidifications réussies de la grande aigrette *Egretta alba* en France, au Lac de Grand-Lieu. Alauda, 62, 149-152.

Marion, L., Marion, P., and Clergeau, Ph. (1989). Causes and consequences of accelerated eutrophic evolution of the lake of Grand Lieu, France. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Wetlands, Rennes 1988, 219-220.

Marion, L. and Reeber, S. (1997). Impact du retard d'exondation sur l'avifaune du Lac de Grand Lieu. Université de Rennes, France.

Marion, L., Ulenaers, P., and van Vessem, J. (2000). Herons in Europe. Pp. 1-31. In: (J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Eds.). Heron Conservation. Academic Press, San Diego, California, U.S.A.

Marion, P. and Marion, L. (1987). Impact de la prédation exercée par le héron cendré sur une pisciculture. Revue d'Ecologie: la Terre et la Vie, Supplement 4, 115-116.

Marks, M. A., Brooke, R. K., and Gildenhuis, A. M. (1997). Cape fur seal *Arctocephalus pusillus* predation on Cape Cormorants *Phalacrocorax capensis* and other birds at Dyer Island, South Africa. Marine Ornithology, 25, 9-12.

Markus, M. B. (1963). The Black Heron. Bokmakierie, 15, 21-22.

Maroni, V. (1994). Nidificazione di airone cenerino *Ardea cinerea* in provincia di Varese, nella Riserva Naturale Regionale "Lago di Biandronno". Picus, 20, 21.

Marquardt, K. (1983). Graureiherbruten 1983. Voegel der Heimat, 54, 15.

Marquardt, R. (1999). [Colony of Grey Herons in a clump of willow trees.]. Falke, 46, 122-123.

Marques, S. C. (1996). Estudo da biologia de reproducao de uma colonia de ardeideos no Paul do Boquilobo. Pp. 14-15, 141. In (J. C. Farinha, J. Almeida, and H. Costa, Eds.). I Congresso de Ornitologia da Sociedade Portuguesa para o Estudo das Aves. Vila Nova de Cerveira, 1 a 3 de Novembro 1996. SPEA, Lisbon, Portugal.

Marquez, F. (1987). Canela y blanco, la garcilla bueyera. Periplo, No. 76, 8-19.

Marquiss, M. (1983). Eggshell thinning and the breakage and non-hatch of eggs at Grey Heron colonies. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology Annual Report, 1982, 70-74.

Marquiss, M. (1985). Factors associated with the variation in thickness of Grey Heron eggshells. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology Annual Report, 1984, 82-86.

Marquiss, M. (1986). The 1985 heronry census. Some preliminary results. Scottish Bird News , 1, 5.

Marquiss, M. (1989). Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* breeding in Scotland: numbers, distribution, and census techniques. Bird Study, 36, 181-191.

Marquiss, M. (1993). Herons. Colin Baxter Photography Ltd, Grantown On Spey, Morayshire, United Kingdom.

Marquiss, M. and Carss, D. N. (1994). Fish eating Birds. Assessing their impact on freshwater fisheries. R&D Report 15, National Rivers Authority, Bristol, United Kingdom.

Marquiss, M. and Carss, D. N. (1997). Fish eating birds and fisheries. British Trust for Ornithology News 210/211, 6-7.

Marquiss, M. and Leitch, A. F. (1990). The diet of Gray Herons *Ardea cinerea* breeding at Loch Leven, Scotland, and the importance of their predation on ducklings. Ibis, 132, 535-549.

Marquiss, M., Nicoll, M., and Brockie, K. (1983). Scottish herons and the 1981/82 cold winter. BTO News, No. 125, 4-5.

Marquiss, M. and Reynolds, C. (1986). How many herons? BTO News, No. 143, 12.

Marra, P. and Bull, M. (1986). The Norwalk Island heron colonies - a history. Connecticut Warbler, 6, 23-26.

Marra, P. P. and Bull, M. G. (1986). Dispersal of herons from Chimon Island. Connecticut Warbler, 6, 44-47.

Marsh, N. (1995). Nankeen night herons (*Nycticorax caledonicus*) on the Whanganui River. Notornis, 42, 282-283.

Marsh, N. and Lövei, G. L. (1997). The first confirmed breeding by the Nankeen Night Heron (*Nycticorax caledonicus*) in New Zealand. Notornis, 44, 152-155.

Marshall, R. V. A. (1961). Herons Fishing from the Air. Brit. Birds 54, 202-203.

Martin, A. P., Von Korff, J. O. Y., and Watt, Lorna (2000). Abundance and distribution of waterbirds on the Knysna Estuary. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, 55 (2), 215-222.

Martin, C. (1993). Great Blue Herons in New Hampshire: a 10-year summary. New Hampshire Audubon, 29, 1, 4-5.

Martin, G. R. and Katzir, G. (1994). Visual fields and eye movements in herons (*Ardeidae*). Brain Behavior and Evolution, 44, 74-85.

Martin, M. (1982). Impact of predators on fish farming. Aquaculture Magazine Jan.-Feb.:36-37, Mar.-Apr., 44-45; May-June, 46-48.

Martin, N., Cabrera, L., Ordunas, L., Vila, M. and Iglesias, B. (1967). La garza ganadera el ave de mayor importancia para la economia agricola del pals. Mus. Felipe Poey, Trabajos de Divulg, 42, 1-4.

Martin R (2002). African Fish Eagle attacks Grey Heron. Promerops, 252, 18-19.

Martin, R. P. and Lester, G. D. (1991). Atlas and census of wading birds and seabird colonies in Louisiana 1990. Special Publication 3. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Lafayette, Louisiana, USA.

Martin Santana, M. and Martin Santana, P. (1994). Influencia de la intensidad de luz sobre la llegada al dormitorio en la garcilla bueyera *Bubulcus ibis* L., 1758. Zoologica Baetica, 5, 65-71.

Martin, T. F. (1992). The night heron. Newsletter for Birdwatchers, 32, 13-14.



Martinez -Abrain, A. (1991). Avetorillo comun *Ixobrychus minutus*. Pp. 70-71. In: (V. Urios, J. V. Escobar, R. Pardo, R. P. Gutierrez, and J. A. Gomez, Eds.). Atlas de las Aves Nidificantes de la Comunidad Valenciana. Generalitat Valenciana, Conselleria d'agricultura y pesca.

Martinez -Abrain, A. (1994). Nota sobre la biologia de *Ixobrychus m. minutus* (L.) durante el periodo de reproduccion en Valencia (E. Espana). *Ardeola*, 41, 169-171.

Martinez-Abrain, A. (1998). Asociacion trofica de ardeidas en el arrozal de la Albufera de Valencia. *Ardeola*, 45, 29-34.

Martinez, C. (2004). Food and niche overlap of the scarlet ibis and the yellow-crowned night heron in a tropical mangrove swamp. *Waterbirds*, 27 (1), 1-8.

Martinez, C., Ruiz, X., and Jover, L. (1992). Alimentacion de los pollos de martinete (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) en el delta del Ebro. *Ardeola*, 39, 25-34.

Martinez, I., Elliott, V. A., and Field, G. D. (1996). Yellow Billed Egret *Egretta intermedia* on the coast of Cameroon. *Malimbus*, 18, 58.

Martinez, M. M., Bilat, Y., and Isacch, J. P. (1998). New records of *Pandion haliaetus* (Falconiformes: Pandionidae) in the Buenos Aires province, Argentina. *Neotropica La Plata*, 44, 64.

Martinez Vilalta A (1990). Cens d'ardeids nidificants al Delta de l'Ebre 1990. *Butlleti Del Parc Natural Delta De L'ebre*, 5, 23-24.

Martinez Vilalta A and Martinez Vilalta I (1983). Nuevas colonias de garzas en el Delta del Ebro. *Ardeola*, 30, 105-108.

Martinez Vilalta, A. and Motis, A. (1992). Family Ardeidae (herons). Pp. 376-429. In: (J. Del Hoyo, A. Elliott, and J. Sargatal, Eds.). Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 1, Ostrich To Ducks. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain.

Martins, R. (1986). In the High Yemen - the autumn 1985 OSME Expedition. *Phoenix*, No. 3, 6-7.

Martisko, J. and Chudoba, R. (1983). [The interesting nesting habits of *Ixobrychus minutus* in the Muzov Fens.]. *Ziva*, 31, 193.

Martisko, J. and Rejmanova, K. (1990). [Ardeidae in the region of Podyj lowland.]. *Ziva*, 38, 182-183.

Marzaioli, P. M. (1994). Metodo per trarre proiezioni e diagrammi da filmati di uccelli in volo (10 parte). *Picus*, 20, 163-165.

Marzano, G. and Panzera, S. (1998). [Interesting oversummerings for the years 1994-1995 in Salento (Puglia)]. *Picus*, 24, 21-22.

Mascara, R. (1990). Nidificazione di *Tachybaptus ruficollis*, *Ixobrychus minutus* e *Gallinula chloropus* in piccole vasche di irrigazione in Sicilia. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 60, 95-96.

Maser, C. (1966). Abnormal tongue in a Reef Heron. *Auk* 83, 481.

Mason, C. F. and MacDonald, S. M. (2000). Numbers of wintering waterbirds on rivers in eastern England. *Wildfowl*, 51, 215-219.

Mason, V. (1994). An occurrence of Rufous Night-Heron and other interesting observations from Bali. *Kukila*, 7, 78-79.

Massey, B. W. and Palacios, E. (1994). Avifauna of the wetlands of Baja California, Mexico: current status. Pp. 45-57 In: (J. R. Jehl, Jr. and N. K. Johnson, Eds.). *A Century of Avifaunal Change in Western North America*. Studies in Avian Biology 15. Cooper Ornithological Society, Camarillo, California, USA.

Massiah, E. (1996). Identification of Snowy Egret and Little Egret. *Birding World*, 9, 434-444.

Massiah, E. and Frost, M. (1998). The Little Egrets of Graeme Hall Swamp. *Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society*, 44, 65-67.

Master, T. L. (1991). Use of tongue-flicking behavior by the Snowy Egret. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 62, 399-402.

Master, T. L. (1992). Composition, structure, and dynamics of mixed-species foraging aggregations in a southern New Jersey salt marsh. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 15, 66-74.

Master, T. L. (1992). Green-backed heron *Butorides striatus*. Pp. 58-59 In: (D. W. Brauning, Ed.). *Atlas of Breeding Birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Master, T. (1995). A summary of ecological and behavioral characteristics of Pennsylvania's piscivorous birds in relation to attraction to aquaculture/hatchery facilities. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 9, 11-13.

Master, T. L., Frankel, M., and Russell, M. (1993). Benefits of foraging in mixed-species wader aggregations in a southern New Jersey saltmarsh. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 16, 149-157.

Master, T. L. (1989). The influence of prey and habitat characteristics on predator foraging success and strategies: a look at Snowy Egrets (*Egretta thula*) and their prey in salt marsh pannes. Ph.D. dissertation, Lehigh University, Pennsylvania, USA.

Master, T. L., Leiser, J. K., Bennett, K. A., Bretsch, J. K., and Wolfe, H. J. (2005). Patch selection by Snowy Egrets. *Waterbirds*, 28 (2), 220-224.

Masterson, A. N. B. (1989). Bait-fishing by Green-backed Herons. *Honeyguide*, 35, 134.

Mastrorilli, M. (1999). Interessanti nidificazioni nel Parco del Serio nel 1998-1999. *Pianura*, 11, 173-176.

Mather, J. R. (1974). *Climatology. Fundamentals and applications*. McGraw Hill, New York, USA.

Mathew, D. N., Narendran, T. C., and Zacharias, V. J. (1980). A comparative study of the feeding habits of certain species of Indian birds affecting agriculture. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 75, 1178-1197.

Mathew, K. L., Pethani, K. V., and Yadav, D. N. (1997). Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* feeding on baby rats. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 94, 396-397.

Mathews, G. M. (1914-15). New subspecies of *Ixobrychus minutus*. *Austral. Ay. Rec.*, 2, 89, 3-24.

Mathews, G. M. and Iredale, T. (1913). A reference list of the birds of New Zealand. *Ibis* 10(1), 402-452.

Mathews, N. and McQuaid, C. D. (1983). The feeding ecology of the Slaty Egret *Egretta vinaceigula*. *African Journal of Ecology*, 21, 235-240.

Mathews, N. J. C. and Brooke, R. K. (1988). Notes on the foraging behavior of the Zigzag Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 100, 147-148.

Mathews, N. (1978). In search of a Slaty: U.C.T. Wildlife Society Botswana Expedition. U.C.T. Wildlife Society, Botswana.

Mathison, J. (1969). An apparent agonistic display of the Whistling Heron (*Syrigma sibilatrix*). *Wilson Bulletin*, 81, 330-331.

Mathison, J. and Mathiason, A. (1968). Least Bittern nesting. *Loon*, 40, 36.

Matiukas, G. (1990). [Rare and little investigated bird species of the Plateliai Nature Preserve.]. *Acta Ornithologica (Lituanica)*, 3, 113-117.

Matkowski, S. M. D. (1989). Differential susceptibility of three species of stocked trout to bird predation. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 9, 184-187.

Matsinos, Y. G., DeAngelis, D. L., and Wolff, W. F. (1994). Using an object-oriented model for ecological risk assessment on a Great Blue Heron colony. *Mathematical and Computer Modelling*, 20, 75-82.

Matsinos, Y. G. and Wolff, W. F. (2003). An individual-oriented model for ecological risk assessment of wading birds. *Ecological Modelling*, 170 (2-3), 471-478.

Matsunaga, K. (2000). Effects of tidal cycle on the feeding activity and behavior of Grey Herons in a tidal flat in Notsuke Bay, northern Japan. *Waterbirds*, 23, 226-235.

Matsunaga, K., Matsuda, A., and Fukuda, H. (2000). Changing trends in distribution and status of Grey Heron colonies in Hokkaido, Japan, 1960-1999. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 49, 9-16, 63.

Matt, D. (1983). Zum Nahrungserwerb des Kuhreihers (*Ardeola ibis*). *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 35, 129-130.

Matthews, D. and Cribb, T. H. (1998). Digenetic trematodes of the genus *Clinostomum* Leidy, 1856 (Digenea: Clinostomidae) from birds of Queensland, Australia, including *C. wilsoni* n. sp. from *Egretta intermedia*. *Systematic Parasitology*, 39, 199-208.

Matthews, G. M. (1912). *The Birds of Australia*, vol. 3. Witherby, London.

Mattingley, A. H. E. (1907-8). Plundered for their plumes. *Emu*, 7, 71-73.

Mattocks, P. W., Jr. (1985). The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1985. Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds*, 39, 340-344.

Mattsson, J. (1986). Snowy Egret nest at Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge. *Loon*, 58, 134-135.

- Matz, A. C. and Parsons, K. C. (2004). Organochlorines in Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) eggs reflect persistent contamination in northeastern US estuaries. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 46 (2), 270-4.
- Mauer, K. and Scova Righini, P., editors (1980). Westelijke rifeiger Egretta gularis in Camargue, Frankrijk in Juli 1979. *Dutch Birding*, 1, 95-97.
- Mauersberger, G. (1987). Der älteste Nachweis des Silberreiher, *Casmerodius albus* (L.), in der Mark Brandenburg. *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 33, 229-230.
- Maxwell, G. R., II and Kale, H. W., II. (1977). Maintenance and anti-insect behavior of six species of Ciconiiform birds in south Florida. *Condor*, 79, 51-55.
- Maxwell, G. R. and Putnam, L. S. (1968). The maintenance behavior of the Black-crowned Night Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 80, 467-478.
- Maxwell, G. R. I. (1976). The Little Blue Heron in Upstate New York. *Kingbird*, 26, 194-197.
- Maxwell, G. R., II and Kale, H. W., II (1977). Breeding biology of five species of herons in coastal Florida. *Auk*, 94, 689-700.
- May, J. B. (1929). Recoveries of Black crowned Night Herons banded in Massachusetts. *Bulletin of the North Eastern Bird Banding Association* 5, 7-16.
- Maybank, B. (1995). Atlantic Provinces Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 49, 221-224.
- Mayer, E. (2002). Purple Heron following the plough. *British Birds*, 95 (2).
- Mayr, E. (1945). Notes on the birds of northern Melanesia. *American Museum Novitates*, 1294.
- Mayr, E. (1945). *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
- Mayr, E. (1956). Is the great white heron a good species? *Auk*, 73, 71-77.
- Mayr, E. (1982). Of what use are the subspecies? *Auk*, 99, 593-595.
- Mayr, E. and Amadon, D. (1941). Geographic variation in *Demigretta sacra* (Gmelin). *American Museum Novitates*, 1144, 1-11.

Mayr, E. and Short, L. L. (1970). Species taxa or North American birds. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club No. 9.

Mazzotti, S. and Mazzotti, F. (1990-1992). Prima nidificazione accertata di airone rosso *Ardea purpurea* nella Riserva Naturale Torbiere del Sebino (Brescia). *Natura Bresciana*, 27, 309-310.

Mazzotti, S. and Mazzotti, F. (1993). Prima nidificazione accertata di nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax* nella riserva naturale 'Torbiere del Sebino' (Brescia). *Natura Bresciana*, 29, 297-8.

Mazzotti, S. and Mazzotti, F. (1993). Riconferma per la Riserva Naturale Torbiere del Sebino della nidificazione di interessanti specie e presunta nidificazione di schiribilla (*Porzana parva*). *Natura Bresciana*, 29, 295-296.

McAllister, J. (1992). Masebe Nature Reserve. *WBC News*, No. 158, 17-18.

McAllister, J. (1992). Wolwespruit and Bloemhof Dam Nature Reserves. *WBC News*, No. 157, 15-16.

McAllister, J. R. and Maxwell, G. R. (1971). Locomotion, maintenance and feeding behavior of the Great Blue Heron in northern New York. *Kingbird*, 21, 183-203.

McAllister, P. C. and Owens, W. J. (1992). Recovery of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from the faeces of wild piscivorous birds. *Aquaculture*, 106, 227-232.

McAtee, W. L. and Piper, S. E. (1937). Excluding Birds from reservoirs and fishponds. Leaflet 120. U.S. Department of Agriculture.

McBee, K. and Bickham, J. W. (1988). Petrochemical related DNA damage in wild rodents detected by flow cytometry. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 40, 343-349.

McBride, F. (1993). Hammonasset: the bittern and the sparrow. *Connecticut Warbler*, 13, 56-57.

McCall, R. (1996). A novel foraging association between southern river otters *Lutra longicaudis* and Great Egrets *Casmerodius albus*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 116, 199-200.

McCallum, L. t. (2001). Female Mallard Attacking Grey Heron in Defence of Young. *British Birds*, 94 (2).

McCanh, N. (2003). Common kingfisher mobbing great bittern. *British Birds*, 96 (1), 44.

McCanch, N. (2003). Grey Heron choking on little grebe. *British Birds*, 96 (2), 86.

McCanch, N. V. and McCanch, M. (1991). Alert posture of Yellow-billed and Great White Egrets. *British Birds*, 84, 341-342.

McCaskie, R. G. (1965). The Cattle Egret reaches the West Coast of the United States. *Condor*, 67, 89.

McClintock, N. (1910). The taming of a Great White Heron. *Bird Lore*, 12 1.

McClure, H. E. (1957). A study of summer bird population near Tokyo, Japan. *Wilson Bulletin*, 69, 323-332.

McClure, H.E. (1958). Dispersal of egrets on the Kanto Plain, Japan. *Wilson Bulletin*, 70, 351-370.

McClure, E. (1974). Migration and survival of the birds of Asia. US Army Medical Component, SEATO Medical Project, Bangkok, Thailand.

McClure, H. E. and Somtob, C. I. (1971). The sale of birds at the Bangkok 'Sunday Market', Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society*, 24, 41-78.

McClure, H. E., Yoshii, M., Okala, Y. and Scherer, W. F. (1959). A method for determining the age of nestling herons in Japan. *Condor*, 61, 30-37.

McComb, A. J. and Lake, P. S., editors. (1988). *The conservation of Australian wetlands*. Surrey Beatty and Sons, New South Wales, Australia.

McConnell, P. J. and McKilligan, N. G. (1999). Vertebrates found in Cattle Egret chick regurgitates. *Corella*, 23, 83-84.

McCracken, K. G. and Sheldon, F. H. (1997). Avian vocalizations and phylogenetic signal. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 94, 3833-3836.

McCracken, K. G. and Sheldon, F. H. (1998). Molecular and osteological heron phylogenies: Sources of incongruence. *Auk*, 115, 127-141.

McCrimmon, D. A. (1978). Nest site characteristics among five species of herons on the North Carolina coast. *Auk* 95, 267-280.

McCrimmon, D. A. (1982). Populations of Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) in New York state from 1964 to 1981. *Colonial Waterbirds* 5, 87-94.

McCrimmon, D. A. (1987). The collection, management, and exchange of information on colonially nesting birds. In *Wading Birds*. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 187-196.

McCrimmon, D. A., Jr. (1974). Stretch and snap displays in the Great Egret. *Wilson Bulletin*, 86, 165-167.

McCrimmon, D. A., Jr. and Parnell, J. F. (1983). The breeding distribution of five colonial waterbird species in coastal North Carolina. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 168-177.

McCrimmon, D. A., Jr., Fryska, S. T., Ogden, J. C., and Butcher, G. S. (1997). Nonlinear population dynamics of six species of Florida Ciconiiformes assessed by Christmas Bird Counts. *Ecological Applications*, 7, 581-592.

McCulloch, E. M. (1967). Behavior of White-necked Heron. *Emu*, 67, 22.

McCulloch, M. N., Tucker, G. M., and Baillie, S. R. (1992). The hunting of migratory birds in Europe: a ringing recovery analysis. *Ibis* 134 suppl.1, 55-65.

McEwen, L. C., Stafford, C. J., and Hensler, G. L. (1984). Organochlorine residues in eggs of Black-crowned Night-herons from Colorado and Wyoming. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 3, 367-376.

McFarlane, R. W. (1975). Heron expansion in the Atacama Desert. *Auk*, 92, 378-380.

McGowan, J. and McGowan, G. (1988). Opportunistic breeding of Dwarf Bittern in Palapye area. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, No. 16, 19-20.

McGregor, P. K. and Byle, P. (1992). Individually distinctive bittern booms: potential as a census tool. *Bioacoustics*, 4, 93-109.

McGregor, R. C. (1909). *A Manual of Philippine Birds*. Bureau of Science, Manila, Philippines.

McGregor, T. (1999). Least but not last: profile of a marsh bird. *Long Point Bird Observatory Newsletter*, 31(2), 9-10.



McHenry, E. N. and Dyes, J. C. (1983). First record of juvenal 'white-phase' Great Blue Heron in Texas. *American Birds*, 37, 119.

McIlhenny, E. A. (1934). *Bird city*. The Christopher Publishing House. Boston, Massachusetts, USA.

McIlhenny, E. A. (1936). On an unusual feeding habit of the Snowy Egret. *Auk*, 53, 439-440.

McKean, J. L. (1979). *Botaurus poiciloptilus* and the "Overlump" syndrome. *Sunbird*, 10, 44-45.

McKean, J. L. and Hindwood, K. A. (1965). Additional notes on the birds of Lord Howe Island. *Emu*, 64, 79-97.

McKee, D. (1992). Black-crowned Night-heron in Wichita County, Texas, in winter. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 25, 3-4.

McKenzie, H. R. and McKenzie, H. M. (1961). Blue Heron at Lake Taupo. *Notornis*, 9, 200.

McKilligan, N. G. (1984). The food and feeding ecology of the Cattle Egret *Ardeola ibis* when nesting in south-east Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research*, 11, 133-144.

McKilligan, N. G. (1985). The breeding success of the Indian Cattle Egret *Ardeola ibis* in eastern Australia. *Ibis*, 127, 530-536.

McKilligan, N. G. (1987). Causes of nesting losses in the Cattle Egret *Ardeola ibis* in eastern Australia with special reference to the pathogenicity of the tick *Argas robertsi* to nestlings. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 12, 9-16.

McKilligan, N. G. (1990). The breeding biology of the Intermediate Egret. Part 1: the physical and behavioural development of the chick, with special reference to sibling aggression and food intake. *Corella*, 14, 162-169.

McKilligan, N. G. (1990). Promiscuity in the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*). *Auk*, 107, 334-341.

McKilligan, N. G. (1991). The breeding biology of the Intermediate Egret. Part 2: parental behaviour and nesting investment by the male and female. *Corella*, 15, 8-12.

McKilligan, N. G. (1996). Field experiments on the effect of ticks on breeding success and chick health of Cattle Egrets. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 21, 442-449.

McKilligan, N. G. (1997). A long term study of factors influencing the breeding success of the Cattle Egret in Australia. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 419-428.

McKilligan, N. (2005). *Heron, Egrets and Bitterns: their biology and conservation in Australia*. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria, Australia.

McKilligan, N. G. and McConnell, P. (1989). Evidence suggesting a case of bigyny in the Intermediate Egret *Egretta intermedia*. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 13, 98-99.

McKilligan, N. G., Reimer, D. S., Seton, D. H. C., Davidson, D. H. C., and Willows, J. T. (1993). Survival and seasonal movements of the Cattle Egret in eastern Australia. *Emu*, 93, 79-87.

McLachlan, G. R. and Liversidge, R. (1970). *Roberts' Birds of South Africa*. Central News Agency, Capetown, South Africa.

McLaren, I. (1989). Thoughts on the Little Egrets. *Nova Scotia Birds*, 31, 42-43.

McLaughlin, G. (1987). A tapping heron. *Bird Observer*, No. 665, 69.

McLean, J. A. (1996). Seabird islands no. 229: three isles, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Corella*, 20(1), 29-31.

McLean, J. A. (1999). Seabird islands no. 243: Hope Islands, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Corella*, 23(1), 18-20.

McLean, R. G., Crans, W. J., Caccamise, D. F., McNelly, J., Kirk, L. J., Mitchell, C. J., and Calisher, C. H. (1995). Experimental infection of wading birds with eastern equine encephalitis virus. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 31, 502-508.

McMahon, J. (1984). Great Egret in Muskogee County, Oklahoma, in winter. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 17, 29-30.

McMurry, S. L. (1971). Nesting and development of the Reddish Egret (*Dichromanassa rufescens* Gmelin) on a spoil bank chain in the Laguna Madre. MS Thesis, Texas A&I University, Kingsville, Texas, USA.

McNamara, J. M., Houston, A. I., Szekely, T., and Webb, J. N. (2002). Do parents make independent decisions About desertion? *Animal Behaviour*, 64 (1), 147-149.

McNeely, L. K. (1997). Fifth report of the Kentucky bird records committee. *Kentucky Warbler*, 73(1), 28-29.

McNeil, R., Benoit, R., and Desgranges, J.-L. (1993). Daytime and nighttime activity at a breeding colony of Great Blue Herons in a nontidal environment. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 71, 1075-1078.

McNeil, R., Limoges, B., and Rodríguez, J. R. (1990). Corocoro colorado (*Eudocimus ruber*) y otras aves acuáticas coloniales de las lagunas, ciénagas y salinas de la costa centro-oriental de Venezuela. In *The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, conservation and recent research.* (editors. P. C. Frederick, L. G. Morales, A. L. Spaans, and C. S. Luthin). pp. 28-45. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

McNeil, R., Rodríguez, S. J. R., and Ouellet, H. (1985). Bird mortality at a power transmission line in northeastern Venezuela. *Biological Conservation*, 31, 153-166.

McOrist, S. (1989). Some diseases of free-living Australian birds. In *Diseases and threatened birds.* (editor. J. E. Cooper). pp. 63-8. ICBP Technical Publication No. 10. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, England.

McPhillips, K. B. (1981). Green Heron Nest at Paul L. Errington Memorial Marsh. *South Dakota Bird Notes* 33,16-18.

McVaugh, W., Jr. (1972). The development of four North American herons. *Living Bird*, 11, 155-173.

McVaugh, W., Jr. (1975). The development of four North American herons. Pt.2. *Living Bird*, 14, 163-183.

Mead, C. (1993). Use by birds of roads for navigation. *British Birds*, 86, 375-376.

Meanley, B. (1955). A nesting study of the Little Blue Heron in eastern Arkansas. *Wilson Bulletin*, 67, 84-99.

Measures, L. N. (1988). The development and pathogenesis of *Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nematoda: Dioctophymatoidea) in piscivorous birds. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 66, 2223-2232.

Medeiros, M. J., Emond, E. E., and Ploger, B. J. (2000). An unusual type of sibling aggression in Black-crowned Night Herons. *Condor*, 102, 438-440.

Medina, S., Bennett, F. D., Franqui, R. A., and Segarra-Carmona, A. (1994). New records of, and notes on, insects (Insecta) from Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 78, 181-186.

Medland, J. (1997). Ornithology Section report for 1996. Societe Guernesiaise Report And Transactions, 24, 69-77.

Medway, D. G. (2004). The type localities of Cook's Petrel (*Pterodroma cookii*), Reef Heron (*Egretta sacra sacra*) and Wandering Tattler (*Tringa incana*). *Notornis*, 51 (3), 155-158.

Medland, R. D. (1989). Malagasy Squacco Heron at Blantyre - first record for Malawi. *Nyala*, 13, 73-74.

Medway, G. and Lim, P. (1970). Post-juvenile dispersal of night herons in Malaya. *Bird Banding*, 41, 265-274.

Medway, L. and Wells, D. R. (1976). The birds of the Malay Peninsula. Vol. 5. Witherby, London and Penerbit University, Malaysia.

Mee, A. and Dougall, T. O. M. (2001). Grey Heron predating White-hroated Dipper. *Scottish Birds*, 22 (2).

Meeks, W. A., Naugle, D. E., Johnson, R. R., and Higgins, K. F. (1996). Interbreeding of a Tricolored Heron and a Snowy Egret in South Dakota. *Auk*, 113, 955-957.

Mees, G. F. (1977). Additional records from Formosa (Taiwan). *Zoologische Medelingen* 51, 243-264.

Meiklejohn, M. F. M. (1952). Ardeidae with red soft parts. *Ibis*, 94, 545.

Meinertzhagen, R. (1930). *Nicoll's Birds of Egypt*. Hugh Roes, London.

Meinertzhagen, R. (1951). Some relationships between African, Oriental and Palaearctic genera and species. *Ibis*, 93, 443-454.

Meinertzhagen, R. (1954). *Birds of Arabia*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.

Meininger, P. L. and Atta, G. A. M., editors. (1994). *Ornithological Studies in Egyptian Wetlands 1989/90*. Fore report 94 01, WIWO report 40, Vlissingen/Zeist.

Meininger, P. L., Sorensen, U. G., and Atta, G. A. M. (1986). Breeding birds of the lakes in the Nile delta, Egypt. *Sandgrouse*, 7, 1-20.

Meininger, P. L., Wolf, P. A., Hadoud, D., and Essghaier, M. (1994). Ornithological survey of the coast of Libya, July 1993. WIWO report 46, Zeist.

Meitzen, T. C. (1963). Additions to the known breeding ranges of several species in south Texas. Auk, 80, 368-369.

Melius, M. M. (1992). Owls and geese nest with herons. South Dakota Bird Notes, 44, 61.

Mellink, E., Castillo-Guerrero, Jose A., and De La Cerda, Aimee (2002). Noteworthy waterbird records in the Delta of the Rio Colorado, Mexico, 2002. Western Birds, 33 (4), 249-253.

Melville, D. S. (1986). Chinese Pond Herons *Ardeola bacchus* eating flies. Hong Kong Bird Report, 1987, 104-106.

Melville, D. S. (1990). Cattle Egrets and Chinese Pond Herons feeding in trees. Hong Kong Bird Report, 1989, 140-141.

Melville, D. S. (1995). Chinese Pond Heron eating a swallow. Hong Kong Bird Report, 1994, 216.

Melvin, S. L., Gawlik, D. E., and Scharff, T. (1999). Long-term movement patterns for seven species of wading birds. Waterbirds, 22, 411-416.

Mendel, H. (1991). Aussehen und Verhalten des Silberreiher (Egretta alba). Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 43, 224-225.

Mendelssohn, H. (1975). Preliminary report on the influence of pollutants in East Mediterranean sea fish on fish eating birds. In Proceedings of the Sixth Scientific Conference of the Israel Ecological Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.

Mengel, R. M. (1965). The Birds of Kentucky. American Ornithologists' Union. Ornithological Monographs No. 3.

Menkhorst, P. and Silcocks, Andrew (2004). Observations of Australasian bitterns eating small mammals. Australian Field Ornithology, 21 (1), 37-39.

Menon, G. K. (1981). Cattle Egrets feeding in association with human workers. Wilson Bulletin, 93, 549-550.

Merrifield, K. J. (1992). Two unusual foraging behaviors of Great Blue Herons in Lincoln County, Oregon. Northwestern Naturalist, 73, 25-6.

Merritt, J. (1992). An American bittern displays for two midnats. *Phalarope*, 37, 3.

Meschini, E. and Frugis, S. [Eds] (1993). *Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Supplemento Alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 20, 1-345.

Messenger, D. (1993). Grey Heron repeatedly catching fish-like object. *British Birds*, 86, 17.

Messerly, J. F. (1985). Green-backed Heron feeding on dragonflies. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 18, 20-21.

Metz, K. J., Prior, K. A., and Mallory, M. L. (1991). Do Cattle Egrets gain information from conspecifics when foraging? *Oecologia (Heidelberg)*, 86, 57-61.

Meyer, J. (1980). Herons at fish farms. In *Proceedings of the Institute of Fisheries Management 11th Annual Study course*, 23 25 September 1980, University of Sussex, Sussex, United Kingdom. pp. 58-63.

Meyer, J. (1981). Room for bird and fish: RSPB's survey of heron damage. *Fish Farmer* 4, 26-26.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1957). Field observation pertaining to the systematic status of the Great White Heron in the Florida Keys. *Auk* 94, 469-478.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1957). Louisiana Heron breeds in New York City. *Wilson Bulletin*, 69, 184-185.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1959). Foot-stirring behavior in herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 71, 153-158.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1960). Comparative breeding behavior of four species of North American herons. *Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club* 2.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1960). Success story of a pioneering bird: the Cattle Egret's explosive spread in the New World provides a matchless chance for biological studies. *Natural History* 69, 46-56.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1962). Diversity Typifies Heron Feeding. *Natural History* 71, 48-59.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1966). Additional observations on "foot-stirring" feeding behavior in herons. *Auk* 83, 471-472.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1967). Egrets serving as "beaters" for Belted Kingfishers. *Wilson Bulletin*, 79, 236-237.

Meyerriecks, A. J. (1971). Further observations on use of the feet by foraging herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 83,435-438.

Meyerriecks, A.J. and Nellis, D. W. (1967). Egrets serving as 'beaters' for belted kingfishers. *Wilson Bulletin*, 79, 236-237.

Mezzavilla, F. and Battistella, U. (1988). Nidificazione di airone cenerino, *Ardea cinerea*, a nitticora, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, nell province di Treviso e Belluno. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 58, 91-92.

Mezzavilla, F., Battistella, U., and Costa, R. (1992). Herons census in the Province of Treviso (N-E, Italy), years 1985-1990. *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 17, 97-105.

Mezzavilla, F. and Silveri, G. (1998). The heronries in Treviso province: survey and management problems. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 48 (Supplemento), 69-73.

Mezzavilla, F. (2000). Nidificazione tardiva della nitticora, *Nycticorax nycticorax* nel parco regionale veneto del fiume Sile. *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 25, 115-116.

Mhaisen, F. T. and Abus Eis E S (1992). Parasitic helminths of eight species of aquatic birds in Babylon Fish Farm, Hilla, Iraq. *Zoology In the Middle East*, 7 , 115-119.

Mhaisen, F. T. (1994). Helminth parasites of aquatic birds of Basrah Province Marshy area, Iraq. *Japanese Journal of Parasitology*, 43 (4) 274-279.

Michael, C. W. (1934). Feeding habits of herons on Mission Bay, California. *Condor*, 36, 215-216.

Michael, C. W. (1936). Feeding habits of the Snowy Egret. *Condor* 38, 168.

Michel, C. (1983). Le rôle des oiseaux piscivores en pathologie piscicole. In *Etat de nos connaissances sur les relations oiseaux piscivores et populations piscicoles naturelles et artificielles, et propositions de recherches prioritaires pour la période 1984 88. Rapport final du Groupe de travail sur les hérons et autres oiseaux piscivores . Secrétariat d'Etat à l'Environnement, Paris, France. (editor. L. Marion). pp. 77-83.*

Micheli, A. (1996). Inconsueta nidificazione di airone cenerino, *Ardea cinerea*, nelle Prealpi Lombarde. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 66, 77-78.

Michelutti, P. L. (1992). [The Rufescent Tiger-Heron (*Tigrisoma lineatum*) in Cordoba.]. *Nuestras Aves*, No. 26, 27.

Michener, M. C., Weske, J. S., and Clapp, R. B. (1964). A breeding colony of Agami Herons in Veracruz. *Condor*, 66, 77-78.

Middleton, A. L. A. (1978). Feeding at a Trap-net by Black-crowned Night Herons. *Canadian Field Naturalist*, 92, 196.

Midland Naturalists, Inc. (1992). Identification tips: Snowy Egrets vs immature Little Blue Herons. *Phalarope*, 37, 6.

Miek, T. (1996). Unusual sightings in the Kalahari. *Promerops*, 225, 11.

Mienis, H. K. (1991). [Predation on the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* by Grey Herons, *Ardea cinerea*.]. *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging*, No. 263, 907-8.

Mienis, H. K. (1992). Mixed flocks of foraging Jackdaws and Cattle Egrets. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin*, 29, 18.

Mikhailov, K. E. (1995). Eggshell structure in the Shoebill and pelecaniform birds: comparison with Hamerkop, herons, ibises, and storks. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 73, 1754-1770.

Mikhalevich, I., Serebryakov, V., and Grishchenko, V. (1994). Atlas of breeding herons in Ukraine. *Bird Census News*, 7, 32-37.

Mikuska, J. (1982). The importance of Kopacki Rit. (in IWRB Symposium "Population Ecology of Geese" Debrecen, Hungary). *Aquila* 89, 205-207.

Mikuska, T. (1991). Little egret, *Egretta garzetta* flying in mixed flocks. *Troglodytes*, 4, 36.

Mikuska, T. (1992). The population of nesting herons in Croatia during 1990. In *Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds*. (editors. M. Finlayson, T. Hollis, and T. Davis). pp. 68-9. IWRB Special Publication No. 20. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, UK.

Mikuska, T., Kushlan, J. A., and Hartley, S. (1998). Key areas for wintering North American herons. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 125-134.

Milewsk, A. V. (1976). Feeding ecology of the Slaty Egret, *Egretta vinaceigula*. *Ostrich*, 47, 132-134.



- Milewski, A. V. (1976). Feeding ecology of the Slaty Egret /*Egretta vinaceigula*/. *Ostrich*, 47, 132-134.
- Millener, P. J. (1981). The Quaternary avifauna of the North Island, New Zealand. PhD thesis, University of Auckland: 529-30, Auckland, New Zealand.
- Miller, G. C. and Graul, W. D. (1987). Inventories of Colorado's Great Blue Herons. *C.F.O. Journal*, 21, 59-63.
- Miller, J. C. (1988-1989). Unusual behavior of Black-crowned Night-Herons. *Cassinia*, No. 63, 72-3.
- Miller, K. E. and Smallwood, J. A. (1997). Natal dispersal and philopatry of Southeastern American Kestrels in Florida. *Wilson Bulletin*, 109, 226-232.
- Miller, P. and Miller, K. (1991). Bitterns using mangroves. *Notornis*, 38, 79.
- Miller, R. F. (1944). A Great Blue Heron colony near Philadelphia. *Cassinia*, 33, 1-23.
- Mills, D. H. (1967). Predation on fish by other animals. In *The biological basis of freshwater fish production*. Blackwell, Oxford, United Kingdom. (editor. S. Gerking). pp. 377-397.
- Mills, D. H. (1980). Heron - public enemy number 1. *Fish Farmer*, 3,16.
- Mills, H. R. (1916). The egret situation in South Florida. *Bird Lore*, 18, 62-65.
- Milon, P. (1946). Observations sur quelques Oiseaux de Madagascar. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 16, 2-86.
- Milon, P. (1959). Observations biologiques sur *Egretta garzetta dimorpha* Hartet. *Ostrich*, Suppl. 3, 250-259.
- Milon, P., Petter, J.-J., and Randrianasolo, G. (1973). Oiseaux. Faune de Madagascar 35. ORSTOM, Tananarive and CNRS, Paris
- Milstein, P. le S. and Hunter, H. C. (1974). The spectacular Black Heron. *Bokmakierie*, 26, 93-7.
- Milstein, P. S. (1969). Moults in the Goliath Heron. *Ostrich*, 40, 215.

Milstein, P. S. (1975). The biology of Barberspan, with special reference to the avifauna. *Ostrich*, Supplement 10, 1-74.

Milstein, P. S. and Jacka, R. D. (1970). Establishment of a large heronry. *Ostrich*, 41, 208-210.

Milstein, P. S., Prestt, I., and Bell, A. A. (1970). The breeding cycle of the Grey Heron. *Ardea*, 58, 171-257.

Min, B. Y., Honda, K., Shiraishi, S., and Tatsukawa, R. (1984). Biometry of growth and food habits of young of the Eastern White Egret, *Egretta alba modesta*, in Korea. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Kyushu University*, 29, 23-34.

Min, B. Y. and Shiraishi, S. (1984). [Breeding ecology of the Eastern Great White Egret, *Egretta alba modesta* in Korea: 1. Diurnal activity in the breeding season.]. *Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture Kyushu University*, 39, 85-92.

Min, B. Y. and Shiraishi, S. (1984). [Breeding ecology of the Eastern Great White Egret *Egretta alba modesta*, in Korea: 2. Nest building behavior and protection procedure.]. *Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture Kyushu University*, 39, 93-98.

Min, B. Y., Shiraishi, S., and Uchida, T. A. (1984). [Breeding ecology of the Eastern Great White Egret, *Egretta alba modesta*, in Korea: III. Egg-laying, incubation, brooding and growth of the chick.]. *Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture Kyushu University*, 39, 99-106.

Min, B. Y., Tanabe, S., Tatsukawa, R., and Shiraishi, S. (1984). Organochloride compound residues in some insectivorous birds and a piscivorous bird, the Eastern Great White Egret, *Egretta alba modesta*, in Korea. *Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture Kyushu University*, 39, 69-76.

Mindell, D. P. and Black, H. L. (1984). Combined-effort hunting by a pair of Chestnut-mandibled Toucans *Ramphastos swainsonii*. *Wilson Bulletin*, 96, 319-21.

Ministère de l'Environnement. (1993). Plan national d'actions prioritaires de conservation des zones humides les plus importantes de Bulgarie. Editions "Bulvest 2000", Ministère de l'Environnement, Bulgarie.

Ministry of the Environment. (1992). Nature Management in Denmark. The Ministry of the Environment, The National Forest and Nature Agency, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Minton, C. (2004). Brown goshawk *Accipiter fasciatus* attacking a Striated Heron *Butorides striatus* over the sea. *Australian Field Ornithology*, 21 (1), 45-46.

Miranda, L. and Collazo, J. A. (1997). Food habits of 4 species of wading birds (Ardeidae) in a tropical mangrove swamp. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 413-418.

Miranda, L. and Collazo, J. A. (1997). A modified throw-trap to sample prey for wading bird studies. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 68, 602-606.

Mirick, S. (1998). Bird highlight. *New Hampshire Audubon*, 34, 15.

Mitchell, C. A., White, D. H., and Kaiser, T. E. (1981). Reproductive success of Great Blue Herons at Nueces Bay, Corpus Christi, Texas. *Bulletin of the Texas Ornithological Society*, 14, 18-21.

Mitchell, C. J., Mclean, R. G., Nasci, R. S., Crans, W. J., Smith, G. C., and Caccamise, D. F. (1993). Susceptibility parameters of *Aedes albopictus* to per oral infection with eastern equine encephalitis virus. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 30, 233-235.

Mitchell, D. and Roberts, J. (1983). Wetland management: Philosophies and principles. In *Parks and wildlife: wetlands*. National Parks and Wildlife Service Sydney, Australia. (editor. C. Haigh). pp. 62-66.

Mitchell, J. (1993). The heronry at Gartfairn Wood, Loch Lomondside - an update. *Forth Naturalist & Historian*, 16, 58.

Mitchell, M. W. (1957). *Observations of the Birds of South East Brazil*. University of Toronto Press.

Mitchell, P. (1985). Unusual sighting reports. Series 53. *Bird Observer*, No. 645, 99-100.

Mitchell, P. (1993). Bird reports. Series 98 (Pt 2). *Bird Observer*, 729, 15.

Mitchell, P. (1994). Bird reports. Series 106 (part 1). *Bird Observer*, 744, 14-15.

Mitchell, P. (1994). Bird reports. Series 106 (part 2). *Bird Observer*, 745, 14-15.

Mitchell, P. (1995). Bird reports. Series 109 (part 1). *Bird Observer*, 750, 14-15.

Mitchell, P. (1996). Bird reports series 116 (part 1). *Bird Observer (Nunawading)*, 764, 15-16.

Mitchell, P. (1996). Bird reports series 118 (part 2). *Bird Observer (Nunawading)*, 769, 16-17.

- Mitchell, S. (2001). Little Egrets and Little Black Cormorants. *Bird Observer* (Nunawading), 813.
- Mitra, S. S. and Fritz, J. (2002). Two Great White Herons (*Ardea (Herodias) occidentalis*) in New York, Sep-Nov 2001. *Kingbird*, 52 (1).
- Mitsch, W. J. (1994). *Global wetlands, old world and new*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Mitschke, A., Baumung, S., Geissler, H. H., Schlorf, D., and Schumacher, H. U. (1996). Ornithological report 1991 for the Hamburg area. *Hamburger Avifaunistische Beitrage*, 28, 81-127.
- Mitsunaga, H. and Imamura, K. (1996). [Breeding record of the Chinese Pond Heron *Ardeola bacchus* in Kumamoto Prefecture.]. *Strix*, 14, 190-193.
- Mizutani, H., Fukuda, M., and Kabaya, Y. (1992). Carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 enrichment factors of feathers of 11 species of adult birds. *Ecology*, 73, 1391-1395.
- Mocci Demartis, A. and Murru, M. (1997). Observations of a new heronry in the stagno di Colostrai, Muravera (Cagliari, Sardinia). *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 67, 201-202.
- Mock, D. W. (1974). Aerial hunting by Little Blue Herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 86, 280-282.
- Mock, D. W. (1975). Social behavior of the Boat-billed Heron. *Living Bird*, 14, 185-214.
- Mock, D. W. (1976). Pair-formation displays of the Great Blue Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 88, 185-230.
- Mock, D. W. (1979). Display repertoire shifts and "extemarrital" courtships in herons. *Behaviour*, 69, 57-71.
- Mock, D. W. (1980). Communication strategies of Great Blue Herons and Great Egrets. *Behaviour*, 72, 156-170.
- Mock, D. W. (1980). White-dark polymorphism in herons. Pp. 145-161. In *Proceedings of the first Welder Wildlife Foundation Symposium*. (editor . D. L. Drawe). . Welder Wildlife Foundation Contribution B-7. Rob and Bessie Welder Wildlife Foundation, Sinton, Texas, USA.
- Mock, D. W. (1983). *Cochlearius cochlearius* (Picoinchara, Chocuaco, Cuaca, Boat-billed Heron). In *Costa Rican natural history*. (editor. D. H. Janzen). pp. 565-567. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, USA.

Mock, D. W. (1984). Siblicidal aggression and resource monopolization in birds. *Science* (Washington D C), 225, 731-733.

Mock, D. W. (1985). Biology of the Goliath Heron in Zululand. National Geographic Society Research Report, 18, 537-550.

Mock, D. W. (1985). Knockouts in the nest: Sibling rivalry can have fatal consequences for Great Egret chicks. *Natural History*, 94, 54-61.

Mock, D. W. (1985). Siblicidal brood reduction: The prey-size hypothesis. *American Naturalist*, 125, 327-343.

Mock, D. W. (1986). Siblicide, parent offspring conflict, and unequal parents investment by egrets and herons. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 20,247-256.

Mock, D. W. (1987). Siblicide, parent-offspring conflict, and unequal parental investment by egrets and herons. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 20, 247-256.

Mock, D. W., Drummond, H., and Stinson, C. H. (1990). Avian siblicide. *American Scientist*, 78, 438-449.

Mock, D. W. and Lamey, T. C. (1991). The role of brood size in regulating egret sibling aggression. *American Naturalist*, 138, 1015-1026.

Mock, D. W., Lamey, T. C., and Ploger, B. J. (1987). Proximate and ultimate roles of food amount in regulating egret sibling aggression. *Ecology*, 68, 1760-1772.

Mock, D. W., Lamey, T. C., and Thompson, D. B. A. (1988). Falsifiability and the information centre hypothesis. *Ornis Scandinavica*, 19, 231-248.

Mock, D. W., Lamey, T. C., Williams, C. F., and Pelletier, A. (1987). Flexibility in the development of heron sibling aggression: An intraspecific test of the prey-size hypothesis. *Animal Behaviour*, 35, 1386-1393.

Mock, D. W. and Mock, K. C. (1980). Feeding behavior and ecology of the Goliath Heron. *Auk*, 97, 433-448.

Mock, D. W. and Parker, G. A. (1986). Advantages and disadvantages of egret and heron brood reduction. *Evolution*, 40, 459-470.

- Mock, D. W. and Ploger, B. J. (1987). Parental manipulation of optimal hatch asynchrony in Cattle Egrets: An experimental study. *Animal Behaviour*, 35, 150-160.
- Mock, D. W. (1975). Feeding methods of the Boat-Billed Heron, a deductive hypothesis. *Auk*, 92, 590-592.
- Mock, D. W. (1978). Pair-formation displays of the Great Egret. *Condor*, 80, 159-172.
- Mock, D. W., Schwagmeyer, P. L., and Gieg, J. A. (1999). A trap design for capturing individual birds at the nest. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 70, 276-282.
- Moenke, R. and Bick, A. (1990). Vorkommen des Kuhreihers, *Bubulcus ibis* (L.), in der Antarktis. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 66, Suppl. 14, 69-79.
- Moerbeek, D. J. (1984). Afweer van aalscholvers op de viswekerij Nederland onderzoek 1983. Utrecht Straatbosbeheer.
- Moerbeek, D. J., Van Dobben, W. H., Osieck, E. R., Boere, G. C., and Bungenberg de Jong, C. M. (1987). Cormorant damage prevention at a fish farm in the Netherlands. *Biological Conservation*, 39, 23-38.
- Moffitt, J. (1939). Notes on the distribution of herons in California. *Condor*, 41, 81-82.
- Mohanty, M. K. and Bhunya, S. P. (1990). Karyological studies in four species of ardeid birds (Ardeidae, Ciconiiformes). *Genetica* (Dordrecht), 81, 211-214.
- Moitrot, J. Y. (1986). Inventaire des colonies de herons cendres en Lorraine leur evolution de 1974 a 1985. *Ciconia*, 10, 39-40.
- Moitrot, J. Y. (1987-1988). La nidification du heron cendre en Lorraine au printemps 1988. *Milvus* (Nancy), No. 22, 54-58.
- Molina, K. C. and Sturm, K. K. (2004). Annual colony site occupation and patterns of breeding cormorants, herons, and ibis at the Salton Sea. Pages 42-51 in Shuford, W. David and Molina, K. C., editors. *Ecology and Conservation of Birds of the Salton Sink: An Endangered Ecosystem. Studies in Avian Biology no. 27.*
- Moller, N. W. and Olesen, N. S. (1980). Bestander af ynglende Fiskehejre *Ardea cinerea* i Danmark 1978. *Dansk Ornithologisk Tidsskrift*, 74, 105-112.

Moller, N. W. and Olesen, N. S. (1983). Fiskehejren *Ardea cinerea* of fiskehejrejagten I Denmark 1976-77. *Danske Vildtundersogelser*, 36, 1-23.

Molnar, G. (1990). On food composition of four heron species. *Tiscia* (Szeged), 25, 75-82.

Molnar, G. (1992). Data on alliances in breeding of some marshland-nesting birds. *Ornis Hungarica*, 2, 67-70.

Molodan, G. N., Bukreev, S. A., Dyakov, V. A., Zaelvskii, V. D., Kabakov, A. N., Pozhidaeva, S. I., and Chernyshov, A. I. (1991). New data about distribution, amount and biology of near-water nonsparrowlike birds of the northern Sea of Azov coastal areas. Pp. 193-211 In: (A. I. Korzyukov, A. I. Koshelev, and I. I. Chernichko, Eds.) *Redkie Ptitsy Prichernomor'ya*. Lybid, Kiev, Odessa.

Moltoni, E. (1936). Le Garzaie in Italia. *Riv. Ital. Orn.*, 2(6), 109-148.211-269.

Moltoni, E. (1948). L'alimentazione degli Ardeidae in Italia. *Riv. Ital. Orn.*, 18, 87-93.

Monet, C., Thibault, J. C., and Varney, A. (1993). Stability and changes during the twentieth century in breeding landbirds of Tahiti (Polynesia). *Bird Conservation International*, 3, 261-280.

Monga, S. G. and Pandya, P. (1984). Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) feeding on cicadas on trees. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 81, 186-187.

Monjwa, F. O. X. (2003). African Fish-Eagles attack Goliath Heron. *CCA Ecological Journal*, 5.

Monnet, C. and Varney, A. (1998). Notes on the breeding of the Striated Heron *Butorides striatus patruelis* in Tahiti, French Polynesia. *Emu*, 98, 132-136.

Monroe, B. L. (1968). A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras. *American Ornithologists' Union . Ornithological Monographs No. 7*.

Monroe, B. L., Jr. and Browning, M. R. (1992). A re-analysis of *Butorides*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 112, 81-85.

Monson, G. (1958). Reddish Egret and Bronzed Cowbird in California. *Condor*, 60, 191.

Montevecchi, W. A. and Wells, J. (1984). Two new specimen records for insular Newfoundland: Barnacle Goose and Tricolored Heron. *American Birds*, 38, 257-258.

Moon, A. V., (ed.) (1997). London bird report for 1997. *London Bird Report*, 62, 1-239.

- Moon, G. J. H. (1957). Focus of New Zealand Birds. A. H. & A. W. Reed, Wellington.
- Moon, G. J. H. (1967). Refocus on New Zealand birds. Reed Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand.
- Moore, A. J. (1985). Unusual mortality of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea*. *Glasgow Naturalist*, 21, 115.
- Moore, D. R. (1983). Systematic list. *Suffolk Birds*, 1982, 6-44.
- Moore, D. R. (1984). A migrating flock of Grey Herons. *British Birds*, 77, 21.
- Moore, P. J. (1984). Foraging and social behavior of the White-faced Heron at Pauatahanui Inlet. *Notornis*, 31, 285-99.
- Moore, T. (1988). Great White Heron in Cherokee County. *Oriole*, 53, 25.
- Mora, M. A. (1989). Predation by a Brown Pelican at a mixed-species heronry. *Condor*, 91, 742-743.
- Mora, M. A. (1991). Organochlorines and breeding success in Cattle Egrets from the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 127-132.
- Mora, M. A. (1996). Congener-specific polychlorinated biphenyl patterns in eggs of aquatic birds from the lower Laguna Madre, Texas. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 15, 1003-1010.
- Mora, M. A. (1996). Organochlorines and trace elements in four colonial waterbird species nesting in the lower Laguna Madre, Texas. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 31, 533-537.
- Mora, M. A. (1997). Transboundary pollution: persistent organochlorine pesticides in migrant birds of the southwestern United States and Mexico. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 16, 3-11.
- Mora, M. A. and Anderson, D. W. (1991). Seasonal and geographical variation of organochlorine residues in birds from northwest Mexico. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 21, 541-548.
- Mora, M. A. and Anderson, D. W. (1995). Selenium, boron, and heavy metals in birds from the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 54, 198-206.



Mora, M. A. (1992). Habitat use by foraging Cattle Egrets in the Mexicali Valley, Baja California. *Wilson Bulletin*, 104, 142-148.

Mora, M. A. (1997). Feeding flights of Cattle Egrets nesting in an agricultural ecosystem. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 42, 52-58.

Mora, M. A. and Miller, J. M. (1998). Foraging flights, reproductive success and organochlorine contaminants in Cattle Egrets nesting in a residential area of Bryan, Texas. *Texas Journal of Science*, 50, 205-214.

Mora Zacarias, M. A. (1990). Organochlorines, reproductive success, and habitat use in birds from northwest Mexico. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Davis, California, USA.

Morake, B. (1994). Breeding success of Blackheaded Heron *Ardea melanocephala* and Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* at Phakalane sewage ponds. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, 28, 7-13.

Morales, G. (2000). Herons in South America. Pp. 177-199 (J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Eds.) In: *Heron Conservation*. Academic Press, San Diego, California, USA.

Morales, G., Pinowski, J., Pacheco, J., Madriz, M., and Gomez, F. (1981). Densidades poblacionales, flujo de energía y hábitos alimentarios de las aves ictiófagas de los Módulos de Apure, Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 11, 1-45.

Moran, M.D. (2010). Predation by a Lava Heron (*Butorides strata sundevalli*) on a Small Ground Finch (*Geospiza fuliginosa*) in the Galapagos Islands. *Waterbirds*, 33, 258-259.

More, N. K. and Patil, K. P. (1988). Avian adrenals in relation to salt glands. *Pavo*, 26, 53-57.

Moreau, R. E. (1950). The breeding seasons of African birds, Pt. I Land Birds. *Ibis*, 92, 223-267.

Moreau, R. E. (1966). The bird faunas of Africa and its islands. Academic Press, London.

Moreau, R. E. (1967). Water-birds over the Sahara. *Ibis*, 9(2), 232-243.

Moreau, R. E. (1972). The Palearctic African bird migration systems. Academic Press, London, United Kingdom.

Moreira, F. (1993). Winter macrohabitat selection by birds in the Tagus estuary; (Portugal): herons, flamingos, gulls and ducks. *Portugaliae Zoologica*, 2, 16-23.

Moreira, F. (1999). On the use by birds of intertidal areas of the Tagus estuary: Implications for management. *Aquatic Ecology*, 33, 301-309.

Morel, G. and Roux, F. (1966). Donnees nouvelles sur l'avifaune du Senegal. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 32, 28-56.

Morel, G. J. and Morel, M. Y. (1989). Une heronniere mixte sur le lac de Guier (Senegal) avec reference speciale a *Ixobrychus m. minutus* et *Platalea leucorodia*. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 59, 290-295.

Morel, G. J. and Morel, M. Y. (1990). *Les oiseaux de S n gambie: notices et cartes de distribution*. Editions de l'ORSTOM, Paris, France.

Moreno, A. B., Lagos, Adriano R., and Alves, Maria A. S. (2005). Water depth selection during foraging and efficiency in prey capture by the egrets *Casmerodius albus* and *Egretta thula* (Aves, Ardeidae) in an urban lagoon in Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. *Iheringia. Serie Zoologia*, 95 (1), 107-109.

Morey, S. R. and Smits, A. (1987). Aerial plunge foraging by a Great Blue Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 99, 292-293.

Morgan, J. (1990). Introduction. *Birds of Christchurch Harbour*, No. 31, 3-4.

Moriarty, F., Bell, A. A., and Hanson, H. (1986). Does p,p'-DDE thin eggshells? *Environmental Pollution Series A Ecological and Biological*, 40, 257-286.

Moriarty, J. J. (2002). Canada Geese attack and kill Great Blue Heron. *Loon*, 74 (1), 55-56.

Morley, C. (1987). The birds of Eastern Park, Geelong: noteworthy breeding events. *Geelong Naturalist*, 23, 104-110.

Morris, A. (1979). The spread of the Cattle Egret in New South Wales. *Australian Birds*, 13, 72-74.

Morris, A. K. (1971). Distribution of the Black Bittern in New South Wales. *Emu*, 71, 175-176.

Morris, A. K. (1975). *The birds of Gosford, Wyong and Newcastle (County Cumberland)*.

Morris, A. K. (1990). Colonial nesting of Striated Herons at Tuggerah, New South Wales. *Corella*, 14, 27-28.

Morris, M. M. J. and Lemon, R. E. (1984). Some additions to the avifauna of St. Kitts, West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 20, 73-74.

Morris, P. and Hawkins, F. (1998). *Birds of Madagascar. A photographic guide.* Pica Press. East Sussex, UK.

Morrison, K. (1987). Cattle Egrets in Fiordland National Park 1973-1987. *Notornis*, 34, 315-316.

Morrison, M. (1986). Bird populations as indicators of environmental change. *Current Ornithology*, 3, 429-451.

Morrison, P. (1990). Chronological summary, 1989. *Birds of Christchurch Harbour*, No. 31, 8-19.

Morrison, P. (1991). Systematic list for 1991. *Birds of Christchurch Harbour*, 33, 14-41.

Morrison, R. I. G. and Ross, R. K. (1989). *Atlas of Nearctic shorebirds on the coast of South America. Vols. 1 and 2.* Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Canada.

Morrison, R. I. G., Butler, R. W., Delgado, F. S., and Ross, F. S. (1998). *Atlas of Nearctic shorebirds and other waterbirds on the coast of Panama.* Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication, Ottawa, Canada.

Morrison, K. (1975). War on birds. *Defenders of Wildlife*, 50, 17-19.

Morton, M. (1993). Pelicans, penguins etc. *Albatross (Durban)*, 314, 31.

Morton, S. R., Brennan, K. G., and Armstrong, M. D. (1993). Distribution and abundance of herons, egrets, ibises and spoonbills in the Alligator Rivers region, Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research*, 20, 23-43.

Mosansky, A. and Pacenovsky, S. (1993). Breeding of the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in bush and lithoral growings of Slovakia. *Tichodroma*, 6, 53-62.

Moschetti, G. and Scebba, S. (1992). Prime osservazioni di airone guardabuoi, *Bubulcus ibis* in Calabria. *Uccelli D'italia*, 17, 44.

Moschione, F. N. and Banchs, R. A. (1995). Presencia de la garza boina negra *Pilherodius pileatus* (Boddaert, 1783) en la Argentina (Aves: Ardeidae). *Notulas Faunisticas*, 83, 1-2.

Moseley, E. L. (1936). Blue Heron colonies in Northern Ohio. *Wilson Bulletin*, 58, 3-11.

Moser, M. E. (1983). Purple Heron colonies in the Camargue. Pp. 104-113 In: (P. R. Evans, H. Hafner, and P. L'Hermite, Eds.). Shorebirds and Large Waterbird Conservation. Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Belgium.

Moser, M. E. (1984). Resource partitioning in colonial herons with particular reference to the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* L. and the Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* L., in the Camargue, S. France. Doctoral Dissertation, University of Durham, Durham, UK.

Moser, M. E. (1986). Breeding strategies of Purple Herons (*Ardea purpurea*) in the Camargue, France. *Ardea*, 74, 91-100.

Moser, M. E. (1986). Prey profitability for adult Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* and the constraints on prey size when feeding young nestlings. *Ibis*, 128, 392-405.

Moshiri, G. A. (1993). Constructed Wetlands for Water Quality Improvement. Lewis Publishers. Boca Raton, Florida, USA.

Moss, R. (2002). Grey Herons nesting on the ground. *British Birds*, 95 (8).

Mosso, E. D. and Beltzer, A. H. (1992). Nuevos aportes a la biología reproductiva de la garcita azulada *Butorides striatus* (Aves Ardeidae). *Hornero*, 13, 236-237.

Mosso, E. D., Rosa de Montaner A T, Beltzer, A. H., and De Carlo E B (1994). Aspectos anatomicos e histologicos del aparato digestivo de la garza bruja *Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli* Gmelin, 1789 (Aves: Ardeidae). *Revista Ceres*, 41, 113-125.

Mostini, L. (1990). Encore un heron cendre qui prend un bain. *Nos Oiseaux*, 40, 430.

Mott, D. F. (1978). Control of wading bird predation at fish rearing facilities. In *Wading Birds*, National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 131-132.

Mott, D. F. and Flynt, R. D. (1995). Evaluation of an electric fence system for excluding wading birds at catfish ponds. *Progressive Fish-Culturist*, 57, 88-90.

Moul, I. E. (1990). Environmental contaminants, disturbance and breeding failure at a Great Blue Heron colony on Vancouver Island. M.S. thesis, University of British Columbia, Canada.

Moul, I. E., Vennesland, R. G., Harris, M. L., and Butler, R. W. (2001 ). Standardizing and interpreting nesting records for Great Blue Herons in British Columbia. *Canadian Wildlife Service Progress Notes*, 217.

Mountford, M. (1994). Birds. Sandnats, 16, 10-12.

Mountfort, G. (1988). Rare birds of the world. Collins/ICBP, London, United Kingdom.

Mountfort, G. and Ferguson-Lees, I. J. (1961). The birds of the Coto Donana. Ibis, 103A, 86-109.

Mourer, C. C., Bour, R., Ribes, S., and Moutou, F. (1999). The avifauna of Reunion Island (Mascarene Islands) at the time of the arrival of the first Europeans. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology, 89, 1-38.

Mousley, H. (1945). The Nesting of the Eastern Green Heron in the Province of Quebec, May, 1942. Canadian Field-Naturalist, 59, 51-52.

Moussa, M. I. and Main, A. J. (1989). Kao Shuan: A member of the Dera Ghazi Khan serogroup (Bunyaviridae: Nairovirus) from *Argas robertsi* (Acari: Argasidae) in Taiwan and Indonesia. Journal of Medical Entomology, 26, 425-429.

Movalli, P. A., Vigorita, V., and Sangiorgi, E. (1995). Residui di pesticidi organo-clorurati nelle uova di 10 specie di uccelli nidificanti in Lombardia. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 64, 121-130.

Moxley, E. L. (1936). Blue heron colonies in northern Ohio. Wilson Bulletin, 48, 3-11.

Mudongo, E. M., Taylor, J. E., and Dithlogo, M. (2003). Activity patterns and daily movement of Cattle Egrets *Bubulcus ibis* utilizing the Gaborone Landfill. Babbler (Gaborone), 43.

Mueller, A. J. (1985). Vertebrate use of nontidal wetlands on Galveston Island, Texas (USA). Texas Journal of Science, 37, 215-226.

Mueller, C. Y. (1984). Development of numbers and migration behavior of Spoonbills (*Platalea leucorodia*) in Austria and Hungary. Egretta, 27, 45-67.

Mueller, O. (1983). Use of a man-made foreshore by wading birds at Herdsman Lake. Western Australian Naturalist, 15, 131-133.

Mueller, H. C., Biben, M. H. and Sears, H. F. (1972). Feeding interactions between

Pied-billed Grebes and herons. Auk, 89,190.

Mugica V. L., Torres F. O., and Llanes S. A. (1987). Morfometria de la garza ganadera (*Bubulcus ibis*) en algunas regiones de Cuba. Poeyana , No. 334, 1-8.

Muir, F. B. F. (1915). Paddy-birds *Ardeola grayii* fishing. *Journal Bombay Natural History Society*, 24, 366.

Mukherjee, A. and Parasharya, B. M. (1998). Little Green Heron, *Butorides striatus*, and Black Bittern, *Ixobrychus flavicollis*, in Gir forest: Gujarat. *Pavo*, 36, 123.

Mukherjee, A. (2000). Adaptiveness of Cattle Egret's (*Bubulcus ibis*) foraging. *Zoos' Print Journal*, 15, 331-333.

Mulder, A. (1985). [A black Little Egret.]. *Vogeljaar*, 33, 136.

Muller, C. Y. (1987). Beitrage zur fortpflanzung und jungenaufzucht der loffler (*Platalea leucorodia* L.) im Neusiedlergebiet. *Egretta*, 30, 13-23.

Muller, M. (1993). The angles of femoral and tibial axes with respect to the cruciate ligament four-bar system in the knee joint. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 161, 221-230.

Muller, M. and De, R. M. (1998). The derivation of knee joint types from the geometry of the cruciate ligament four-bar system. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 193, 507-518.

Müller, R. (1984). Magenuntersuchungen an Graureihern *Ardea cinerea*. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 81, 159-163.

Muller, W. R. (1995). Breeding populations and changes in abundance of some endangered bird species in selected areas in the lower Rhine River plain. *Charadrius*, 31, 163-171.

Muller, Y. (1996). The Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in the Northern Vosges Biosphere Reserve. reflections on its impact on fish fauna. *Annales Scientifiques De La Reserve De La Biosphere Des Vosges Du Nord*, 5.

Mullié, W. C., Brouwer, J., Codjo, S. F., and Decae, R. (1998). Small isolated wetlands in the central Sahel: a resource shared between people and waterbirds. In *Abstract Booklet, 2<sup>nd</sup> International conference on Wetlands and Development*, Dakar, Senegal.

Mullie, W. C., Verwey, P. J., Berends, A. G., Everts, J. W., Sene, F., and Koeman, J. H. (1991). The impact of pesticides on Palearctic migratory birds in the western Sahel. Pp. 37-61 In (T. Salathe, Ed.). *Conserving Migratory Birds*. ICBP Technical Publication No. 12, International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, England.

Mullie, W. C., Massi, A., Focardi, S., and Renzoni, A. (1992). Residue levels of organochlorines and mercury in Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, eggs from the Faiyum Oasis, Egypt. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 48, 739-746.

Mun, H. T. (1997). Effects of colony nesting of *Adrea cinerea* and *Egretta alba modesta* on soil properties and herb layer composition in a *Pinus densiflora* forest. *Plant and Soil*, 197, 55-59.

Mundkur, T. (1985). Yellow Bittern nesting, a new record for Poona. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 82, 653-654.

Mundkur, T. (1991). Nesting and feeding ecology of aquatic birds in Saurashtra and Gulf of Kachchh. Ph.D. Thesis, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, India.

Mundkur, T. (1992). First sighting of a colour banded Chinese egret in Singapore. *Singapore Avifauna*, 6(4), 26.

Mundkur, T. (1993). [First sighting of a colour banded Chinese Egret in Singapore.]. *Bangkok Bird Club Bulletin*, 10, 12.

Mundkur, T., Carr, P., Sun Hean, and Chhim Somean. (1995). Surveys for Large Waterbirds in Cambodia, March April 1994. IUCN Species Survival Commission. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Mundkur, T. and Matsui, K. (1997). The Asia-Pacific Migratory Waterbird Conservation Strategy: 1996-2000 - an international cooperative framework for the conservation of a common resources. Pp. 57-66 In: (J. van Vessem, Ed.). *Determining Priorities for Waterbird and Wetland Conservation*. Wetlands International, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Mundt, J. (1994). Kuhreiher, *Ardeola ibis*, und Seidenreiher, *Egretta garzetta*, im Unteren Obertal bei Schwedt/Oder. *Falke*, 41, 18-9.

Mundt, J. (1996). Beobachtungen zum Verhalten einer überwinterten Rohrdommel *Botaurus stellaris*. *Limicola*, 10, 114-122.

Mundy, P. J. (1987). Little Egret and a fish. *Honeyguide*, 33, 13-14.

Mundy, P. J. (1988). Some recent bird strikes on aeroplanes in Zimbabwe. *Honeyguide*, 34, 66.

Mundy, P. J. (1989). A roost of egrets and ibises at Lake McIlwaine. *Honeyguide*, 35, 112.

Munreanu, D. (1998). The Status of Birds in Romania. Romanian Ornithological Society. Cluj Napoca, Romania.

Munro, N. (1993). A Kruger experience: the Sirheni Hooded Vultures. Witwatersrand Bird Club News, No. 160, 22-23.

Munster, W. (1985). Mein Freund 'Ardi'. Falke, 32, 167-170.

Munteanu, D. and Ranner, A. (1997). Great White Egret. Pp. 48-49 In: (E. J. M. Hagemeyer and M. J. Blair, Eds. )The European Bird Common Census Atlas of European Breeding birds: Their Distribution and Abundance. Poyser, London, United Kingdom.

Munteanu, D. and Toniuc, N. (1992). The present and future state of the Danube delta. In Managing Mediterranean Wetlands and their birds. IWRB Special Publication No. 20, 43-46. Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Murakami, T., Saito, I., and Mochizuki, K. (1985). The atrioventricular conducting system of the avian heart. Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science, 47, 73-80.

Muralidharan, S., Jayakumar, R., and Vishnu, G. (2004). Heavy metals in feathers of six species of birds in the District Nilgiris, India. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 73 (2), 285-291.

Murata, K., Noda, A., Yanai, T., Masegi, T., and Kamegai, S. (1998). A fatal *Pegosomum* sp. (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) infection in a wild Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) from Japan. Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 29, 78-80.

Murgia, C. and Canargiu, M. (2001). [A new nesting site of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus Ibis* in Sardinia.]. Avocetta, 25 (1).

Murgia, C., Demurtas, A., Sgarangella, R., Tatti, D., and Trainito, E. (1995). Osservazioni biologiche di una nuova colonia di garzetta (*Egretta garzetta*) sita in un'isola della Sardegna nord-orientale. Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina, 22, 669-671.

Murgia, C., Demurtas, A., Tatti, D., and Sgarangella, R. (1994). Primi dati su una colonia di garzetta, *Egretta garzetta*, in un'isola della Sardegna nordorientale. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 63, 215-216.

Murphy, C. (1976). Grey Herons eating Water Rails. British Birds.



Murphy, M. (1988). Status of Great Blue Heron colonies in King County, Washington. *Western Birds*, 19, 37-40.

Murphy, W. L. (1992). Notes on the occurrence of the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in the Americas, with reference to other Palearctic vagrants. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 15, 113-123.

Murphy, W. L. and Nanan, W. (1987). First confirmed record of Western Reef-Heron (*Egretta gularis*) for South America. *American Birds*, 41, 392-394.

Murray, R. J. (1992). Caribbean Sea. *Marine Observer*, 62, 175.

Murton, R. K. (1971). Polymorphism in Ardeidae. *Ibis*, 113, 97-99.

Murton, R.K. (1971) Why do some bird species feed in flocks? *Ibis*, 113, 534-536.

Murton, R. K. (1972). The ecology and status of Swinhoe's Egret, with notes on other herons in southeastern China. *Biological Conservation*, 4, 89-96.

Musetti, C. and Voleri, A. (1991). Censimento del tarabuso *Botaurus stellaris* nelle zone umide della Versilia. *Dati preliminari*. *Picus*, 17, 135-136.

Musgrove, J. W. (1949). Snowy Egrets in Iowa. *Auk*, 66, 196.

Musi, F., Perco, F., and Utmar, P. (1992). Loss, restoration and management of wetlands in Friuli Venezia Giulia, north eastern Italy. Pp. 253-257 In: *Managing Mediterranean Wetlands and their Birds*. IWRB Special Publication No. 20, Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Mustoe, G. E. (1993). Eocene bird tracks from the Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 30, 1205-1208.

Muzinic, J. (1984-1985). The ornithofauna of the lower Krapina River (Yugoslavia). *Larus*, 36-37, 59-76.

Muzinic, J., Delic, A., and Jandl, F. (1995). New localities of breeding colonies of the Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, in Croatia. *Troglodytes*, 8, 9-12.

Mwaura, F., Mavuti, K. M., and Wamicha, W. N. (2002). Biodiversity characteristics of small high-altitude tropical man-made reservoirs in the Eastern Rift Valley, Kenya. *Lakes and Reservoirs Research and Management*, 7 (1), 1-12.

Mwenya, A. N. (1973). Ornithological notes from southeast of Lake Bangweulu. Puku, 7, 151-161.

Myers, J. P. (1981). A test of three hypotheses for latitudinal segregation of the sexes in wintering birds. Canadian Journal of Zoology, 59, 1527-1534.

Myers, J. P. (1993). Facts, inferences, and shameless speculations. American Birds, 47, 199-201.

Myers, J. P., Morrison, R. I. G., Antas, P. T. Z., Canaveri, P., Harrington, B. A., Lovejoy, T. E., Pulido, V., Sallaberry, M., and Senner, S. E. (1987). The Western Hemisphere Shorebird Reserve Network. Wader Study Group Bulletin, 49, 122-1224.

N/ [top](#)

Nabhitabhata, J. and Somrang, V. (1986). Threats to migratory birds along the Inner Gulf Coast of Thailand. Tigerpaper, 13 (4), 22-23.

Nacinovic, J. B., Tavaras, M. S., and Teixeira, D. M. (1986). Sobre a reprodução de "Botaurus pinnatus" Wagler, 1829). Anais da Sociedade Sul-Riograndensed de Ornitologia, 7, 36.

Nacinovic, J. B. and Teixeira, D. M. (1989). As aves de Fernando de Noronha: uma lista sistematica anotada. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, 49, 709-729.

Nagarajan, R. and Thiyagesan, K. (1998). Significance of adjacent croplands in attracting waterbirds to the Pichavaram mangrove forests. Pp. 172-181 In: Birds in Agricultural Ecosystem. Society for Applied Ornithology, Rajendranagar, India.

Naggiar, M. (1974). Man versus birds. Florida Wildlife, 27, 2-5.

Naik, R. M. and Parasharya, B. M. (1983). Sequence of plumage changes and polymorphism in the Indian Reef Heron *Egretta gularis*. Sandgrouse, 5, 75-81.

Naik, R. M. and Parasharya, B. M. (1987). Impact of the food availability, nesting-habitat destruction and cultural variations of human settlements on the nesting distribution of a coastal bird, *Egretta gularis*, in western India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 84, 350-360.

Naik, R. M., Parasharya, B. M., Patel, B. H., and Mansuri, A. P. (1981). The timing of breeding season and interbreeding between the colour phases in the Indian Reef Heron, *Egretta gularis* (Bosc). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 78, 494-497.

Naik, S. (1990). A heronry with a difference. *Hornbill (Bombay)*, 1, 30-31.

Nailand, P. (1992). Blackheaded heron. *WBC News*, No. 158, 12.

Nakagawa, N., Tajiri, H., and Oohata, K. (2005). Mountain Hawk Eagle captures water birds at Katano-Kamoike, a Ramsar Site in Ishikawa Prefecture, Central Japan. *Strix*, 23.

Nameer, P. O. (1993). Conserving the Kole Wetlands. A potential Ramsar site from Southern India. Pp. 105-110 In: (A. Verghese, S. Sridhar, and A. K. Chakravarthy, Eds.). *Bird conservation strategies for the nineties and beyond*. Ornithological Society of India, Bangalore, India.

Nankinov, D. and Kantarzhiev, D. (1988). [On overwintering in the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta* L.) in Bulgaria.]. *Ornitologicheski Informatsionen Byuletin*, 23-24, 77-81.

Nankinov, D. N. (1991). [General pattern of the bittern migrations in Europe.]. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 1991, 41-48.

Nankinov, D. N. (1998). [Expansion and migrations of the Cattle Egret.]. *Berkut*, 7, 19-24.

Nankinov, D. N. (1999). [On the question of distribution and migrations of the Little Bittern.]. *Berkut*, 8, 15-20.

Nankinov, D. (2000). Der Kustenreihler *Egretta gularis* in Bulgarien und die Frage seiner Bestimmung in der Natur. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 52, 297-301.

Nannetti, G., Ferraresi, M., Gelati, A., and Giannella, C. (1995). Gli allevamenti ittici della bassa modenese come nicchia tropica di airone cenerino (*Ardea cinerea*) e della nitticora (*Nycticorax nycticorax*). *Supplemento Alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 22, 263-264.

Naoroji, R. (1989). Unusual interactions for food. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 86, 100.

Naoroji, R. (1990). Predation by Aquila eagles on nestling storks and herons in Keoladeo National Park, Bharatpur. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 87, 37-46.

Naorris, D. (1975). Green Heron (*Butorides virescens*) uses feather lure for fishing. *American Birds*, 30, 652-655.

Nappi, A., Guglielmi, R., Balestrieri, R., Giannotti, M., and Piciocchi, S. (2003) Primo caso di svernamento di Airone guardabuoi *Bubulcus ibis* in Campania. *Avocetta*, 27, 44.

Nardi, R. and Tinarelli, R. (1991). La garzaia del lago di Chiusi. Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia, 5, 381-384.

Narosky, T. and Yzurieta, D. (1987). Guía para la identificación de las aves de Argentina y Uruguay. Asociación Ornitológica del Plata, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Narui, Y. and Ueda, Keisuke (2001). A new breeding tactic of the Moorhen: Interspecific brood parasitism to Yellow Bittern nests. Advances in Ethology, (36).

Narusue, M. (1992). [Changes in the distribution and extent of breeding colonies of egrets in Saitama Prefecture.]. Strix, 11, 189-209.

Narusue, M. and Uchida, H. (1993). [The effect of structural changes of paddy fields on foraging egrets.]. Strix, 12, 121-130.

Nassar, J. R., Zwank, P. J., Hayden, D. C., and Huner, J. V. (1991). Multiple use impoundments for attracting waterfowl and producing crawfish. U.S. Department Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wetlands Research Center, Slidell, Louisiana, USA.

National Geographic Society. (1983). Field Guide to the Birds of North America. National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C., USA.

National photographic index of Australian wildlife. (1985). The Waterbirds of Australia. Angus & Robertson, North Ryde, N.S.W. Australia.

National Wetland Working Group. (1988). Wetlands of Canada. Ecological Class. Series No. 24, Supply and Service Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

Naugle, D. E., Johnson, R. R., Meeks, W. A., and Higgins, K. F. (1996). Colonization and growth of a mixed-species heronry in South Dakota. Colonial Waterbirds, 19, 199-206.

Naumberg, E. M. B. (1930). The Birds of Matto Grosso. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History, 60.

Naurois, R. de (1966). Le Héron pourpré de l'Archipel du Cap Vert. *Ardea purpurea bournei* ssp. nov. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 36, 89-94.

Naurois, R. de (1969). Peuplement et cycles de reproduction des oiseaux de la côte occidentale d'Afrique (de Cap Barbas, Sahara Espagnol à la République de Guinée). Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 56, 1-293.

Naurois, R. de (1988). *Ardea (purpurea) bournei* endemique de l'île de Santiago (Archipel du Cap Vert). *Alauda*, 56, 261-268.

Navone, G. T., Etchegoin, J. A., and Cremonte, F. (2000). *Contracecum multipapillatum* (Nematoda: Anisakidae) from *Egretta alba* (Aves: Ardeidae) and comments on other species of this genus in Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology*, 86, 807-810.

Navarro, P., Lluch, J., and Font, E. (2005). The component helminth community in six sympatric species of Ardeidae. *Journal of Parasitology*, 91 (4), 775-779.

Nazirides, T., Jerrentrup, H., and Crivelli, A. J. (1992). Wintering herons in Greece (1964-1990). Pp. 73-75. In: (M. Finlayson, T. Hollis, and T. Davis, Eds.). *Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds IWRB Special Publication No. 20*. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, UK.

Negret, A. J. (1994). [A note on the nesting of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis ibis*) (Linne) on the Popayan plains.]. *Novedades Colombianas Nueva Epoca*, 6, 105-108.

Nehls, H. (1992). Extreme aggressive interaction among Great Blue Herons. *Oregon Birds*, 18, 105.

Nelson, B. (1968). *Galapagos, Islands of Birds*. Longmans, London.

Nelson, U. C. (1958). Sora, Snowy Egret, Blue-winged Teal, and Mourning Dove in Juneau, Alaska. *Condor*, 60, 142.

Nemeth, E., Bossew, P., and Plutzar, C. (2005). A distance-dependent estimation of foraging ranges of neighbouring bird colonies. *Ecological Modelling*, 182 (1), 67-73.

Nemeth, E. and Schuster, A. (2005). Spatial and temporal variation of habitat and prey utilization in the Great White Egret *Ardea alba alba* at Lake Neusiedl, Austria. *Bird Study*, 52 (2), 129-136.

Nemtsov, S. C., Olsvig-Whittaker, L., and Nemtsov S.C. (2003). The use of netting over fishponds as a hazard to waterbirds. *Waterbirds*, 26 (4), 416-423.

Nero, R. (1951). Notes on nesting of the Least Bitterns. *Passenger Pigeon*, 13, 5-8.

Nesbitt, S. A. (1984). Dangle feeding by the Green-backed Heron. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 12, 44.

Nesbitt, S. A. and Folk, M. J. (2003). Kleptoparasitism of Great Blue Herons by American White Pelicans. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 31 (2), 19-20.

Nettleship, D. N. and Duffy, D. C., editors. (1995). *The Double crested Cormorant: biology, conservation and management*. *Colonial Waterbirds* 18 (Special Issue 1).

New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Act. (1974). Schedule 12, (Gazettal Date 18 December 1992). NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service Hurstville, New South Wales, Australia.

Newbery, P., Schaeffer, N., and Smith, K. E. N. (2001). Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*). in Schäffer, N. and Gallo-Orsi, U. *European Union Action Plans for Eight Priority Bird Species: Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*), Ferruginous Duck (*Aythya nyroca*), Steller's Eider (*Polysticta stelleri*), Lammergeier (*Gypaetus barbatus*), Greater Spotted Eagle (*Aquila clanga*), Lesser Spotted Eagle (*Aquila pomarina*), Bonelli's Eagle (*Hieraetus fasciatus*), Little Bustard (*Tetrax tetrax*)*. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg.

Newell, J. G. (1992). Wintering Black-crowned Night-herons in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 25, 19.

Newman, K. and Holtshausen, G. (1990). Identifying White Egrets. *Birding in Southern Africa*, 42, 111-113.

Newton, I. (1991). Long-term monitoring of organochlorine and mercury residues in some predatory birds in Britain. Pp. 2487-2493 In: (B. D. Bell, R. O. Cossee, J. E. C. Flux, B. D. Heather, R. A. Hitchmough, C. J. R. Robertson, and M. J. Williams, Eds.). *Acta 20 Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici*. Vol. 4. New Zealand Ornithological Congress Trust Board, Wellington, New Zealand.

Newton, I., Wyllie, I., and Asher, A. (1992). Long-term trends in pollutant levels in predatory birds. *Institute of Terrestrial Ecology Report (United Kingdom)*, 1991-1992, 46-49.

Newton, I., Wyllie, I., and Asher, A. (1993). Long-term trends in organochlorine and mercury residues in some predatory birds in Britain. *Environmental Pollution*, 79, 143-151.

Newton, I., Wyllie, I., and Asher, A. (1994). Pollutants in Great Bitterns. *British Birds*, 87, 22-25.

Newton, P. N. (1986). Leapfrogging in Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 83, 432-433.

Nice, M. M. (1929). Some observations on the nesting of a pair of Yellow-crowned Night-herons. *Auk*, 46, 170-176.

Nichols, D. K., Campbell, V. L., and Montali, R. J. (1986). Pansteatitis in Great Blue Herons. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 189, 1110-1112.

Nichols, D. K. and Montali, R. J. (1987). Vitamin E deficiency in captive and wild piscivorous birds. Pp. 419-421 In: *Proceedings of the First International Conference On Zoological and Avian Medicine*. Association of Avian Veterinarians & American Association of Zoo Veterinarians.

Nicholson, E. M. (1929). Report of the British birds census of heronries (1928). *British Birds*, 22, 269-232; 333-372.

Nickell, W. P. (1966). The nesting of the Black-crowned Night Heron and its associates. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 44, 130-139.

Niehuis, M. (1994). Schilfbrut des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) im Lkrs. Germersheim. *Fauna Und Flora In Rheinland-Pfalz*, 7, 477-478.

Niemuth, N. D. and Solberg, J. W. (2003). Response of waterbirds to number of wetlands in the Prairie Pothole Region of North Dakota, U.S.A. *Waterbirds*, 26 (2), 233-238.

Niethammer, K. R., Atkinson, R. D., Baskett, T. S., and Samson, F. B. (1985). Metals in riparian wildlife of the lead mining district of Southeastern Missouri. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 14, 213-224.

Niethammer, K. R., Baskett, T. S., and White, D. H. (1984). Organochlorine residues in three heron species as related to diet and age. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 33, 491-498.

Niethammer, K. R. and Kaiser, M. S. (1983). Late summer food habits of three heron species in northeastern Louisiana. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 148-153.

Niethammer, K. R., Kaiser, M. S., Atkinson, R. D., and Baskett, T. S. (1983). Foods of the Green-backed Heron in the eastern Missouri Ozarks. *Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science*, 17, 117-128.

Niethammer, K. R., White, D. H., Baskett, T. S., and Sayre, M. W. (1984). Presence and biomagnification of organochlorine chemical residues in oxbow lakes of northeastern Louisiana USA. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 13, 63-74.

Nififaraw, M. Ya and Hembitski, A. S. (1983). Rare and disappearing birds from the Lake Narocho basin Belorussian-SSR USSR. *Vyesti Akademii Navuk Bssr Syeryya Biyalahichnykh Navuk*, 5, 97-100.

Nigge, K. (1991). Seeadler und Silberreiher. *Fotografie Draussen*, 22, 20-23.

Niikura, M. (1986). A Cattle Egret catches a tree sparrow. *Strix*, 5, 71.

Niikura, M. and Nakamura, K. (1987). [Distribution of the Chinese Pond Heron, *Ardeola bacchus* (Bonaparte) and its present status in Japan.]. *Strix*, 6, 50-65.

Niikura, M. and Takehiro, I. (1986). [Chinese Pond Heron (*Ardeola bacchus*) wintering in Chigasaki City.]. *Strix*, 5, 69-70.

Nikolaus, G. (1983). A bird cemetery in the Nubian Desert, Sudan. *Scopus*, 7, 48.

Nikolaus, G. (1992). Palaearctic Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* wintering in tropical Africa - the first ringing recovery. *Scopus*, 15, 135-136.

Nikolaus, G. (1992-1993). Ringing returns. *Oman Bird News*, 13, 2.

Nikula, B. (1992). The winter season. December 1, 1991 - February 29, 1992. New England Region. *American Birds*, 46, 235-239.

Nikula, B. [Ed.] (1983). The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1983. Northeastern Maritime region. *American Birds*, 37, 844-849.

Nilsson, G. (1981). The bird business: A study of the commercial cage bird trade. Animal Welfare Institute. Washington, D.C., USA.

Nilsson, L. (1988). Varför häckar hägern i kolonier? *Anser*, 27, 56-57.

Nilsson, L. (2000). Kohagern rycker närmare. *Anser*, 39, 204.

Nilsson, S. G. and Nilsson, I. N. (1976). Numbers, food consumption, and fish predation by birds in Lake Möckeln, southern Sweden. *Ornis Scandinavica*, 7, 61-70.

Nims, R. A. (1987). Accumulation of mercury, cadmium, and selenium in eggs and young of Great Blue Herons. M.S. thesis, Ohio State University, Ohio, USA.



- Ninomiya, H. (2002). Vasculature of the ophthalmic rete in Night Herons (*Nycticorax Nycticorax*): scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts. *Veterinary Ophthalmology*, 5 (3), 155-160.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. (1980). Effects of toxic pollutants on productivity in colonial waterbird. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of New York* 9, 103-113.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. and Welton, M. J. (1984). Seasonal variations in breeding success of Common Terns *Sterna-hirundo* consequences of predation. *Condor*, 86, 53-60.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. (2000). Disturbance, habituation, and management of waterbird colonies. *Waterbirds*, 23, 312-332.
- Nisbet, R. G. (1988). The importance of water control at Baron's Haugh. *Hamilton Natural History Society Report*, 7, 13-14.
- Nissen, L. E. (1984). [The bittern is around at all times of the year.]. *Fugle*, 4, 14.
- Niven, P. (1952). White-backed Night Heron at Amanzi. *Bokmakierie*, 4, 29-31.
- Nixon A (2002). Cattle Egrets perching on Cattle. *Bee-eater and Birdlife Eastern Cape News*, 53 (2), 30.
- Noates, D. (1983). Birds of Narborough Bog. The Grey Heron. *Leicestershire and Rutland Trust for Nature Conservation Newsletter*, 1982-1983.
- Noble, G. K. and Wurm, M. (1942). Further analysis of the social behavior of the Black-crowned Night-Heron. *Auk*, 59, 205-224.
- Noble, G. K., Wurm, M., and Schmidt, A. (1938). Social behavior of the Black-crowned Night Heron. *Auk*, 55, 7-40.
- Noble, R. A. A., Harvey, J. P., and Cowx, I. G. (2003). Management of cyprinid fish populations as an important prey group for the endangered piscivorous bird, bittern, *Botaurus Stellaris*. Pages 151-164 In: (Cowx, I. G., Ed.). *Interactions Between Fish and Birds: Implications for Management*. Blackwell Science, Oxford, UK.
- Noble, R. A. A., Harvey, J. P., and Cowx, I. G. (2004). Can management of freshwater fish populations be used to protect and enhance the conservation status of a rare, fish-eating bird, the Bittern, *Botaurus stellaris*, in the UK? *Fisheries Management and Ecology*, 11 (3-4), 291-302.

Noramly, G. (2000). A new heronry. *Malaysian Naturalist*, 54 (1).

Norris, D. (1975). Green Heron goes fishing. *Florida Wildlife*, 29, 10-17.

Noel, C. and Keulen, C. (1997). Vocal communication in the Great Crested Grebe: Behavioural context and variability. *Cahiers d'Ethologie*, 17, 1-48.

Nogales, M., Piersma, T., and Bloksma, N. (1987). First records of Night Herons (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) on the Island of El Hierro, Canary Islands. *Malimbus*, 9, 59.

Norman, D. M., Breault, A. M., and Moul, I. E. (1989). Bald Eagle incursions and predation at Great Blue Heron colonies. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 12, 215-217.

Norman, F. I. and Corrick, A. H. (1988). Wetlands in Victoria: A Brief review. In: (A. J. McComb and P. S. Lake, eds.). *The Conservation of Australian wetlands*. Surrey Beatty and Sons. New South Wales, Australia.

Norman, S. D. (1990). Classified notes. *West Midland Bird Club Annual Report*, No. 57, 38-172.

Norris, D. (1975). Green Heron goes fishing. *Florida Wildlife*, 29, 16-17.

Norris, W. R., Peterson, M. S., Sunby, P., and Tessen, D. (1990). Tricolored Heron (*Egretta tricolor*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 52, 87-88.

North, M. E. W. (1945). Does the Buff-backed Heron really remove ticks from the bodies of animals? *Ibis*, 87, 469-470.

North, M.E. W. (1959). The great heronry of Garsen on the River Tana. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society*, 23, 159-160.

North, M. E. W. (1963). Breeding of the Black-Headed Heron at Nairobi, Kenya, 1958-62. *East Africa Natural History Society*, 24, 33-63.

North, M. E. W. (1966). A Reef Heron at Lake Nakuru, Kenya. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society*, 25, 231-232.

North, P. M. and Morgan. B.J.T. (1979). Modeling heron survival during winter using weather data. *Biometrics*, 35, 667-681.

North, P. M. (1979). Relating Grey Heron survival rates to winter weather conditions. *Bird Study*, 26, 23-28.

Norton, A. H. (1909). The food of several Maine water-birds. *Auk*, 26, 438-440.

Norton, R. L. (1983). The Spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1983. West Indies region. *American Birds*, 37, 916-917.

Norton, R. L. (1993). West Indies region. Winter 1991-1992. *American Birds*, 47, 304-305.

Norton, R. L. (1995). Winter season. West Indies Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 49, 203-204.

Norton, R. L., White, A., and Dobson, A. (2003). West Indies & Bermuda. *North American Birds*, 57 (2).

Norton, R. (1999). Winter season. December 1998 through February 1999. West Indies Region. *North American Birds*, 53, 214-215.

Norton, S. P. W. (1922). Bird notes from Boree. *Emu*, 22, 39-44.

Nosek, J. A. and Faber, R. A. (1984). Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine insecticides in Great Blue Heron *Ardea herodias* and Great Egret *Casmerodius albus* eggs from the upper Mississippi River. Pp. 241-260 In: (J. G. Wiener, R. V. Anderson, and D. R. McConville, Eds.). *Contaminants in the Upper Mississippi River*. Butterworth, Stoneham, Massachusetts, USA.

Noske, R. A. and Ueda, K. (1996). First record of Cinnamon Bittern for Timor. *Kukila*, 8, 158-159.

Noskiewicz, J. (1964). Observations on the biology of Grey Heron, *Ardea cineria* L. *Przegląd Zoologiczny*, 8, 69-74.

Nota, Y. (2000). Sexual size dimorphism of the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 49, 51-54.

Nota, Y. and Powell, A. (2003). Effects of body size and sex on foraging territoriality of the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in Japan. *Auk*, 120 (3), 791-798.

NRE. (2000). Threatened vertebrate fauna of Victoria. Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Melbourne, Australia.

Nyirenda, R. G. (1992). First breeding record of White-backed Night Heron in Malawi. *Nyala*, 16, 30.

Nyren, G. (1986). Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus* recorded on Oland. *Calidris*, 15, 43.

**O/** [top](#)

O'Brien, R. D. (1967). *Insecticides: action and metabolism*. Academic Press. New York, USA, and London, UK.

O'Connor, T. (1984). A note on the diet of nestling Blackheaded Herons. *Ostrich*, 55 , 221-222.

O'Connor, T. G. (1993). The diet of nestling Cattle Egrets in the Transvaal. *Ostrich*, 64, 44-45.

O'Donnell, C. and Dilks, P. (1988). First record of the Australian Little Bittern (*Ixobrychus minutus*) in New Zealand. *Notornis*, 35, 153-157.

O'Malley, J. B. E. and Evans, R. M. (1983). Kleptoparasitism and associated foraging behaviors in American White Pelicans. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 126-129.

O'Malley, P. and O'Malley, D. J. (1998). Purple Herons nesting at Vrolijkheid Reserve. *Promerops*, No. 233, 12.

O'Neill, J. P. (1969). Distributional notes on the birds of Peru, including twelve species previously unreported from the republic. *Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. La State Univ.*, No. 37.

O'Neill, P. (1992). Cattle Egret on Gannet Cay. *Wingspan*, No. 5, 9.

O'Sullivan, M. (1983). Herons on dry land. *IWC News*, No. 35, 12.

Oake, K. (1992). More bait-fishing by Greenbacked Heron in Botswana. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, No. 23, 49.

Oates, E. W. (1883). *Birds of British Burma*. Porter & Dulau, London, England.

Oberhouser, H. C. (1912). A revision of the forms of the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias* Linnaeus). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 43, 533-559.

Oberholser, H. C. (1916). A revision of the subspecies of the Green Heron (*Butorides virescens* [Linnaeus]). *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 42, 529-577.

Oberman, L. (1996). Yellow-crowned Night-Herons nest in Takoma Park. *Maryland Birdlife*, 52, 141-143.

Oberman, L. (1995). Yellow-crowned Night-Herons attempt nesting in Takoma Park. *Maryland Birdlife*, 51, 147-148.

Obradovic, R. (1988). [Great White Egret.]. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 9, 69.

Odening, K. (1997). The *Sarcocystis* infection: Interactions between wild animals, domestic animals and zoo animals. *Zoologische Garten*, 67, 317-340.

Oelofse, J. (1984). More interesting species. *WBC News*, No. 125, 12.

Ogasawara, K., Abe, K., and Naito, T. (1983). Ecological study of Ggray Heron *Ardea cinerea* in Oga Peninsula Akita Prefecture Japan. *Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology*, 14, 232-245.

Ogden, J. C. (1967). Apparent ground roosting by Cattle Egrets. *Florida Naturalist*, 40, 30.

Ogden, J. C. (1978). Recent population trends of colonial wading birds on the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plains. In *Wading Birds*. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 135-153.

Ogi, H., Sasaki, H., Ohtani, M., Watanabe, K., Matsushiro, M., Shouji, I., and Hayasaka, Y. (1992). Three Ardeidae species sighted in the Sea of Japan off southwest Hokkaido. *Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology*, 24, 94-95.

Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. (1899). On new birds from the interior of Hainan. *Ibis*, 7.

Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. (1915). *Birds of Dutch New Guinea*. Ibis series 10, Jubilee Supplement No. 2.

Ogilvie, M. and The Rare Breeding Birds Panel (1999). Non-native birds breeding in the United Kingdom in 1997. *British Birds*, 92, 472-476.

Ogilvie, M., [Ed.] (1997). Northern Gannet, White Pelican, Dalmatian Pelican, Pink-backed Pelican, Night Heron, Squacco Heron, Barnacle Goose. *BWP Update*, 1, 131-191.

Ohashi, T. J. and Kimizuka, K. K. (1988). First record of nesting by Cattle Egrets on Maui from observations made during birdstrike control operations. *Elepaio*, 48 , 111-112.

Ohlendorf, H. M. (1989). Bioaccumulation and effects of selenium in wildlife. Pp. 133-177. In: (L. W. Jacobs, Ed.). *Selenium in Agriculture and the Environment*. SSSA Special Publication 23. American Society of Agronomy and Soil Science Society of America, Madison, Wisconsin, USA.

Ohlendorf, H. M. (1993). Marine birds and trace elements in the temperate North Pacific. Pp. 232-240. In: (K. Vermeer, K. T. Briggs, K. H. Morgan, and D. Siegal-Causey, Eds.). *The Status, Ecology, and Conservation of Marine Birds of the North Pacific*. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Ohlendorf, H. M. and Marois, K. C. (1990). Organochlorines and selenium in California night-heron and egret eggs. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 15, 91-104.

Ohlendorf, H. M., Custer, T. W., Lowe, R. W., Rigney, M., and Cromartie, E. (1988). Organochlorines and mercury in eggs of coastal terns and herons in California, USA. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 85-94.

Ohlendorf, H. M., Elder, J. B., Stendell, R. C., Hensler, G. L., and Johnson, R. W. (1979). Organochlorine residues in young Herons from the upper Mississippi River-1976. *Pesticides Monitoring Journal*, 13, 115-119.

Ohlendorf, H. M., Klaas, E. E., and Kaiser, T. E. (1974). Environmental pollution in relation to estuarine birds. Pp 53-81 In: (M.A.Q. Khan and J.P. Bederka, Jr. Eds.). *Survival in Toxic Environments*. Academic Press, New York, USA.

Ohlendorf, H. M., Klaas, E. E., and Kaiser, T. E. (1978). Environmental pollutants and eggshell thinning in the Black-crowned Night Heron. In *Wading Birds*. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 63-82.

Ohlendorf, H. M., Klaas, E. E., and Kaiser, T. E. (1979). Environmental pollutants and eggshell thickness: Anhingas and wading birds in the eastern United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Wildlife 216.

Ohlendorf, H. M., Risebrough, R. W., and Vermeer, K. (1978). Exposure of marine birds to environmental pollutants. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife Research Report, 9, 40.

Ohlendorf, H. M., Swineford, D. M., and Locke, L. N. (1979). Organochlorine poisoning of herons. *Proceedings 1979 Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 176-185.

Ohlendorf, H. M., Swineford, D. M., and Locke, L. N. (1981). Organochlorine residues and mortality of Herons. *Pesticides Monitoring Journal*, 14, 125-135.

Okada, T., Ickechi, H., Ueda, J., Ono, T., Morita, S., Horio, S., and Horio, T. (1986). The survey of Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*) in breeding season. *Strix*, 5, 53-59.

Ólafsson, E. (1984). A heron carrying louse flies to Iceland. *Bliki (Reykjavik)*, 3, 12-14.

Ólafsson, E., Pétursson, G., and Nielsen, O. K. (1992). Bjartheugar heimsækja Ísland. *Bliki (Reykjavik)*, No. 11, 26-30.

Olarte, L. G. (1996). Observacion interesante. *Boletin SAO*, 7, 73.

Olcott, S. (1996). Attempted yellow-crowned night-heron nesting at Pleasant Creek Wildlife Management Area, West Virginia. *Redstart*, 63, 122-123.

Olesen, N. J. and Vestergaard Jorgensen, P. E. (1982). Can and do herons serve as vectors for Egtved virus? *Bulletin European Association Fish Pathology*, 3, 48.

Oleinikov, N. S. and Danilova, G. M. (1958). The biology of the Purple Heron. *Uchen. Zap. Rostov Univ.*, 38, 55-70.

Olienikov, N. S. and Goncharov, A. L. (1967). The Great White Heron in the Kyzyl-Agach Nature Reserve (February 1963). *Ornithologia*, 8, 280-284.

Oliosio, G. (1988). Nidification du heron cendre *Ardea cinerea* dans la nord du Vaucluse. *Faune de Provence*, 9, 88.

Oliosio, G. (1991). Comportement predateur du blongios nain *Ixobrychus minutus*. *Faune de Provence*, 12, 94.

Oliosio, G. (1991). Herons surprises. *Faune de Provence*, 12, 93-94.

Oliosio, G. (1993). Wintering and migration of waterfowl in the fauna reserve of Donzere-Mondragon, from 1969 to 1992. *Bievre*, 13, 96-108.

Oliosio, G. (1996). Status of the water birds on the reservoir of Chateauneuf-du-Rhone (Drome, France). *Bievre*, 14, 57-64.

Oliosio, G. (2002). Cattle Egret pirating Kestrel. *Ornithos*, 9 (5).

- Oliosio, G. (2002). Unusual fishing behaviour of Little and Western Reef Egret. *Ornithos*, 9 (5).
- Oliver, P. J. (1995). Feeding habits of the Green Heron in Mauritius. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 115, 69-70.
- Oliver, T. E. and Kirk, C. T. (1997). Great Egrets in Madison County. *Kentucky Warbler*, 73, 31.
- Oliver, W. R. B. (1955). *New Zealand Birds*. A. H. & A. W. Reed, Wellington, New Zealand.
- Olmos, F. (1989). An ornithological survey of the Baixada of the industrial pole of Cubatao (Brazil). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 49, 373-380.
- Olmos, F. and Souza, M. F. B. (1988). A new record of the Streaked Bittern from northeastern Brazil. *Wilson Bulletin*, 100, 510-511.
- Olmos, F. and Souza, M. F. B. (2008). Foraging behavior and a new prey for *Tigrisoma fasciatum* (Ciconiiformes:Ardeidae) in the Urubamba River, Peru. *Atualidades Ornitológicas* 149, 13.
- Olrog, C. C. (1951). Notas ornitológicas sobre la colección del Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucumín. *Acta. Zool. Lilloana*, 9, 471-474.
- Olrog, C. C. (1959). *Las Aves Argentinas: una guía de campo*. Inst. Miguel Lillo, Tucumín, Argentina.
- Olsen, C. S. and Johnson, H. M. (1971). Great White Heron Captures and eats Black necked Stilt. *Auk*, 88, 668.
- Olsen S. K. (1978). Multiple origins of the Ciconiiformers. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 2, 157-162.
- Olson, C. S. and Johnson, H. M. (1971). Great white heron captures and eats black-necked stilt. *Auk*, 88, 668.
- Olson, C. S. (1971). Great White Heron captures and eats Black-necked Stilt. *Auk*, 88, 668.
- Olson, S. L., Pregill, G. K., and Hilgartner, W. B. (1990). Studies on fossil and extant vertebrates from San Salvador (Watling's) Island, Bahamas. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, No. 508, 1-15.



- Olson, S. L. (1974). A reappraisal of the fossil heron *Palaeophoyx columbiana* McCoy. *Auk*, 91, 179-180.
- Ono, Y. (1994). Behavior of the Black-crowned Night Heron, *Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax* (Linnaeus), in the city of Morioka and its neighborhood, Iwate Prefecture, northeast Japan. *Saito Ho-On Kai Museum of Natural History Research Bulletin*, 62, 37-48.
- Oosthuizen, J. H. and Fourie, F. I. R. (1985). Mortality amongst waterbirds caused by the African duck leech *Theromyzon cooperi*. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research*, 15, 98-106.
- Opie, M. L. and Smith, D. N. (1983). Systematic list for 1983. *Birds of Christchurch Harbour*, No. 25, 7-28.
- Oreel, G. J. (1987). Probable African Night Heron in Cyprus in April 1984. *Dutch Birding*, 9, 16-17.
- Oren, D. C. (1984). Resultados de uma nova expedica zoologica a Fernando de Noronha. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Zoologia*, 1, 19-44.
- Oren, D. C. and de Albuquerque, H. G. (1991). Priority areas for new avian collections in Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoology* No. 6.
- Orgeira, J. L. (1995). Presencia de garcita bueyera *Bubulcus ibis* en el Oceano Atlantico Sur, otoño de 1993. *Hornero*, 14, 53-54.
- Orgeira, J. L. (1996). Cattle Egrets *Bubulcus ibis* at sea in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Ornithology*, 24, 57-58.
- Orians, G. H. and Paulson, D. R. (1969). Notes on Costa Rican birds. *Condor*, 71, 426-431.
- Ornithological Society of Japan. (1958). *A Handlist of Japanese Birds*.
- Orr, H. D. and Sudia, T. W. (1960). Flight distance in the Great Blue Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 72, 198-199.
- Orsie, M. (2003). West Virginia's first tricolored heron. *The Redstart*, 70 (2), 39-41.
- Orsini, P. (1986). Les grands echassiers (Gruiformes et Ciconiiformes) dans le departement du Var. *Annales de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles et d'Archeologie de Toulon et du Var*, 38, 161-170.

Ortega Rubio, A., Jimenez, M. L., Llinas, J., and Arnaud, G. (1997). Some ecological aspects of the land crab, *Gecarcinus planatus* Stimpson, at Socorro Island, Colima, Mexico. *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science*, 30, 17-22.

Ortega Sirvent A (1990). Ardeidos y threskiornitidos. Pp. 31-43 In: *Federacion de Amigos de la Tierra. Aves Zancudas: Anuario Ornitologico*. Miraguano Ediciones, Madrid, Espana.

Ortiz-Pulido, R., Gomez De Silva, G. H., Gonzalez-Garcia, F., and Alvarez, A. A. (1995). Avifauna del centro de investigaciones Costeras la Mancha, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana, Nueva Serie*, 66, 87-118.

Osborn, R. G. and Custer, T. W. (1978). *Hérons and their allies: Atlas of Atlantic Coast colonies, 1975 and 1976*. FWS/OBS-77/08. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C., USA.

Osgood, R. A. (1988). Reactions of Grey Heron attacked by Kestrel. *British Birds*, 81, 600.

Osieck, E. R. (1983). *Afweer van aalscholvers op de viswekerij Lelystad//onderzoek, 1982*. Utrecht, Straatbosbeheer.

Osipova, M. A. (1984). Nesting of the Squacco Heron (*Ardeola ralloides*) at the Kremenchug Reservoir. *Ornitologiya*, No. 19, 184.

Otero, A. C. and Caballero, E. L. (1988). Hallazgo en Espana de *Contraecaecum rudolphi* Hartwich, 1964 (Nematoda: Anisakidae). *Miscelanea Zoologica (Havana)*, No. 40, 4.

Ottema, O. (2002). A possible population of Fasciated Tiger-Heron *Tigrisoma fasciatum* on the Upper Coppename, Surinam. *Cotinga*, 18.

Ouweneel, G. L. (1982). Great White Egrets with red legs and black bills. *British Birds*, 75, 326.

Owen, D. F. (1955). The food of the heron *Ardea Cinera* in the breeding season. *Ibis*, 97, 276-295.

Owen, D.F.(1957). Insects taken by herons. *Ent. Mon. Mag.*, 92, 284.

Owen, D. F. (1959). Some aspects of the behaviour of immature herons, *Ardea cinerea*, in the breeding season. *Ardea*, 47, 187-191.

Owen, D. F. (1959). Mortality of the Great Blue Heron as shown by banding recoveries. *Auk*, 76, 464-70.

Owen, D. F. (1960). The nesting success of the heron *Ardea cinerea* in relation to the availability of food. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 133, 597-617.

Owem D. F. and Phillips, G. C. (1956). The food of nestling Purple Herons in Holland. *Brit Birds*, 49, 494-499.

Owen, K. L. and Sell, M. G. (1985). The birds of Waimea Inlet. *Notornis*, 32, 271-309.

Owre, O. T. (1959). Cattle Egret in Haiti. *Auk*, 76, 359-360.

Owre, O. T. (1967). The Reef Heron, *Egretta schistacea* in interior East Africa. *Journal East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum*, 26, 61-63.

Owre, O. T. (1975) Notes on the food of some Guyana birds. *Ardea*, 63, 146-147.

**P/** [top](#)

Paci, A. M. and Gaggi, A. (1997). Esemplari umbri di particolare interesse scientifico conservati nella collezione ornitologica "Silvio Bambini". *Uccelli d'Italia*, 20, 113-116.

Paci, A. M., Gaggi, A., and Starnini, L. (1995). Nidificazioni interessanti nell'Alto Tevere Umbro. *Uccelli d'Italia*, 20, 40-42.

Paci, A. M. and Starnini, L. (1992). Nidificazione di nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax* nell'Alto Tevere Umbro. *Uccelli D'italia*, 17, 52.

Packard, F. (1943). Predation upon Wilson's Phalarope by Treganza's Heron. *Auk*, 60, 97.

Padovani, C. R., Forsber, B. R., and Pimentel, T. P. (1995). Contaminação mercurial em peixes do Rio Madeira: Resultados e recomendações para consumo humano. *Acta Amazonica*, 25, 127-136.

Pailley, P. (1990). La heronniere de Bouchemaine (Maine-et-Loire): son utilisation par le heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea* L.). *Bulletin Groupe Angevin d'Etudes Ornithologiques*, 41, 78-88.

Paintin, A. R. (1993). Selected records. *Societe Jersiaise Annual Bulletin*, 26, 28-30.

Pakenham, R. H. W. (1979). The birds of Zanzibar and Pemba. *British Ornithologists' Union*, London, United Kingdom. BOU check list No. 2.

Pal, S. G. and Bala, B. N. (1992). Feeding ecology and studies on the alimentary system of Indian Common Heron, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddeart). Proceedings of the Zoological Society (Calcutta), 45 Supplement A, 539-547.

Palacios, E. and Mellink, E. (1993). Additional records of breeding birds from Montague Island, northern Gulf of California. *Western Birds*, 24, 259-262.

Palacios, E. and Mellink, E. (1995). Breeding birds of esteros Tobarí and San José, southern Sonora. *Western Birds*, 26, 99-103.

Palacios, E. and Eric Mellink (1992). Breeding bird records from Montague Island, northern Gulf of California. *Western Birds*, 23, 41-44.

Palacios, E. and Mellink, Eric (2000). Nesting Waterbirds on Islas San Martín and Todos Santos, Baja California. *Western Birds*, 31 (3), 184-189.

Palacios, P. A. (1990). Pautas de llegada y asentamiento del martinete (*Nycticorax nycticorax* L.) en la cuenca del Duero (norte de España). Pp. 211-217 In: 3er Congreso Nacional De Etología, 24/27 Septiembre 1990. Facultad de Biología, Universidad de León, León, France.

Palacios Palomar, C.-J. (2001). [Data on the Breeding Biology of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus Ibis* (L.) In Lanzarote, Canary Islands, (Aves, Ardeidae)]. *Vieraea*, 29.

Paleologou, E. and Salathé, T. (1993). European Community Instruments for Wetland Conservation: an Overview of the European Community Legal and Financial Instruments Available for Wetland Conservation. Report XI/061/94. Commission of the European Communities, DG XI.B.2. Brussels, Belgium.

Palm, B. (1986). Die Zwergdommel (*Ixobrychus minutus*) in der Markischen Schweiz. *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 32, 339.

Palma, R. L. (1995). A new synonymy and new records of Quadrateps (Insecta: Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from the Galapagos Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 22, 217-222.

Palmer-Ball, B., Jr. (1991). Current status of colonial nesting waterbirds in Kentucky. *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science*, 66, 211-214.

Palmer-Ball, B., Jr. and Evans, S. A. (1986). Nesting of herons on Shippingport Island. *Kentucky Warbler*, 62, 75-76.

Palmer-Ball, B. Jr. and Wethington, T. (1994). 1994 survey of Kentucky heronries. *Kentucky Warbler*, 70, 77-83.

Palmer-Ball, B., Jr. (1998). Field notes - new nesting records of Least Bittern. *Kentucky Warbler*, 74, 84-86.

Palmer, R. S. (1962). *Handbook of North American birds*. Vol. 1. Loons through flamingos. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut, USA.

Pandey, D. N. (1991). Nesting of the Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii* (Sykes) on Eucalyptus trees. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 88, 281.

Pannach, D. (1983). Zur Problematik: 'Flug mit geoffnetem Schnabel'. *Falke*, 30, 211.

Pannach, D. (1991). Kollektiver Erwerb von Nistmaterial beim Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*). *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 43, 206.

Pannach, D. (1991). Zum Nistmaterial-Transport beim Graureiher, *Ardea cinerea*. *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 37, 254.

Papakostas, G., Kazantzidis, S., Goutner, V., and Charalambidou, I. (2005). Factors affecting the foraging behavior of the squacco heron. *Waterbirds*, 28 (1), 28-34.

Paran, Y. and Shulter, P. (1981). The diurnal mass migration of the Little Bittern. *Sandgrouse*, 1, 93-94.

Parasharya, B. M. (1982). Swimming feeding by the Night Heron, *Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax* (Linnaeus). *Pavo*, 20, 42-43.

Parasharya, B. M. (1983). An erithristic Pond Heron. *Pavo*, 21, 107-108.

Parasharya, B. M. (1985). Pairing between Pond Heron and Intermediate Egret. *Pavo*, 23, 103-104.

Parasharya, B. M. and Bhat, H. R. (1987). Unusual feeding strategies of the Little Egret and Pond Heron. *Pavo*, 25, 13-15.

Parasharya, B. M., Dodia, J. F., Mathew, K. L., and Yadav, D. N. (1994). Natural regulation of white grub (*Holotrichia* sp: Scarabidae) by birds in agroecosystem. *Journal of Biosciences (Bangalore)*, 19, 381-389.

Parasharya, B. M. and Mathew, K. L. (1994). Feeding association of Little Egret and Great Egret with a Dabchick. *Pavo*, 32, 161-162.

Parasharya, B. M. and Naik, R. M. (1984). The juvenile plumage of the Little Egret compared with that of the white-phase Indian Reef Heron. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 81, 693-695.

Parasharya, B. M. and Naik, R. M. (1987). Changes in the soft part coloration of the Indian Reef Heron, *Egretta gularis* (Bosc) related to age and breeding status. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 84, 1-6.

Parasharya, B. M. and Naik, R. M. (1988). Breeding biology of the Indian Reef Heron. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 85, 251-262.

Parasharya, B. M. and Naik, R. M. (1990). Ciconiiform birds breeding in Bhavnagar City, Gujarat: a study of their nesting and plea for conservation. Pp. 429-445 In: (J. C. Daniel and J. S. Serrao, Eds.). *Conservation in Developing Countries: Problems and Prospects*. Bombay Natural History Society and Oxford University Press, Bombay and New York.

Parejo, D. (1997). Black-crowned Night-Herons *Nycticorax nycticorax* feeding on carcasses. *Butlleti del Grup Catala d'Anellament*, 14, 59-61.

Parejo, D., Costillo, E., and Fuentes, C. (1997). Trends of the breeding population of colonial Ardeidae in the middle reaches of the Guadiana River (south-west Spain). *Butlleti del Grup Catala d'Anellament*, 14, 31-35.

Parejo, D. and Sanchez Guzman, J. M. (1999). Effects of agricultural development on colonial ardeid populations in southwestern Spain. *Waterbirds*, 22, 302-306.

Parejo, D., Sanchez, J. M., and Aviles, J. M. (1999). Factors affecting the nest height [height] of three heron species in heronries in the south-west of Spain. *Ardeola*, 46, 227-230.

Parejo, D., Sanchez, J. M., and Aviles, J. M. (2001). Breeding biology of the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in Southwestern Spain. *Ornis Fennica*, 78 (1), 31-38.

Parejo, D., Sanchez, J. M., and Aviles, J. M. (2001). Breeding biology of the Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* in the South-West of Spain. *Ardeola*, 48 (1).

Parejo, D., Sanchez, J. M., Munoz, A., and Aviles, J. M. (2000). Differences in reproductive performance between two colonies of egrets in two areas with different human influence. *Avocetta*, 24, 121-124.

Parera, A. and Bosso, A. (1996). Description of a mixed waterbird colony at Laguna Ibera, Corrientes Province, Argentina. *Hornero*, 14, 81-84.

Paris, P. (1907). *Catalogue des Oiseaux Observes en France*. Bailliere, Paris, France.

Parish, D. and Howes, J. R. (1990). Waterbird hunting and management in S.E. Asia. IWRB Special Publication No 2, 128-131.

Parish, D. and Melville, D. (1985). Deep frozen waterbirds. *Interwader*, No. 6, 8-9.

Parisot, C. (1997). Hivernage de la grande aigrette, *Egretta alba*, dans le Nogentais. *Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallee du Loing et du Massif de Fontainebleau*, 73, 80.

Park, J. Y. and Won, P. O. (1993). Survey of egretty and heronry breeding in Korea. *Bulletin of the Institute of Ornithology Kyung Hee University*, 4, 95-100.

Parker, G. A., Mock, D. W., and Lamey, T. C. (1989). How selfish should stronger sibs be? *American Naturalist*, 133, 846-868.

Parker, J. E. and Maxwell, G. R. (1969). Selected maintenance behavior in a Great Blue Heron colony on Ironsides Island. *Kingbird*, 19, 192-199.

Parker, M. S. (1993). Opportunistic predation by a Great Blue Heron on an American Dipper. *Wilson Bulletin*, 105, 698-699.

Parker, S. A., Eckert, H. J., Ragless, G. B., Cox, J. B., and Reid, N. H. C. (1979). An annotated checklist of the birds of South Australia. Part 1: Emus and spoonbills. South Australian Ornithological Association, Adelaide, Australia.

Parker, T. A., III, Parker, S. A., and Plenge, M. A. (1982). An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds. Buteo Books, Vermillion, U.S.A.

Parkes, D. A. (2004). Calls of Goliath Heron. *Honeyguide*, 50 (1).

Parkes, K. C. (1955). Systematic notes on North American birds. 1. The herons and ibises (Ciconiiformes). *Annals of the Carnegie Museum*, 33, 287-293.

Parkes, K. C. (1973). Annotated list of the birds of Leyte Island, Philippines. *Nemouria*, 11, 14-15.

- Parkes, K. C. (1974). Buller's New Zealand specimen of Grey Heron. *Notornis*, 21, 121-3.
- Parkes, K. C. (1978). A guide to forming and capitalizing compound names of birds in English. *Auk*, 95, 324-326.
- Parkes, K. C. (1978). A review of the classification of the Ciconiiformes. In *Wading birds. Research Report No. 7.*, 7-15. National Audubon Society, New York, USA.
- Parkes, K. C. (1982). Subspecific taxonomy: unfashionable does not mean irrelevant. *Auk*, 99, 596-598.
- Parkes, K. C. (1979). The herons of the world. *Wilson Bulletin*, 91, 348-354.
- Parkes, K. C. (1998). First record of the Great Blue Heron for Brazil. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 89-90.
- Parkes, M. L. (2005). Inter-nest infanticide in ardeids. *Waterbirds*, 28 (2), 256-257.
- Parks, J. M. and Bressler, S. L. (1963). Observations of joint feeding activities of certain fish-eating birds. *Auk*, 80, 198-199.
- Parkhurst, J. A., Brooks, R. P., and Arnold, D. E. (1987). A survey of wildlife depredation and control techniques at fish rearing facilities. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 15, 386-394.
- Parkhurst, J. A., Brooks, R. P., and Arnold, D. E. (1992). Assessment of predation at trout hatcheries in central Pennsylvania. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 20, 411-419.
- Parkhurst, J. A. (1990). Assessment and management of wildlife depredation at fish-rearing facilities in central Pennsylvania. Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, Pennsylvania.
- Parnell, J. F. (1990). Snowy Egret, *Egretta thula* (Molina); Little Blue Heron, *Egretta caerulea* (Linnaeus); Tricolored Heron, *Egretta tricolor* (Muller). *Occasional Papers of the North Carolina Biological Survey*, 1990-1, 25-26.
- Parmer, H. E. (1968). Unusual behavior of a Yellow-crowned Night Heron. *Migrant*, 39, 12.
- Parnell, J. F., Ainley, D. G., Blokpoel, H., Cain, B., Custer, T. W., Dusi, J. L., Kress, S., Kushlan, J. A., Southern, W. E., Stenzel, L. E., and Thompson, B. C. (1988). Colonial Waterbird Management in North America. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 129-169.



Parr, J. W. K., Eames, J., Sun Hean, Chamnan Hong, Som Han, Vi La Pich, and Kim Hout Seng. (1996). Biological and Socio economic aspects of waterbird exploitation and natural resource utilization at Prek Toal, Tonle Sap Lake, Cambodia. IUCN Species Survival Commission, IUCN, Bangkok, Thailand.

Parrini, R. and Pacheco, J. F. (1997). Seis novos registros de aves para o Estado de Minas Gerais. *Atualidades Ornitológicas*, 82, 6.

Parrott, J., Phillips, J., and Wood, V. (1987). Tricolored Heron on Azores in October 1985. *Dutch Birding*, 9, 17-19.

Parsons, A. G. (1947). Heron feeding by probing under water. *British Birds*, 40, 313-314.

Parsons, J. (1976). Kisumu heronry 27 April 1976. *East Africa Natural History, Society Bulletin*, May/June.

Parsons, K. C. (1986). Proximate and ultimate effects of weather on two heron species in Massachusetts. *Dissertation Abstracts International B Sciences and Engineering*, 46, 2180-2181.

Parsons, K. C. (1994). The Arthur Kill oil spills: biological effects to birds. Pp. 215-237. In: (J. Burger, Ed.). *Before and After an Oil Spill: The Arthur Kill*. Rutgers University Press. New Brunswick, NJ, USA.

Parsons, K. C. (1995). Heron nesting at Pea Patch Island, upper Delaware Bay, USA: abundance and reproductive success. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 18, 69-78.

Parsons, K. C. (2003). Reproductive success of wading birds using Phragmites marsh and upland nesting habitats. *Estuaries*, 26 (2B), 596-601.

Parsons, K. C. and Burger, J. (1982). Human disturbance and nestling behavior in Black-crowned Night Herons. *Condor*, 84, 184-187.

Parsons, K. C. and Master, T. L. (2000). Snowy Egret, *Egretta thula*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 489. (ed. A. Poole and F. Gill). The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Parsons, K. C. and McColpin, A. C. (1995). Great Blue Heron reproductive success in upper Delaware Bay. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 66, 184-191.

Parsons, K. C., Matz, A. C., Hooper, M. J., and Pokras, M. A. (2000). Monitoring wading bird exposure to agricultural chemicals using serum cholinesterase activity. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 19, 1317-1323.

Partridge, J. K. (1984). Survey of heronries in Connemara, 1974-1977. *Irish Birds*, 2, 457-465.

Partridge, J. K. (1986). Results of ringing herons in Connemara. *Irish Birds*, 3, 267-272.

Partridge, W. H. (1954). Una colleccion de aves de Mistones. *Rev. Mus. Ars. Cienc. Nat. 'Bernardino Rivadavia' Zool.*, 3(2), 91-92.

Paspaleva, M., Kiss, J. B., and Talepeanu, M. (1985). [Colonial birds in the Danube Delta (Romania).]. *Travaux du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle 'grigore Antipa'*, 27, 289-304.

Passarella, M. (1993). Nidificazione di airone rosso, airone cenerino, nitticora e spatola nelle Vallette di Portomaggiore, Ferrara. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 63, 119-122.

Passarella, M. (1995). Prima nidificazione di airone guardabuoi (*Bulbulcus ibis*) e di cicogna bianca (*Ciconia ciconia*), e nuovo sito di spatola (*Platalea leucorodia*) nel ferrarese. Dati preliminari. *Supplemento Alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 22, 679-681.

Passarella, M., Altieri, E., Bena, M., Boschetti, E., Tenan, S., and Verza, E. (1999). [Minor wetlands of national importance for the overwintering of northern Adriatic Ardeidae populations.]. *Avocetta*, 23, 58.

Passarella, M., Altieri, E., and Verza, E. (1999). Prima osservazione di ibrido airone cenerino x airone rosso *Ardea cinerea* x *purpurea* in Italia (Delta del Po, Rovigo). *Avocetta*, 23, 60.

Passarella, M., Tenan, S., and Altieri, E. (1998). Spreading of Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, and Cattle Egret, *Bulbulcus ibis*, in the Veneto region, NE Italy. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 48(Supplemento), 164-166.

Patil, K. P. and More, N. K. (1983). Studies on the acid phosphatase from the avian salt glands. *Pavo*, 21, 27-33.

Patil, K. P. and More, N. K. (1993). Avian salt gland acid phosphatase: a comparative study. *Pavo*, 31, 1-8.

Patil, S. R. (1997). A new species of the genus *Valipora* Linton, 1927 (Cestoda: Dilepididae) from Warananagar M.S., India. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 14, 215-219.

Paton, J. B. and Beasley, K. (1993). Analysis of pellets disgorged by White-faced Herons. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 31, 141-142.

Paton, P. W. C. and Kneedy, C. (1993). Great Blue Herons and Double-crested Cormorants nesting on powerline towers. *Utah Birds*, 9, 33-38.

Paton, P. W. C. and MacIvor, L. H. (1983). Green Heron in Hawaii. *American Birds*, 37, 232-233.

Paton, P. W. C. and Pank, L. (1986). A technique to mark incubating birds. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 57, 232-233.

Paton, P. W. C., Fellows, D. P., and Tomich, P. Q. (1986). Distribution of Cattle Egret roosts in Hawaii with notes on the problems egrets pose to airports. *Elepaio*, 46, 143-147.

Paton, P. W. C., Harris, R. J., and Trocki, C. L. (2005). Distribution and Abundance of Breeding Birds in Boston Harbor. *Northeastern Naturalist*, 12 (3), 145-168.

Patrekeev, M. V. (1993). Most important areas for waterfowl in Azerbaijan, Eastern Transcaucasus (excluding Kizil Agach Bays or Kirov Bays). Pp. 78-79 In: (M. Moser and J. van Vessem, Eds.). *Wetlands and Waterfowl Conservation in South and West Asia. IWRB Special Publication 25 / AWB Publication 85*, Slimbridge, United Kingdom and Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Patten, G. (1984). Some feeding records. *WBC News*, No. 125, 19.

Patten, M. A. and McCaskie, G. (2004). Patterns and processes of the occurrence of and subtropical waterbirds at the Salton Sea. Pages 33-34 In: (Shuford, W. David and Molina, K. C., Eds.) *Ecology and Conservation of Birds of the Salton Sink: An Endangered Ecosystem. Studies in Avian Biology* no. 27.

Patterson, I. J. (1965). Timing and spacing of broods in the Black Headed Gull *Larus ridibundus*. *Ibis*, 107, 433-459.

Patterson, R. M. (1986). Bird observations 1985 - systematic list. *Tasmanian Bird Report*, No. 15, 37-49.

Patterson, R. M. (1987). Bird observations 1986 - systematic list. *Tasmanian Bird Report*, No. 16, 49-61.

Patterson, R. M. (1991). Bird observations 1990 - systematic list. *Tasmanian Bird Report*, No. 20, 32-52.

- Patrick, A. (1984). The independent state of Aramoana. *Bio-Philately*, 33, 153-156.
- Paul, R. T. (1977). History and current status of Reddish Egrets in the United States. *Proceedings of the Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 1, 179-184.
- Paul, R. T. (1991). Status report - *Egretta rufescens* (Gmelin) Reddish Egret. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Houston, Texas, USA.
- Paul, R. T., Kale, H. W., II, and Nelson, D. A. (1979). Reddish Egrets nesting on Florida's east coast. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 7, 24-25.
- Paul, R. T., Meyerriecks, A. J., and Dunstan, F. M. (1975). Return of Reddish Egrets as breeding birds in Tampa Bay, Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 3, 9-10.
- Pauw, R. (1991). Goliath Heron. *Promerops*, No. 199, 16.
- Paxton, R. O., Boyle, W. J., Jr., and Cutler, D. A. (1984). The autumn migration. Hudson-Delaware region. *American Birds*, 38, 181-185.
- Paxton, R. O., Boyle, W. J., Jr., and Cutler, D. A. (1991). The summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1991. Hudson-Delaware Region. *American Birds*, 45, 1097-1101.
- Paxton, R. O., Burgiel, J. C., and Cutler, D. A. (1999). Fall migration: August through November 1998. Hudson-Delaware Region. *North American Birds*, 53, 34-38.
- Payne, R. B. (1974). Species limits and variation of the New World Green Herons *Butorides virescens* and Striated Herons *B. striatus*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 94, 81-86.
- Payne, R. B. (1979). Family Ardeidae. Pp. 193-244 In (E. Mayr and G. W. Cottrell, Eds.). *Checklist of the birds of the world*. Vol. 1., Second edition.. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.
- Payne, R. B. and Risley, C. J. (1976). Systematics and evolutionary relationships among the herons. *Miscellaneous Publications Museum of Zoology* 150. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA.
- Paynter, R. A. (1955). The Ornithogeography of the Yucatan Peninsula. *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University* 9.

Paz, U. (1986). Plants and Animals of the Land of Israel, an illustrated Encyclopedia. Volume 6, Birds. Ministry of Defence and the Society for Protection of Nature, Israel.

Paz, U. (1987). The birds of Israel. Stephen Greene Press, Lexington, Massachusetts, USA.

Pchelintzev, V. G. (1990). On the feeding of the Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris* L.). Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, 213, 91-93.

Peacock, E., Jr. (1850). Habits of the heron. Zoologist, 8, 2879.

Peakall, D. B. (1975). Physiological effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons on avian species. Pp. 343-360. In: (R. Hague and V. H. Freed, Eds.) Environmental Dynamics of Pesticides. Plenum Press, New York, USA

Peakall, D. B. (1976). Organochlorine residue levels in herons and raptors in the Transvaal. Ostrich, 47, 139-141.

Peakall, D. B. (1988). Known effects of pollutants on fish-eating birds in the great lakes of North America. Pp. 39-54. In: (N. W. Schmidtke, Ed.). Toxic Contamination in Large Lakes. Volume I.

Pearson, D. A. (1975). Range extensions and new records for bird species in Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia. Condor, 77, 96-9.

Pearson, J. C. (1999). Proposed division of the genus *Heterophyes* Cobbold 1865 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). Systematic Parasitology, 43, 11-5.

Pearson, J. C. and Dubois, G. (1985). Strigeida d'Indonesie et de Malaisie, et quelques-uns d'Australie et de Tasmanie. 1. Strigeoidea. Bulletin de la Societe Neuchateloise des Sciences Naturelles, 108, 5-21.

Pearson, J. C. and Prevot, G. (1985). A revision of the subfamily Haplorchinae (Trematoda: Heterophyidae): III. Genera *Cercarioides* and *Condylocotyla*, new genus. Systematic Parasitology, 7, 169-198.

Pearson, S. and Dehnart, M. (1998). Tricolored Heron (*Egretta tricolor*): 15 June 1997, Horicon Marsh. Passenger Pigeon, 60(1), 93.

Pearson, T. G. (1888). A day with herons in Florida. Oologist, 5, 8-9.

Pearson, T. G. (1912). White Egret protection. Bird Lore, 14, 135-137.

Pearson, T. G. (1912). The White Egrets. *Bird Lore*, 14, 62-69.

Pearson, T. G. (1922). Notes on the egret situation. *Bird Lore*, 24, 182-186.

Pearson, T. G. (1922). Reddish Egret. *Bird Lore*, 24, 306-314.

Pearson, T. G. (1923). Herons of the United States. *Bird Lore*, 25, 70-79.

Pedersen, A., Nielsen, S. S., Thuy, L. D., and Trai, L. T. (1998). The status and conservation of threatened and near-threatened species of birds in the Red River Delta, Vietnam. *Bird Conservation International*, 8, 31-51.

Pehlke, H. and Schmidt, J. (1995). Der Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* (Linne, 1758). *Falke*, 41, 370-376.

Pei, X. and Xing, Q. (1994). New recording of Little Egret [sic] at the Snake Island [sic], Liaoning [sic] Province. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 29, 50-51.

Pei, X. M., Wang, L., and Wang, K. (1994). An investigation on herons at Lushun Kou area. In: *Waterbird research in China*. . Waterbird Specialist Group of the Chinese Ornithological Association. East China Normal University Press, Beijing, China

Peier, A. (1983). Graureiher auf 2000m/M. *Voegel der Heimat*, 54, 14.

Peifer, R. W. (1979). Great Blue Heron foraging for small mammals. *Wilson Bulletin*, 91, 630-631.

Pelletier, F.-X. (1999). The bird people of Manchar. *GEO Australasia*, 21, 69-73.

Penard, F. P. and Penard, A. P. (1908). *De Vogels van Guyana*. Paramaribo.

Penard, R. W. (1979). Great Blue Herons foraging for small mammals. *Wilson Bulletin*, 91, 630-631.

Penny, M. (1974). *The birds of the Seychelles*. Collins, London, UK.

Penot, J. (1963). Rapport ornithologique (Camargue) pour 1960 et 1961. *Terre et Vie*, 17, 280-288.

Penry, E. H. (1986). Threatened birds of Botswana - part I: the major issues. *Babbler* (Gaborone), No. 11, 6-8.

Penry, H. (1986). Threatened birds of Botswana - part II: other species to consider. *Babbler*, No. 11, 9-11.

Percy, W. R. (1951). Three studies in bird character: bitterns, herons and water rails. *Country Life*, London.

Perennou, C. (1986). Haro sur le Héron. Etude de deux causes de mortalité en pisciculture, en particulier de la prédation par le Héron cendré. *Aqua Revue*, 4, 29-30.

Perennou, C. (1987). L'impact du heron cendre *Ardea cinerea* en bassin d'alevinage. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 57, 262-265.

Perennou, C. (1990). Peuplements d'oiseaux d'eau en milieu anthropisé: un exemple. Les plaines de la Côte de Coromandel (Inde du Sud est). Ph.D. thesis, Université Lyon I, Lyon, France.

Perennou, C. (1991). African waterfowl census. IWRB. Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Perennou, C. (1992). African waterfowl census. IWRB. Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Perennou, C., Lansdown, R. V., and Hancock, J. A. (2000). Herons in south and west Asia. Pp. 44-72 In: (J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Eds.). *Heron Conservation*. Academic Press, San Diego, California, USA.

Perennou, C., Mundkur, T., Scott, D. A., Follestad, A., and Kvenild, L. (1994). The Asian waterfowl census 1987-91: distribution and status of Asian waterfowl. AWB Publication No. 86 and IWRB Special Publication 24. Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia and International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, UK

Perez, J. J., de Lope F, Turegano, B., and de la Cruz C (1991). La alimentacion de los pollos de martinete (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) en Extremadura. *Ardeola*, 38, 277-287.

Perez Ponde De Leon G (1995). Host-induced morphological variability in adult *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (Digenea: Neodiplostomidae). *Journal of Parasitology*, 81, 818-820.

Perez Vargas M A, Zamora, C., and Escudero, M. (1990). Cinetica y dinamica de la entrada en dormidero de la garcilla bueyera (*Bubulcus ibis*). In 3er Congreso Nacional De Etologia, 24/27 Septiembre 1990. pp. 105-13. Facultad de Biologia, Universidad de Leon, Leon.

Peris, S. J. and Alabarce, E. A. (1991). La avifauna postreproductora de los pastizales de altura (Tafi del Valle, Sierra del Aconquiya, Tucuman). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 40, 125-133.

Peris, S. J., Briz, F. J., and Campos, F. (1994). Recent changes in the food of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in central-west Spain. *Ibis*, 136, 488-489.

Peris, S. J., Briz, F. J., and Campos, F. (1995). Shifts in the diet of Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in the Duero Basin, central-west Spain, following the introduction of exotic fish species. *Folia Zoologica*, 44, 97-102.

Peris, S. J., Briz, J., and Campos, F. (1996). Prey selection by the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in relation to prey availability. *Airo*, 7, 15-20.

Perkins, S. (1990). Palmy days at Plum Island. *Sanctuary (Lincoln)*, 29, 26.

Perkins, S. (1990). The spring season March 1 - May 31, 1990. New England region. *American Birds*, 44, 395-400.

Perkins, S. (1992). East meets west on Nantucket. *Sanctuary (Lincoln)*, 32, 27.

Perkins, S. (1992). The Spring season. March 1 - May 31, 1992. New England Region. *American Birds*, 46, 393-396.

Perkins, S. (1995). New England Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 49, 227-30.

Perlman, Y. (2004). Breeding Striated Heron *Butorides Striatus* in Israel. *Sandgrouse*, 26 (1).

Perlmutter, G. B. (1992). Environmental factors influencing roost arrival of Black-crowned Night-Herons. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 63, 462-465.

Perry, A. S., Sidis, I., and Zemach, A. (1990). Organochlorine insecticide residues in birds and bird eggs in the coastal plain of Israel. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 45, 523-530.

Petany, M. (1974). *The Birds of the Seychelles*. Collins, London.

Peter, J. M. (1994). A feeding interaction between Great Egret *Ardea alba* and Fairy Tern *Sterna nereis*. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 15, 228.



Peter, J. M. (1995). The Eastern Reef Egret in Victoria and Tasmania: past and present. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 16, 120-125.

Peterjohn, B. G. and Sauer, J. R. (1993). North American Breeding Bird Survey annual summary 1990-1991. *Bird Populations*, 1, 52-67.

Peters, F. and Neukirch, M. (1986). Transmission of some fish pathogenic viruses by the heron, *Ardea cinerea*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9, 539-544.

Peters, H. S. (1940). Young Great White Heron and Wurdemann's Heron in the same nest. *Auk*, 57, 105.

Peters, H. S. (1941). The present status of the Great White Heron. *Florida Naturalist*, 14, 81-82.

Peters, H. S. and Burleigh, T. D. (1951). The birds of Newfoundland. Dept. of Nature Reserves, St. John's.

Peters, J. L. (1930) Notes on some night herons. *Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, 39, 263-277.

Peters, J. L. (1931). Check list of the Birds of the World, vol. 1. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.

Petersen, A. (1985). [New bird species for the Icelandic checklist.]. *Bliki (Reykjavik)*, 4, 57-66.

Petersen, W. R. (1992). The Summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1992. New England region. *American Birds*, 46, 1119-1122.

Petersen, W. R. (1996). Summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1996. New England Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 50, 927-931.

Peterson, A. W. (1953). Great Blue Heron feeding on a muskrat. *Wilson Bulletin*, 65, 116.

Peterson, A. W. (1954). A new bird immigrant arrives. *National Geographic Magazine* (Aug.), 281

Peterson, J. M. C. (1989). Region 7 - Adirondack-Champlain. *Kingbird*, 39, 183-187.

Peterson, R. T. (1954). The Cattle Egret again. *Audubon Magazine*, 56, 6-7,43.

Peterson, R. T. and Chalif, E. L. (1973). *A Field Guide to Mexican Birds*. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.

Peterson, R. T. and Fisher, J. (1955). *Wild America*. The Riverside Press Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.

Petitti, L., Cazzani, A., and Fasola, M. (1994). Successo riproduttivo in nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax*, garzetta *Egretta garzetta* e airone cenerino *Ardea cinerea*. *Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia*, 6, 399-400.

Petney, T. N. and Kok, O. B. (1993). Birds as predators of ticks (Ixodoidea) in South Africa. *Experimental & Applied Acarology*, 17, 393-403.

Petrescu, A. (1999). Food of some herons, Glossy Ibis and Spoonbill (Aves: Ardeidae and Threskiornithidae) in south-eastern Romania. *Travaux du Museum National D'histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"*, 41, 393-414.

Petrescu, A. and Chisamera, G. (2003). Contributions to the knowledge of the avifauna of Suhaia Lake (Southern Romania). *Travaux Du Museum National D'histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"*, 45, 321-329.

Petronilho, J. M. S. (1999). Ardeidae censuses at Barrinha de Mira, winters of 1994/95 to 1998/99. *Airo*, 10, 42-46.

Petry, M. V. and Hoffmann, G. R. (2002). [Occupation and nest construction in a mixed nesting site of egrets, herons and ibises (Ciconiiformes) in Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil.]. *Biociencias*, 10 (2), 55-63.

Pettersson, D. (1996). Vita hagrar i Fora. *Calidris*, 25, 97.

Petursson, G. and Olafsson, E. (1985). Rare birds in Iceland in 1983. *Bliki (Reykjavik)*, 4, 13-39.

Petzer, R. (1990). Predation by Wahlberg's Eagles on a heron/egret colony. *Gabar*, 5, 25.

Pfennig, H. G. (1993). Sauerlandische Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) beginnen Bruten im Februar. *Charadrius*, 29, 19-21.

Pezzo, F. and Benocci, A. (2001). Spatial behaviour of the Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus*, implications for conservation. *Avocetta*, 25 (1).

Pezzo, F. and Gosler, A. G. (2005). Evidence of Prenuptial Moulting in the Little Bittern *Ixobrychus Minutus*. *Ringling & Migration*, 22 (Part 3), 129-132.

Pfennig, H. G. (1990). Population increase of *Ardea cinerea* in the central Lenne Valley. *Charadrius*, 26(2), 87-91.

Pfennig, H. G. (1994). Comprehensive observations of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) in west Sauerland. *Charadrius*, 30(2), 77-81.

Pfister, H. P. (1984). Zu den Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Graureihers auf Fischbestände im Fließgewässern. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 81, 81-83.

Phalan, B. (1997). Foot-stirring behaviour of Little Egret. *British Birds*, 90, 524.

Phelan, S. (2000). Great blue heron consumes spruce cones: a unique behavior. *Kingbird*, 50, 7-10.

Phalen, D. N., Drew, M. L., Contreras, C., Roset, K., and Mora, M. (2005). Naturally occurring secondary nutritional hyperparathyroidism in Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) from Central Texas. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 41 (2), 401-415.

Phelps, W. H. and Phelps, W. H., Jr. (1950) Lista de las aves de Venezuela con su distribución, Vol. 2, pt. I. *Bol. Soc. Venez. de Cienc. Nat.*, 19(90), 34-43.

Phillimore, R. L. and Recher, H. F. (1999). Egret nests and cherry pickers: A cautionary tale. *Corella*, 23, 85-86.

Phillimore, R. L. and Recher, H. F. (2004). Observations on a great egret *Ardea alba* and Nankeen Night Heron *Nycticorax caledonicus* colony at the Perth Zoo, Western Australia. *Corella*, 28 (3), 82-86.

Phillips, B. (1983). Confrontation at Great Meadows. *Bird Observer of Eastern Massachusetts*, 11, 285.

Phillips, J. D., [Ed.] (1996). Field notes, summer season, June–August, 1995. *Redstart*, 63, 38-39.

Phillips, N. J. (1984). Migrant species new to Seychelles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 104, 9-10.

Piacentini, D. (1993). Prima nidificazione accertata di airone bianco maggiore, *Egretta alba*, in Italia. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 63, 107.

Piassa, B. P., Wright, Vernon L., and Piazza, B. P. (2004). Within-season nest persistence in large wading bird rookeries. *Waterbirds*, 27 (3), 362-367.

Piazza, B. P. and Wright, V. L. (2004). Within-Season Nest Persistence in Large Wading Bird Rookeries. *Waterbirds*, 27 (3), 362-367 .

Pickford, P. (1996). Delta dawn. *Africa Birds & Birding*, 1, 30-41.

Pierce, B. E. and Pierson, K. B. (1990). Growth and reproduction of the tidepool sculpin *Oligocottus maculosus*. *Japanese Journal of Ichthyology*, 36, 410-418.

Piette, V. (1986). Contribution a l'etude des parades du heron bihoreau (*Nycticorax n. nycticorax*) en periode de reproduction. Observation d'une colonie captive a la station d'acclimatation du Zwin. *Cahiers d'Ethologie Appliquee*, 6, 313-358.

Pigniczki, C. (1999). First observation of Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) at Peteri-to. *Tuzok*, 4, 22.

Pinchuk, P. V. and Dombrovski, V. C. (2002). The Squacco Heron (*Ardeola ralloides*) - New species in the Belarusian avifauna. *Subbuteo*, 5 (1).

Pineau, O. (1992). Key wetlands for the conservation of Little Egrets breeding in the Camargue. Pp. 210-214 In: (M. Finlayson, T. Hollis, and T. Davis, Eds.) *Managing Mediterranean Wetlands and their Birds*. IWRB Special Publication No. 20. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, UK.

Pineau, O., Hafner, H., and Kayser, Y. (1992). Influence of capture and wing tagging on the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) during the breeding season. *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 47, 199-204.

Pinkington, C., (editor) (1981). 99% heron proof. *Salmonid*, 5, 16-17.

Pinowski, J., Morales, L. G., Pacheco, J., Dobrowolski, K. A., and Pinowska, B. (1980). Estimation of the food consumption of fish eating birds in the seasonally flooded savannas (Llanos) of Alto Apure, Venezuela. *Bulletin Académie Polonaise des Sciences (sér. sci. biol. cl.2)*, 28, 163-170.

Pinter, E. (1996). Die Ruckkehr des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in den Bereich der Unteren Saar. *Lanius*, 30, 28-34.

Pinto, O. M. de Oliveira, (1938). Catalogo des aves do Brasil. Mus. Paulista, Sao Paulo.

Piotrowski, S. (1991). Grey Heron versus stoat. Suffolk Birds, 40, 145.

Piotrowski, S. H. (1987). Systematic list. Suffolk Birds, 36, 8-61.

Piovesan, M. (1994). Notevoli raggruppamenti di airone bianco maggiore, Egretta alba, nel delta del Po. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 63, 212.

Piper, W. C. (1997). Bird sightings in Thomas County, Kansas. Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin, 48, 28.

Piskorski, M. (1999). Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i ochrona baka *Botaurus stellaris* na Pojezierzu Leczyńsko-Włodawskim. Chronimy Przyrodę Ojczyzna, 55, 52-64.

Pitelka, F. A. (1938). Melanism in the Black-crowned Night Heron. Auk, 55, 518-519.

Pitt, W. C., Beauchamp, D. A., and Conover, M. R. (1998). Evaluation of bioenergetics models for predicting Great Blue Heron consumption of rainbow trout at hatcheries. North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 18, 52-65.

Pitt, W. C. and Conover, M. R. (1996). Predation at intermountain west fish hatcheries. Journal of Wildlife Management, 60, 616-624.

Pittaway, R. and Burke, P. (1996). Cory's Least Bittern. Ontario Birds, 14, 26-40.

Pitman, C. R. S. 1927. Some notes on the breeding and other habits of *Ardea melanocephala*. Ool. Rec., 7, 26-34.

Pitman, C. R. S. (1942). A game warden takes stock. Nisbet, London

Pitman, C. R. S. (1957). Further notes on aquatic predators of birds. Bulletin of the British Ornithological Club, 77, 105-110.

Pitman, C. R. S. (1962). Further notes on some bird/ other animal associations in Africa. Bulletin of the British Ornithological Club, 82, 100-101.

Pivatelli, G. (2000). First record of Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, breeding in the province of Verona (north-eastern Italy). Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori, 25, 113-114.

Pizzani, M., Renzini, F., and Ragni, B. (2001). [The Bittern *Botaurus Stellaris* of Colfiorito Marsh (Perugia).]. *Avocetta*, 25 (1).

Pizzey, G. (1997). Egrets without regrets. *Wingspan*, 7, 26-29.

Planinc, R. (1983). [Nesting of the Grey Heron near Ptuj.]. *Proteus*, 46, 91.

Plath, L. (1984). Zum Vorkommen des Graureihers ausserhalb der Brutzeit an der Mittelelbe bei Wittenberge. *Falke*, 31, 82-84.

Plath, L. (1986). Results of ornithological spring expeditions to Cape Pitsunda (Abkhaz ASSR, Georgian SSR, USSR). *Beitraege Zur Vogelkunde*, 32, 219-231.

Plenge, M. A., Parker, T. A., III, Hughes, R. A., and O'Neill, J. P. (1989). Additional notes on the distribution of birds in West-Central Peru. *Le Gerfaut*, 79, 55-68.

Pleshak, T. V. (1999). [Vagrant Ciconiiformes birds in Arkhangelsk region.]. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal Ekspres Vypusk*, 58, 141-145.

Ploger, B. J. and Medeiros, M. J. (2004). Unequal food distribution among great egret *Ardea alba* nestlings: parental choice or sibling aggression? *Journal of Avian Biology*, 35 (5), 399-404.

Ploger, B. J. and Mock, D. W. (1986). Role of sibling aggression in food distribution to nestling Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*). *Auk*, 103, 768-776.

Polasek, Z. (1991). [The Grey Heron nests on marsh plant growth in Czechoslovakia.]. *Ziva*, 39, 279-280.

Polish Avifaunistic Commission (1995). Rzadkie ptaki obserwowane w Polsce w roku 1994. Raport nr 11. *Notatki Ornitologiczne*, 36, 343-58.

Pollock, C. G., Sleeman, J. M., Houle, C. D., and Ramsay, E. C. (1999). Vitamin E deficiency and pansteatitis in juvenile Boat-billed Herons (*Cochlearius cochlearius*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*, 30, 297-300.

Pollock, K. H. and Kendall, W. L. (1987). Visibility bias in aerial surveys: a review of estimation procedures. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 51, 502-510.

Polo, F. J., Celdran, J., Viscor, G., and Palomeque, J. (1994). Blood chemistry of captive herons, egrets, spoonbill, ibis and gallinule. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A Comparative Physiology*, 107, 343-347.

Pons, L. J. (1992). Reed exploitation. Pp. 37-40 In: *Conservation Status of the Danube Delta*. Page Brothers. Norwich, United Kingdom. IUCN Environmental Status Reports 4.

Poole, C. M., Park, J.-Y., and Moores, N. (1999). The identification of Chinese Egret and Pacific Reef Egret. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, 30, 38-41.

Pooley, H. (1991). Black Egret on west coast. *Promerops*, No. 197, 10.

Poorter, E. (1981). De Zilverreigers van de Oostvaardersplassen. *De Lepelaar*, 66, 23-24.

Popotnik, G. J. and Giuliano, W. M. (2000). Response of birds to grazing of riparian zones. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 64, 976-982.

Porch, J. R. (1988). Parasites of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis ibis*) in Alabama. M.S. thesis, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama, USA.

Porter, J. (1998). Rough river Great Blue Heronry. *Kentucky Warbler*, 74(3), 62.

Porter, R. F. and Al-Saghier, O. (1998). The birds of some of Yemen's Red Sea islands. *Sandgrouse*, 20, 66-67.

Portier, B. (2005). White-Backed Night Heron *Gorsachius leuconotus* at Nazinga Game Ranch, Burkina Faso. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club*, 12 (1).

Portnoy, J. W. (1977). Nesting colonies of seabirds and wading birds - coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama. US Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS 77/07. Washington DC, USA.

Portnoy, J. W. (1978). A wading bird inventory of coastal Louisiana. In *Wading birds*. , New York, USA. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 227-234.

Portnoy, J. W. (1981). Breeding abundance of colonial waterbirds on the Louisiana-Mississippi-Alabama coast. *American Birds*, 35, 868-872.

Post, P. W. (1970). First report of Cattle Egret in Chile and range extensions in Peru. *Auk*, 87, 361.

Post, W. (1970). Range expansion of the Cattle Egret into interior South Carolina. *Chat*, 34, 303-303.

Post, W. (1990). Nest survival in a large ibis-heron colony during a three-year decline to extinction. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 13, 50-61.

Post, W. (1998). Reproduction of Least Bitterns in a managed wetland. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 268-273.

Post, W. (2004). Status and conservation of American and Least Bitterns in South Carolina. *Chat (Raleigh)*, 68 (3).

Post, W. and Carol A. Seals (1991). Bird density and productivity in an impounded cattail marsh. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 62, 195-199.

Post, W. and Seals, C. A. (1993). Nesting associations of least bitterns and boat-tailed grackles. *Condor*, 95, 139-144.

Posternak, L. D. (1987). Foraging behavior of the Snowy Egret in Humboldt Bay, California. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State University, California, USA.

Potter, E. F., Brown, S., Barkley, N. P., and Alderink, R. (1997). Nesting ecology of Great Blue Herons at three previously unreported sites in Wake, Franklin, and Johnston counties, North Carolina. *Chat*, 61, 183-199.

Potter, W. (1987). Besondere Vogelbruten auf Borkum 1986. *Beitraege Zur Naturkunde Niedersachsens*, 40, 41.

Pough, R. H. (1941). The fish eating bird problem at the fish hatcheries of the north east. *Transactions of the North American Wildlife Conference*, 5, 203-206.

Pough, R. H. (1951). *Audubon Water Birds Guide*. Doubleday, New York.

Poulin, B. and Lefebvre, G. (2003). Optimal sampling of booming Bitterns *Botaurus stellaris*. *Ornis fennica*, 80,11-20.

Poulin, B., and Lefebvre, G. (2003). Variation in booming among Bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* in the Camargue, France. *Ardea*, 91, 177-182.



Poulin, B., Lefebvre, G., and Mathevet, R. (2005). Habitat Selection by Booming Bitterns *Botaurus Stellaris* in French Mediterranean Reed-Beds. *Oryx*, 39 (3), 265-274.

Poulin, B. and Lefebvre, Gaetan (2003). Optimal sampling of booming bitterns *Botaurus stellaris*. *Ornis Fennica*, 80 (1), 11-20.

Poulin, B. and Lefebvre, Gaetan (2003). Variation in booming among great bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* in the Camargue, France. *Ardea*, 91 (2), 177-181.

Poulter, B., Griffin, D., Hutchins, J., Sage, J., Garcia, E. F. J., Cannings, F., and Wheatley, J. (1991). Birds in Surrey, 1991. *Surrey Bird Report*, 39, 4-61.

Pouteau, C., Franchimont, J., and Sayad, A. (1992). Chronique ornithologique du G.O.MA.C. pour 1991. *Porphyrio*, 4, 39-117.

Powell, D. J. (1985). Michigan Bird Survey, summer 1985. Jack-Pine Warbler, 63, 142-146.

Powell, G. V. N. (1983). Food availability and reproduction by Great White Herons, *Ardea herodias*: a food addition study. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 139-147.

Powell, G. V. N. (1983). Industrial effluents as a source of mercury contamination in terrestrial riparian vertebrates. *Environmental Pollution Series B Chemical and Physical*, 5, 51-58.

Powell, G. V. N. (1987). Habitat use by wading birds in a subtropical estuary: Implications of hydrography. *Auk*, 104, 740-749.

Powell, G. V. N. and Powell, A. H. (1986). Reproduction by Great White Herons *Ardea herodias* in Florida Bay as an indicator of habitat quality. *Biological Conservation*, 36, 101-113.

Powell, G. V. N., Bjork, R. D., Ogden, J. C., Paul, R. T., Powell, A. H., and Robertson, W. B., Jr. (1989). Population trends in some Florida Bay wading birds. *Wilson Bulletin*, 101, 436-457.

Powell, G. V. N., Powell, A. H., and Paul, N. (1988). Brother, can you spare a fish? *Natural History*, 97, 34-39.

Power, D. M. and Rising, J. D. (1975). The Cattle Egret in central Baja California, Mexico. *Condor*, 77, 353.

Power, M. E., Dudley, T. L., and Cooper, S. D. (1989). Grazing catfish, fishing birds, and attached algae in a Panamanian stream. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 26, 285-294.

Poynton, J., Poynton, A., and Beilby, C. (1986). Further sightings of Australasian Bitterns. *Bird Observer*, No. 658, 118.

Pradhan, R., Norbu, T. and Phochu, K. (2008). White-bellied Heron Yearly Technical Report July 2007–June 2008. Royal Society for the Protection of Nature, Bhutan.

Praed, C. W. M. and Grant, C. H. B. (1952). *Birds of eastern and northeastern Africa*, Vol. I Longmans, London.

Praed, C. W. M. and Grant, C. H. B. (1962). *Birds of the Southern Third of Africa*. Vol. 1. Longmans, London.

Praed, C. W. M. and Grant, C. H. B. (1970). *Birds of West Central and Western Africa*, Vol. 1. Longmans, London

Prasad, J. N. and Hemanth, J. (1992). Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii* (Sykes) feeding on bees. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 89, 246.

Prasad, J. N., Karthikeyan, S., and Subramanya, S. (1993). Incident involving a snake and a Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* (Linn.). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 90, 285.

Prashant, J. J., Vasudeva Rao, V., and Nagulu, V. (1994). Nesting, egg size, incubation and factors affecting clutch size in Little Egret, *Egretta garzetta* at Nellore Andhra Pradesh. *Pavo*, 32, 67-72.

Prashant, J. J., Nagulu, V., and Vasudeva Rao, V. (1997). Postnatal development of Little Egret. *Pavo*, 34, 39-41.

Prasad, B. (1962). The beak of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* as an indicator of the sex hormones. *Proceedings of the All-India Congress of Zoology*, 2, 11-16.

Prater, A. J. (1984). Classified records for 1983. *Sussex Bird Report*, No. 36, 5-55.

Prater, A. J. (1986). Classified records for 1985. *Sussex Bird Report*, No. 38, 5-56.

Pratley, P. (1982). Editorial. *Nar Valley Ornithological Society Annual Report*, No. 6, 5.

Pratt, E. K. (1979). The Growth of a Cattle Egret Colony. *Notornis* 26:353-356.

Pratt, H. D. and Bruner, P. L. (1992). A probable Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) on O'ahu. *Elepaio*, 52, 15, 17.

Pratt, H. M. (1970). Breeding biology of Great Blue Herons and Common Egrets in central California. *Condor*, 72, 407-416.

Pratt, H. M. (1972). Nesting success of Common Egrets and Great Blue Herons in the San Francisco Bay region. *Condor*, 74, 447-453.

Pratt, H. M. (1983). Marin County California heron colonies: 1967-1981. *Western Birds*, 14, 169-184.

Pratt, H. M. (1972). Nesting success of Great Blue Herons and Common Egrets at Audubon Canyon Ranch in 1971. *American Birds*, 26, 699-702.

Pratt, H. M. (1973). Breeding attempts by juvenile Great Blue Herons. *Auk*, 90, 897-899.

Pratt, H. M. (1977). Great Blue Herons interrupt nest-guarding to drink. *Condor*, 79, 501-502.

Pratt, H. M. (1980). Directions and timing of Great Blue Heron foraging flights from a California colony: Implications for social facilitation of food finding. *Wilson Bulletin*, 92, 489-496.

Pratt, H. M. and Winkler, D. W. (1985). Clutch size, timing of laying and reproductive success in a colony of Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) and Great Egrets (*Casmerodius albus*). *Auk*, 102, 49-63.

Pratt, T. K. (1988). Recent observations August through November 1987. *Elepaio*, 48, 21-2.

Prentice, C. (1993). Degradation of the Mesopotamian marshes, Iraq. *IWRB News* 10,10-11.

Prentice, R. C. and Jaensch, R. P. (1997). Development policies, plans and wetlands. Proceedings of workshop 1 of the International Conference on Wetlands and Development. Wetlands International, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Pressey, R. L. (1981). A survey of the wetlands on the lower Hunter floodplain, New South Wales. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Pressey, R. L. (1985). Some problems with wetland evaluation. *Wetlands Australia*, 5, 42-51.

Pressey, R. L. (1986). Wetlands of the River Murray. Australia: River Murray Commission Environmental Report 86/1.

Pressey, R. L. and Harris, J. H. (1988). Wetlands of New South Wales. ). Pp. 35-37 In: (A. J. McComb and P. S. Lake, Eds.) The conservation of Australian wetlands. Surrey Beatty and Sons, New South Wales, Australia.

Presst, J. (1970). The heron *Ardea cinerea* and pollution. *Ibis* 112, 147-148.

Preston, C. R., Moseley, H., and Moseley, C. (1986). Green-backed Heron baits fish with insects. *Wilson Bulletin*, 98, 613-614.

Prestt, I. (1970). Organochlorine pollution of rivers and the heron (*Ardea cinerea* L.). Proceedings of the Technical Meeting of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 11, 95-102.

Preumont, R. (1984). Le heron cendre (*Ardea cinerea* L.) oiseau echassier ardeidea. *Revue Vervietoise d'Histoire Naturelle*, 41, 23-26.

Prévost, J. and Mougín, J. L. (1970). Guide des oiseaux et mammifères des Terres Australes et Antarctiques Français, guides natur., Dechaux et Niestlé, Neuchâtel, Switzerland.

Price, H. F. (1946). Food of a Yellow-crowned Night Heron. *Auk*, 63, 441-442.

Price, I. M. (1977). Environmental contaminants in relation to Canadian wildlife. *Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference*, 42, 382-396.

Price, I. M. and Nickum, J. G. (1993). Aquaculture and birds: the context for controversy. Pp. 6-18 In: (J. V. Huner, Ed.) Management of fish eating birds on fish farms: a symposium, Dec. 1993, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana, USA.

Priest, C. D. (1933). *The Birds of Southern Rhodesia*, vol. 1. Clowes, London.

Prigioni, C., Galeotti, P., and Fasola, M. (1985). Accrescimento dei pulli e riuscita della riproduzione nella nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax*. *Avocetta*, 9, 127-133.

Prigioni, C. and Sacchi, L. (1993). Factors affecting the prevalence of *Leucocytozoon* in Italian Ardeidae. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 60, 81-85.

Prigogine, A. (1975). Les populations du heron crabier, *Ardeola ralloides*, au Zaire, au Rwanda et au Burundi. *Gerfaut*, 65, 59-94.

Prince, P. A. and Croxall, J. P. (1983). Birds of South Georgia: new records and re-evaluations of status. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin*, No. 59, 15-27.

Pringle, A. (1991). Notes on communal roosting by Yellowbilled Kites. *Gabar*, 6, 61-3.

Pringle, L. (1964). Our hardy heron. *Frontiers*, 29,38-40.

Procam, I. (1986). Colombia: fauna en peligro. Procam Inderena. Bogotá, Colombia.

Prosper, J. and Hafner, H. (1996). Breeding aspects of the colonial Ardeidae in the Albufera de Valencia, Spain: population changes, phenology, and reproductive success of the three most abundant species. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19 Special Publication 1, 98-107.

Provini, A. and Galassi, S. (1999). Polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated pesticides in bird eggs from Calabria (southern Italy). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 43, 91-97.

Prudente Do Amaral, P. and Sanfilippo, L. F. (2001). Order Ciconiiformes (Herons, Storks, Ibises). Biology. Pages 81-83 In: (Fowler, M. E., Ed.) *Biology, Medicine, and Surgery of South American Wild Animals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, USA.

Prudente Do Amaral, P. and Sanfilippo, L. F. (2001). Order Ciconiiformes (Herons, Storks, Ibises). Management in Captivity. Pages 83-84 In: (Fowler, M. E., Ed.) *Biology, Medicine, and Surgery of South American Wild Animals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, USA.

Prytherch, R. (1980). Squacco Heron possibly using insects as bait. *British Birds*, 73, 183-184.

Prytherch, R. (1996). The heronry at Cleeve. A history of its first 34 years. *Bristol Ornithology*, 23, 3-22.

Puckering, P. J. (1984). Hampshire's herons. *Hampshire Ornithological Society Newsletter*, No. 22, 10.

Pugacewicz, E. and Kowalski, J. (1997). Pierwsze w 20. wieku legi czapli białej *Egretta alba* w Polsce. *Notatki Ornitologiczne*, 38, 323-325.

Puglisi, L. and Baldaccini, N. E. (2000). Nocturnal flights during spring migration in the Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*). *Vogelwarte*, 40, 235-238.

Puglisi, L. and Bretagnolle, V. (2005). Breeding biology of the Great Bittern. *Waterbirds*, 28 (3), 392-398.

Puglisi, L., Adamo, C., and Baldaccini, N. E. (2003). Materiali per una strategia di conservazione del Tarabuso *Botaurus stellaris* nidificante in Italia. *Avocetta*, 27, 129.

Puglisi, L., Adamo, M. C., and Baldaccini, N. E. (2003). Spatial behaviour of radio-tagged Eurasian Bitterns *Botaurus stellaris*. *Avian Science*, 3 (2-3).

Puglisi, L., Adamo, M. C., and Baldaccini, N. E. (2005). Man-induced habitat changes and sensitive species: a GIS approach to the Eurasian Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*) distribution in a Mediterranean Wetland. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 14 (8), 1909-1922.

Puglisi, L., Adamo, C., and Nelson, D. A. (2004). Discrimination of individual voices in male great bitterns (*Botaurus stellaris*) in Italy. *Auk: a journal of ornithology*, 121 (2), 541-547.

Puglisi, L., Cima, O., and Baldaccini, N. E. (1997). A study of the seasonal booming activity of the Bittern *Botaurus stellaris*: what is the biological significance of the booms? *Ibis*, 139, 638-45.

Puglisi, L., Fontanelli, A., and Baldaccini, N. E. (1995). [The avifauna of Diaccia Botrona Marshes (Italy): present status and recent modifications.]. *Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, No. 95, 1-50.

Puglisi, L., Fontanelli, A., Perfetti, A., and Taverni, M. (1995). The population of Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* in the Diaccia Botrona marsh, central Italy: four years of census (1991-94). *Avocetta*, 19, 182-188.

Puglisi, L., Franceschini, S., Balestri, P. C., and Baldaccini, N. E. (1999). Comportamento spaziale di maschi di tarabuso *Botaurus stellaris* studiato mediante il radiotracking. *Avocetta*, 23, 70.

Puglisi, L., Lucchesi, F., Adamo, Claudia, and Baldaccini, N. E. (2001). [Variation in the Distribution of Singing Males of the Bittern *Botaurus Stellaris* Within Massaciuccoli Marsh: a Preliminary Analysis.]. *Avocetta*, 25 (1).

Puglisi, L., Pagni, M., Bulgarelli, C., and Baldaccini, N. E. (2001). The possible functions of calls organization in the Bittern (*Botaurus stellaris*). *Italian Journal of Zoology*, 68 (4), 315-321.

Pugnali, G. (99). [The First Record of *Egretta Caerulea* for the Galapagos Islands.]. *Cotinga*, 12.

Pulcinella, N. (1995). Rare birds summary for 1994. *Pennsylvania Birds*, 9, 23-27.

Pullin, B. P. (1983). Great Blue Herons nest on transmission line tower in Henry County, Tennessee. *Migrant*, 54, 18.

Pullin, B. P. (1987). Restoring Great Egrets to the Tennessee Valley. Proceedings of the Southeastern Nongame Endangered Wildlife Symposium, 3, 11-13.

Pullin, B. P. (1990). Size and trends of wading bird populations in Tennessee during 1977-1988. Migrant, 61, 95-104.

Pullin, B. P. (1983). Experimental management plan to relocate a threatened nesting colony of Black-crowned Night Herons. M.S. thesis, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama, USA.

Pycraft, W. P. (1908). The powder down of the heron. British Birds, 1, 343-346.

Pycraft, W. P. (1934). Economic ornithology. Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. London, UK.

Pyle, J. (2000). Fish-baiting behaviour observed in Striated Heron *Butorides striatus*. South Australian Ornithologist, 33, 85-86.

Pyle, R. L. (1984). The Winter season. Hawaiian Islands region. American Birds, 38, 359-361.

Pyle, P. and Howell, S. N. G. (2004). Ornamental plume development and the "prealternate molts" of herons and egrets. Wilson Bulletin, 116 (4), 287-292.

Pyrovetsi, M. and Crivelli, A. (1988). Habitat use by water-birds in Prespa National Park, Greece. Biological Conservation, 45, 135-154.

Q/ [top](#)

Qian, G., Wang, T., Zhang, C., and Xu, J. (1986). Ecological study on the breeding habits of immature night herons. Zoological Research, 7, 255-261.

Quadrelli, G. (1991). La garzaia della Riserva Naturale 'Monticchie' (Somaglia, Milano) dal 1982 al 1988. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 61, 146-148.

Quagliarini, A. (1997). Accertamento di nidificazione del tarabuso, *Botaurus stellaris*, nella palude del Lago di Massaciuccoli (Lucca - Pisa). Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 66, 191-195.

Quay, T. L. and Adams, D. A. (1956). Nesting of Cattle Egrets and Glossy Ibises in the Battery Island Rookery, Southport. Bull. Carolina Bird Club, 20(3), 56-57.

Quellet, H., editor. (1988). Acta 19 Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici. Volume 2. Ottawa, Canada 22-29.6.1986. University Of Ottawa Press, Ottawa, Canada.

Quinn, J. S., Morris, R. D., Blokpoel, H., Weseloh, D. V., and Ewins, P. J. (1996). Design and management of bird nesting habitat: tactics for conserving colonial waterbird biodiversity on artificial islands in Hamilton Harbour, Ontario. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 53, 45-57.

Quinney, T. E. (1982). Growth, diet, and mortality of nestling Great Blue Herons. Wilson Bulletin, 94, 571-577.

Quinney, T. E. (1983). Comparison of Great Blue Heron *Ardea herodias* reproduction at Boot Island and other Nova Scotia colonies. Canadian Field-Naturalist, 97, 275-278.

Quinney, T. E. and Smith, P. C. (1980). Comparative foraging behavior and efficiency of adult and juvenile Great Blue Herons. Canadian Journal of Zoology, 58, 1168-1173.

**R/** [top](#)

Rabariso, R. G. M. (1993). Recensement des oiseaux d'eau dans les lacs Antsalova. Newsletter of Working Group on birds in the Madagascar Region, 3.

Raboin, P. (1999). Presence remarquable du butor étoilé *Botaurus stellaris* en Maine-et-Loire de l'automne 1995 au printemps 1996. *Crex*, 4, 57-62.

Radermacher, W. (1983). Flug des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) mit gestrecktem Hals. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 35, 90-91.

Raffaele, H. A. (1983). A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Fondo Educativo Interamericano, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Raffaele, H. A., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A., and Raffaele, J. (1998). A guide to the birds of the West Indies. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.  
Raha, B. (2002). Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* scavenging on cattle carcass. *Bombay Natural History Society. Journal*, 99 (3), 516.

Rahmani, A. R. (97). The effect of Indira Gandhi Nahar Project on the avifauna of the Thar Desert. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 94 (2), 233-266.

Raidt, A. (1997). Graureiher frisst Bisamratte. *Ornithologische Schnellmitteilungen fuer Baden-Wuerttemberg*, 51-52, 43-44.



Rainboth, D. (1990). Great Egrets nesting in Coos County, Oregon. *Oregon Birds*, 16(1), 95.

Rajchard, J. and Novak, R. (1998). Hnízdení volavky sřibrite (*Egretta garzetta*) a kolpika bíleho (*Platalea leucorodia*) v kolonii kvakose nocního (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) na Ceskobudejovicku. *Sylvia*, 34, 93-96.

Rajchard, J. and Novak, R. (2000). Breeding of Little Egret (*Egretta Garzetta*) and Spoonbill (*Platalea Leucorodia*) in a colony of Night Heron (*Nycticorax Nycticorax*) in the Ceske Budejovice District. *Sylvia*, 34 (1).

Rajvanshi, I. (1989). Chromatographic study of amino acid in a digenetic trematode - *Parallelotestis indicus*. *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 13, 19-20.

Rajvanshi, I. and Gupta, A. N. (1983). Qualitative and quantitative analysis of digenetic trematodes fauna in Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Parasitology*, 4, 1-5.

Rajvanshi, I., Gupta, A. N., and Mali, K. L. (1985). Biochemical constituents of the trematode *Pegosomum egretti* and liver of the host *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 46, 423-428.

Rajvanshi, I. and Mali, K. L. (1987). Biochemical changes due to parasitism by a digenetic trematode (*Pegosomum egretti*) in avian host. *Tropical Veterinarian*, 5, 67-68.

Rajvanshi, I. and Mali, K. L. (1988). Chromatographic study of amino acids in *Pegosomum egretti* (*Digenea*, *Echinostomatidae*). *Acta Parasitologica Polonica*, 33, 195-197.

Rajvanshi, I. and Mali, K. L. (1988). Chromatographic study of amino acids in the serum and liver of the non-infected and infected host (*Bubulcus ibis coromandus*) infected with *Pegosomum egretti* (digenetic trematode). *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 49, 87-91.

Rajvanshi, I., Mali, K. L., and Gupta, A. N. (1984). Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the parasite *Pegosomum egretti* and uninfected and infected liver and serum of the host Cattle Egrett. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 4, 127-129.

Ralph, C. L. & Ralph, C. J. (1958). Notes on the nesting of egrets near San Rafael, California. *Condor*, 60, 70-71.

Ralls, K. and Ballou, J. (1986). Captive breeding programs for populations with a small number of founders. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 1, 19-22.

Ralph, I. (1990). Goliath Heron eating a large barbel. WBC News, No. 150, 8-9.

Ramadan-Jaradi, G. (1988). Notes on some breeding birds of the United Arab Emirates. Sandgrouse, 10, 81-84.

Ramesh, A., Tanabe, S., Kannan, K., Subramanian, A. N., Kumaran, P. L., and Tatsukawa, R. (1992). Characteristic trends of persistent organochlorine contamination in wildlife from a tropical agricultural watershed, South India. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 23, 26-36.

Ramo, C. (1993). Extra-pair copulations of Grey Herons nesting at high densities. Ardea, 81, 115-120.

Ramo, C. and Busto, B. (1982). Notes on the breeding of the Chestnut-bellied Heron (*Agamia agami*) in Venezuela. Auk, 99, 784.

Ramo, C. and Busto, B. (1993). Resource use by herons in a Yucatan wetland during the breeding season. Wilson Bulletin, 105, 573-586.

Ramos, R. P. (1995). Algunos trematodos de vertebrados de la Presa Miguel Aleman en Temascal, Oaxaca, Mexico. Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Serie Zoología, 66, 241-246.

Ramsamujh, B. (1990). Status and conservation of the Scarlet Ibis in Guyana. Pp. 95-99. In: (P. C. Frederick, L. G. Morales, A. L. Spaans, and C. S. Luthin, Eds.). The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): Status, conservation and recent research. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Ramsay, E. P. (1878). Contributions to the zoology of New South Wales. Proceedings of Linnaean Society of New South Wales, 2, 177-212.

Ramsay, E. P. (1888). Tabular list of all the Australian birds at present known to the author over the continent of Australia and adjacent islands. The Author, Sydney, Australia.

Ramsey, J. J. (1971). The status of the Cattle Egret in Texas. Bulletin of the Texas Ornithological Society, 4, 6-7.

Rand, A. L. (1936). The distribution and habits of Madagascar birds: summary of the field notes of the Mission Zoologique Franco-Anglo-Américaine à Madagascar. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 72, 143-499.

- Rand, A. L. (1954). Social feeding behavior of birds. *Fieldiana Zool.*, 36, 1-71.
- Rand, A. L. (1956). Foot-stirring as a feeding habit of wood ibis and other birds. *American Midland Naturalist*, 55, 96-100.
- Rand, A. L. (1966). A display of the Boat-billed Heron, *Cochlerius cochlearius*. *Auk*, 73, 304-306.
- Rand, A. L. and Gillard, E. T. (1967). *Handbook of New Guinea birds*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London, UK.
- Rand, A. L. and Rabor, D. S. (1960). Birds from the Philippine Islands: Siquijor, Mt. Malindang, Bohol and Samar. *Fieldiana Zoologica*, 35, 221-441.
- Randall, R. (1975). Deathtraps for birds. *Defenders of Wildlife*, 50, 35-38.
- Randall, R. (1988). The Ardeidae at the Xaxaba reed-bed. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, No. 15, 31-2.
- Randall, R. (1990). Herons and egrets roosting at the Xaxaba reed-bed. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, No. 19, 14-15.
- Randall, R. (1994). Whitebacked Night Heron *Gorsachius leuconotus* breeding at Kasane. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, 26-27, 35.
- Randall, R. and Herremans, M. (1994). Breeding of the Slaty Egret *Egretta vinaceigula* along the Boro River in the central Okavango Delta (Botswana). *Ostrich*, 65, 39-43.
- Ranftl, H. (2002). The Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in Middle Franconia: Census of breeding pairs 1977 - 2001. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 54 (4).
- Ranftl, H. and Zur Mühlen, P. (1976). Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* und Fischereivorläufige Versuchsergebnisse. *Berichte Deutschen Sektion Internationales Rates Vogelschutz*, 16, 69-74.
- Ranftl, H. and Dornberger, W. (1999). [The avifauna of the Altmühl Lake (Central Franconia) in 1998.]. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 51, 224-233.
- Ranga, R. G. V., Wightman, J. A., and Rameshwar, R. V. (1998). Birds as insect control agents in the groundnut crop. Pp. 79-84 In: (M. S. Dhindsa, P. S. Rao, and B. M. Parasharya, Eds.). *Birds in Agricultural Ecosystem*. Society for Applied Ornithology (India), A. P. Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, India.

Ranglack, G. S. (1989). The reproductive success of Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) in a mixed-species heronry in Alabama: aspects of environmental control. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alabama, Birmingham, Alabama, USA.

Ranglack, G. S., Angus, R. A., and Marion, K. R. (1991). Physical and temporal factors influencing breeding success of Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) in a west Alabama colony. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 140-149.

Ranglack, G. S. and Marion, K. R. (1988). Hatching success and nestling survivorship studies in an Alabama Cattle Egret rookery. *Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science*, 59, 129.

Ransom, K. and Beveridge, M. (1983). Raiders from the skies. *Fish Farmer*, 6, 22-23.

Rao, V. V., Anjaneyulu, M., Raza, S. H., and Nagulu, V. (1996). Comparative ethological studies of Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) and Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Andhra Pradesh. *Acta Ecologica (Talvandi)*, 18, 91-106.

Rao, V. V., Srinivasulu, C., Nagulu, V., and Reddy, C. M. (1997). Population fluctuation, species variation and habitat utilization of egrets and herons at selected waterbodies of Nalgonda district, Andhra Pradesh. *Pavo*, 35, 101-110.

Rapin, P. (1988). Nid du grand corbeau, *Corvus corax*, sur un arbre d'une heronniere. *Nos Oiseaux*, 39, 417.

Rapin, P. (1995). L'autour des palombes (*Accipiter gentilis*) superpredateur le long de la rive sud du lac de Neuchatel. *Nos Oiseaux*, 43, 27-28.

Rapp, W. F., Jr. (1954). American Bittern eats snake. *Nebraska Bird Review*, 22, 9-10.

Rasmussen, D. T., Olson, S. L., and Simons, E. L. (1987). Fossil birds from the Oligocene Jebel Qatrani Formation, Fayum Province, Egypt. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, 62, 1-18.

Rass, P. (2004). Breeding distribution and population numbers of the Little Bittern (*Ixobrychus Minutus*) in Carinthia. *Carinthia*, 114 (1).

Rastvorova, O. G. (1993). Earthworms (*Oligochaeta*, *Lumbricidae*) of the oak-grove "Forest on the Vorskla River", their number and biomass owing to natural and agricultural factors. *Vestnik Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta Seriya 3, Biologiya*, 4, No. 24, 78-85, 111-112.

Ratcliffe, D. A. (1967). Decrease in eggshell weight in certain birds of prey. *Nature*, 215, 208-210.

Rathgeber, J. (2004). [Winter Observations on the Bittern in Berlin.]. *Natur Und Museum (Frankfurt Am Main)*, 134 (9).

Ratnam, L., Abdul, J., Gombek, F., and Hawa, S. (1989). Aspects of the demography and reproduction of the night heron at Sungai Burung. In *Wetland and waterfowl conservation in Asia*. Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. (editors. D. Parish and R. C. Prentice). pp. 144-149.

Rattner, B. A., Hoffman, D. J., and Marn, C. M. (1989). Use of mixed function oxygenases to monitor contaminant exposure in wildlife. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 8, 1093-1102.

Rattner, B. A., Melancon, M. J., Custer, T. W., and Hothem, R. L. (1996). Cytochrome p450 and contaminant concentrations in nestling Black-crowned Night-herons and their interrelation with sibling embryos. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 15, 715-721.

Rattner, B. A., Hatfield, J. S., Melancon, M. J., Custer, T. W., and Tillitt, D. E. (1994). Relation among cytochrome P450, AH-active PCB congeners and dioxin equivalents in pipping Black-crowned Night-heron embryos. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 13, 1805-1812.

Rattner, B. A., Hoffman, D. J., Melancon, M. J., Olsen, G. H., Schmidt, S. R., and Parsons, K. C. (2000). Organochlorine and metal contaminant exposure and effects in hatching Black-crowned Night Herons (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in Delaware Bay. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 39, 38-45.

Rattner, B. A., Melancon, M. J., Custer, T. W., Hothem, R. L., King, K. A., Lecaptain, L. J., Spann, J. W., Woodin, B. R., and Stegeman, J. J. (1993). Biomonitoring environmental contamination with pipping Black-crowned Night Heron embryos: Induction of cytochrome P450. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 12, 1719-1732.

Rattner, B. A., Melancon, M. J., Rice, C. P., Riley, W., Jr., Eisemann, J., and Hines, R. K. (1997). Cytochrome P450 and organochloride contaminants in Black-crowned Night-Herons from the Chesapeake Bay region, USA. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 16, 2315-2322.

Rault, G. (1995). Premiere mention Francaise du heron vert *Butorides virescens*. *Ornithos*, 2, 90-92.

Rautela, A. S. and Malhotra, S. K. (1987). Nematode fauna of avian hosts in Garhwal Himalayan ecosystem (India): III. *Synhimantus hanumanthai*, new species from gizzard of *Bubulcus ibis* (L). *Indian Journal of Nematology*, 17, 87-90.

Rawcliffe, C. P. (1983). Some 1982 observations. *Edinburgh Natural History Society Journal*, 1983, 27.

Raye, S. St. C. and Burger, J. (1979). Behavioral determinants of nestling success of Snowy Egrets (*Leucophoyx thula*). *American Midland Naturalist*, 102, 76-85

Raymakers, S. (1992). White-backed Night Heron breeding at Vanderbijlpark. *WBC News*, No. 158, 14.

Rayner, G. W. (1982). The breeding of the night heron 1982. *Cyprus Ornithological Society Annual Report*, 29, 62-63.

Raza, R. H. (1993). Pond Heron foraging on earthworms. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers*, 33, 52-53.

Razowski, J. and Becker, V. O. (1999). A review of the New World Chlidanotini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, 16, 1149-1182.

Rea, A. M. (1983). Cathartid affinities: a brief overview. Pp. 26-54. In: (S. R. Wilbur and J. A. Jackson, Eds.). *Vulture Biology and Management*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, California, USA.

Recher, H. F. (1972). Colour dimorphism and the ecology of herons. *Ibis*, 114, 552-555.

Recher, H. F. (1972). Territorial and agnostic behavior of the Reef Heron. *Emu*, 72, 126-130.

Recher, H. F. and Holmes, R. T. (1982). The foraging behavior of herons and egrets on the Magela Creek flood plain, Northern Territory. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.

Recher, H. F., Holmes, R. T., Davis, W. E. Jr., and Morton, S. (1983). Foraging behaviour of Australian herons. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 1-10.

Recher, H. F. and Recher, J. A. (1969). Comparative foraging efficiency of adult and immature Little Blue Herons (*Florida Caerulea*). *Animal Behaviour*, 17, 320-322.

Recher, H. F. and Recher, J. A. (1969). The Reef Heron. *Australian Natural History*, 16, 151-155.

Recher, H. F. and Recher, J. A. (1972). The foraging behavior of the Reef Heron. *Emu*, 72, 85-90.

Recher, H. F. and Recher, J. A. (1972). Herons leaving the water to defecate. *Auk*, 89, 896-897.

Recher, H. F. and Recher, J. A. (1980). Why are there different kinds of herons? Transactions of the Linnaean Society of New York, 9, 135-158.

Recourbet, B. and Canera, J. P. (1997). The nesting of the Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* in Corsica, southern France. *Alauda*, 65, 29-32.

Recovery Roundup (1985). Eastern Reef Egret. *Corella*, 9(1), 33.

Recovery Roundup (1985). Rufous Night Heron. *Corella*, 9(2), 67.

Recovery Roundup (1986). Rufous Night Heron. *Corella*, 10(2), 67.

Recovery Roundup (1989). Rufous Night Heron. *Corella*, 13(1), 27.

Recovery Roundup (1991). Eastern Reef Egret. *Corella*, 15(5), 152.

Redaelli, G. (1997). Prima nidificazione di airone cenerino, *Ardea cinerea*, nelle province di Como e di Lecco (Lombardia, Italia). *Atti del Museo Civico Ornitologico e di Scienze Naturali Luigi Scanagatta*, 3, 44.

Redon, H. (1992). Le heron cendre *Ardea cinerea* nicheur au plan d'eau de Gouyre dans le Tarn et Garonne (82). *Pistrac*, 14, 39-40.

Reed, J. (1971). Egret dines on sparrow. *Florida Wildlife*, 24, 24.

Reese, J. C. (1973). Unusual feeding behavior of Great Blue Herons and Common Egrets. *Condor*, 75, 352.

Reeves, S. A. (1990). Chronological summary 1989. *North-East Scotland Bird Report*, 1989, 46-48.

Reichel, W. L., Prouty, R. M., and Gay, M. L. (1977). Identification of polychlorinated styrene compounds in heron tissues by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists*, 60, 60-26.

Reichenow, A. (1877). Systematische ubersicht der Schreitvogel (Gressores) einer naturlichen, die Ibiidae, Ciconiidae, Phoenicopteridae, Scopidae, Balaenicipidae und Ardeidae umfassenden Ordnung. *J. f. Orn.*, 25, 113-171, 225-277.

Reichholf, J. (1982). Erste Auswirkungen der neuen Schusszeit auf Graureiher *Ardea cinerea*. Anzeiger der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft Bayern, 21, 97-100.

Reichholf, J. (1983). Flugfischen von silber Casmerodius albus und schneereihern *Egretta thula* am mittleren Amazonas. Verhandlungen der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft In Bayern, 23, 530.

Reichholf R. H. and Billinger, K. (1998). Die Entwicklung der Reiher-und Rohrdommelbestände (*Ardeidae*) am Unteren Inn (1968-98). Vogelkundliche Nachrichten aus Oberoesterreich Naturschutz Aktuell, 6, 1-22.

Reid, F. A. (1990). Differential habitat use by waterbirds in a managed wetland complex. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, USA.

Reinhardt, H. (1985). Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) als Mausejager. Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 37, 161-162.

Reisen, W. K., Wheeler, S. S., Yamamoto, S., Fang, Y., and Garcia, S. (2005). Nesting ardeid colonies are not a focus of elevated West Nile Virus activity in Southern California. Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases, 5 (3), 258-266.

Remsen, J. V., Jr. (1986). Aves de una localidad en la sabana húmeda del norte de Bolivia. Ecología en Bolivia, 8, 21-35.

Ren, Q. (1994). A study on quantity and ecology of *Ardea cinerea* and *Nycticorax nycticorax* in Ningxia. Ningxia Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue Ban, 15, 71-75.

Renaudier, A. (1996). Note on the wintering of *Nycticorax nycticorax* in the Grand-Large Bassin (Rhône). Bievre, 14, 81.

Renfrow, D. H. (1993). The effects of fish density on wading bird use of sediment ponds on an east Texas coal mine. M.S. thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA.

Rensch, B. (1931). Die Vogelwelt von Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores. Mitt. Zoolog. Mus. Berlin, 17(4).

Renzini, F. and Messini, M. (1999). Primi dati sulla presenza del tarabuso *Botaurus stellaris* nella Palude di Colfiorito (PG). Picus, 25, 109-110.

Repenning, R. (1977). Great Egret preys on sandpiper. Auk, 94, 171.



Rettig, K. (1987). Nachtreiher (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in Emden mitmöglicherweise acht Wochen Aufenthalt. *Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen*, 19, 26-27.

Rettig, K. (1988). Nachtreiher (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) 1986 und 1987 ortstreu in Emden. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 40, 174.

Reuben, R., Thenmozhi, V., Samuel, P. P., Gajanana, A., and Mani, T. R. (1992). Mosquito blood feeding patterns as a factor in the epidemiology of Japanese encephalitis in southern India. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 46, 654-663.

Revert Calabuig V (1993). Incidencia del turismo local en la Devesa del Saler. *Quercus*, 91, 30-32.

Reymond, A. (1983). A nouveau une aigrette en plumage sombre aux Grangettes de Noville (VD). *Nos Oiseaux*, 37, 186.

Reynaud, P. A. and Kushlan, J. A. (2004). Nesting of the Agami Heron. *Waterbirds*, 27, 308-311.

Reynold, C. M. (1979). The heronries census 1972 1977: population changes and a review. *Bird Study*, 26, 7-12.

Reynolds, C. and Marquiss, M. (1987). Heronries census 1986. *BTO News*, No. 152, 16.

Reynolds, J. (1965). Association between Little Egret and African Spoonbill. *British Birds*, 58, 468-469.

Reynolds, J. (1965). Feeding habits of Cattle Egrets. *British Birds*, 58, 509.

Reynolds, K. D., Skipper, S. L., Cobb, G. P., and Mcmurry, S. T. (2004). Relationship between DDE concentrations and laying sequence in eggs of two passerine species. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 47 (3), 396-401.

Rhoades, D. D. and Duke, G. E. (1975). Gastric function in a captive American Bittern. *Auk*, 92, 786-92.

Ribera, I. and Aguilera, P. (1995). Heron predation on aquatic Coleoptera. *Latissimus*, 5, 1-2.

Rice, C. P. and Custer, T. W. (1991). The occurrence of chlorostyrenes in egrets and herons collected in Galveston Bay. Pp. 80-82 In: *Proceedings: Galveston Bay Characterization Workshop, February 21-23, 1991. Galveston Bay National Estuary Program Publication GBNEP-6.*

- Rice, D. W. (1954). Symbiotic feeding of Snowy Egrets with cattle. *Auk*, 71, 472-473.
- Rice, D. W. (1956). Dynamics of range expansion of Cattle Egrets in Florida. *Auk*, 93, 259-266.
- Richards, D. (1992). Short notes on herons from Botswana. *Birding in Southern Africa*, 44, 96.
- Richards, J. M. and McRae, R. D. (1988). Observations on colonial waterbirds breeding at Presqu'île Provincial Park. *Ontario Birds*, 6, 68-73.
- Richardson, A. J. and Taylor, I. R. (2003). Are rice fields in Southeastern Australia an adequate substitute for natural wetlands as foraging areas for egrets? *Waterbirds*, 26 (3), 353-363.
- Richardson A J, Taylor I R, and Gowns J E (2001). The foraging ecology of egrets in rice fields in Southern New South Wales, Australia. *Waterbirds*, 24 (2), 255-264.
- Richardson, C. T. and Bannon, J. K. (1991). Notes on identification of non-breeding Indian Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii* in the UAE. *Emirates Bird Report*, No. 15, 34-35.
- Richardson, C. (1995). *Birds. Tribulus*, 5, 29-30.
- Richardson, M. E. (1984). Aspects of the ornithology of the Tristan da Cunha Group and Gough Island, 1972-1974. *Cormorant*, 12, 123-201.
- Richardson, S. (1999). Intermediate Egret at Midway Atoll. *North American Birds*, 53 , 441-443.
- Richner, H. (1985). One adult Grey Heron killing another on feeding territory. *British Birds*, 78, 297.
- Richner, H. (1986). Intraspezifische Verhaltensvariationen: das Beispiel des Graureihers *Ardea cinerea*. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 83, 291-294.
- Richner, H. (1986). Winter feeding strategies of individually marked herons. *Animal Behaviour*, 34, 881-886.
- Richter, R. (1985). Red-tailed Hawk drowns Yellow-crowned Night Heron. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 13, 12-13.
- Rickard, W. H. (1985). Four decades of environmental change and their influence upon native wildlife and fish on the mid-Columbia River, Washington, USA. *Environmental Conservation*, 12, 241-248.

Rickard, W. H. and Tiller, B. (2003). Observations on the nesting distribution of Great Blue Herons on the Hanford Reach of the Columbia River. *Northwest Science*, 77 (4), 357-360.

Rickard, W. H., Hedlund, J. D., and Schreckhise, R. G. (1978). Rejecta cast from heron nests as an indicator of food chain contamination. *Auk*, 95, 425-427.

Rickard, W. H. and Schuler, C. A. (1990). Mineral composition of eggshells of wild birds from the Columbia Basin, Washington. *Northwestern Naturalist*, 71, 5-8.

Rickett, C. B. (1903). Additional field notes on the birds of Fohkien. *Ibis*, 8(3), 215-222.

Riddell, I. C. (1987). Aggression between Dwarf Bitterns. *Honeyguide*, 33, 14.

Riddell, W. H. (1944). The Buff-backed Heron, *Ardeola ibis ibis*. *Ibis*, 86, 503-511.

Riddington R (2002). Grey Herons nesting on the ground. *British Birds*, 95, 391-392 .

Ridgely, R. S. and Gwynne, J. A. (1993). *Guia de las Aves de Panamá*. Asociación Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza, Ciudad de Panamá, Panamá.

Ridgely, R. S. and Gwynne, J. A., Jr. (1989). *A Guide to the Birds of Panama: with Costa Rica, Nicaragua, and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.

Ridgway, R. (1878). Studies of the American herodiones. *Bulletin of the U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories*, 4, 219-251.

Ridley, M. W. and Percy, R. (1958). The exploitation of sea birds in Seychelles. *Colonial Research studies* No. 25.

Rieffenberger, J. C. (1988). Great Blue Herons nesting on Cheat Mountain. *Redstart*, 55(4),104-105.

Riegner, M. F. (1982). The diet of Yellow-crowned Night-Herons in the Eastern and Southern United States. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 5, 173-176.

Riegner, M. F. (1982). Prey handling in Yellow-crowned Night Herons. *Auk*, 99, 380-381.

Riegner, M. F. (1983). Foraging behavior of Yellow-crowned Night-herons in relation to behavior, distribution and abundance of prey. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 71.

Riegner, M. (1983). Foraging behavior and ecology of yellow-crowned night herons (*Nycticorax violaceus*). Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Stony Brook.

Riegner, M. (1990). Nightlife: the elegant Black-crowned Night-heron. *Birder's World*, 4(1),14-17.

Riegner, M. (1994). Dressed for success: the Snowy Egret steps out in white gown and yellow slippers. *Birder's World*, 8(2), 28-32.

Riegner, M. (1996). The water queen. *Birder's World*, 10, 18-21.

Riegner, M. (1998). Slow-walking heron. *Birder's World* 12(4):60-63.

Riegner, R. (1987). Crab-crunching herons. *Birder's World*, 6-9.

Ries, K. G. (1997). Beobachtung der ersten Graureiherbrut (*Ardea cinerea*), auf der Gemarkung Tauberbischofsheim im Jahre 1997. *Faunistische und Floristische Mitteilungen aus dem Taubergrund*, 15, 47-49.

Riggert, T. E., Lindgren, E., and Slater, P. (1965). Breeding of White-necked Heron in the south-west. *West Australian Naturalist*, 10 ,20.

Riggert, T. L. (1974). Man and nature: Conservation of wetland areas. A.C.W.W. Triennial Conference, Perth, Western Australia, Australia.

Rigoli, M., Biondi, M., Laurenti, S., Savo, E., and Cecere, J. (2001). First heronry of Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*, in Latium (Central Italy). *Alula (Roma)*, 8 (1-2).

Riley, J. H. (1938). Birds from Siam and the Malay peninsula in the United States National museum collected by Drs. Hugh M. Smith and William L. Abbott. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* No. 172.

Riling, B. M., Kitz, D. J., Macek, M. S., and Tieber, A. M. (2001). Environmental effects on breeding of a captive population of Boat-billed Herons. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science*, 94 (Supplement).

Rimbert, P. (1997). Premier point sur l'evolution de l'effectif nicheur du heron gardeboeufs *Bubulcus ibis* en plaine du Forez, Loire, France. *Nos Oiseaux*, 44, 241-242.

Rinke, D. R., Onnebrink, H., and Curio, E. (1992). Miscellaneous bird notes from the Kingdom of Tonga. *Notornis*, 39, 301-315.

Ripley, S. D. (1944). The bird fauna of the West Sumarran islands. *Bull. Mus. Compar. Zool.*, Harvard, No. 8, 318-121.

Ripley, S. D. (1969). Comment on the Little Green Heron of the Chagos Archipelago. *Ibis*, 111, 101-102.

Ripley, S. D. (1982). A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those of Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, India.

Risberg, L. (1990). Sveridges faglar. *Var Fagelvärld*, supplement 14, Stockholm, Sweden.

Risebrough, R. W. (1986). Pesticides and bird populations. *Current Ornithology*, 3, 397-427.

Risebrough, R. W. (1991). Indicator species, birds, toxic contaminants, and global change. Pp. 2480-1486 In: (B. D. Bell, R. O. Cossee, J. E. C. Flux, B. D. Heather, R. A. Hitchmough, C. J. R. Robertson, and M. J. Williams, Eds.). *Acta 20 Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici*. New Zealand Ornithological Congress Trust Board, Wellington, New Zealand.

Rising, G. R. (1993). Region 1 - Niagara Frontier. *Kingbird*, 43, 210-217.

Risley, C. and Blokpoel, H. (1984). Evaluation of effectiveness of bird scaring operations at a sanitary landfill site near CFB Trenton, Ontario, Canada. Pp. 265-274 In: *Proceedings wildlife hazards to aircraft conference and training workshop*. Federal Aviation Administration, Charleston, South Carolina, USA.

Ristig, U. (1987). Kuhreiher (*Bubulcus ibis*) im Landkreis Goslar. *Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen*, 19, 29.

Roalkvam, R. (1984). Nest habitat of Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in Rogaland, SW Norway. *Var Fuglefauna*, 7, 145-148.

Robbins, C. S., Bystrak, D., and Geissler, P. H. (1986). *The Breeding Bird Survey: its first fifteen years, 1965-1979*. US Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC, USA. Research Publication 157.

Robbins, L. (2002). Mouse, a food for egrets? *Bird Observer (Nunawading)*, 820.

Robbins, M. B., Capparella, A. P., Ridgely, R. S., and Cardiff, S. W. (1991). Avifauna of the Rio Maniti and Quebrada Vainilla, Peru. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 143.

Robbins, S. (1993). Yellow-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax violaceus*) - 3 may 1993, Dane County. *Passenger Pigeon*, 55, 370.

Roberson, D. (1980). *Rare birds of the West Coast*. Woodstock Publishing Company, Pacific Grove, California, USA.

Roberts, D. (1983). Heronries in Carmarthenshire. *Carmarthenshire Bird Report*, 1983, 20-26.

Roberts, H. C., Teal, J. M. and Odum, E. P. (1956). Summer birds of Sapcio Island, Georgia: a preliminary list. *Oriole*, 21 (4), 37-48.

Roberts, T. J. (1991). *The birds of Pakistan*. Vol. 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Roberts, T. S. (1936). *The Birds of Minnesota*, vol. 1. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

Robertson, D. (1987). Rufous-bellied Heron at Dullstroom. *WBC News*, No. 139, 13.

Robertson, H. A. and Heather, B. D. (1999). Effect of water levels on the seasonal use of Lake Wairarapa by waders. *Notornis*, 46, 79-88.

Robertson, I. (1993). Unusual records from Cameroon. *Malimbus*, 14, 62-63.

Robertson, I. (1995). Recent reports. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club*, 2, 61-64.

Robertson, I. (1996). Recent reports. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club*, 3, 139-140.

Robertson, W. B., Jr. and Kushlan, J. A. (1974). The southern Florida avifauna. Pp. 414-452 In: (P. J. Gleason, Ed.) *Environments of South Florida: present and past*. Memoir 2. Miami Geological Society, Miami, Florida, USA.

Robertson, W. (1998). Possible Little Blue Heron sighting. *Blue Jay*, 56, 241.

Robichaux, A. T. (1994). Nutrient dynamics in a heron-egret rookery. M.S. thesis, University of S. Alabama, Alabama, USA.

Robinson, H. C. and Chasen, F. N. (1936). Birds of the Malay Peninsula. Volume 3. Witherby, London, UK.

Robinson, J. C. (1988). Heron and egret roost discovered near Memphis. *Migrant*, 59, 118-119.

Robinson, S. K. (1994). Use of bait and lures by Green-backed Herons in Amazonian Peru. *Wilson Bulletin*, 106, 567-569.

Robinson, W. L., Groebner, D. J., and Schultz, R. N. (1991). Foraging of gray wolves at a Great Blue Heron rookery. *American Midland Naturalist*, 126, 196-197.

Robledano, F. (1997). Monitoring of waterbird habitats in saline wetlands of southeastern Spain. Guidelines for their management. In: *Limnology and Waterfowl. Monitoring, Modelling and Management*. Hungarian Waterfowl Publications, No. 3, 53-60.

Robson, C. R. (1989). Recent reports. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin*, 9, 38-44.

Robson, C. R. (1992). Recent reports. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin*, 12, 41-44.

Robson, C. R., Eames, J. C., Wolstencroft, J. A., Nguyen C., and Truong, V. L. (1989). Recent records of birds from Viet Nam. *Forktail*, 5, 71-97.

Robson, S. (1995). Bird observations at Lytchett Bay in 1994. *Stour Ringing Group Annual Report*, 1994, 38-43.

Rocha De Menezes, I., De Melo E Medeiros, F. P., De Albuquerque, H. N., De Albuquerque, I. C. S., Barbosa, A. R., Rike, R., and Barboza, D. (2004). [Feeding Behaviour of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus Ibis* (Linnaeus 1758) (Aves: Ardeidae): a Preliminary Study.]. *Revista De Biologia E Ciencias Da Terra*, 4 (1).

Roche, P. (1993-1994). Nouvelles nidifications du heron crabier *Ardeola ralloides* dans le bassin de la Garonne. *Pistrac*, 15-16, 44-47.

Roche, P. (1998). [Expansion of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* in the Garonne valley.]. *Pistrac*, 17, 51-53.

Rockingham-Gill, D. V. (1991). Saddle-billed Storks congregating. *Honeyguide*, 37, 15.

Rockingham-Gill, D. V. (1998). African waterfowl census - and other. *Honeyguide*, 44, 166-167.

- Roderick, H. (1987). Introduction. Ceredigion Bird Report, 1986-1987, 1.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1974). Aerial feeding by Snowy and Great Egrets in Louisiana waters. *Wilson Bulletin*, 86.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1975). Additional observations on hover-feeding by North American ardeids. *Wilson Bulletin*, 87, 420.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1977). Breeding displays of the Louisiana Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 89, 266-285.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1978). Breeding behavior of the Louisiana Heron. *Wilson Bulletin*, 90, 45-59.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1978). Display characteristics and frequency of breeding by subadult Little Blue Herons. In *Wading Birds*. National Audubon Society, Research Report No. 7, 35-39.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1978). Egg removal by Little Blue Heron. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 6, 48.
- Rodgers, J. A. Jr. (1979). Breeding behavior and ecology of Little Blue Herons and communicatory trends in the Ardeidae . Thesis (Ph. D.), University of South Florida, Florida, USA.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1980). Breeding ecology of the Little Blue Heron on the west coast of Florida. *Condor*, 82, 164-169.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1980). Little Blue Heron breeding bare-part coloration and plumage characteristics. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 8, 46-47.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1980). Little Blue Heron breeding behavior. *Auk*, 97, 371-384.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1980). Reproductive success of three heron species on the west coast of Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 8, 37-40.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1982). Food of nestling Little Blue Herons on the west coast of Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 10, 25-30.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1983). Foraging behavior of seven species of herons in Tampa Bay, Florida. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 6, 11-23.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1986). Additional observations on the reproductive success of herons on the west coast of Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 14, 777-778.



Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1987). Breeding chronology and reproductive success of Cattle Egrets and little blue herons on the west coast of Florida, USA. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 10, 38-44.

Rodgers, J. A., Jr. (1997). Pesticide and heavy metal levels of waterbirds in the Everglades agricultural area of south Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 25, 33-41.

Rodgers, J. A., Jr. and Nesbitt, S. A. (1979). Feeding energetics of herons and ibises at breeding colonies. *Colonial Waterbird Group Conference*, 3, 128-132.

Rodgers, J. A., Jr. and Schwikert, S. T. (1986). Recolonization of Pelican Island by Reddish Egrets. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 14, 76-77.

Rodgers, J. A., Jr. and Schwikert, S. T. (1999). Breeding ecology of the Least Bittern in Central Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 27, 141-149.

Rodgers, J. A. Jr. and Schwikert, S. T. (2003). Buffer zone distances to protect foraging and loafing waterbirds from disturbance by airboats in Florida. *Waterbirds*, 26 (4), 437-443.

Rodgers, J. A., Jr. and Smith, H. T. (1995). Little Blue Heron, *Egretta caerulea*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 145. (A. Poole and F. Gill, Eds.). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC, USA.

Rodgers, J. A., Jr. and Smith, H. T. (1995). Set-back distances to protect nesting bird colonies from human disturbance in Florida. *Conservation Biology*, 9, 89-99.

Rodgers, J. A., Linda, S. B., and Nesbitt, S. A. (1995). Comparing aerial estimates with ground counts of nests in Wood Stork colonies. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 59, 656-666.

Rodgers, J. A., Jr., Kale, H. W., II, and Smith, H. T. (1996). Rare and endangered biota of Florida, vol. V. Birds. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA.

Rodgers, J. A. J., Kubilis, P. S., and Nesbitt, S. A. (2005). Accuracy of aerial surveys of waterbird colonies. *Waterbirds*, 28 (2), 230-237.

Rodgers, J. A. Jr., Schwikert, S. T., Breen, T. F., and McConnell, E. K. (2002). Eastern glass lizard as probable prey of Great Egrets. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 30 (2), 40.

Rodriguez Braza, M. B., Guevara Benitez, D. C., and Ubeda Ontiveros, J. M. (1990). Mites of the genus *Tinaminyssus* Strandtmann and Wharton, 1958, nasal parasites from Spanish ciconiiforms and columbiformes: *Tinaminyssus bubulci* (Zumpt and Till, 1955) Pence, 1972 and *Tinaminyssus melloi streptopeliae* (Fain, 1962). *Revista Iberica de Parasitologia*, 50, 73-80.

Rodriguez, D. and Garcia, M. E. (1987). Ornithocenosis of the littoral vegetation on the northern coast of Havana (Cuba). Poeyana Instituto de Zoologia Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, No. 347, 1-7.

Rodriguez de los Santos, M. and Canavate, J. P. (1985). Selection des proies par le heron pourpre *Ardea purpurea* pendant la periode de reproduction dans les marais du Guadalquivir (Espagne). Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 55, 195-203.

Rodwell, S. P. (1996). Notes on the distribution and abundance of birds observed in Guinea-Bissau, 21 February to 3 April 1992. *Malimbus*, 18, 25-43.

Roest, A. I. (1957). Observations on birds of central Oregon. *Condor*, 59, 141-142.

Roffe, T. J. (1988). *Eustrongylides* sp. epizootic in young Common Egrets (*Casmerodius albus*). *Avian Diseases*, 32, 143-177.

Rogers, M. (1986). Systematic list of birds recorded in 1986. Report Portland Bird Observatory and Field Centre, 1986, 5-25.

Rogers, M. J. and The Rarities Committee (1983). Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1982. *British Birds*, 76, 476-529.

Rogers, T. H. (1983). The Autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, 1982. Northern Rocky Mountain - intermountain region. *American Birds*, 37, 202-204.

Rogers, T. H. (1986). The nesting season. June 1 - July 31, 1986. Northern Rocky Mountain-Intermountain region. *American Birds*, 40, 1229-1232.

Rohwer, S. (1990). Foraging differences between white and dark morphs of the Pacific Reef Heron *Egretta sacra*. *Ibis*, 132, 21-26.

Rojas, L. M., McNeil, R., Cabana, T., and Lachapelle, P. (1999). Behavioral, morphological and physiological correlates of diurnal and nocturnal vision in selected wading bird species. *Brain Behavior and Evolution*, 53, 227-242.

Rojas Martinez, A. E. and Sanchez Hernandez, C. (1987). El raton de cola corta *Microtus mexicanus mexicanus*, depredado por la garza chapulinera. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico Serie Zoologia*, 58, 941-942.

Rokitka, M. A. and Rahn, H. (1987). Regional differences in shell conductance and pore density of avian eggs. *Respiration Physiology*, 68, 371-376.

Rolev A-M (1983). Zinc copper lead and cadmium in feathers of Danish gray herons *Ardea cinerea*. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift*, 77, 13-24.

Roma, S. and Rossetti, Mauro (2002). First Wintering of Night Heron *Nycticorax Nycticorax* in Frosinone District (Central Italy). *Alula (Roma)*, 9 (1-2).

Roma, S. and Rossetti, Mauro (2003). A New Breeding Site of Night Heron *Nycticorax Nycticorax* in Frosinone District (Latium - Central Italy). *Alula (Roma)*, 10 (1-2).

Romano, M., Barberis, I., Pagano, F., and Maidagan, J. (2005). Seasonal and Interannual Variation in Waterbird Abundance and Species Composition in the Melincue Saline Lake, Argentina. *European Journal of Wildlife Research*, 51 (1), 1-13.

Rome, A. (1982). Ornithological records in Val-di-chiana Siena Italy. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 52, 216-218.

Rome, A. (1983). Nidificazione dell'airone cenerino (*Ardea cinerea*) nella palude di Castiglione della Pescaia (Grosseto) e sua distribuzione in Toscana. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 53, 153-160.

Rome, A. (1987). 1982-1986: cinque anni di osservazioni nella garzaia della palude di Fucecchio (Firenze). *Gli Uccelli D'italia*, 12, 67-70.

Rome, A. and Travison, G. (1982). The marsh of Castiglione della Pescaia Italy report for 1981. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 52, 218-220.

Root, T. (1988). Atlas of wintering North American birds, an analysis of Christmas Bird Count data. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA.

Rootes, D. M. (1988). The status of birds at Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin*, No. 80, 87-119.

Rooth, J. and Jonkers, D. A. (1972). *TNO News* 27:551-555.

Rosa, S., Palmeirim, Jorge M., Moreira, Francisco, and Palmeirim JM (2003). Factors affecting waterbird abundance and species richness in an increasingly urbanized area of the Tagus Estuary in Portugal. *Waterbirds*, 26 (2), 226-232.

Rosa De Montaner, A., Beltzer, A. H., De Carlo, E. B., and Mosso, E. D. (1997). Anatomia macroscópica e histológica de esófago, estômago, intestino y recto de la garcita azulada, *Butorides striatus* (Aves: Ardeidae). *Revista Ceres*, 44, 83-93.

Rose, J. (1989). September 1989. Buckinghamshire Bird Club Newsletter, No. 75, 5-8.

Rose, P. M. and Scott, D. A. (1994). Waterfowl population estimates. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, United Kingdom. IWRB Publication No. 29.

Rose, P. M. and Scott, D. A. (1997). Waterfowl population estimates. Wetlands International publication 44. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.

Rosen, S., Hadani, A., and Shoham, D. (1985). Parasitic mites (Acarina, Arachnoidea) in wild birds trapped in poultry farms in Israel: 1. Species of mites and their hosts. *Acarologia* (Paris), 26, 79-86.

Rosenberg, G. H. and Stejskal, D. (1992). The spring season. March 1 - May 31, 1992. Southwest Region Arizona. *American Birds*, 46, 457-459.

Rosier, J. C. (1993). Wading bird feeding responses to manipulated water levels in Florida salt marsh impoundments. M.S. thesis, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Florida, USA.

Rosner, H. U. (1994). Population indices for migratory birds in the Schleswig-Holstein Wadden Sea from 1987 to 1993. *Ophelia*, Supplement 6, 171-186.

Ross, A. (1988). Controlling nature's predators on fish farms. Marine Conservation Society, Ross On Wye, Maine, USA.

Ross, A. G. and Bell, P. T. (1985). Green Backed Heron in Humberside. *British Birds*, 78, 106-107.

Ross, G. and Armstrong, J. B. (1993). Foraging characteristics of wading birds on commercial catfish ponds. Pp. 36-38 In: (J. V. Huner, Ed.). Management of fish eating birds on fish farms: a symposium. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana, USA.

Ross, P. G. (1995). Wading birds consume large amount of catfish. *Catfish Journal*, June, 14.

Rossi, J. A. H. (1958). Contribución al conocimiento de la Biología de la Garza Roja. Universidad de Buenos Aires Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturalis, ser. Zoo, 1, (2).

Rost, F. (1998). Der Brutbestand der Lappentaucher (Podicipedidae) 1997 in Thüringen. *Anzeiger des Vereins Thueringer Ornithologen*, 3, 103-116.

Rothan, C. (1989). Colonie mixte de herons bihoreaux (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) et d'aigrettes garzettes (*Egretta garzetta*) dans la basse vallee de la Durance. Faune de Provence, 10, 39-41.

Rothschild, W. and Hartert, E. (1899). Review of the Ornithology of the Galapagos Islands. *Novit. Zool.*, 6, 85-205.

Rothschild, W. and Hartert, E. (1902). Further notes on the fauna of the Galapagos Islands. *Novit. Zool.*, 9, 373-418.

Rotthowe, K. and Starck, J. M. (1998). Evidence for a phylogenetic position of Button Quails (Turnicidae: Aves) among the Gruiformes. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, 36, 39-51.

Round, P. (1992). Recent reports. March - May 1992. *Bangkok Bird Club Bulletin*, 9 , 10.

Round, P. D. (1988). Resident forest birds in Thailand: Their status and conservation. BirdLife International, Cambridge, United Kingdom. ICBP Monograph No. 2.

Round, P. D. (1992). Recent reports. February–April 1992. *Bangkok Bird Club Bulletin*, 9, 11-12.

Round, P. D. (1992). Recent reports June - July 1992. *Bangkok Bird Club Bulletin*, 9 , 11.

Round, P. D. (1994). Recent reports April–August 1994. *Bird Conservation Society of Thailand Bulletin* , 11, 12-13.

Round, P. D. (1995). Recent reports April - June 1995. *Bird Conservation Society of Thailand Bulletin*, 12, 14-15.

Round, P. D. (1995). Ringing recovery. *Bird Conservation Society of Thailand Bulletin*, 12, 16.

Rounsevell, D. (1993). Metallic skinks *Niveoscincus metallicus* sampled by a Cattle Egret *Ardeola ibis* in Hobart. *Tasmanian Naturalist*, No. 112, 7-8.

Roux, F. (1973). Censuses of Anatidae in the central Delta of the Niger and the Senegal Delta: January, 1972. *Wildfowl*, 24, 63-80.

Roux, F. and Jarry, G. (1984). Numbers, composition and distribution of populations of Anatidae in West Africa. *Wildfowl*, 35, 48-60.

Rowe, S. and Rowe, J. (1998). Falcon chases heron. OSNZ (Ornithological Society of New Zealand) News, No. 87, 12.

Rowlands, B. W. (1987). Seabirds and shorebirds observed on Rodrigues and its lagoon islets in July 1986. *Cormorant*, 14, 31-38.

Rowley, G. D. (1869). Contents of a heron's crop. *Zoologist*, 17-22.

Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (1909). The story of the egret. *Bird Notes and News*, 3, 88-89.

Rubolini, D., Gustin, M., Bogliani, G., and Garavaglia, R. (2005). Birds and powerlines in Italy: an assessment. *Bird Conservation International*, 15 (2), 131-145.

Rudawski, W. (1992). Nesting of Grey Heron in reed-field. *Lubuski Przegląd Przyrodniczy*, 3, 101-102.

Ruge, K. and Buchmann, H. (1990). Graureiherkolonien im Grenzgebiet von Bayern und Baden-Württemberg. *Faunistische Und Floristische Mitteilungen Aus Dem Taubergrund*, 9, 39-42.

Rüger, A., Prentice, C., and Owen, M. (1986). Results of the IWRB International Waterfowl Census 1967-1983. IWRB Special Publication No. 6. International Waterfowl Research Bureau, Slimbridge, England.

Ruggieri, L. (1997). Regolare svernamento di airone cenerino (*Ardea cinerea*) in zona alpina (Valle d'Aosta). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale*, 18, 249-254.

Ruiz, X. (1984). Reflexiones acerca de la expansion de la garcilla bueyera *Bubulcus ibis* (L., 1758) (Aves, Ardeidae). *Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoologia (Barcelona)*, 10, 73-91.

Ruiz, X. (1985). An analysis of the diet of Cattle Egrets in the Ebro Delta, Spain. *Ardea*, 73, 49-60.

Ruiz, X., Llorente, G. A., and Nadal, J. (1982). Incidence des composantes organochlorés sur la viabilité de l'oeuf du *Bubulcus ibis* dans le Delta de l'Ebre. Pp. 807-811 In: *Proceedings Vth ICSEM/IOC/UNEP Workshop on pollution of the Mediterranean*, Cannes, France.

Ruiz, X., Llorente, G. A., and Nadal, J. (1983). Indicence des composés organochlores sur la viabilité de l'oeuf du *Bubulcus ibis* dans le delta de l'Ebre. *Journées d'Etudes sur les Pollutions Marines en Méditerranée*, 6, 807-811.

Ruiz, X., Llorente, G. A., and Nadal, J. (1984). Distribution pattern of organochlorine compounds in 5 tissues of *Bubulcus ibis* nestlings (Aves, Ardeidae) from the Ebro Delta, Northeast Spain. *Vie Et Milieu*, 34, 212-216.

Ruiz, X., Petriz, J., and Jover, L. (1992). Estimating internal egg volumes from linear dimensions: Isomorphy in eggs belonging to the family Ardeidae. *Miscellanea Zoologica* (Barcelona), 16, 254-257.

Ruiz, X., Petriz, J., and Jover, L. (1992). PCB and DDT contamination of heron eggs in the Ebro Delta, Spain. Pp. 115-117. In: (M. Finlayson, T. Hollis, and T. Davis, Eds.). *IWRB Managing Mediterranean wetlands and their birds Special Publication No. 20*. International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau, Slimbridge, UK.

Ruiz-Olmo, J., Blanch, Ferran, and Vidal, Francesc (2003). Relationships between the red fox and waterbirds in Ebro Delta Natural Park, N.E. Spain. *Waterbirds*, 26 (2), 217-225.

Rumbold, D. G. (2005). A Probabilistic Risk Assessment of the Effects of Methylmercury on Great Egrets and Bald Eagles Foraging at a Constructed Wetland in South Florida Relative to the Everglades. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment*, 11 (2), 365-388.

Rumbold, D. G., Niemczyk, S. L., Fink, L. E., Chandrasekhar, T., Harkanson, B., and Laine, K. A. (2001). Mercury in eggs and feathers of great egrets (*Ardea albus*) from the Florida everglades. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 41 (4), 501-507.

Runde, D. E., Gore, J. A., Hovis, J. A., Robson, M. S., and Southall, P. D. (1991). Florida atlas of breeding sites for herons and their allies, update 1986-1989. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, Tallahassee, Florida, USA. Technical Report No. 10.

Rusev, I. T. (1983). Heron wintering in the Dnyestr River Delta. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii*, 88, 58.

Rusev, I. T. (1984). [Wintering of the Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in the Dnestr River Delta.]. *Ornitologiya*, No. 19, 185-186.

Rusk, M. K. (1992). Selenium risk to Yuma clapper rails and other marsh birds of the lower Colorado River. M.S. thesis, University of Arizona, USA.

Russell, J. C. and Sprout, A. (1939). Great White Heron count. *Florida Naturalist*, 12, 107-108.

Russell, J. K. (1978). Effects of interspecific dominance among egrets commensally following Roseate Spoonbills. *Auk*, 95,609.

- Rustay, C. (1998). Great Blue Heron predation on a solitary sandpiper. *NMOS Bulletin*, 26, 98.
- Rusz, P. J., Prince, H. H., Rusz, R. D., and Dawson, G. A. (1986). Bird collisions with transmission lines near a power plant cooling pond. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 14, 441-444.
- Rutschke, E. (1982). Der Brutbestand des Graureihers in DDR. *Falke*, 8, 377-386.
- Rutschke, E. (1985). Zur Entwicklung des Brutbestandes des Graureihers in der DDR. Ergebnisse der Brutbestandserfassung 1983. *Falke*, 32, 378-388.
- Ryan, P. (1997). More waterbird commuters. *Promerops*, 231, 9.
- Ryan, P. (1999). River dance. *Africa Birds & Birding*, 4, 48-51.
- Ryan, R. C. (1997). First record of the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* for Guyana. *Cotinga*, 8, 92.
- Ryang, Y. S., Ahn, Y. K., and Yoon, M. B. (1991). Trematode infections in the small intestine of *Egretta alba modesta* in Kangwon-do. *Korean Journal of Parasitology*, 29, 227-234.
- Ryder, R. A. (1950). Great blue heron killed by a carp. *Condor*, 52, 40-41.
- Ryder, R. A. (1978). Breeding, distribution, movements, and mortality of Snowy Egrets in North America. In *Wading Birds*, National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 197-205.
- Ryder, R. A. (1979). Status, distribution, and movements of ciconiiforms in Colorado. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group Conference*, 3, 49-57.
- Ryder, R. A. (1998). Snowy Egret. In *Colorado breeding bird atlas*. (editor. H. E. Kingery). pp. 56-7. Colorado Bird Atlas Partnership and Colorado Division of Wildlife and Parks, Denver, Colorado, USA.
- Ryder, R. A. (1950). Great Blue Heron killed by a carp. *Condor*, 52, 40-41.
- Ryder, R. A., Schnaderbeck, R. W., and Jeske, C. W. (1989). The Little Blue Heron, a new breeding bird for Colorado. *C.F.O. Journal*, 23, 102-103.
- Rydzewski, W. (1956). The nomadic movements and migrations of the European Common Heron. *Ardea*, 44, 71-188.



S/ [top](#)

Sabathy, E. (1998). Breeding distribution and population numbers of the Little Bittern (*Ixobrychus minutus*) in Vienna, Austria, with special regard to methodical aspects of population surveys. *Egretta*, 41, 67-89.

Sabathy, E. (2001). [Distribution and population numbers of water-bound breeding birds in Vienna in the years 1995-1999.]. *Egretta*, 44 (1-2), 89-137.

Sacchi, L. and Prigioni, C. (1989). Haematozoa degli uccelli italiani. 3. Famiglia Ardeidae: prima segnalazione europea di *Leucocytozoon* sp. in *Ardea cinerea* e *Botaurus stellaris*, e di *Haemoproteus* sp. in *Ixobrychus minutus*. *Atti Della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali E Del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, 130, 77-88.

Sadler, D. (1989). Little Bittern at Hove, March 1988. *Sussex Bird Report*, No. 41, 88-89.

Saez-Roquela and Valverde, J. A. (1956). Sobre una captura de *Egretta* (*Demigretta*) *gularis* en Espafia. *Ardeola*, 3, 91-92.

Safe, S. (1987). Determination of 2,3,7,8 TCDD toxic equivalent factors (TEFs): Support for the use of the in vitro AHH induction assay. *Chemosphere*, 16, 791-802.

Sage, B. (1995). Great Blue Herons *Ardea herodias* and Magnificent Frigatebirds *Fregata magnificens* feeding on young turtles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 115, 68.

Sage, B. (2003). Melanistic cattle egrets. *British Birds*, 96 (2), 86.

Sager, H. (1940). Beringungsergebnisse an Schleswig-holsteinische Fischreihern. *Zeitschr. Jagdkunde*, 2, 75.

Sagna, C. (1983). Nesting birds of the special bird reserve of Kalissaye Senegal. *Bulletin De L'institut Fondamental D'afrique Noire Serie A Sciences Naturelles*, 45, 367-373.

Sahay, S., Sahay, U., and Verma, D. K. (1990). On a new trematode of the genus *Psilorchis* (*Psilostomidae* Looss, 1900) from pond heron *Ardeola grayii*. *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 14, 203-205.

Saikia, P. and Bhattacharjee, P. C. (1990). The present status of waders and other water birds of Brahmaputra Valley, Assam (India). *Stilt*, No. 17, 65-70.

Saitou, M. (1994). Species composition and seasonal fluctuation in numbers of waterbirds at the Olango Wildlife Sanctuary, Philippines. *Strix*, 13, 143-53.

Saleh, M. A. and Mohamed, S. A. (1990). The Western Reef Heron (*Egretta gularis* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833) in Bahrain. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 11, 306-317.

Salem, A. O. and Abdel, R. Y. A. (2000). Comparative morphometrical and scanning electron microscopical studies on the glandular stomach of the chicken (*Gallus domesticus*), pigeon (*Columba livia*), duck (*Anas domesticus*) and Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*). *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal*, 44, 35-53.

Salem, S. B. (1997). Comparative studies on the pancreas in granivorous and piscivorous birds. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 24, 211-235.

Salewski, V. and Grafe, T. U. (1999). New tape recordings of three West African birds. *Malimbus*, 21, 117-121.

Salewski, V. and Korb, J. (1998). New bird records from Comoe National Park, Ivory Coast. *Malimbus*, 20, 54-55.

Salim, R. V. and Jensen, R. A. C. (1992). Heron colonies in the Sultanate of Oman. *Heron Conservation Newsletter*, 5, 5

Sallee, G. W. (1978). Ingestion of Fishing Lures by Little Blue Herons. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 11, 29.

Sallee, G. W. (1988). Records for the Yellow-crowned Night-Heron in the Oklahoma Panhandle. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 21, 29.

Salmon, T. P. and Conte, F. S. (1981). Control of bird damage at aquaculture facilities. U.S. Fish Wildlife Service, Washington, DC, USA. *Wildlife management leaflet* 475.

Salomonsen, F. (1929). Quelques observations sur le genre *Ardeola* (Ardeidae). *Bull. Mus. Natn. Nat. Hist., Paris*, 2(1), 347-357.

Salomonsen, F. (1933). Ein Brutkolonie von *Ardeola ralloides speciosa* (Horsf.) auf dem asiatischen Kontinent entdeckt. *Om. Monatsber.*, 41(2), 41.

Salter, F. C. (1986). Egret in mid Atlantic. *British Birds*, 79, 500.

Salvan, J. (1972). Statut, recensement et reproduction des oiseaux dulcaquicoles aux environs de Tananarive. L'Oiseau et R.F.O., 42, 35-51.

Salzman, E. (1985). A ground nesting mixed heronry in Suffolk County. Kingbird, 35, 253-254.

Samigullin, G. M. (1988). Vagrants of cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) and large egret (*Egretta alba*) in Orenburg region. Ornitologiya, 23, 220-221.

Sample, B. E. and Suter, G. W., II (1999). Ecological risk assessment in a large river-reservoir: 4. Piscivorous wildlife. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, 18, 610-620.

Samuel, K. A. and Alexander, K. M. (1988). Myoglobin levels in the ventricular myocardia of certain birds. Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy Part B Biological Sciences, 54, 2572-2560.

Samusenko, I. E. (1993). Distribution and population dynamics of Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in Belorussia. Ring, 15, 115-120.

Samusenko, I. E. and Pinchuk, P. V. (1999). [The first record of breeding Black-crowned Night-Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in Belarus.]. Subbuteo, 2, 51.

Samusenko, I. e. and Zhurauliov, D. v. (2000). Breeding of Great White Egret (*Egretta alba*) in Belarus. Subbuteo, 3 (1).

Samwald, F. and Samwald, O. (1983). Ornithologische beobachtungen, vorwiegend in der Oststeiermark, in den Jahren 1979 und 1980 (Aves). Mitteilungen der Abteilung fuer Zoologie am Landesmuseum Joanneum, No. 29, 19-40.

Sanchez Bordona, F. C. (1984). Algunos datos sobre la reproduccion de la garza real (*Ardea cinerea*) en la meseta del Duero (Espana). Alytes (Merida), 2, 55-65.

Sanders, E. and Ebels, E. B. (1998). Melanistische blauwe reigers in Nederland. Dutch Birding, 20, 113-115.

Sanders, J. D. (1984). Systematic list. Gloucestershire Bird Report, 22, 11-56.

Sanderson, J. T., Elliott, J. E., Norstrom, R. J., Whitehead, P. E., Hart, L. E., Cheng, K. M., and Bellward, G. D. (1994). Monitoring biological effects of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls in Great Blue Heron chicks (*Ardea herodias*) in British Columbia. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, 41, 435-450.

Sanderson, J. T., Norstrom, R. J., Elliott, J. E., Hart, L. E., Cheng, K. M., and Bellward, G. D. (1994). Biological effects of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls in Double-crested Cormorant chicks (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health*, 41, 247-265.

Sanderson, J. T., Janz, D. M., Bellward, G. D., and Giesy, J. P. (1996). Effects of embryonic and adult exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on hepatic microsomal testosterone hydroxylase activities in Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*). *Organohalogen Compounds*, 29, 178-183.

Sanderson, J. T., Janz, D. M., Bellward, G. D., and Giesy, J. P. (1997). Effects of embryonic and adult exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on hepatic microsomal testosterone hydroxylase activities in Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 16, 1304-1310.

Sandilands, A. P. (1977). Green Heron nesting in a Wood Duck box. *Auk*, 94, 390.

Sanghani, T. M. (2003). Variation recorded in the iris, bill, leg and foot colouration in Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 100 (1), 109.

Sanna, M. (1998). Nuovo sito di nidificazione della nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax* in Sardegna. *Aves Ichnusae*, 1, 45-46.

Sanpera, C., Ruiz, X., Jover, L., Llorente, G., Jabeen, R., Muhammad, A., Boncompagni, E., and Fasola, M. (2003). Persistent organic pollutants in Little Egret eggs From selected wetlands in Pakistan. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 44 (3), 360-368.

Sanpera, C., Ruiz, X., Llorente, G. A., Jover, L., and Jabeen, R. (2002). Persistent organochlorine compounds in sediment and biota From the Haleji Lake: a wildlife sanctuary in South Pakistan. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 68 (2), 237-244.

Santharam, V. (2003). 4. Indian Pond-Herons *Ardeola Grayii* Feeding on Dragonflies. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 100 (1).

Santharam, V. (1987). The Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii*: its, local movements. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers*, 27(9-10), 4-5.

Santharam, V. (1988). Further notes on the local movements of the Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii*. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers*, 28(1-2), 8-9.

Santharam, V. (1991). Notes on the Indian Shag, Avocet, and Little Egret. Newsletter for Birdwatchers, 31, 9-12.

Santharam, V. (1991). Opportunistic feeding by Little Egrets. Newsletter for Birdwatchers, 31, 8.

Santharam, V. (2003). Indian pond-herons *Ardeola grayii* feeding on dragonflies. Bombay Natural History Society. Journal, 100 (1), 108.

Santharam, V., Mathew, D. N., and Mathew, G. (1996). Recent additions to the bird list of the Lakshadweep Islands. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 93, 95-97.

Santone, P. (1985). Prima accertata nidificazione di svasso maggiore *Podiceps cristatus* e di nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax* im Abruzzo (Lago di Penne). Gli Uccelli d'Italia, 10, 55-57.

Santone, P. (1996). Nuovi dati sulla nidificazione di alcune specie in Abruzzo. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 65, 157-159.

Santos, G. M. (1995). Impactos da Hidrelétrica Samuel sobre as comunidades de peixes do Rio Jamari (Rondonia, Brasil). Acta Amazonica, 25, 235-280.

Santoul, F, Figuerola, J., and Green, A. J. (2004). Importance of gravel pits for the conservation of waterbirds in the Garonne river floodplain (southwest France). Biodiversity and Conservation.

Sanz, T., Garcia, J. A., Herrero, A., and Herrero, R. (2003). Breeding of Little Bittern (*Ixobrychus minutus*) in the Urban Plot of Pisuerga River (Northern Plateau, N. Spain). *Oxyura*, 11 (1).

Sanz, Z. J., Velasco, T., and Soto Largo, E. (1996). Censo de ardeidas nidificantes en Navarra. Año 1996. Anuario Ornitologico de Navarra, 3, 58-60.

Sapir, N. I. R. (2003). Six new breeding bird species in Israel during 1995-2002. Israel Journal of Zoology, 49 (2-3), 203-218.

Sarasa, C. G., Bartolome, J., Fernandez-Cruz, M., and Farinha, J. C. (1993). Segundo censo de Ardeidas invernantes en la Peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (1992-93). *Airo*, 4, 41-50.

Sarychev, V. S. (1984). Large brood of the Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea*). *Ornitologiya*, No. 19, 211.

Sasaki, M. (2001). Distribution of Breeding Colonies of Herons and Egrets and Their Protection in Kyoto Prefecture. *Strix*, 19.

Sato, N. and Maruyama, N. (1996). Foraging site preference of Intermediate Egrets *Egretta intermedia* during the breeding season in the eastern part of the Kanto Plain, Japan. *Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology*, 28, 19-34.

Satyagopal, K., Vijayalakshmi, C., Hanumantha Rao K, and Raghava Rao K V (1989). Male reproductive system of some digenetic trematodes with special attention on terminal genitalia. *Indian Journal of Parasitology*, 13, 139-142.

Sauer, J. (1991). The status and distribution of Great Egrets in Wisconsin. *Passenger Pigeon*, 53, 303-313.

Saunders, A. A. (1949). A bittern "pumps" from a perch in a tree. *Auk*, 66, 196.

Saunders, J. (1987). Feeding companions of Cattle Egrets. *Bird Observer*, No. 663, 47.

Sawara, Y., Azuma, N., Hino, K., Fukui, K., Demachi, G., and Sakuyama, M. (1992). Feeding activity of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in tidal and non-tidal environments. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 39, 45-52.

Sawara, Y., Sakuyama, M., and Demachi, G. (1994). [Diets and foraging site utilization of the Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, in the breeding season.]. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 43, 61-71.

Sawara, Y. (1996). History of the colonies of the Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, and the Black-crowned Night Heron, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, in the Tsugaru Plain. *Science Reports of the Hirosaki University*, 43, 77-85.

Sawara, Y. (1997). Foraging behaviour of the Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea cinerea*, at a small estuary in Britain. *Science Reports of the Hirosaki University*, 44, 737-739.

Saxtorph, S. M. (1922). Maerkede Hejrer *Ardea cinerea*. *Dansk. Om. Foren. Tidsskr.* 16, 114-126.

Sayre, R. (1983). *Creatures*. Audubon, 85, 48.

Scanes, C. G. and McNabb, F. M. A. (2003). Avian Models for Research in Toxicology and Endocrine Disruption. *Avian and Poultry Biology Reviews*, 14 (1), 21-52.

Scanlon, P. F., Helfrich, L. A., and Stultz, R. E. (1978). Extent and severity of avian predation at federal hatcheries in the U.S. *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of Fish and Wildlife Agencies*, 32, 407-473.

Scarton, F. and Semenzato, M. (2005). New heronries in the Venice Province: Years 2003-2004. *Societa Veneziana Di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 30, 37-39.

Scarton, F., Semenzato, M., and Tiloca, G. (1999). A new heronry of Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* in the Lagoon of Venice. *Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 24, 125-126.

Scarton, F., Semenzato, M., Tiloca, G., and Valle, R. (2000). L'avifauna nidificante nelle casse di colmata b e d/e della laguna di Venezia (non-passeriformes): Situazione al 1998 e variazioni intercorse negli ultimi venti anni. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 50, 249-261.

Scebba, S. (2003). Nesting of Little Egret, *Egretta Garzetta*, in Campania (S-Italy). *Uccelli D'italia*, 28 (1-2).

Scebba, S., Moschetti, G., Rocco, M., and Lenza, R. (1993). Osservazioni di airone guardabuio, *Bubulcus ibis*, in Campania. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 63, 124-125.

Schaaning, H. T. L. (1928). Norges nordligste heire-koloni? *Norsk. Om. Tidskr.*, 3, 79.

Schaefer, M. (1992). *Brohmer-Fauna von Deutschland: ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt*. Quelle & Meyer, Heidelberg, Germany.

Schaldach, W., Jr., Escalante, P. B. P., and Winker, K. (1997). Further notes on the avifauna of Oaxaca, Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico Serie Zoologia*, 68, 91-135.

Schantz, T. (1996). Reddish Egret in Jasper County. *Iowa Bird Life*, 66, 63-64.

Scharenberg, W. (1989). Schwermetalle in Organen und Federn von Graureihern (*Ardea cinerea*) und Kormoranen (*Phalacrocorax carbo*). *Journal Fuer Ornithologie*, 130, 25-34.

Scharf, W. C. (1989). Coastal Great Blue Heron and Great Egret colonies of the Michigan Great Lakes. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 67, 52-65.

Schelling, S. H. (1994). Retrobulbar teratoma in a Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Journal Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 6(4), 514-516.

Schels, C. (1993). The second breeding record of the Goliath Heron *Ardea goliath* in Somalia. *Scopus*, 17, 59-60.

Scheres, W. (2004). A partly melanistic Cattle Egret *Bubulcis* [*Bubulcus*] *ibis*. A Rocha Observatory Report, 2002.

Scherner, E. R. (2001). [A White Egret With Characteristics of *Egretta Gularis* in Lower Saxony.]. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 53 (11).

Scheuhammer, A. M. (1987). The chronic toxicity of aluminum, cadmium, mercury, and lead in birds: a review. *Environmental Pollution*, 46, 263-295.

Schiemenz, F. (1936). Fischadler, Fischreiher, Eisvögel und Fischotter in Niedersachsen und die Fischerei, insbesondere die Teichwirtschaft. *Zoologische Fischerei*, 34, 257-288.

Schiff, S. and Wollin, A. (1993). Region 10 - marine. *Kingbird*, 43, 349-352.

Schifter, H. (1996). Von Ferdinand Deppe und Christoph Julius Wilhelm Schiede in Mexico gesammelte Vogel im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 72, 3-25.

Schimmelman, J. (1988). Rehabilitation notes: green-backed heron (*Butorides striatus*). *Wildlife Journal*, 11, 7-10.

Schipper, W. L. (1985). Observations of birds on Kwajalein Atoll 1978-1983. *Elepaio*, 46, 27-32.

Schlegel, A. (1984). Dritte Graureiher im Sihltal. *Voegel der Heimat*, 55, 14.

Schlegel, A. (1984). Unser letzter grosser Schreitvogel. *Voegel der Heimat*, 55, 8-10.

Schlegel, H. (1862). *Ardea*. *Leyden*, 2, 1-64.

Schlogel, J. (1991). Silberreicher Casmerodius albus im Unterallgau. *Ornithologischer Anzeiger*, 30, 90.

Schlörff, R. W. (1978). Predatory ecology of the Great Egret at Humboldt Bay, California. In: *Wading Birds*. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7, 347-353.

Schmid, H., Volet, B., and Thoma, M. (2004). Situation actuelle du Heron cendre *Ardea cinerea* en Suisse et evolution des effectifs depuis 1980. *Nos Oiseaux*, 51 (2), 85-93.

Schoenfeld, M. (2004). [Unusual Foraging of the Grey Heron *Ardea Cinerea*.]. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 56 (1).



Schoenmakers, F. F. (1933). *Nycticorax caledonicus*. De Tropische Nature, 22, 200.

Schomburgk, R. H. (1848). Reisen in British Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844 Zoological Museum, Berlin, Germany.

Schlumprecht, H. (1999). Die grosse Rohrdommel als Zielart. Leitbilder, Ziele und Massnahmen am Beispiel eines LIFE-Projektgebiets. Naturschutz und Landschaftsplanung, 31, 247-252.

Schmid, W. and Muller, F. (1986). Der Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) im Naturschutzgebiet Wernauer Baggerseen unter Berücksichtigung der Störungen durch den Menschen. Ornithologische Jahreshfte Fuer Baden-Wuerttemberg, 2, 737-737.

Schmidt, E. (1983). [Protected vertebrates of Hungary: *Egretta alba*.]. Buvar, 38, 265.

Schmidt, E. and Sturbon, L. (1962). Cattle Egret in the Saser Bird Sanctuary. Aquila, 67-68, 243-244.

Schmidt, G. A. J. (1983). Cattle Egrets feeding on leeches. British Birds, 76, 231.

Schmidt, O. (1987). Silberreiher *Casmerodius albus* in Oberfranken. Anzeiger der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern, 26, 263.

Schmidt, O. (1995). Important wetland discovered on the city's doorstep - but will it survive? Promerops, 221, 9-10.

Schmidt, V. E. (1977). Auffallende Zunahme des Silberreihers (*Casmerodius albus*) in Ungarn im Jahre 1976. Egretta, 20, 68-70.

Schmidt, W. (1985). Ungewöhnlicher Neststandort des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Nordwürttemberg. Ornithologische Jahreshfte Fuer Baden-Wuerttemberg, 1, 97-99.

Schneider, R. (1997). Nachweise von Reiherarten (*Ardeidae*) am Neuhofener Altrhein und Umgebung (Rheinland-Pfalz, Landkreis Ludwigshafen). Fauna und Flora in Rheinland-Pfalz, 8, 889-892.

Schneider, R. (1997). Zwergschnepfe (*Lymnocyrtus minimus*), Kleines Sumpfhuhn (*Porzana parva*) und Seidenreiher (*Egretta garzetta*) auf der Insel Flotzgrun (Rheinland-Pfalz, Landkreis Ludwigshafen). Fauna und Flora in Rheinland-Pfalz, 8, 893-894.

Schodde, R., Mason, I. J., Dudzinski, M. L., and McKean, J. L. (1980). Variation in the Striated Heron *Butorides striatus* in Australasia. *Emu*, 80, 203-212.

Schoenlein Crusius, I. H., Trufem, S. F. B., Malatinsky, S. M. M., Ninomiya, A., and Antunes, M. D. F. R. (1996). Mucorales (Zygomycotina) from soil affected by excrement of birds in the "Parque Estadual das Fontes do Ipiranga", Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira De Botanica*, 19, 7-10.

Schogolev, I. V. (1992). The Dnestr delta, Black Sea: Ornithological importance, conservation problems and management proposals. *Avocetta*, 16, 108-111.

Schogolev, I. V. (1996). Fluctuations and trends in breeding populations of colonial waterbirds in the Dnestr Delta, Ukraine, Black Sea. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 19, Special Publication 1, 91-97.

Scholte, P. and Dowsett, R. J. (2000). Birds of Waza new to Cameroon: corrigenda and addenda. *Malimbus*, 22, 29-31.

Scholz, T. and Salgado, M. G. (2000). The introduction and dispersal of *Centrocestus formosanus* (Nishigori, 1924) (Digenea: Heterophyidae) in Mexico: A review. *American Midland Naturalist*, 143, 185-200.

Scholz, T., Vargas, V. J., Aguirre, M. L., and Vidal Martinez, V. M. (1997). Species of *Ascocotyle looss*, 1899 (Digenea: Heterophyidae) of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico, and notes on their life-cycles. *Systematic Parasitology*, 36, 161-181.

Scholz, T., Vargas, V. J., Vidal Martinez, V. M., and Aguirre, M. L. (1997). *Ascocotyle (A.) nunezae* n. sp. (Digenea: Heterophyidae) from Yucatan, Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology*, 83, 141-147.

Schomburgk, R. H. (1848). *Reisen in British Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844*. Zoological Museum, Berlin.

Schon, S. (1985). Little Blue Heron at Ely. *Loon*, 57, 135-136.

Schonwetter, M. (1967). *Handbuch der Oölogie*. AkademieVerlag, Berlin, Germany.

Schoonbroodt, B. (1988). Le heron cendre: la 'bete noire' des pisciculteurs wallons? *Reserves Naturelles*, 822-4.

Schouteden, H. (1954). *De Vogels van Belgisch congo en van Ruanda Urundi*, vol. 3. Ann. du Mus. Roy. du Congo Beige. Tervueren.

Schricke V, Benmergui M, Diouf S, Messaoud B O, and Triplet P (1999). Oiseaux d'eau dans le delta du Senegal et ses zones humides environnantes en Janvier 1999. Office National de la Chasse Bulletin Mensuel No. 247, 22-33.

Schubert, A. and Schmid, T. (1983). Naissance de la premiere heronniere et autres nidifications de herons cendres, *Ardea cinerea*, sur le Rhone genevois en 1982 et 1983. *Nos Oiseaux*, 37, 171-176.

Schubert, W. (1987). Remarkable observations during the breeding period on Corsica, (France). *Vogelwelt*, 108, 110-113.

Schulenberg, T. S., Allen, S. E., Stotz, D. F., and Wiedenfeld, D. A. (1984). Distributional records from the Cordillera Yanachaga, Central Peru. *Le Gerfaut*, 74, 57-70.

Schulz, M. (1989). Importance of wetlands of Kakadu National Park to waterbirds. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service Report, Canberra, Australia.

Schupp, E. W. (1976). Cattle egrets feeding at a carcass. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 4, 37-38.

Schuster, A., Nemeth, E., Grull, A., and Rossler, M. (1998). The Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*): A new breeding bird for Austria. *Egretta*, 41, 61-66.

Schutsky, R. M. (1992). Great Egret *Casmerodius albus*. Pp. 52-53 In: (D. W. Brauning, Ed.) *Atlas of Breeding Birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Schutsky, R. M. (1992). Snowy Egret *Egretta thula*. Pp. 54-5. In: (D. W. Brauning, Ed.) *Atlas of Breeding Birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Schutsky, R. M. (1992). Yellow-crowned night heron *Nycticorax violaceus*. Pp. 62-63. In: (D. W. Brauning, Ed.) *Atlas of Breeding Birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Schutsky, R. M. (1992). Black-crowned night heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*. Pp. 60-61 In : (D. W. Brauning, Ed.) *Atlas of Breeding Birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Schutsky, R. M. (1992). Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*. Pp. 56-57 In: (D. W. Brauning, Ed.) *Atlas of Breeding Birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Schwab, R. and Slotta-Bachmayr, Leopold (2004). Phenology of the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) in a colony on the northern edge of the Austrian Alps (Salzburg, Austria). *Mitteilungen Aus Dem Haus Der Natur*, 16.

Schwabl, H., Mock, D. W., and Gieg, J. A. (1997). A hormonal mechanism for parental favouritism. *Nature (London)*, 386, 231.

Schwalbe, P. W. and Ross, R. M. (1992). Great Blue Heron *Ardea-herodias*. Pp. 50-51 In: (D. W. Brauning, Ed.) *Atlas of Breeding Birds in Pennsylvania*. University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.

Sciban, M. (2004). Bittern *Botaurus stellaris*. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 25 (123).

Scientific Advisory Committee. (1997). Final submitted recommendation on a nomination for listing: Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus*. Scientific Advisory Committee for Flora and Fauna Guarantee nomination No. 439. Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Melbourne, Australia.

Sclater, W. L. (1924). *Systema Avium Aethiopicarum*, Vol. I. Taylor & Francis, London, UK.

Scott, B. and Pitches, A. (2002). Great Bittern and Great Tit. *British Birds*, 95, 319.

Scott, D. (1984). The feeding success of Cattle Egrets in flocks. *Animal Behaviour*, 32, 1089-1100.

Scott, D. A. (1980). A preliminary inventory of wetlands of international importance for waterfowl in West Europe and Northwest Africa. . IWRB Special Publication No. 2. Slimbridge, UK.

Scott, D. A. (1989). *A Directory of Asian wetlands*. IUCN, The World Conservation Union, Gland, Switzerland.

Scott, D. A. (1993). *A Directory of Wetlands in Oceania*. International Waterfowl Research Bureau and Asian Wetlands Bureau, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Scott, D. A. (1993). Wetlands of West Asia: a regional overview. In *Wetlands and waterfowl conservation in south and west Asia*. IWRB Special Publication 25, 9-22. Slimbridge, UK.

Scott, D. A. and Carbonell, M. (1986). *A directory of Neotropical wetlands*. IUCN & International Waterfowl Research Bureau, Cambridge & Slimbridge, UK.

Scott, D. A. and Carp, E. (1982). A midwinter survey of wetlands in Mesopotamia, Iraq: 1979. *Sandgrouse*, 4: 60-76.

Scott, D. A. and Poole, C. M. (1989). A status overview of Asian wetlands. AWB Publication No. 53. Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia,.

Scott, D. A. and Rose, P. M. (1989). Asian waterfowl census 1989: Mid-winter waterfowl counts in Southern and Eastern Asia January 1989. IWRB, Slimbridge, UK.

Scott, D. A., Howes, J. R., and Duc, L. D. (1989). Recommendations for management of Xuan Thuy Reserve, Red River Delta, Viet Nam. Asian Wetland Bureau, AWB Publication No. 44. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Scott, G. K. (1987). The birth of the Great Blues. *Animal Kingdom*, 90, 24-31.

Scott, J. M., Pyle, R., and Coleman, R. (1983). Records of small white egrets in Hawaii and Samoa with notes on identification. *Elepaio*, 43, 79-82.

Scott, M. D. and Powell, J. A. (1982). Commensal feeding of Little Blue Herons with manatees. *Wilson Bulletin*, 94, 215-216.

Scott, W. E. D. (1891). Florida heron rookeries. *Auk*, 8, 318-319.

Scott, W. E. D. and Sharpe, R. B. (1912). Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899 . Vol. 11, Pt. 3.

Scott, K. Jr. (1957). A first record of the Cattle Egret in Peru. *Condor*, 59(2), 143.

Seabolt, T. (1984). The aggressive responses of a nesting Osprey in a Great Blue Heron colony. *Loon*, 56, 214-215.

Seals, C. A., Post, W., Glover, L., and Calhoun, K. (1989). First inland nestings of Black-crowned Night-Herons in the Carolinas. *Chat*, 53, 88-89.

Seaman, G. A. (1955). Cattle Egret in Virgin Islands. *Wilson Bulletin*, 67, 304-305.

Seaman, G. A. (1958). Nesting of the Cattle Egret in the Virginia Islands. *Wilson Bulletin*, 70, 93-94.

Sedgwick, E. H. (1953). Dispersal movement of White necked Heron (*Notophoyx pacifica*). *Notornis*, 5,122.

Sedgwick, E. H. (1960). The Cattle Egret Enquiry, W. Australia. *Gould League Notes*, 20, 17.

Seedikkoya, K., Azeez, P. A., and Shukkur, E. A. A. (2005). Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* habitat use and association with cattle. *Forktail*, 21.

Seel, D. C. and Thomson, A. G. (1984). Bone fluoride in predatory birds in the British Isles. *Environmental Pollution Series A Ecological and Biological*, 36, 367-374.

Seibert, H. C. (1951). Light Intensity and the Roosting Flight of Herons in New Jersey. *Auk*, 68, 63-75.

Seitz, A. (1949). Betrachtungen fiber den Zwischenzug des Fischreiher, 22. *Geschafisbericht Vogelkunde, Beobachtungstation 'Untermain'*, 30-35.

Selby, A. D. (1987). Some further notes on albino birds. *Bird Observer*, No. 668, 107.

Self, A. S. M. (1997). Great white egret at Brent Reservoir - new to the London area. *London Bird Report*, 62, 199.

Sellin, D. (1986). Zam Nahrungserwerb uberwinternder Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*). *Oekologie der Voegel*, 8, 110-112.

Semple, J. B. (1937). Little Blue Heron trapped by a clam. *Auk*, 54, 530.

Senthilkumar, K., Iseki, N., Hayama, S., Nakanishi, J., and Masunaga, S. (2002). Polychlorinated Dibenzo-P-Dioxins, Dibenzofurans, and Dioxin-Like Polychlorinated Biphenyls in livers of birds From Japan. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 42 (2), 244-255.

Senthilkumar, K., Kannan, K., Tanabe, S., and Prudente, M. (1998). Butyltin compounds in resident and migrant birds collected from Philippines. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 7, 561-571.

Sepulveda, M. S., Spalding, M. G., Kinsella, J. M., and Forrester, D. J. (1996). Parasitic helminths of the little blue heron, *Egretta caerulea*, in southern Florida. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 63, 136-140.

Sepulveda, M. S., Williams, G. E., Jr., Frederick, P. C., and Spalding, M. G. (1999). Effects of mercury on health and first-year survival of free-ranging great egrets (*Ardea albus*) from southern Florida. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 37, 369-376.

Sepulveda, M. S., Frederick, P. C., Spalding, M. G., and Williams, G. E., Jr. (1999). Mercury contamination in free-ranging great egret nestlings (*Ardea albus*) from Southern Florida, USA. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 18, 985-992.

Sepulveda, M. S., Spalding, M. G., Kinsella, J. A., and Forrester, D. J. (1999). Parasites of the Great Egret (*Ardea albus*) in Florida and a review of the helminths reported for the species. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 66, 7-13.

Sere, D. (1985). [*Ardeola ralloides*]. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 6, 46.

Serebryakov, V. V. and Grishchenko, V. N. (1989). [Number of colonial species of *Ardea* in the Ukraine in 1986] Ufa: Bashkiz.

Serebryakov, V. V. and Grishchenko, V. N. (1992). Number of breeding herons in the Ukraine in 1986. *Bird Census News*, 5, 33-34.

Seriot, J., Cramm, P., and Roux, J. P. (1987). Une aigrette des recifs *Egretta gularis* premiere mention dans l'Aude et nicheuse probable 1986. *Guepier*, No. 5, 77-79.

Serle, W. (1943). Further field observations on Northern Nigerian birds. *Ibis*, 264-300.

Serle, W. and Morel, G.J. (1977). *A field guide to the birds of West Africa*. Collins, London.

Serrao, J. S. (1988). Feeding pattern of an egret. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 85, 414.

Servat, J. (1991). Rapport du groupe d'experts chargé d'étudier les missions et l'organisation du Parc naturel régional du Marais Poitevin. Ministère de l'Environnement, Paris, France.

Serventy, D. L. (1947). The birds of the Swan River District, Western Australia. *Emu*, 47, 241-286.

Serventy, D. L. (1953). The southern invasion of northern birds during 1952. *West Australian Naturalist*, 3, :177-196.

Serventy, D. L. and Whittel, H. M. (1962). *Birds of Western Australia*. Brokenshaw, Perth, Australia.

Setbel, S., Doumandji, S., and Boukhemza, M.(2004). Contribution a l'etude du regime alimentaire du heron garde-boeufs *Bubulcus ibis* dans un nouveau site de nidification a Boudouaou (Est-Mitidja). *Alauda*, 72 (3), 193-200.

Seton, D. H. C. (1972). Observations on breeding of the Great-billed Heron in Northern Queensland. *Emu*, 73, 9-11.

Severinghaus, L. L. (1989). Endangered birds in Taiwan. In Proceedings of the joint meeting of ICBP Asian Section and East Asian Bird Protection Conference, Bangkok, Thailand, April 1989. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.

Seyler, D. A. (1998). Nesting Least Bitterns at the Tonawanda/Iroquois/Oak Orchard wetland complex. *Kingbird*, 48, 108-115.

Shackford, J. S. (1984). Early spring record for Cattle Egret in Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 17, 7.

Shadand, M. (1958). Egrets at Eulmarra, N.S.W. *Emu*, 57(5), 295-301.

Shadand, M. (1967). *Birds of the Sun*. Angus & Robertson, Sydney.

Shah-Baz, K. M. (1984). *Satyanarayana satyanarayani* n. g. n. sp. from the lungs of stork [heron], *Ardea cineria* [cinerea]. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Parasitology*, 5, 59-62.

Shanholtzer, G. F. and Fanning, S. A. (1971). A Great White Heron on Jeckyll Island, Georgia- A State Record. *Oriole*, 36.

Shanholtzer, G. F. (1972). Range expansion dynamics of the Cattle Egret. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, USA.

Shanley, E., Jr. (1984). Snowy Egrets and Great Egrets using foot-dragging behavior in aerial feeding. *Bulletin of the Texas Ornithological Society*, 17, 17-18.

Sharland, M. (1958). Egrets at Eulmarra, N.S.W. *Emu*, 57, 295-301.

Sharland, M. (1967). *Birds of the Sun*. Angus & Robertson, Sydney, Australia.

Shanahan, D. O. N. (2001). The Gray Heron: a vagrant among us? *Birders Journal*, 9 (6).

Sharpe, R. B. (1875). Systematic list of Ardeidae species with descriptions of new genera and species. *Bulletin British Ornithological Club*, 5(31), 13-14.

Sharpe, R. B. (1876). Birds collected by Professor Steare in the Philippines Archipelago. *Transactions of Linnean Society of London (Zoology, Vol. I)*.



Sharpe, R. B. (1895). Systematic list of Ardeidae species with descriptions of new genera and species. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 5, 13-14.

Sharpe, R. B. (1898). *Catalogue of the Birds of the British Museum*, vol. 26. British Museum, London, England.

Shaw-Allen, P. L., Romanek, C. S., Bryan, A. L., Brant, H., and Jagoe, C. H. (2005). Shifts in relative tissue Delta N-15 Values in Snowy Egret nestlings with dietary mercury exposure: a marker for increased protein degradation. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 39 (11), 4226-4233.

Shaw, C. T. and Pitt, W. C. (1994). Incidents of kleptoparasitism among Red-tailed Hawks. *Utah Birds*, 10(3), 33-35.

Shaw, E. (1991). Great Blue Heron caught on fish hook. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 24, 5-6.

Shaw, J. R. (1992). Feeding association between Reed Cormorant, Little Egret and Pied Kingfisher. *Honeyguide*, 38, 130.

Shaw, S. P. and Ferdine, C. G. (1956). Wetlands of the United States, their extent, and their value for waterfowl and other wildlife . Circular 39. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC, USA.

Shawki, N. A. (1999). Mobility of the jaw apparatus of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science Assiut University e Zoology*, 28, 37-52.

Shawki, N. A. and Abdel Rahmaan, G. H. (1998). A correlation between the amino acid content and functional morphology of the keratinized structures of the feeding apparatus of the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* (Aves). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 27B, 21-33.

Shawki, N. A. and Abdel Rahmaan, G. H. (1998). Functional morphology of the hyoid skeleton of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 26B, 91-111.

Shealer, D. A. and Kress, S. W. (1991). Nocturnal abandonment response to Black-crowned Night-heron disturbance in a common tern colony. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 51-56.

Sheldon, F. H. (1986). A study of the evolution and phylogeny of the herons (Adeidae) using DNA-DNA hybridization. Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, Connecticut, USA.

Sheldon, F. H. (1987). Phylogeny of herons estimated from DNA-DNA hybridization data. *Auk*, 104, 97-108.

Sheldon, F. H. (1987). Rates of single-copy DNA evolution in herons. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 4, 56-69.

Sheldon, F. H., Jones, C. E., and McCracken, K. G. (2000). Relative patterns and rates of evolution in heron nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 17, 437-450.

Sheldon, F. H. and Marin A, M. (1985). The sympatry of Night Herons in Borneo. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 105, 76-78.

Sheldon, F. H. and Marin, M. A. (1984). The sympatry of Night Herons in Borneo. *Bulletin of the British Ornithological Club*, 105(2), 76-78.

Sheldon, F. H., McCracken, K. G., and Stuebing, K. D. (1995). Phylogenetic relationships of the Zigzag Heron (*Zebrilus undulatus*) and White-crested Bittern (*Tigriornis leucolophus*) estimated by DNA-DNA hybridization. *Auk*, 112, 672-679.

Sheldon, F. H., Moyle, R. G., and Kennard, J. (2001). *Ornithology of Sabah: history, gazetteer, annotated checklist, and bibliography*. Ornithological monographs No. 52. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.

Sheldon, F. H. and Slikas, B. (1997). Advances in Ciconiiform systematics 1976-1996. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 106-114.

Sheldon, F. H. and Whittingham, L. A. (1997). Phylogeny in studies of bird ecology, behavior, and morphology. In *Avian molecular evolution and systematics*. (ed. D. P. Mindell). pp. 279-299. Academic Press, London, UK.

Shen, R. C. and Chen, L. J. (1996). A preliminary study of the habitat, distribution and breeding behavior of the tiger bittern (*Gorsachius melanolophus*) in Taiwan. *Annual of Taiwan Museum*, 39, 183-199.

Shen Youhui, Hu Xixin, and Liu Xuguang (1987). [A study of the breeding ecology of Chinese pond heron in Changsha.]. *Natural Sciences Journal of Hunan Normal University*, 10, 65-73.

Sheng, G., Yanjiusuo, K., and Daixue, Z. (1983). *Hainandao di niaoshou*. Science Press, Beijing.

Shepherd, P., Crockett, T., de Santo T L, and Bildstein, K. L. (1991). The impact of Hurricane Hugo on the breeding ecology of wading birds at Pumpkinseed Island, Hobcaw Barony, South Carolina. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 150-157.

Sheppard, C. (1987). Profile: the Great Blue Heron. *Animal Kingdom*, 90, 32-33.

Shernazarov, E. (1995). Distribution and number of the Great Egret (*Egretta alba*) in Uzbekistan. *Ornitologiya*, 26, 220-222.

Shernazarov, E., Ostapenko, M. M., Lanovenko, E. N., and Paramonov, S. E. (1985). [On the nesting biology of the Common Heron in Aydarkul.]. *Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal*, 1985, 63-65.

Sherrell, P. (1994). Tricolored heron. *Oregon Birds*, 20, 43.

Shimazaki, T. (2004). Wintering record of a black-crowned night heron at Abashiri Lake, northern Japan. *Strix*, 22, 197-199.

Shimada, T., Kuwabara, K., Minowa, Y., Kaneda, H., and Suzuki, Y. (1994). [Seasonal fluctuations of heron populations at the mouth of the Tama River in Tokyo and Kanagawa Prefecture.]. *Strix*, 13, 85-92.

Shimura, H. (1985). The conservation of egrets and herons. *Animals and Zoos*, 37(10),14-15.

Shiquan, M. (1990). Study of the distribution pattern of population of the Yellow Bittern in breeding season. *Acta Ecologica Sinica*, 10, 362-366.

Shirai, T. (1999). Breeding biology of Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* in the Tama River. *Strix*, 17, 85-91.

Short, H. L. and Cooper, R. J. (1985). Habitat suitability index models: Great Blue Heron. Biological Report 82/10.99. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C., USA.

Short, L. L. (1969). An apparent agonistic display of the Whistling Heron *Syrigma sybilatrix*. *Wilson Bulletin*, 81, 330-331.

Short, L. L. (1975). A zoogeographical analysis of the South American chaco avifauna. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 154, 165-352.

Shuford, W. D., Warnock, N., Molina, K. C., and Sturm, K. K. (2002). The Salton Sea as critical habitat to migratory and resident waterbirds. *Hydrobiologia*, 473 (1-3), 255-274.

Shugart, G. W. and Rohwer, S. (1996). Serial descendant primary molt or staffelmauser in Black-crowned Night-herons. *Condor*, 98, 222-233.

Shukla, A. (2002). Attempt by a cattle egret *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* to feed on an adult house shrew *Suncus murinus* (Linn.) . Bombay Natural History Society. *Journal* , 99 (3), 517.

Shy, E. (1995). Return of waterfowl to the new Hula flooded area. In Research Project reports of Hula Restoration Project 1994, MIGAL, Kiryat Shmona, 84-108.

Shy, E. (1996). Effect of habitat types and climatic factors on wintering duck (Anatinae) populations in Israel. *Gibier Faune Sauvage*, 13, 261-274.

Shyamasundari, K. and Hanumantha Rao, K. (1998). Parasitocoenoses of the pond heron *Ardeola grayi* (Sykes) and the Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* as functions of habitats and habits. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 15, 225-234.

Si Bachir, A., Hafner, H., Tourenq, J. N., and Doumandji, S. (2000). Structure de l'habitat et biologie de reproduction du heron garde-boeuf, *Bubulcus ibis*, dans une colonie de la vallee de la Soummam (Petite Kabylie, Algerie). *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 55, 33-43.

Si Bachir, A., Hafner, Heinz, Tourenq, Jean-Noel , Doumandji, Salaheddine, and Lek, Sovan (2001). Diet of adult Cattle Egrets *Bubulcus ibis* in a New North African colony (Soummam, Kabylie, Algeria): Taxonomic Composition and Seasonal Variability. *Ardeola*, 48 (2).

Siblet, J. P. (1989). Le butor blongios (*Ixobrychus minutus*), le heron bihoreau (*Nycticorax nycticorax*), la mouette rieuse (*Larus ridibundus*), et la sterne pierregarin (*Sterna hirundo*) nicheurs au Marais de Larchant. *Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallee du Loing et du Massif de Fontainebleau*, 65, 185-191.

Siblet, J. P. (1992). Premiers cas de nidification du grand cormoran (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) et du heron bihoreau (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) en Ile-de-France. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 62 , 28-36.

Siblet, J. P. (1997). Premier cas de nidification du heron pourpre (*Ardea purpurea*) dans le Vallee du Loing en compagnie du grand cormoran (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) et du heron bihoreau (*Nycticorax nycticorax*). *Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallee du Loing et du Massif de Fontainebleau* , 72, 116-117.

Siblet, J. P. (1997). Première observation du heron garde-boeufs (*Bubulcus ibis*) dans le Nogentais. Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallée du Loing et du Massif de Fontainebleau, 72, 115-116.

Siblet, J. P. (1999). [First observation of the squacco heron (*Ardea ralloides*) for Seine-et-Marne.]. Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallée du Loing et du Massif de Fontainebleau, 75, 33.

Sibley, C. G. (1960). The electrophoretic patterns of avian egg-white proteins as taxonomic characters. *Ibis*, 102, 232.

Sibley, C. G. and Ahlquist, J. E. (1972). A comparative study of the egg white proteins of non-passerine birds. Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University 39.

Sibley, C. G. and Monroe, B. L. (1990). Distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut, USA.

Sibley, F. C. (1962). The Yellow-billed Egret *Mesophoyx intermedia* in Nigeria. *Ibis*, 104, 250.

Sibson, R. B. (1987). More Laishleyana Red Wattlebird and White-faced Heron. *Notornis*, 34, 81-83.

Sick, H. (1984). Ornitologia Brasileira, una Introdução. Vol 1. Editora Universidade de Brasília, Brasília, Brazil.

Sick, H. and Belton, W., translator. (1993). Birds in Brazil. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.

Siddiqui, P. A., Naqvi, S. N. H., Saqib, T. A., Azmi, M. A., and Khan, M. A. (2005). Pesticide residues in the fat, muscle and liver of *Egretta* Spp. of three major lakes of Sindh, Pakistan. *Journal of Experimental Zoology India*, 8 (1), 187-192.

Siegel-Causey, D. and Kharitonov, S. P. (1990). The evolution of coloniality. *Current Ornithology*, 7, 285-330.

Siegfried, W. R. (1965). The Status of the Cattle Egret in the Cape Province. *Ostrich*, 36, 109-116.

Siegfried, W. R. (1966). Age at which Cattle Egrets first breed. *Ostrich*, 37, 198.

Siegfried, W. R. (1966). On the food of nestling Cattle Egrets. *Ostrich*, 37, 219-220.

Siegfried, W. R. (1966). The status of the Cattle Egret in South Africa with notes on neighbouring territories. *Ostrich*, 37, 157-169.

Siegfried, W. R. (1969). Energy metabolism of Cattle Egrets. *Zoologica Africana*, 4, 265-273.

Siegfried, W. R. (1970). Mortality and dispersal of ringed Cattle Egrets. *Ostrich*, 41, 122-135.

Siegfried, W. R. (1971). Communal roosting of the Cattle Egret. *Transvaal Royal Society South Africa*, 39, 419-443.

Siegfried, W. R. (1971). Feeding activity of the Cattle Egret. *Ardea*, 59, 38-46.

Siegfried, W. R. (1971). The food of the Cattle Egret. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 8, 447-468.

Siegfried, W. R. (1971). The nest of the Cattle Egret. *Ostrich*, 42, 193-197.

Siegfried, W. R. (1971). Plumage and moult of the Cattle-egret. *Ostrich*, Supplement No. 9, 153-164.

Siegfried, W. R. (1972). Aspects of the feeding ecology of Cattle Egrets (*Ardeola ibis*) in South Africa. *Journal Animal Ecology*, 41, 71-78.

Siegfried, W. R. (1972). Breeding success and reproductive output of the Cattle Egret. *Ostrich*, 43, 43-55.

Siegfried, W. R. (1972). Food requirements and growth of Cattle Egrets in South Africa. *Living Bird*, 11, 193-206.

Siegfried, W. R. (1978). Habitat and modern range expansion of the Cattle Egret. In: *Wading birds. National Audubon Society Research Report No. 7*, 315-324.

Siegner, J. (2005). [Tame Cattle Egrets on the Seychelles.]. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 57 (5).

Siegmann(Mrs.) (1985). [Sick Grey Heron helped by its companion.]. *Vogeljaar*, 33, 88.

Siele W (2002). Elephant kills Cattle Egret. *CCA Ecol. J.*, 4, 73.

Siemens, L. (1984). Field notes from AUEA biology department. *EANHS Bulletin*, 1984, 27-28.

- Sigurslid, D. (1984). Environmental uptake of lead in Black-crowned Night Herons. Pp. 629-637 In: T. (T. N. Veziroglu, Ed.). *The Biosphere: Problems and Solutions* Studies in Environmental Science 25.
- Silcock, R. (1984). First nesting of Cattle Egret & Little Blue Heron for Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life*, 54, 101-103.
- Silva, M. P., Coria, N. R., Favero, M., and Casaux, R. J. (1995). New records of Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis*, blacknecked swan *Cygnus melanocoryphus* and whiterumped sandpiper *Calidris fuscicollis* from the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. *Marine Ornithology*, 23, 65-66.
- Silvano, F. (1983). Notizie di ornitologia: nidificazione di airone cenerino e di pendolino in prov. di Apessandria. *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale*, 4, 211-214.
- Silvius, M. (1986). South-east Sumatra. *Interwader*, No. 7, 7.
- Silvius, M. J. (1991). Chinese Egret notes. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, No. 13, 33.
- Silvius, M. J., Verheught, W. J. M., and Iskander, J. (1986). Coastal wetlands inventory of south east Sumatra. Report of the Sumatran Waterbird Survey Oct. - Dec. 1984. ICBP, Cambridge, UK.
- Simeonov, S. S., Michev, T. M., and Nankinov, D. N. (1990). Aves. Part 1. Fauna Na B"lgariya, No. 20, 1-349.
- Simeonov, S. and Delov, V. (2000). Observation on a nest parasitism in the Moor-hen (*Gallinula chloropus*). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 52, 91-6.
- Simmons, E. M. (1959). Observations on effects of cold weather on nestling common egrets. *Auk*, 76, 239-241.
- Simmons, R. E. and Allan, D. G. (2002). The Orange River Avifauna: Abundance, Richness and Comparisons. *Ostrich*, 73 (3-4), 92-99 .
- Simpson, D. M. (1991). Herons alighting on sea. *British Birds*, 84, 506.
- Simpson, G. F. (1939). The feeding habits of the coot, Florida gallinule and least bittern on Reelfoot Lake. *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Sciences*, 14, 110-115.
- Simpson, K., Smith, J. N. M., and Kelsall, J. P. (1987). Correlates and consequences of coloniality in Great Blue Herons. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 65, 572-577.

Singh, J. P. and Roy, S. P. (1995). Territorial behaviour in wader population (Ardeidae: Ciconiiformes) of Kowar Lake, Begusarai, North-Bihar. *Journal of Freshwater Biology*, 7, 269-272.

Singh, N. and Sodhi, N. S. (1985). Heronries and the breeding population density of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert) during 1985, in Tehsil Kharar of the Ropar district (Punjab). *Pavo*, 23, 77-84.

Singh, O. P. and Dhamdhare, S. V. (1986). Bird as enemies of rice grasshopper, *Hieroglyphus banian Fabricius* in Madhya Pradesh. *Bulletin of Entomology*, 27, 185-186.

Singleton, S. P. and Capps, K. A. (1986). Classified list for 1986. Leeds Birdwatchers Club Annual Report, No. 35, 7-79.

Sirois, J., Low, G., and McCollum, J. T. (1991). First Great Egret recorded in the Northwest Territories. *Blue Jay*, 49, 36-37.

Sittig, W. (1983). Graureiher und Silberreiher. *Falke*, 30, 170-171.

Sivasubramanian, C. (1988). Aerial feeding by Median Egret (*Egretta intermedia*), Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) and Pond Heron (*Ardeola grayii*). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 85, 611-612.

Skagen, S. K., Melcher, C. P., and Muths, E. (2001). The interplay of habitat change, human disturbance and species interactions in a waterbird colony. *American Midland Naturalist*, 145, 18-28.

Skead, C. J. (1952). The status of the Cattle Egret. *Ardeola ibis* in the Eastern Cape Province. *Ostrich*, 23(3), 186-218.

Skead, C. J. (1956). The cattle egret in South Africa. *Audubon Magazine*, 59(5), 206, 224.

Skead, C. J. (1963). Cattle egret *Bubulcus ibis* feeding on flies off the Cape eland *Taurotragus oryx*. *Ostrich*, 34, 166.

Skead, C. J. (1966). A study of the Cattle Egret, *Ardeola ibis*, Linnaeus. *Ostrich*, Supplement No. 6, 109-139.

Skeen, R. Q. (1988). Unusual escape flight of Grey Heron. *British Birds*, 81, 236-237.



Skinner, J., Wallace, J. P., Altenburg, W., and Fofana, B. (1987). The status of heron colonies in the Inner Niger Delta Mali. *Malimbus*, 9, 65-82.

Skipnes, K. and Folvik, A. (1997). Forstegangsfunn av fugler i Norge, i fugleskinnsamlingen pa Stavanger Museum. *Stavanger Museum Arbok*, 107, 91-102.

Skokova, N. N. (1960). On food of the Night Heron in the Volga Delta. *Ornitologia*, 3, 396-404.

Skovgaard, F. (1927). Maerkede Hejrer *Ardea cinerea*. *Danske Fugle*, 2(7), 41-48.

Skutch, A. F. (1940). Incubation periods and nestling periods of Central American birds. *Auk*, 62, 8-37.

Skyrme, A. C. (1984). Further observations on Bougainville. *Papua New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter*, No. 207, 18-19.

Slaby, O. (1985). Comparative morphogenesis of the nasal apparatus in the White Stork *Ciconia ciconia*: Morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, the epithelial nasal tube and the organ of Jacobson in sauropsida: 13. *Folia Morphologica (Prague)*, 33, 91-98.

Slaby, O. (1986). Incidence of ancestral characters in the morphogenesis of specialized structures. *Folia Morphologica (Prague)*, 34, 100-108.

Slater, P. (1971). *A Field Guide to Australian Birds*, vol. 1. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh, UK.

Sloan, C. (1997). Tennessee's first documented Reddish Egret. *Migrant*, 68, 40-41.

Slud, P. (1957). Cattle Egret in Costa Rica. *Condor*, 59, 400.

Slud, P. (1964). Birds of Costa Rica, distribution and ecology. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No. 128.

Sludd, P. (1967). The birds of Cocos Island (Costa Rica). *Bulletin of the American Musuem of Natural History*, 134, 263-295.

Small, A. (1987). Ring-billed Gull first for Ecuador and the Galapagos. *American Birds*, 41, 390.

Small, B. E. (1998). Water dancer-species profile: Reddish Egret (*Egretta rufescens*). *WildBird* 12(12):30-31.

- Smiddy, P. (2002). Breeding of the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* in Ireland, 1997-2001. *Irish Birds*, 7 (1), 57-60.
- Smiddy, P. and Duffy, B. (1997). Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*: a new breeding bird for Ireland. *Irish Birds*, 6, 55-56.
- Smiddy, P. and O'Sullivan, O. (1998). The status of the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* in Ireland. *Irish Birds*, 6.
- Smit, A. (1990). [A guest from Russia.]. *Vogeljaar*, 38, 262-263.
- Smith, A. J. (1991). Some notes on the Pennington bittern. *Lancashire Wildlife Journal*, 1, 43-45.
- Smith, A. J. (1995). Birds new to Greater Manchester in 1995. Great white egret at Prestolee Pool, Abram and Wigan Flashes, 30th July - 1st August. *Birds in Greater Manchester*, 20, 107-108.
- Smith, D. (1990). Systematic list for 1989. *Birds of Christchurch Harbour*, No. 31, 20-36.
- Smith, E. (1984). The night heron. *Pacific Discovery*, 37, 36-38.
- Smith, G. (1992). BTO heronries census 1991. *Lothian Bird Report*, 1991, 105.
- Smith, G. C. (1994). Seabird islands: Nymph Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Corella*, 18, 53-55.
- Smith, G. J., Heinz, G. H., Hoffman, D. J., Spann, J. W., and Krynitsky, A. J. (1988). Reproduction in Black-crowned Night-herons fed selenium. *Lake and Reservoir Management*, 4, 175-180.
- Smith, G. J., Spann, J. W., and Hill, E. F. (1986). Cholinesterase activity in Black-crowned Night-herons exposed to fenthion-treated water. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 15, 83-86.
- Smith, G. R. (1987). Systematic list. *Shropshire Bird Report*, 28, 19-58.
- Smith, J. L. (1984). Snowy Egret and Common Moorhen at McClintic. *Redstart* 51(3):103.
- Smith, J. P. (1995). Foraging flights and habitat use of nesting wading birds (Ciconiiformes) at Lake Okeechobee, Florida. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 18, 139-158.

Smith, J. P. (1995). Foraging sociability of nesting wading birds (Ciconiiformes) at Lake Okeechobee, Florida. *Wilson Bulletin*, 107, 437-451.

Smith, J. P. (1997). Nesting season food habits of 4 species of herons and egrets at Lake Okeechobee, Florida. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 20, 198-220.

Smith, J. P. and Collopy, M. W. (1995). Colony turnover, nest success and productivity, and causes of nest failure among wading birds (Ciconiiformes) at Lake Okeechobee, Florida (1989-1992). *Ergebnisse der Limnologie*, No. 45, 287-316.

Smith, J. P. (1997). An energy-circuit population model for Great Egrets (*Ardea alba*) at Lake Okeechobee, Florida, U.S.A. *Ecological Modelling*, 97, 1-21.

Smith, K. W. and Tyler, G. A. (1993). Trends in the numbers of breeding bitterns in the UK. Pp 139-140 In: (J. Andrews and S. P. Carter, Eds.). *Britain's birds in 1990-91: the conservation and monitoring review* British Trust for Ornithology & Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Thetford & Peterborough, UK.

Smith, K., Welch, G., Tyler, G., Gilbert, G., Hawkins, I., and Hirons, G. (2000). Management of RSPB Minsmere Reserve reedbeds and its impact on breeding bitterns. *British Wildlife*, 12, 16-21.

Smith, L. M. (1990). A century of breeding Grey Herons in Hertfordshire. *Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club*, 30, 464-467.

Smith, M. C. (1949). *Notes on Birds of Burma*. Privately printed, Simla, Burma.

Smith, M. G. (1989). Black-crowned Night-herons nesting in eastern Rockingham County. *Raven*, 59, 21.

Smith, M. (1998). Great White Egret at Old Moor/Wath Ings. *Yorkshire Birding*, 7, 57-58.

Smith, P. H. (1989). Great White Egrets feeding in wake and robbing Black-headed Gulls. *British Birds*, 82, 27.

Smith, P. W. and Hutt, M. B. (1984). First sight record of Western Reef-Herons for Barbados. Are we about to see another transatlantic colonization? *American Birds*, 38, 254-246.

Smith, P. W. and Smith, S. A. (1990). Gray Herons on Barbados. Has this species been overlooked on the East coast? *American Birds*, 44, 1096.

Smith, R. G. (1983). Birds in South, Mid and West Glamorgan in 1983. Glamorgan Bird Report, No. 22, 9-55.

Smith, R. S. and Kramer, D. L. (1986). The effect of apparent predation risk on the respiratory behavior of the florida gar *lepisosteus-platyrhincus*. Canadian Journal of Zoology, 64, 2133-2136.

Smith, S. J. and Hickman, J. L. (1983). Two strigeoid trematodes *Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) and *Diplostomum galaxiae* n. sp., which encyst in the freshwater fish *Galaxias auratus* Johnson in Lake Crescent Tasmania. Papers and Proceedings Royal Society of Tasmania, 117, 21-40.

Smith, T. R. (1985). Observations of a Tufted Titmouse and a Cattle Egret associating with a black bear. Wilson Bulletin, 97, 395.

Smith, W. J. (1958). Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) nesting in Cuba. Auk, 75, 89.

Smithe, F. B. and Land, H. C. (1960). First records of Cattle Egrets *Bubulcus ibis* in Guatemala. Auk, 7, 218.

Smithers, R. H. N. (1964). A check list of the birds of the Bechuanaland Protectorate. Trustees of the National Museums of S. Rhodesia.

Smithers, R. H. N., Irwin, M. P. S., and Paterson, M. L. (1956). A check list of the birds of Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesian Ornithological Society, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

Smythies, B. E. (1953). The Birds of Burma. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh, UK.

Smythies, B. E. (1958). An annotated checklist of the birds of Borneo, Sarawak, Mus. Journal, 7(9), 566.

Smythies, B. E. (1968). The Birds of Borneo. Oliver & Boyd, London, UK.

Smythies, B. E. (1986). The birds of Burma. World of Ornithology Series. Nimrod Press Ltd., Liss, Hampshire, England and Silvio Mattacchione & Co., Pickering, Ontario, Canada.

Snoddy, E. L. (1969). On the behaviour and food habits of the cattle egret *Bubulcus ibis* (L.). J. Georgia Entomological Society, 4, 156-158.

Snow, B. K. (1975). The plumbeous heron of the Galapagos. Living Bird, 13, 51-72.

- Snyder, D. (1966). The Birds of Guyana. Peabody Museum, Salem, Massachusetts, USA.
- Soares, M. and Schiefler, A. F. (1995). Birds of the Ilhota da Galheta, Laguna, SC, Brazil. *Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia (Curitiba)*, 38, 1101-1107.
- Sobrinho, G. (1932). Nest of *Tigrisoma marmoratum*. *Revista do Museu Paulista*, 17, 918.
- Sodhi, N. S. (1985). Food of Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax*) nestlings. *Pavo*, 23, 47-52.
- Sodhi, N. S. (1986). Feeding ecology of Indian Pond Heron and its comparison with that of Little Egret. *Pavo*, 24, 97-112.
- Sodhi, N. S. (1987). Role of the Cattle Egret in suppression of insect pests. *Geobios New Reports*, 6, 191-192.
- Sodhi, N. S. (1989). A method for describing and classifying heron colonies. *Avocetta*, 13, 64-65.
- Sodhi, N. S. (1989). Monthly variations in diet of Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* in and around Chandigarh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 86, 440-443.
- Sodhi, N. S. (1992). Food-niche relationships of five sympatric north Indian herons. *Forktail*, No. 7, 125-130.
- Sodhi, N. S. and Khera, S. (1984). Food, food requirement during growth, and feeding behaviour of nestling *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert). *Pavo*, 22, 21-29.
- Sodhi, N. S. and Khera, S. (1984). Some aspects of maintenance behaviour of *Ardeola grayii* (Sykes). *Pavo*, 22, 1-5.
- Sodhi, N. S. and Khera, S. (1986). Feeding habits of the Median Egret. *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University, Science*, 37, 9-12.
- Sody, H. J. V. (1930). De broedtijden der vogels in West en Oost Java. *Tectona*, 23, 183-198.
- Sokolovsky, D. S. (1999). New breeding site of the Purple Heron in Odessa Region. *Berkut*, 8, 182.

Soledad Sepulveda, M., Spalding, M. G., Kinsella, J. M., and Forrester, D. J. (1999). Parasites of the Great Egret (*Ardea albus*) in Florida and a review of the helminths reported for the species. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 66(1), 7-13.

Sommani, E. (1998). Svernamento di nitticora *Nycticorax nycticorax* in Roma. *Alula (Roma)*, 5, 150- 151.

Sommerhage, M. (1995). Bodenbrutversuch des Graureihers. *Vogelkundliche Hefte Edertal*, 21, 60-61.

Soni, R. G. (1991). Unusual breeding site of night heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* (Linn.). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 88, 443.

Sonobe, K. and Izawa, N. (1987). Endangered bird species in the Korean peninsula. *Museum of Korean Nature*, Korean University in Tokyo and Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo, Japan.

Sonstegard, R. A. and Mc Dermott, L. A. (1972). Epidemiological model for passive transfer of IPNV by homeotherms. *Nature*, 237, 104-105.

Soper, J. D. (1923). The birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario. *Auk*, 40, 489-513.

Soper, M. F. (1963). *New Zealand bird portraits*. Whitcombe & Tombs, Auckland.

Sorace, A. (1996). [Sightings and unusual behaviour.]. *Alula (Roma)*, 3, 135-141.

Sordahl, T. A. (2004). Field evidence of predator discrimination abilities in American Avocets and Black-Necked Stilts. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 75 (4), 376-385.

Sorensen, S. and Jensen, J. K. (1994). Rare birds in the Faeroe Islands in 1990, 1991 and 1992. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift*, 88, 33-38.

Soto-Largo, E., Velasco, T., and Sanz-Zuasti, J. (1998). La población reproductora del avetoro común (*Botaurus stellaris*) en la Ribera Navarra. *Anuario Ornitológico de Navarra*, 5, 35-41.

Sottile, F. (2004). First confirmed breeding of Night Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* in Calabria. *Picus*, 30 (1).

Sous, S. M. (1989). [Trematodes of the genus *Diplostomum* (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) from fish eating birds of Lake Malye Chany.]. Pp. 45-64 In: (K. P. Fedorov, Ed.). *Ekologiya*

Gel'mintov Pozvonochnykh Sibiri: Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov. the Helminth Ecology of Siberian Vertebrates: Collected Scientific Papers. Nauka Siberian Department, Novosibirsk.

Southworth, A. D. (1989). Conserving southeastern coastal wetlands. Pp. 223-257 In: (W. J. Chandler, Ed.) Audubon wildlife report 1989/1990. Academic Press, New York, USA.

Sovinc, A. (1993). Little Egret. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 14, 123-124.

SOVON (1987). Atlas van de Nederlandse vogels. *Amoeba*, 1987, 7-9.

Sozzi, M. (2000). Segnalazione di garzaia urbana in un'abetaia artificiale, in provincia di Milano. *Picus*, 26, 33-25.

Spaans, A. L. (1974). Pesticide effects on fishes and birds in rice fields of Surinam, South America. *Environmental Pollution*, 7, 217-236.

Spaans, A. L. (1974). Some bird records from Bonaire. *Ardea*, 62, 236-238.

Spaans, A. L. (1990). Problems in assessing trends in breeding populations of Scarlet Ibises and other Ciconiiform birds. Pp. 1-6. In: (P. C. Frederick, L. G. Morales, A. L. Spaans, and C. S. Luthin, Eds.). *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): Status, conservation and recent research* IWRB, Slimbridge, UK.

Spaans, A. L. and de Jong, B. H. J. (1982). Present status of some colonial waterbirds in Surinam, South America. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 53, 269-272.

Spahn, S. A. (1997). Colonial wading birds as bioindicators of food chain contamination by heavy metals and organohalogenes: Relationships among tissue concentrations, growth rates and reproduction. Ph.D. dissertation, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA.

Spahn, S. A. and Sherry, T. W. (1999). Cadmium and lead exposure associated with reduced growth rates, poorer fledging success of Little Blue Heron chicks (*Egretta caerulea*) in south Louisiana wetlands. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 37, 377-384.

Spalding, J. (1983). Notes from Howlong, N.S.W. *Bird Observer*, No. 614, 17.

Spalding, M. G. (1990). Antemortem diagnosis of eustrongylidosis in wading birds (Ciconiiformes). *Colonial Waterbirds*, 13, 75-77.

Spalding, M. G. and Forrester, D. J. (1993). Pathogenesis of *Eustrongylides ignotus* (Nematoda: Dioctophymatoidea) in ciconiiformes. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 29, 250-260

Spalding, M. G. and Woodard, J. C. (1992). Chondrosarcoma in a wild Great White Heron from southern Florida. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 28, 151-153.

Spalding, M. G., Atkinson, C. T., and Carleton, R. E. (1994). *Sarcocystis* sp. in wading birds (Ciconiiformes) from Florida. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 30, 29-35.

Spalding, M. G., Bancroft, G. T., and Forrester, D. J. (1993). The epizootiology of eustrongylidosis in wading birds (Ciconiiformes) in Florida. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 29, 237-249.

Spalding, M. G., Smith, J. P., and Forrester, D. J. (1994). Natural and experimental infections of *Eustrongylides ignotus*: Effect on growth and survival of nestling wading birds. *Auk*, 111, 328-336.

Spalding, M. G., Bjork, R. D., Powell, G. V. N., and Sundlof, S. F. (1994). Mercury and cause of death in great white herons. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 58, 735-739.

Spalding, M. G., Frederick, P. C., McGill, H. C., Bouton, S. N., and McDowell, L. R. (2000). Methylmercury accumulation in tissues and its effects on growth and appetite in captive Great Egrets. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 36, 411-422.

Spalding, M. G., Frederick, P. C., McGill, H. C., Bouton, S. N., Richey, L. J., Schumacher, I. M., Blackmore, C. G. M., and Harrison, J. (2000). Histologic, neurologic, and immunologic effects of methylmercury in captive Great Egrets. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 36, 423-435.

Spalding, M. G., Steible, C. K., Sundlof, S. F., and Forrester, D. J. (1997). Metal and organochlorine contaminants in tissues of nestling wading birds (Ciconiiformes) from southern Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 25, 42-50.

Spanier, E. (1980). The use of distress calls to repel Night Herons (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) from fish ponds. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 17, 287-294.

Spanneut, L. [Ed.] (1990). Actualites ornithologiques du sud Seine-et-Marnais et de ses proches environs-automne 1989. *Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de la Vallee du Loing et du Massif de Fontainebleau*, 66, 15-28.

Spano', S. and Truffi, G. (1999). News on the Grey Heron's, *Ardea cinerea* nesting in Liguria. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 69, 150-151.



Sparks, J. (2002). Grey Heron preying on rabbit and Common Kingfisher. *British Birds*, 95 (2).

Speck, M. S. (2003). Purple Heron 26th April - 2nd May 2003. *Birds of Nottinghamshire*,

Speich, S. M., Calambokidas, J., Shea, D. W., Peard, J., Witter, M., and Fry, D. M. (1992). Eggshell thinning and organochlorine contaminants in western Washington waterbirds. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 15, 103-112.

Spellerberg, I. (1991). *Monitoring ecological change*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, UK.

Spence, J. R. and Bobowski, Benny R. (2003). 1994-1997 Water bird surveys of Lake Powell, a large oligotrophic reservoir on the Colorado River, Utah and Arizona. *Western Birds*, 34 (3), 133-148.

Spendelow, J. A., Erwin, R. M., and Williams, B. K. (1989). Patterns of species co-occurrence of nesting colonial Ciconiiformes in Atlantic coast estuarine areas. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 12, 51-59.

Spendelow, J. A. and Patton, S. R. (1988). National atlas of coastal waterbird colonies in the contiguous United States: 1976-82. Biological Report 88(5). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC, USA.

Speth, J. (1979). Conservation and management of coastal wetlands in California. *Studies in Avian Biology*, 2, 151-125.

Spillett, J. J. (1968). A report on wildlife surveys in South and West India, November- December 1966. *Journal Bombay Natural History Society* 65:296-325, 633-663.

Spiroux, P. (1995). Premiere nidification de l'aigrette garzette (*Egretta garzetta*) en Normandie. *Cormoran*, 9, 151-158.

Spooner, R. (1986). Cattle Egret at La Ronge, Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay*, 44(3), 187.

Sprandel, G. L., Cailteux, R. L., and Cobb, D. T. (2002). Influence of a reservoir drawdown on Bird Use of Lake Talquin, Florida. *Lake and Reservoir Management*, 18 (2), 164-176.

Sprengel, R., Kaleta, E. F., and Will, H. (1988). Isolation and characterization of a hepatitis B virus endemic in herons. *Journal of Virology*, 62, 3832-3839.

Sprunt, A. Jr. (1936). An unusual feeding habit of the snowy heron. *Auk* 53, 203.

- Sprunt, A. Jr. (1937). Little Blue Heron on salt water. *Auk*, 54,530-531.
- Sprunt, A. Jr. (1939). Predatory instincts in the American egret. *Auk*, 56, 469.
- Squires, J. R. (1998). Attempted kleptoparasitism of Ospreys by Great Blue Herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 110, 560.
- St.Clair Raye, S. and Burger, J. (1979). Behavioural determinants of nestling success of Snowy Egrets (*Leucophoyx thula*). *American Midland Naturalist*, 102, 76-85.
- St. George, T. D., Cybinski, D. H., Main, A. J., Mckilligan, N., and Kemp, D. H. (1984). Isolation of a new arbovirus from the tick *Argas robertsi* from a Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis coromandus*) colony in Australia. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences*, 37, 85-90.
- Staal, E. (1985). [Grey Heron nests removed at Baarn in February.]. *Vogeljaar*, 33, 176-177.
- Stacey, J. V. and Gervis, G. R. (1967). Heron apparently fishing in deep water. *British Birds*, 60, 49-50.
- Stafford, J. (1971). The Heron population of England and Wales (1928-1970). *Bird Study*, 18, 218-221.
- Stagg, A. J. (1984). Birds of Saudi Arabia. A note on the breed birds of Kutambil Island on the Red Sea coast of Saudi Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 6, 546-8.
- Staiber, K. and Jedicke, E. (1999). 24-year development of breeding and resting bird populations in the Twistesee-Vorstau nature preserve, Germany. *Vogelkundliche Hefte Edertal*, 25, 28-42.
- Stalling, D. L., Norstrom, R. J., Smith, L. M., and Simon, M. (1985). Patterns of PCDD, PCDF, and PCB contamination in Great Lakes fish and birds and their characterization by principal components analysis. *Chemosphere*, 14, 624-643.
- Stancill, W. J., Raskevitz, R. F., and Leslie, D. M., Jr. (1988). Species composition of a mixed ardeid colony on Grand Lake, Oklahoma. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science*, 68, 69-70.
- Standaloft, H. (1997). Little Egret eating hawthorn berries. *British Birds*, 90(9), 356.
- Standfast, H. A., Muller, M. J., and Cybinski, D. H. (1986). Cattle Egrets and ticks as hosts of arboviruses. *Arbovirus Research In Australia*, 1986, 218-220.

Stanford, J. K. (1954). *A Bewilderment of Birds*. Rupert Hart Davis, London, UK.

Stanford, J. K. and Ticehurst, C. B. (1939). *Birds of Northern Burma*. 14, 247.

Stanford, J. (1995). Great Blue Heron apparently feeds on roadkill. *South Dakota Bird Notes*, 47, 13-14.

Stani, W. (1983). Ornitho-logische beobachtungen aus der sudsteiermark, mit dem schwerpunkt vogelschutzgebiet 'Murstausee Gralla', im Jahre 1981 (Aves). *Mitteilungen der Abteilung fuer Zoologie am Landesmuseum Joanneum*, No. 29, 41-56.

Stanley, D. J. (1988). Subsidence in the northeastern Nile Delta: rapid rates, possible causes, and consequences. *Science*, 240, 497-500.

Stanley-Price, M. R. (1984). Report of Reintroduction Specialist Group. *Species*, 21-22, 126-127.

Stanworth, A. (2001). The Green Heron in Lincolnshire. *Birding World*, 14 (9).

Stapel, S. O., Zweers, A., Dodemont, J., Kan, J. H., and de Jong, W. W. (1985). [Epsilon]-crystallin, a novel avian and reptilian eye lens protein. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 147, 129-136.

Stawarczyk, T. (1984). [Occurrence of Great White Egret in Poland in post-war period.]. *Notatki Ornitologiczne*, 25, 3-13.

Steadman, D. W. (1991). Extinct and extirpated birds from Aitutaki and Atiu, southern Cook Islands (South Pacific Ocean). *Pacific Science*, 45, 325-347.

Stedman, S. J. and Williams, C. D. (2003). Great White Heron in Dekalb and Putnam Counties, Tennessee. *Migrant*, 74 (2).

Steadman, D. W., Norton, R. K., Browning, M. R., and Arendt, W. J. (1997). The birds of St. Kitts, Lesser Antilles. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 33, 1-20.

Steadman, D. W., Tellkamp, M. P., and Wake, T.A. (2003). Prehistoric exploitation of birds on the pacific coast of Chiapas, Mexico. *Condor*, 105 (3), 572-579

Steadman, D. W., Worthy, T. H., Anderson, A. J., and Walter, R. (2000). New species and records of birds from prehistoric sites on Niue, southwest Pacific. *Wilson Bulletin*, 112, 165-186.

Stedman, S. J. (1988). Cattle Egrets nest in Sumner County. *Migrant*, 59, 29-30.

Steer, J. B. (1988). Hedgecourt Reserve. *Nature Line*, No. 79, 12.

Steinbacher, J. (1986). Kuhreiher am Oberrhein. *Gefiederte Welt*, 110, 152.

Steinbacher, J. and Richter, E. (1995). Der Kuhreiher in Israel. *Natur und Museum (Frankfurt Am Main)*, 125, 285-288.

Steinmetz, J., Kohler, S. L., and Soluk, D. A. (2003). Experimental manipulation of Great Blue Heron and Belted Kingfisher predation rates on stream fish. Pages 314-324 In: (Cowx, I. G., Ed.) *Interactions Between Fish and Birds: Implications for Management*. Blackwell Science, Oxford, UK.

Steinmetz, J., Kohler, Steven L., and Soluk, Daniel A. (2003). Birds Are Overlooked Top Predators in Aquatic Food Webs. *Ecology*, 84 (5), 1324-1328.

Stejskal, D. and Rosenberg, G. H. (1991). The summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1991. Southwest Region. Arizona. *American Birds*, 45, 1145-1146.

Stejskal, D. and Witzeman, J. [Eds] (1984). The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1984. Southwest region, Arizona, Sonora. *American Birds*, 38, 942-944.

Stemmer, B. (1996). [Investigations on the detrimental effects of the Grey Heron on fish populations in the upper course of the Wenne (tributary of the Ruhr, NRW) in relation to the water course structure and fish stocks.]. *Fischer & Teichwirt*, 47, 414-417.

Stendell, R. C., Ohlendorf, H. M., Klaas, E. E., and Elder, J. B. (1976). Mercury in eggs of aquatic birds, Lake St. Clair-1973. *Pesticides Monitoring Journal*, 10, 7-9.

Stephan, B. (1988). Ornithologische beobachtungen in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. *Faunistische Abhandlungen (Dresden)*, 15, 1671-1698.

Stephens, H. A. (1980). The Great Blue Heron in Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science*, 83, 161-186.

Stephenson, G. C. (1992). Little Bittern *Ixobrychus minutus*. *Isles of Scilly Bird Report*, 1992, 95.

Sterbetz, I.(1944-47). Data to the breeding of the Little Egret and Squacco Heron at Algy. *Aquila* 5I, 54, 162, 168.

Sterbetz, I. (1961). Der Seidenreiher *Egretta garzetta*. A. Ziensen, Wittenberg.

Sterbetz, I. (1962). The Squacco Heron in the Saser Bird Sanctuary. *Aquila*, 67-68, 39-70.

Sterbetz, I. (1984). KCalory demand of the heron colonies in the Hungarian Tisza-Valley. *Tiscia* (Szeged), 19, 195-199.

Stevenson, A. C., Skinner, J., Hollis, G. H., and Smart, M. (1988). The ElKala National Park and environs, Algeria: an ecological evaluation. *Environmental Conservation*, 15, 335-348.

Stewart, J., (editor) (1992). Copeland Bird Observatory annual report for 1992. Copeland Bird Observatory Report, 1992, 1-55.

Stickel, W. H., Stickel, L. F., and Spann, J. W. (1969). Tissue residues of dieldrin in relation to mortality in birds and mammals. Pp.174-204 In: (M. W. Miller and G. G. Berg, Eds.) *Chemical Fallout: Current Research on Persistent Pesticides*. Proceedings of the First Rochester Conference on Toxicity. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, USA.

Stickley, A. R. and Andrews, K. J. (1989). Survey of Mississippi catfish farmers on means, effort, and costs to repel fish eating birds from ponds. *Proceedings of the Eastern Wildlife Damage Control Conference*, 4, 106-107.

Stickley, A. R., Jr., Glahn, J. F., King, J. O., and King, D. T. (1995). Impact of Great Blue Heron depredations on channel catfish farms. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 26, 194-199.

Stiles, F. G. (1983). *Butorides virescens* (Garcilla Verde, Green Heron). In *Costa Rican natural history*. (editor. D. H. Janzen). pp. 552-554. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois.

Stiles, F. G. and Skutch, A. F. (1989). *A Guide to the Birds of Costa Rica*. Comstock Publishing Associates, Itahca, New York, USA.

Stimpson, L. A. (19680. Cattle egret swimming. *Florida Naturalist*, 40(4), 152.

Stinson, D. W., Wiles, G. J., and Reichel, J. D. (1997). Migrant land birds and water birds in the Mariana Islands. *Pacific Science*, 51, 314-327.

Stival, E. (1987). Un caso de cleptoparassitismo di sterna comune *Sterna hirundo* nei confronti de sgarza ciuffetto *Ardeola ralloides*. *Avocetta*, 11, 67.

Stocek, R. F. and Cartwright, D. J. (1985). Birds as nontarget catches in the New Brunswick furbearer harvest. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 13, 314-317.

Stock, E. C. and Venables, I. F. (1988). Conservation and wildlife values of Cattle Egret rookery, Doboy Swamp. Institute of Applied Environmental Research, Griffith University Queensland, Australia.

Stock, E. C. and Venables, I. F. (1989). Environmental management criteria for Cattle Egret rookery, Doboy Swamp. Institute of Applied Environmental Research, Griffith University, Queensland, Australia.

Stocker, R. (1994). Green-backed Heron preying on *Quelea*. *Honeyguide*, 40, 247.

Stoddart, D. R., Benson, C. W., and Pcake, J. F. (1970). Ecological change and effects of phosphate mining on Assumption Island: land (including shore) birds. In *Coral Islands of the Western Indian Ocean* (D. R. Stoddart, ed.). *Atoll Res. Bulletin*, 136, 135-136.

Stokes, T. (1983). Bird casualties in 1975-76 at the Booby Island lightstation, Torres Strait. *Sunbird*, 13, 53-58.

Stokes, T. (1990). Confirmation of Yellow Bittern record from Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 13, 165.

Stokes, T., Merton, D., Hicks, J., and Tranter, J. (1987). Additional records of birds from Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 12, 1-7.

Stokes, T., Sheils, W., and Dunn, K. (1984). Birds of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Indian Ocean. *Emu*, 84, 23-28.

Stolen, E. D. (2001). Great Blue Heron Eating a Pied-Billed Grebe. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 29 (3).

Stolen, E. D. (2005). Great Egrets Gleaning Dragonflies. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 33 (1), 15-16.

Stolen, E. D. and Stolen ED (2003). The effects of vehicle passage on foraging behavior of wading birds. *Waterbirds*, 26 (4), 429-436 .

Stolt, B. O. (1988). Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, ringed in Spain recovered in Sweden. *Var Fagelvarld*, 47, 375-377.

- Stone, W. (1965). *Bird Studies at Old Cape May*. Dover Publ., New York.
- Stoner, D. (1941). American Egrets observed from a Hudson River steamer. *Wilson Bulletin*, 53, 41-42.
- Storer, R. W. (1989). Note on Paraguayan birds. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology University of Michigan*, 719, 1-22.
- Storey, A. W., Vervest, R. M., Pearson, G. B., and Halse, S. A. (1993). *Wetlands of the Swan Coastal Plain, Volume 7: Waterbird usage on the Swan Coastal Plain*. Perth, Department of Conservation and Land Management Wildlife Research Centre, Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union Western Australia, Australia.
- Stotskaja, E. E. (1984). Parental behaviour and some peculiarities of the Gray Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) nesting on the Furugelm Island, Japan Sea. *Ornitologiya*, No. 19, 128-134.
- Stotskaya, E. E. (1983). Prolonged incubation of an empty nest by a pair of the Grey Heron. *Ornitologiya*, No. 18, 204.
- Stotskaya, E. E. (1984). [Observations on the courtship behaviour of Common Heron on Furugelm Island.]. Pp. 96-106 In: (T. S. Beniaminson, M. V. Gorlach, A. V. Zhirmunskij, V. S. Levin, and Yu. D. Chugunov, Eds.). [The Animal Kingdom of the Soviet Far East Marine Reserve. Collected Papers.]. Acad. Sci. USSR, Far East Science Centre, Vladivostok, Russia,
- Stott, K., Jr. (1957). A first record of the Cattle Egret in Peru. *Condor*, 59, 143.
- Stotz, D. F., Fitzpatrick, J. W., Parker, T. A., III, and Moskovits, D. K. (1996). *Neotropical Birds. Ecology and Conservation*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA.
- Strahler, A. N. (1973). *Physical Geography*. John Wiley. New York, USA.
- Strangeman, P. J. (2002). Grey Heron eating rabbit. *British Birds*, 95 (8).
- Straube, F. C. (1991). Novos registros de duas aves raras no Estado do Paraná: *Crypturellus noctivagus* (Tinamiformes: Tinamidae) e *Tigrisoma fasciatum* (Ciconiiformes: Ardeidae). *Ararajuba*, 2, 93-94.
- Strazds, A. (1987). Nest of the White Stork in the colony of Grey Heron. *Putni Daba*, 1, 97.

Streeter, R., Butler, D., Koneff, M., and Schmidt, P. (1997). The North American Waterfowl Management Plan - expanding the commitment. Pp. 74-78 In: (J. van Vessem, Ed.) Determining priorities for waterbird and wetland conservation. Wetlands International, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Stresemann, E. (1914). Die Vogel von Seran. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 21, 25-153.

Stride, A. (1992). Cattle Egrets at Stocker's Lake - new to the London area. *London Bird Report*, 57, 181-183.

Strijbos, J. (1935). *De Blauwe Reiger. Veen*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Stromer, W. B. (1935). Grahagem, *Ardea tinerea*, hackfagel i Halsingland. *Fauna Flora*, : 167-169.

Stronach, B. W. H. (1968). The Chagana heronry in western Tanzania. *Ibis*, 110, 345-348.

Strong, A. M., Bancroft, G. T., and Jewell, S. D. (1997). Hydrological constraints on Tricolored Heron and Snowy Egret resource use. *Condor*, 99, 894-905.

Stuart, C. T. and Dürk, T. E. (1984). Food of the Blackheaded Heron at a breeding colony. *Ostrich*, 55, 103-104.

Stubing, S. (1993-1994). Kormoran (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) und Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) im Stadtgebiet von Ziegenhain. *Avifaunistischer Sammelbericht Fuer Den Schwalm-Eder-Kreis*, 9, 161-163.

Stumberger, B. (1985). *Platalea leucorodia*. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 6, 66.

Styan, F. W. (1902). On the occurrence of *Nycticorax magnifica* in the Anwhei Province of China. *Ibis* 8(2).

Subramanya, S. (1990). Studies on the birds of ricefields with special reference to certain pest species. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India.

Subramanya, S. (1993). Opportunistic feeding by egrets. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers*, 33, 22-3.

Subramanya, S. (1996). Catalogue of Indian heronries : Preliminary report. Unpublished report to the Oriental Bird Club, Sandy, UK.



Subramanya, S. (1996). Distribution, status and conservation of Indian heronries. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 93, 459-86.

Subramanya, S., Karthikeyan, S., and Prasad, J. N. (1991). Ranganathittu: flood havoc and aftermath. *Newsletter for Birdwatchers*, 31, 5-7.

Such, G. (1825). Descriptions of some hitherto uncharacterized Brazilian birds. *Zool. Journ.*, 2, 110-117.

Suchantke, A. (1960). Herbstlicher Reiherzug and der Camargue Küste. *Vogelwelt*, 81, 33-46.

Suckling, R. (1998). Grey Herons in Surrey. *Nature Line*, 109, 22.

Sudarikov, V. E. and Ivanov, V. M. (1993). Trematode metacercaria *Apharyngostrigea ibis* - new element in the USSR fauna. *Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoi Laboratorii*, 39, 185-191.

Sueur, F. (1979). Comportement de nutrition du heron cendre /*Ardea cinerea*/ et de l'aigrette garzette /*Egretta garzetta*. *Alauda*, 47, 120-122.

Sueur, F. (1986). Sur la frequentation de milieux inhabituels par le grand butor, *Botaurus stellaris*, lors de vagues de froid. *Nos Oiseaux*, 38, 293-294.

Sueur, F. (1993). Premier cas de nidification du heron garde-boeufs *Bubulcus ibis* dans le Marquenterre (Somme). *Alauda*, 61, 195-197.

Sueur, F. (1993). Un nouveau point de nidification du heron garde-boeufs *Bubulcus ibis* en Catalogne (Espagne). *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 63, 57-58.

Sueur, F. and Triplet, Patrick (2003). Interet de la Reserve Naturelle de la Baie de Somme pour l'avifaune nicheuse : implantations spontanees et gestion des milieu. *Alauda*, 71 (2), 207-213.

Sueur, F. and Viez, C. (1989). Mention hivernale de héron bicolore *Nycticorax nycticorax* dans le Marquenterre (Somme). *Alauda*, 57, 79.

Sueur, F. (1998). Commensalisme de trois espèces d'ardéidés vis-à-vis du grand cormoran *Phalacrocorax carbo*. *Alauda*, 66, 168.

Sugathan, R., Melville, D. S., and Alagar Rajan, S. (1987). Further additions to the avifauna of Point Calimere. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 84, 206-207.

Sullivan, J. (1986). Lake Renwick, unlikely haven for the endangered. *Field Museum of Natural History Bulletin*, 57, 10-17.

Sullivan, J. P. (1988). Effects of provisioning rates and number fledged on nestling aggression in Great Blue Herons. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 11, 220-226.

Sullivan, J. P. and Payne, S. M. (1988). Aspects of history and nestling mortality at a Great Blue Heron, *Ardea herodias*, colony, Quetico Provincial Park, Ontario. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 102, 237-241.

Sultana, J. (1991). Malta Ornithological Society: a bird protection society in a hostile environment. In *Conserving migratory birds*. (editor. T. Salathé). ICBP Technical Publication No. 12.

Summers-Smith, D. (1984). Bird notes from the Cape Verde Islands. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 104, 148-149.

Sundar, K. S. G. (2004). Abundance and seasonality of Indian pond herons *Ardeola grayii* with red legs in Uttar Pradesh, India. *Forktail*, 20, 131-132.

Sundlof, S., Spalding, M. G., Wentworth, J. D., and Steible, C. K. (1994). Mercury in livers of wading birds (Ciconiiformes) in southern Florida. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 27, 299-305.

Sunkel, W. (1940). Verbreitung und Wanderungen der hessen-nassauischen Fischreiher. *Volgelring*, 12, 19-27.

Sutar, S. R., Bhat, S. D., and Vasudeva, R. (2000). Sizes, shapes and flight behaviour of egret flocks enroute to roosts near Sirsi, Karnataka, India. *Tropical Ecology*, 41, 115-8.

Sutcliffe, S. J. (1985). The 1985 winter shorebirds count in Pembs. *Pembrokeshire Bird Report*, 5, 25-26.

Suter, W. (1991). Der Einfluss fischfressender Vogelarten auf Susswasserfisch-Bestände - eine Übersicht. *Journal Fuer Ornithologie*, 132, 29-45.

Sutaard, J. (1926). Wood ibis and egret in Hopkins county, Kentucky. *Auk*, 43, 231-232.

Sutton, G. M. (1936). Food capturing tactics of the Least Bittern. *Auk*, 53, 74-75.

Sutton, G. M. (1946). Great blue heron swallows large snake. *Auk*, 63, 97.

Sutton, G. M. (1967). Oklahoma Birds. University of Oklahoma Press, Oklahoma, USA.

Sutton, G. M., Lea, R. B., and Edwards, E. P. (1950). Notes on the ranges and breeding habits of certain Mexican birds. *Bird-Banding*, 21, 45-59.

Svedarsky, W. D. (1992). Observations on nesting of the American Bittern in northwest Minnesota. *Prairie Naturalist*, 24, 241-250.

Svenson, S. (1976). Hägerns *Ardea cinerea* utbredning och antal i Sverige 1972. *Var Vagelvarld*, 35, 26-35.

Svingen, D. (1996). Spring season. March 1 - May 31, 1996. Idaho-Western Montana Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 50, 306-307.

Svingen, P. and Barton, S. (1989). Harlequin Ducks discover Cattle Egrets at Grand Marais. *Loon*, 61, 202.

Swaby, R. J. and Boyd, I. (1993). Hybrid egret at Townsville. *Sunbird*, 23, 1-4.

Swarth, H. S. (1931). The Avifauna of the Galapagos Islands. California Academy of Science, San Francisco.

Sweeney, R. G. (1993). Notes on the hand-rearing of night herons at Birdworld Bird Park. *Avicultural Magazine*, 99, 198-202.

Swennen, C. and Spaans, A. L. (1985). Habitat use of feeding migratory and local Ciconiiform, Anseriform and Charadriiform birds in coastal wetlands of Surinam. *Le Gerfaut*, 75, 225-251.

Swennen, C. and Won, P. O. (1993). Study of egrets in the Shin Islet colony, Korea, 1991. *Bulletin of the Institute of Ornithology Kyung Hee University*, 4, 106-111.

Sweepston, D. A. (1983). Notes on the Cattle Egret in the Trans-Pecos region of Texas. *Bulletin of the Texas Ornithological Society*, 16, 30-32.

Swift, B. L., Orman, S. R., and Ozard, J. W. (1988). Response of Least Bitterns to tape-recorded calls. *Wilson Bulletin*, 100, 496-499.

Swinhoe, R. (1863). The ornithology of Formosa or Taiwan. *Ibis series* 1, 5, 418.

Sykes, B. R. (1996). The status and identification of *Gorsachius* herons in southern Taiwan. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club*, 23, 57-58.

Sykes, J. (1996). Great Blue Heron eating a Richardson's ground squirrel. *Blue Jay*, 54, 165-170.

Symens, D. (1988). [Groups of herons (*Ardea cinerea*) during migration.]. *Ornis Flandriae*, 7, 8.

Symens, D. (1995). [Recent sightings for the period June–August 1995.]. *Oriolus*, 61, 68-73.

Symmes, T. C. L. (1951). Display of the Black-headed Heron. *Ostrich*, 22, 28.

Synder, N. F. R., Ogden, J. C., Bittner, J. D., and Grau, G. A. (1984). Larval dermestid beetles feeding on nestling snail kites, wood storks and Great Blue Herons. *Condor*, 86, 170-174.

Szelistowski, W. A. and Meylan, P. A. (1996). *Serpentes: Regina alleni* (striped crayfish snake): Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 27, 204-205.

Szlivka, L. (1986). Data on the food of the Purple (*Ardea purpurea*), Night (*Nycticorax nycticorax*), and Squacco (*Ardeola ralloides*), Herons on Lake Ludas. *Larus*, 36-37, 175-182.

Sztolcman, J. (1926). Revision des oiseaux neotropicaux de la collection du Musee Polonais d'Histoire Naturelle a Varsovie. *Ann. Zod. Mus. Pol. Hist. Nat.*, 4, 197-235.

Szymanski, M. (2002). Night Heron. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 23 (115).

Szymanski, M. (2002). Squacco Heron. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 23 (113-114).

T/ [top](#)

Taapken, J. (1994). Kan bescherming van aalscholver ondergang van roerdomp zijn? *Vogeljaar*, 42, 121-122.

Taggart, B. (1993). Birds in Hertfordshire 1992: Systematic list. *Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club*, 31, 380-432.

Tailliez, B. (1992). Les bassins de Boiry-Ste-Rictrude (62,AE). *Heron*, 25, 116-117.

Taitt, M. J. and Krebs, C. J. (1983). Predation, cover, and food manipulations during a spring decline of *Microtus townsendii*. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 52, 837-848.

Takita, T., Middaugh, D. P., and Dean, J. M. (1984). Predation of a spawning atherinid fish, *Menidia menidia*, by avian and aquatic predators. *Japanese Journal of Ecology*, 34, 431-437.

Takumi, Y. and Ezaki, Y. (1998). [Habitat segregation among herons and egrets in a pond-paddy complex area in Harima, Hyogo Prefecture.]. *Japanese Journal of Ecology Tokyo*, 48, 17-26.

Tallack, R. E. [Ed.] (1988). Classified list 1988. *Gower Birds*, 4, 3-9, 22-62.

Talling, J. F., compiler, editor. (1999). Some English lakes as diverse and active ecosystems: a factual summary and source book. Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside, Cumbria, England, UK.

Tallone, G. (1991). Una garzaia di airone cenerino (*Ardea cinerea*) in ambiente suburbano: studio e gestione (Aves, Ardeidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale*, 12, 89-99.

Tallroth, G. (1991). [An odd breeding record in the Grey Heron.]. *Anser*, 30, 202.

Tanabe, S., Senthilkumar, K., Kannan, K., and Subramanian, A. N. (1998). Accumulation features of polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in resident and migratory birds from south India. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 34, 387-397.

Tantzen, R. (1932). Die Fischreiherkolonien in Oldenburg. *Bettr. Fortpti. Biol. Vogel*, 103-111.

Tantzen, R. (1936). Der Zug der Fischreiher vom Unterwesergebiet. *Abh. u. Ber. Naturw. Abt. Grenzmark. Ges. Errorsch. u. Pflege d. Heimat* 11.

Tantzen, R. (1948). Die Fischreiherkolonien in Oldenburg. *Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachsens*, 3, 13-22.

Tapiador, D. D., Henderson, H. F., Delmeudo, M. N., and Tsutsui, H. (1977). Freshwater fisheries and aquaculture in China. F.A.O. Technical Paper 168.

Taraschewski, H. (1985). Transmission experiments on the host specificity of *Heterophyes* species in 16 potential definitive hosts. *Zeitschrift Fuer Parasitenkunde*, 71, 505-518.

Taraschewski, H. (1987). Experiments on habitat selection of *Heterophyes* species different definitive hosts. *Journal of Helminthology*, 61, 33-42.

Taraschewski, H. and Paperna, I. (1982). Trematode infections in *Pirenella conica* in 3 sites of a mangrove lagoon in Sinai, Egypt. *Zeitschrift fur Parasitenkunde*, 67, 165-174.

Tarboton, W. (1989). An old Cattle Egret. WBC News, No. 147, 10.

Tarboton, W. R. (1967). Rufous Heron *Ardeola rufiventris* breeding in the Transvaal. Ostrich 38: 207.

Tarboton, W. R. (1977). The status of communal herons, ibis and cormorants on the Witwatersrand. South African Journal of Wildlife Research 7:19-25.

Tarboton, W. R. (1980). Notes on Dwarf Bittern. WBC News, 108, 35.

Tarboton, W. (1996). Slaty Egret. First breeding record for South Africa. Africa Birds & Birding, 1, 8.

Tarboton, W. (2000). Life in a heronry. Africa Birds & Birding, 5, 26-35.

Tarr, H. E. (1950). The distribution of foreign birds in Australia. Emu, 49, 192.

Tate, J., Jr. (1986). The blue list for 1986. American Birds, 40, 227-236.

Tatu, K., Kimothi, M. M., and Parihar, J. S. (1999). Remote sensing based Habitat Availability Model (HAM): A tool for quick-look assessment of wetlands as waterbird habitats. Indian Forester, 125, 1004-1017.

Taube, F. and Grylle, M. (2001). The Intermediate Egret in Italy: a new European bird. Birding World, 14 (6).

Taverner, P. A. (1922). An aquatic habit of the great blue heron. Canadian Field Naturalist, 36, 59-60.

Tay Ringing Group and Shetland Bird Club (1986). The shorebirds of the Shetland Islands: a report on a survey of numbers and distribution of waders and other shorebirds on the coasts of the Shetland Islands, during winter 1984-85. Nature Conservancy Council CSD Report, No. 692, 1-26.

Taylor, J. R. and Edwin, M. D. (1971). Predation on an inland heronry in eastern Texas. Wilson Bulletin, 83, 172-177.

Taylor, J. S. (1948). Notes on the nesting and feeding habits of *Ardea melanocephala*. Ostrich, 19, 203-210.

Taylor, J. S. (1957), Notes on the birds of inland water in eastern Cape Province with special reference to the Karoo. *Ostrich*, 28, 25-30.

Taylor, J. S. (1972). The black-headed heron. *Animals*, 13, 688-689.

Taylor, P. S. and Carss, D. N. (1990). An observation of a heron plunge-dive. *Scottish Birds*, 16, 44.

Taylor, P. W. (1992). Fish-eating birds as potential vectors of *Edwardsiella ictaluri*. *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health*, 4, 240-243.

Taylor, R. L. and Lott, M. (1978). Transmission of salmonid whirling disease by birds fed trout infected with *Myxosoma cerebralis*. *Journal Protozoology*, 25, 105-106.

Taylor, V. (1993). African waterfowl census 1993. IWRB. Slimbridge, UK.

Taylor, V. and Rose, P. M. (1994). African waterfowl census 1994. IWRB, Slimbridge, United Kingdom.

Tazawa, H., Pearson, J. T., Komoro, T., and Ar, A. (2001). Allometric relationships between embryonic heart rate and fresh egg mass in birds. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 204, 165-174.

TCWC. (1982). An atlas and census of Texas waterbird colonies 1973-1980. Caesar Kleberg Wildlife Research Institute, Texas A&I University, Kingsville, Texas, USA.

Teal, J. M. (1956). Cattle Egret in Georgia. *Oriole*, 21, 33.

Teal, J. M. (1965). Nesting success of egrets and herons in Georgia. *Wilson Bulletin*, 77, 257-263.

Tedeschi, G. M. (2001). [The Stern Gentleman of the Reed Beds. Identification, Biology and Ecology of the Bittern (*Botaurus Stellaris*).]. *Picus*, 27 (1).

Teixeira, D. M. (1991). O uso de instrumentos por algumas aves brasileiras. *Ararajuba*, 2, 89-90.

Teixeira, D. M. and Alvarenga, H. M. F. (1985). The first recorded Cory's Bittern (*Ixobrychus 'neoxenus'*) from South America. *Auk*, 102, 413.

Teixeira, D. M. and Carvalho, M. C. S. (1985). Notas sobre a garcea-real, *Pilherodius pileatus* (Boddaert, 1783). *Anais da Sociedade Sul-Riograndense de Ornitologia*, 3, 13-15.

Teixeira, D. M. and Nacinovic, J. B. (1985). O soco-boi-baio, *Botaurus pinnatus* (Wagler, 1829), no Rio de Janeiro. *Anais da Sociedade Sul-Riograndense de Ornitologia*, 3, 9-12.

Teixeira, D. M., Nacinovic, J. B., and Pontual, F. B. (1987). Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil (2). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 107, 151-157.

Teixeira, D. M., Otoch, R., Luigi, G., Raposo, M. A., and de Almeida, A. C. C. (1993). Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithological Club*, 113, 48-52.

Teixeira, D. M., Otoch, R., Luigi, G., Raposo, M. A., and de Almeida, A. C. C. (1993). Notes on the birds of northeastern Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 113, 48-52.

Tejera, V.H. 1989. Aspectos biológicos de una colonia de aves in la Laguna El Rosario, Panama, PhD Thesis, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, DF, Mexico.

Telfair, R. C., II (1981). Cattle Egrets, inland heronries, and the availability of crayfish. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 26, 37-41.

Telfair, R. C., II (1983). Atypically colored Little Blue Heron eggs. *Wilson Bulletin*, 95, 481-482.

Telfair, R. C., II. (1983). The Cattle Egret: a Texas focus and world view. Texas Agricultural Experimental Station, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

Telfair, R. C., II. (1993). Cattle Egret population trends and dynamics in Texas (1954 1990). Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept., Federal Aid Project Report W 125 R.

Telfair, R. C., II (1994). Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 113. (ed. A. Poole and F. Gill). The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC, USA.

Telfair, R. C., II and Marcy, L. E. (1984). Cattle Egrets (*Ardeola ibis* = *Bubulcus ibis*) in Texas *Texas Journal of Science*, 35, 303-314.

Telfair, R. C., II, McCrimmon, D. A., Jr., and Fryska, S. T. (2000). Population dynamics of the Cattle Egret in Texas, 1954-1999. *Waterbirds*, 23, 187-195.

Telfer, P. (1985). Yellow-crowned Night Herons. *Loon*, 57, 142.

Telfair, R. C. I. and Bister, Timothy J. (2004). Long-term breeding success of the Cattle Egret in Texas. *Waterbirds*, 27 (1), 69-78.



Telford, S. R., Jr., Spalding, M. G., and Forrester, D. J. (1992). Hemoparasites of wading birds (Ciconiiformes) in Florida. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 70, 1397-1408.

Temme, M. (1990). Seidenreiher *Egretta garzetta* und Weissflugelseeschwalbe *Chlidonias leucopterus* im Jahr 1989 auf Norderney. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 42, 175-176.

Temple, S. and Wiens, J. (1989). Bird populations and environmental changes: can birds be bio indicators? *American Birds*, 43, 260-270.

Temple, S. A. (1969). A case of Turkey Vulture piracy on Great Blue Herons. *Wilson Bulletin*, 81, 94.

Terborgh, J. (1989). *Where have all the birds gone?* Princeton University Press., Princeton, New Jersey, USA.

Terborgh, J. W., Fitzpatrick, J. W., and Emmons, L. (1984). Annotated checklist of bird and mammal species of Cocha-Cashu Biological Station Manu National Park, Peru. *Fieldiana Zoology*, 21, 1-29.

Terrasse, G. (1990). Annexe a la synthese septembre 1987 - fevrier 1988. Bassins d'Ardres et de Les Attaques (62, FM). *Heron*, 22, 236-237.

Tessen, D. D. (1994). The Autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, 1993. Western Great Lakes Region. *American Birds*, 48, 111-113.

Tessen, D. (1998). Tricolored heron (*Egretta tricolor*). *Passenger Pigeon*, 60, 350.

Tessen, D. D. (1999). The nesting season: June through July 1999. Western Great Lakes Region. *North American Birds*, 53, 388-391.

Theiss, N. (1991). Graureiherbrutbestand *Ardea cinerea* in Oberfranken von 1980 bis 1990. *Ornithologischer Anzeiger*, 30, 83-85.

Thevenot, M., Beaubrun, P., Baouab, R. E., and Bergier, P. (1982). *Compte rendu d'Ornithologie Marocaine, Année 1981*. Document de l'Institut Scientifique de Rabat, 7, 1-120.

Thevenot, M., Bergier, P., and Beaubrun, P. C. (1981). *Compte rendu d'ornithologie Marocaine, année 1980*. Document de l'Institut Scientifique de Rabat, 6, 1-93.

Thewlis, R. M., Duckworth, J. W., Anderson, G. Q. A., Dvorak, M., Evans, T. D., Nemeth, E., Timmins, R. J., and Wilkinson, R. J. (1995). Ornithological records from Laos, 1992-1993. *Forktail*, 11, 47-100.

Thiel, H. J. (1991). Graureiherkolonie im Volmetal. *Informationsblatt Ueber Natur- Umwelt- Und Vogelschutzangelegenheiten Fuer Hagen Und Umgebung*, 9, 32-33.

Thomas, B. T. and Ingels, J. (1995). On the type specimen, type locality, distribution and clutch size of the sunbittern *Eurypyga helias* (Pallas 1781). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 115, 226-228.

Thomas, C. M. and Anthony, R. G. (1999). Environmental contaminants in Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*) from the lower Columbia and Willamette Rivers, Oregon and Washington, USA. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 18, 2804-2816.

Thomas, C. M. and Anthony, Robert G. (2003). Environmental contaminants and nesting behavior of great blue herons from the Columbia and Willamette Rivers, Oregon and Washington. *Northwest Science*, 77 (4), 320-330.

Thomas, D. K. (1983). Systematic list. *Gower Birds*, 4, 4-49.

Thomas, E. B. (1989). Earlier sighting of Little Bittern at Lake Kununurra, Western Australia. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 13, 67-68.

Thomas, F., Deerenberg, C., Lepley, M., and Hafner, H. (1999). Do breeding site characteristics influence breeding performance of the Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* in the Camargue? *Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie*, 54, 3.

Thomas, F. and Hafner, H. (2000). Breeding habitat expansion in the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*). *Acta Oecologica*, 21, 91-95.

Thomas, F., Kayser, Y., and Hafner, H. (1999). Nestling size rank in the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) influences subsequent breeding success of offspring. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 45, 466-470.

Thomas, G. E. (1993). Estimating annual total heron population counts. *Applied Statistics*, 42, 473-486.

Thomas, G. (1996). Keeping it wet: RSPB reserves. *Birds (Sandy)*, 16, 23-26.

Thompson, C. F., Lanyin, S. M., and Thompson, K. M. (1982). The influence of foraging benefits on association of Cattle Egrets (*Bubulcus ibis*) with cattle. *Oecologia*, 52, 167-170.

Thompson, D. H. (1977). Declines in populations of colonial waterbirds nesting within the floodplain of the upper Mississippi river. *Proceedings of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 1, 26-37.

Thompson, P. M., Harvey, W. C., Johnson, D. L., Millin, D. J., Rashid, S. M. A., Scott, D. A., Stanford, C., and Woolner, J. D. (1993). Recent notable bird records from Bangladesh. *Forktail*, 9, 13-44.

Thompson, S. P. and Paullin, D. G. (1985). First nesting record of the Cattle Egret in Oregon. *Murrelet*, 66, 28-29.

Thomsett, S. (1999). An odd 'raptor'. *Kenya Birds*, 7, 51-52.

Thomson, P. and Jacobsen, P. (1979). *The birds of Tunisia*. Jelling Bogtrykkeri APS, Denmark.

Thuy, L. D. (1994). [Counting number of two species: Little Egret and Little Cormorant in breeding season in Bac Lieu colony - Minh Hai Province.]. *Tap Chi Sinh Hoc*, 16, 5-8.

Tiatousse, R., Adams, R., and Skerrett, A. (2005). Squacco Heron *Ardeola ralloides*: the First two records for Seychelles. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club*, 12 (1).

Ticehurst, C. B. (1951). Notes on Egyptian birds. *Ibis*, 73, 575-578.

Ticehurst, N. F. (1938-39). The migratory status of the Heron in Great Britain. *British Birds*, 32, 242-246.

Tickell, W. L. N. (2003). White plumage. *Waterbirds*, 26 (1), 1-12.

Tierno De Figueroa, J. M., Padial, J. M., and Castroviejo, J. (1999). First record of Pinnated Bittern *Botaurus pinnatus* in the Matogrosense Region of Paraguay. *Cotinga*, 11.

Tiler, C., Evans, M., Heardman, C., and Houghton, S. (1989). Diet of the smooth Indian otter (*Lutra perspicillata*) and of fish eating birds: a field survey. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 86, 65-71.

Tiller, B. L., Marco, J. D., and Rickard, W. H. (2005). Metal Concentrations, Foraging Distances, and Fledging Success of Great Blue Herons Nesting Along the Hanford Reach of the Columbia River. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 104 (1-3), 71-79.

Tillitt, D. E., Ankley, G. T., Verbrugge, D. A., Giesy, J. P., Ludwig, J. P., and Kubiak, T. J. (1991). H4IIE rat hepatoma cell bioassay-derived 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalents in colonial fish-eating waterbird eggs from the Great Lakes. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 21, 91-101.

Tillitt, D. E., Giesy, J. P., and Ankley, G. T. (1990). Characterization of the H4IIE rat hepatoma cell bioassay as a tool for assessing toxic potency of planar halogenated hydrocarbons in environmental samples. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 25, 87-92.

Tinarelli, R., Rissoli, M., and Boldreghini, P. (1993). Strategies to reduce conflicts between fish-farmers and herons: the use of distress and alarm calls. In *Colonial Waterbird Society Meeting*, Arles 6-10 October 1993.

Tinbergen, N. (1931). Einige Beobachtungen fiber das Verhalten des Fischreihers im Fruhling bet Kalterlickschlag. *Beitr. Fortpti. Biol. Vogel*, 7, 91-92.

Tindige, K. (2003). First record of Cinnamon Bittern *Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* for New Guinea. *Kukila*, 12.

Tiner, R. W., Jr. (1984). *Wetlands of the United States: current status and recent trends*. USFWS, National Wetlands Inventory Washington, DC, USA.

Tiso, E. and Quaglini, V. (1986). Nidificazione di tarabusino *Ixobrychus minutus* in un nido artificiale. *Picus*, 12, 71-2.

Tiwari, J. K. and Rahmani, A. R. (1998). Large heronries in Kutch and the nesting of Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus* at Luna Jheel, Kutch, Gujarat, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 95(1):67-70.

Tjernberg, M. (2004). [The Grey Heron in 2004.]. *Var Fagelvarld*, 63 (2).

Tkachenko, A. A. and Shakula, V. F. (1983). Some behavioral features of interspecies relationships in a mixed colony of Ciconiiformes and Corvidae. Pp. 190-192 In: (A. A. Zakharov, Ed.) *Materialy Tret'ei Vsesoyuznoi Konferentsii Po Povedeniyu Zhivotnykh*, Tom 2. *Povedenie Zhivotnykh V Soobshchestvakh*. Moscow, USSR.

Tobish, T. G., Jr (1995). Alaska Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 49, 291-4.

Tobish, T. G., Jr. (1997). Autumn migration: August 1 - November 30, 1996. Alaska Region. *National Audubon Society Field Notes*, 51, 102-105.

Tobish, T. G., Jr. and Isleib, M. E. (1992). The Summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1992. Alaska region. *American Birds*, 46, 1165-1167.

Tobish, T. (1999). The nesting season: June through July 1999. Alaska Region. *North American Birds*, 53, 420-422.

Todd, D. (1988). Nongame field notes. Least Bittern. *Wildlife Views*, 31, 11.

Todd, W. E. C. and Carriker, M. A., Jr. (1922). Birds of Santa Marta region, Colombia. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum*, 14, 132.

Todhunter, J. F. (1987). Carrion Crow versus Grey Heron. *SOG (Suffolk Ornithologists' Group) Bulletin*, No. 76, 31-32.

Todte, I. and Bouda, K. H. (1996). Beobachtungen an der ersten Brut des Purpureihers *Ardea purpurea* in Sachsen-Anhalt. *Limicola*, 10, 192-196.

Tojo, H. (1996). Habitat selection, foraging behaviour and prey of five heron species in Japan. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 45, 141-158.

Toland, B. (1991). Successful nesting by Reddish Egrets at Oslo Island, Indian River County, Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 19, 51-53.

Toland, B. (1999). Mid-air capture of fish by Tricolored Herons and Snowy Egrets in southeastern Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 27, 171-172.

Toland, B. (1999). Population increase, nesting phenology, nesting success and productivity of reddish egrets in Indian River County, Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist*, 27, 59-61.

Tolk, R. (1988). [Voorburg Parish sharply reprimanded for disturbing herons' nests.]. *Vogeljaar*, 36, 50-58.

Tome, D. (2003). Great Bittern. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 24 (116).

Tomek, T. (1997). Preliminary report on the investigation of birds in North Korea. *Fragmenta Faunistica Warsaw*, 40, 319-332.

Tomek, T. (1999). The birds of North Korea. Non-Passeriformes. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia*, 42, 1-217.

- Tomer, J. S. (1955). Note on a heron rookery in northeastern Oklahoma. *Wilson Bulletin*, 67, 134-135.
- Tomer, J. S. (1967). Cattle Egret nesting in northeastern Oklahoma. *Wilson Bulletin*, 79, 245.
- Tomlinson, D. (1992). Rise of the grey fishers. The latest heron figures. *Country Life* (London), 186, 54.
- Tomlinson, D. N. S. (1974). Studies of the Purple Heron. *Ostrich*, 45, 149-160, 209-23.
- Tomlinson, D. N. S. (1975). Studies of the Purple Heron. *Ostrich*, 46, 157-165.
- Tomlinson, D. N. S. (1976). Breeding behaviour of the Great White Egret. *Ostrich*, 47, 161-178.
- Tooley, S. (1985). Blue bombers. *Michigan Natural Resources Magazine*, 54, 30-35.
- Toquenaga, Y., Kajitani, I., and Hoshino, T. (1994). Egrets of a feather flock together. *Artificial Life*, 1, 391-411.
- Tormen, G., De Faveri, A., and Zenatello, M. (1997). Nidificazione dell'airone cenerino, *Ardea cinerea*, in provincia di Belluno. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 66, 204-205.
- Torres, D., Gajardo, M., and Valencia, J. (1986). Notas sobre *Bubulcus ibis* y *Eudypetes chrysolophus* de las islas Shetland del Sur. *Instituto Antartico Chileno Serie Cientifica*, No. 34, 73-79.
- Torres Fundaro O, Mugica Valdes L, and Llanes Sosa A (1985). Food of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in some regions of Cuba. *Ciencias Biologicas Academia de Ciencias de Cuba*, 13, 67-78.
- Torres, P., Schlatter, R., Montefusco, A., Gesche, W., Ruiz, E., and Contreras, A. (1993). Helminth parasites of piscivorous birds from lakes in the south of Chile. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro*, 88, 341-343.
- Torres, R. and Guterrez, M. (99). Food of nestling Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus Ibis*) in Laguna Mar Chiquita (Cordoba, Argentina). *Natura Neotropicalis*, 30 (1-2).
- Tosi, G. and Toso, S. (1979). Night Herons (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) wintering in the Po River Valley. *Ibis*, 121, 336.

Tostain, O., Dujardin, J. L., Erard, C., and Thiollay, J. M. (1992). Oiseaux de Guyanne. Societe d'Etudes Ornithologiques, Brunoy, France.

Toups, J. and Hodges, M. F., Jr. (1986). Notes on a heronry in mainland Harrison County, Mississippi. *Mississippi Kite*, 16, 46-47.

Tourenq, C., Benhamou, Simon, Sadoul, Nicolas, Sandoz, Alain, Mesléard, Francisco, Martin, Jean-Louis, Hafner, Heinz, Toureno, Christophe, and Hohman, W. L. (2004). Spatial relationships between tree-nesting heron colonies and rice fields in the Camargue, France. *Auk: a journal of ornithology*, 121 (1), 192-202.

Tourenq, C., Bennetts, R. E., Sadoul, N., Mesleard, F., Kayser, Y., and Hafner, H. (2000). Long-term population and colony patterns of four species of tree-nesting herons in the Camargue, South France. *Waterbirds*, 23, 236-245.

Tourenq, C., Pin, C., Sacchi, L., Hurtrez-Bousses, S. H., Bertault, G., Kayser, Y., and Martin, J. L. (2001). Absence of Haematozoa in Chicks of Little Egret in the Camargue, Southern France. *Waterbirds*, 24 (3), 434-437.

Townsend, C. W. (1928). The song of the Green Heron *Butorides virescens*. *Auk*, 45, 498-499.

Townsend, C. W. (1931). The post-breeding northern migration of North American herons. *Proc. 7th Internat. Orn. Congr. (1930)*. 366-369.

Toyne, E. P. and Ostroznik, H. (1997). Notes on Northern Goshawks nesting in an abandoned heronry in Wales. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 31, 89.

Traser, G. (1982). Observations on monotyp choice of some bird species on the southwest coast of Lake Ferto Hungary. *Erdeszeti Es Faipari Tudomanyos Kozlemenyek*, 2, 191-208.

Trautman, M. B. (1940). The birds of Buckeye Lake, Ohio. *Univ. Mich. Zool. Misc. Publ. No.*, 44, 1-466.

Traylor, M. A. (1963). Checklist of Angolan birds. *Publicacoes Culturais No. 61. Museu do Dundo*. Lisbon, Portugal.

Tree, A. J. (1997). Recent reports. *Honeyguide*, 43, 116-132.

Treloar, K., Underwood, L., and Reid, J. (1986). Colonial breeding of the Little Egret *Ardea garzetta* at Price, South Australia. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 30, 20.

Tremblay, J. and Ellison, J. N. (1980). Breeding success of the Black crowned Night Heron in the St. Lawrence Estuary. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 58, 1259-1263.

Tremblay, J. and Ellison, L. N. (1979). Effects of human disturbance on breeding of Black-crowned Night Herons. *Auk*, 96, 364-369.

Trent, L., Pullan, E. J., and Proctor, R. (1976). Abundance of macrocrustaceans in a natural marsh and a marsh altered by dredging, bulkheading and filling. *Fishing Bulletin*, 74, 195-200.

Trexler, J. C., Tempe, R. C., and Travis, J. (1994). Size-selective predation of sailfin mollies by two species of heron. *Oikos*, 69, 250-258.

Trigunayat, M. M. (1997). Some behavioral observations on Night Heron, *Nycticorax nycticorax* (Linnaeus) during total solar eclipse in Keoladeo National Park, Bharatpur, India. *Pavo*, 35, 61-65.

Trilar, T. (1985). [*Egretta alba*.]. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 6, 46.

Triplet, P. (1987). Incendie de roseliere et avifaune. *Nos Oiseaux*, 39, 41-43.

Triplet, P. and Yesou, P. (1995). Abnormal concentrations of cricket eating birds on the Senegal river delta. *Alauda*, 63, 236.

Tripp, M. (1998). Goliath Heron at verloreenvlei. *Promerops* No. 234,14.

Trivelpiece, S. G., Geupel, G. R., Kjelson, J., Myrcha, A., Sicinski, J., Trivelpiece, W. Z., and Volkman, N. J. (1987). Rare bird sightings from Admiralty Bay, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica, 1976-1987. *Cormorant*, 15, 59-66.

Trochlell, D. and Svingen, D. (1998). Spring migration: March 1 to May 31, 1998. Idaho-Western Montana Region. *Field Notes*, 52, 360-361.

Trotignon, J. (1983). Les oiseaux aquatiques nicheurs de la Brenne (Indre). *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 53, 13-41.

Trotignon, J. and Williams, T. (1987). Valeur ornithologique des etangs a roselieres de la Brenne (Indre). *Revue d'Ecologie: la Terre et la Vie*, Supplement 4, 27-33.

Trowbridge, E. M. and Bayer, R. D. (1990). A 1 to 3 nest Great Blue Heron colony near Neskowin, Tillamook County, Oregon. *Oregon Birds* 16(3):213-215.



Truan, V. A. and Percival, B. K. (1996). Summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1996. Mountain West Region. National Audubon Society Field Notes, 50, 975-977.

Truan, V. A. and Percival, B. K. (1999). Fall migration: August through November 1998. Mountain West Region. North American Birds, 53, 81-3.

Truffi, G. (1984). Airone guardabuoi, *Bubulcus ibis*, presente in inverno 1984 alla periferia di Genova e nel Savonese. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 54, 97.

Truffi, G. (1985). Nuova osservazione di airone guardabuoi, *Bubulcus ibis*, nei dintorni di Genova in Gennaio 1985. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 55, 199-200.

Truffi, G. (1991). Ulteriori presenze invernali di airone guardabuoi (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Liguria (1988-89). Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia, 5, 493-495.

Truffi, G. (1991). New wintering records (1988-1989) of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Liguria (NW Italy). Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina, 17, 493-495.

Tsao, M. H. (1998). [A record of Malayan Night-Heron]. Yuhina, 58, 25-28.

Tsen-Hwang Shaw, A. M. (1936). The Birds of Hopei Province. Zoolog. Sinica B. Vol XV(I), Fan Memorial Inst. Biol., Peking, China.

Tsuboshima, Y. (1994). [Little Egrets using their own beaks as baits to lure fish.]. Strix, 13, 221-223.

Tsunis, G. L. (1984). Osservazioni ornithologiche nella laguna di Mesolonghi (Grecia occidentale). Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 54, 262-264.

Tsvelykh, A. N. (1986). Wind effects on the flight (*Ardea cinerea*) of the Gray Heron. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 65, 1869-1874.

Tsvelykh, A. N., Zagorodnyuk, I. V., and Mikhalevich, O. A. (1984). The speed of flight and frequency of wing strokes in *Ardea cinerea*. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 63, 590-597.

Tucakov, M. (2005). Seasonal changes in the number of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* occurring on Kolut fishponds in northern Serbia. Ornis Svecica, 15 (2), 113-118.

Tucker, B. W. (1930). The Heron *Ardea cinerea* in Somerset. Som. Archaeol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. J., 75, 6.

Tucker, B. W. (1949). Remarks on a seasonal colour change in the bill and legs of herons. *British Birds*, 42, 46-50.

Tucker, G. M. and Heath, M. F. (1994). *Birds in Europe: their conservation status*. BirdLife Conservation Series 3. BirdLife International, Cambridge, UK.

Tucker, L. A. (1985). Racial identification of Cattle Egret. *British Birds*, 78, 659-661.

Tudge, C. (1992). *Last Animals at the Zoo*. Island Press, Washington, D.C., USA.

Turan, L. and Erdogan, A. (1998). Avifauna research of Antalya/Kursunlu Redpine Natural Forest. *Ornithologischer Anzeiger*, 37, 141-148.

Turbott, E. G., editor. (1967). *Bullet's Birds of New Zealand*. Whitecombe & Tombs, Auckland, New Zealand.

Turbott, E. G., Braithwaite, D. H., and Wilkin, F. W. (1963). Cattle Egret: A new bird for New Zealand. *Notornis*, 10, 316.

Turner, D. (2000). Herons in Africa and the Malagassy region. Pp. 99-122 In: J. A. Kushlan and H. Hafner, Ed.). *Heron Conservation*. Academic Press, San Diego, California, U.S.A.

Turner, D. A. (1980). The Madagascar Squacco Heron *Ardeola idae* in East Africa, with notes on its field identification. *Scopus*, 4, 42-43.

Turner, E. L. (1912). The return of the bittern to Norfolk. *British Birds*, 5, 90-97.

Turner, E. L. (1924). *Broadland birds*. Tavistock. Country Life, UK.

Turner, R. (1984). Wiltshire bird report 1983. *Hobby*, No. 10, 6-36.

Turrian, F. and Schmid, T. (1984). Migration d'Ardeides au delta du Kizilirmak, Turquie du Nord. *Nos Oiseaux*, 37, 289-292.

Turrian, F. and Schmid, T. (1984). Ardeid migration to the Kizilirmak Delta, north Turkey. *Nos Oiseaux*, 37, 289-292.

Tweit, B. and Gilligan, J. (1994). The Autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, 1993. Oregon/Washington Region. *American Birds*, 48, 145-147.

Tyler, D. and Hahndick, Q. (1993). Goliath Heron in battle. *Promerops*, 209, 10.

Tyler, G. (1992). Norfolk bird report - 1991. Will the bitterns survive? *Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists Society Transactions*, 29, 268-270.

Tyler, G. (1994). Bittern. Pp. 88-89 In: (G. M. Tucker and M. F. Heath, ed.). *Birds in Europe: Their Conservation Status*. BirdLife International, BirdLife Conservation Series No. 3. Cambridge, UK.

Tyler, G. (1994). Management of reedbeds for bitterns and opportunities for reedbed creation. *RSPB Conservation Review*, 8, 57-62.

Tyler, G. A., Smith, K. W., and Burges, D. J. (1998). Reedbed management and breeding bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* in the UK. *Biological Conservation*, 86, 257-266.

Tyler, J. D. (1992). Unusual feeding behavior of Great Blue Heron. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 25, 3.

Tyler, J. D. (1994). How early does the Great Blue Heron nest in Oklahoma? *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 27, 25-26.

Tyler, J. D. (1984). The Least Bittern in southwestern Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society*, 17, 29.

Tyler, S. J. (1979). Underwing feeding by Night Heron. *British Birds*, 72, 475.

Tyler, S. J. (1993). A commensal feeding association between African Spoonbills *Platalea alba* and Great White Egrets *Egretta alba* in Tanzania. *Scopus*, 16, 109-110.

Tyler, S. J. (2005). Foraging Techniques of the Chinese Pond Heron *Ardeola Bacchus*. *Forktail*, 21.

Tyler, S. J. and Tyler, L. (2001). Black-Headed Heron *Ardea Melanocephala* eating Lesser Moorhen *Gallinula angulata*. *Babbler (Gaborone)*, 39.

Tyler, S. J. and Ormerod, S. J. (1993). The ecology of river birds in Nepal. *Forktail*, 9, 59-88.

Tyrberg, T. (2001). [The Bittern - the 'starry Ox']. *Var Fagelvarld*, 60 (2).

U/ [top](#)

Uchida, H. and Matsuda, T. (1992). [Colonial breeding of the Yellow Bittern *Ixobrychus sinensis*.]. Japanese Journal of Ornithology, 39, 53-61.

Ueckermann, E., Spittler, H., and Graumann, F. (1981). Technische Massnahmen zur Abwehr des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) von Fischteichen und Fischzuchtanlagen. Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft, 27, 271-282.

Ueda, K. (1992). [Food of the Yellow Bittern *Ixobrychus sinensis* in boluses regurgitated by nestlings.]. Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology, 24, 13-17.

Ueda, K. (1993). [A case of inter-specific brood parasitism in the moorhen *Gallinula chloropus*.]. Strix, 12, 224-226.

Ueda, K. (1994). [The population of egrets at a breeding colony of Inba-gun, Chiba Prefecture.]. Strix, 13, 65-72.

Ueda, K. (1996). [Nest site preference and coloniality in the Yellow Bittern *Ixobrychus sinensis*.]. Strix, 14, 55-63.

Ueda, K. (2003). The population of egrets at a breeding colony in Shiroy-shi, Chiba Prefecture. Strix, 21, 187-194.

Uglem, G. L., Larson, O. R., Aho, J. M., and Lee, K. J. (1991). Fine structure and sugar transport functions of the tegument in *Clinostomum marginatum* (Digenea: Clinostomatidae): Environmental effects on the adult phenotype. Journal of Parasitology, 77, 658-62.

Ulbricht, J. (2003). Breeding ecology of the Bittern (*Botaurus Stellaris*) in fishpond areas in SE Germany. Vogelwarte, 42 (1-2).

Ulenaers, P. and van Vessem, J. (1996). Status and number of breeding colonies of the Grey Heron in Flanders and the Brussels Capital Region (Belgium) in the period 1981-1994. Oriolus, 62, 55-62.

Ullman, M. (1985). [Some flight-characteristics of Purple Heron, *Ardea purpurea*.]. Var Fagelvarld, 44, 81-82.

Ullman, M. (1999). Favorit i repris. Dvargrordom. Var Fagelvarld, 58, 24-25.

Ullman, M. (2000). Floridas hagrar. Var Fagelvarld, 59, 28-29.

Umadevi, K. and Madhavi, R. (2000). Observations on the morphology and life-cycle of *Procerovum varium* (Onji & Nishio, 1916) (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). *Systematic Parasitology*, 46, 215-225.

Underhill, L. and Summers, R. (1986). A winter shorebird count in the Shetland Islands. *Bokmakierie*, 38, 5-9.

University of East Anglia and University of Tabasco. (1994). Centla Wetlands Expedition, Mexico 1993, Tabasco, Mexico, June–September 1993. Final report. Mark Grantham, 26 Peatfield Rd, Stapleford, Nottingham NG9 8GN.

Upton, J. A. and Celia Noemí Beloso (1984). Observation on breeding of *Egretta alba egretta* at Punta Loberia, Chubut. (*Aves, ardeidae*). *Hist. Nat. (Mendoza)*, 4, 79-80.

Urbina Torres, F. (2000). New distributional information of birds from the state of Morelos, Mexico. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 120, 8-15.

Urfi, A. J. (1993). Breeding patterns of Painted Storks (*Mycteria leucocephala* Pennant) at Delhi Zoo, India. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 16, 95-97.

Urfi, A. J. (2002). A heronry at Traj in Kheda district, Gujarat. *Bombay Natural History Society. Journal*, 99 (1), 113-114.

Urfi, A. J. (1993). Heronries in the Dehli region of India. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin*, 17, 19-21.

Uriot, S. (1988). Seconde et troisieme mentions regionales de la grande aigrette (*Egretta alba*) a l'etang de Galetas. *Bulletin de L'association des Naturalistes de la Vallee du Loing et du Massif de Fontainebleau*, 64, 221.

Usbeck, S. and James, R. (1992). A directory of important wetlands in Australia. Landscape Conservation Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency. Canberra, Australia.

Uthaman, P. K. (1990). Breeding of egrets in Kerala. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 87, 139.

Utmar, P. (1989). Nidificazione di sgarza ciuffetto, *Ardeola ralloides*, in Friuli-Venezia Giulia. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 59, 131-132.

Utschick, H. (1980). Die Schadwirkung des Graureihers *Ardea cinerea* in Salmonidenbächen in Abhängigkeit von Fischdichte und Bachqualität. *Anzeiger der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft Bayern*, 19, 107-110.

Utschick, H. (1983). Abwehrstrategie und Abwehrmassnahmen gegen den Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*) an Fischgewässern. Garmische Vogelkundliche Berichte, 12, 18-58.

Utschick, H. (1983). Die Brutbestandsentwicklung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Bayern. Journal für Ornithologie, 124, 233-250.

Utschick, H. (1984). Ökologische untersuchungen zur rolle des granureihers *Ardea cinerea* in der sportfischerei. Verhandlungen der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft In Bayern, 24, 87-110.

Uttley, J. (1987). Survey of Sulawesi Selatan to assess the status of wetlands and to identify key sites for migratory birds. Interwader, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Uys, C. J. and Underhill, G. D. (1995). Black-headed Heron catches adult Common Quail. *Promerops*, 217, 13.

Uys, J. M. C. and Clutton-Brock, T. H. (1966). The breeding of the Rufous-bellied Heron *Butorides rufiventris* in Zambia. Puku (occ. papers Dept Game & Fisheries. Zambia), No. 4.

V/ [top](#)

Vagliano, C., Tsunis, G., and Pergantis, F. (1984). New species for Greece. Hellenic Ornithological Society Bulletin, No. 1, 14.

Vahula, M. (1990). Grey Herons at Vandu. *Eesti Loodus*, 2, 959-956.

Valenzuela, P. M. and Jahn, Olaf (2003). First Record of the Whistling Heron *Syrigma sibilatrix* for Ecuador. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 123 (4), 285-287.

Valchuk, O. P. (1997). [Records of foreign birds due to winds in Priamur.]. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal Ekspres Vypusk*, 30, 6-8.

Valentine, J. M. (1958). The Cattle Egret at Chincoteague, Virginia. *Raven*, 29(8), 67.

Valqui, T. and Walker, B. (2002). Importance of mangrove forests in Peru with notes on Bare-Throated Tiger-Heron *Tigrisoma mexicanum* and Rufous-Necked Wood-Rail *Aramides axillaris*. *Cotinga*, 18.

Valverde, J. A. (1955). Aves de Marruecos Espanol en Julio. *Ardeola*, 2, 87-114.

Valverde, J. A. (1955). Essai sur l'Aigrette garzette (*Egretta g. garzetta*) en France. *Alauda*, 23, 147-171, 254, 279.

Valverde, J. A. (1956). Aves de Marruecos Espanol en Julio. *Ardeola*, 3, 213-240.

Valverde, J. A. (1956). Essai sur l'Aigrette garzette en France (*Egretta garzetta*). *Alauda*, 24, 1-36.

Valverde, J. A. (1958). An ecological sketch of the Coto Donana. *British Birds*, 51, 1-23.

van Avermaet, G. (1987). [Sighting of a Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Gent.]. *Veldornitologisch Tijdschrift*, 10, 18-19.

van Avermaet, G. (1991). [The bittern *Botaurus stellaris*.]. *Wielewaal*, 57, 150-151.

van Balen, S. (1999). First record of Grey Heron in Kalimantan. *Kukila*, 10, 156-157.

van Balen, S., Adikerana, A., and Boeadi (1994). Schrenck's Bittern in Barito Ulu, central Kalimantan. *Kukila*, 7, 77.

van Bemmelen, A. C. V. and Voous, K. H. (1951). On the birds of the islands of Muna and Buton, S. E. Celebes. *Treubia* 21, 27-104.

van Blerk, E. and McFarlane, J. (1990). Goliath Heron in the Little Karoo. *Promerops*, No. 192, 9.

van den Berg, A. B. (1993). Recent WP reports. *Dutch Birding*, 15, 32-37.

van den Berg, A. B. (1993). WP reports. *Dutch Birding*, 15, 180-185.

van den Berg, A. B. (2000). Preports. *Dutch Birding*, 22, 114-173.

van den Berg, A. B. (1999). Dark-morph egret in Morocco in April 1997. *Dutch Birding*, 21, 8-15.

van den Berg, M., Blank, F., Heeremans, C., Wagenaar, H., and Olie, K. (1987). Presence of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in fish-eating birds and fish from The Netherlands. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 16, 149-158.

van den Bosch, F., Hengeveld, R., and Metz, J. A. J. (1992). Analysing the velocity of animal range expansion. *Journal of Biogeography*, 19, 135-150.

van der Ham, N. F. (1984). Squacco Heron attempting to swallow Wood Sandpiper. *British Birds*, 77, 72.

van der Kelen, G. (1993). Observation d'un heron cendre *Ardea cinerea* nageur se nourrissant d'un cadavre de canard colvert *Anas platyrhynchos* mort de botulisme. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 63, 133-35.

van der Kooij, H. (1983). [The Purple Heron in the Netherlands during the years 1980 up to and including 1982.]. *Vogeljaar*, 31, 169-176.

van der Kooij, H. (1984). [West Africa in distress: Purple Heron in danger. The Dutch Purple Heron in 1983.]. *Vogeljaar*, 32, 307-316.

van der Kooij, H. (1985). [The Dutch Purple Heron in 1985.]. *Vogeljaar*, 33, 262-265.

van der Kooij, H. (1987). [The Purple Heron in the Netherlands in 1986.]. *Vogeljaar*, 35, 79-83.

van der Kooij, H. (1988). [The Purple Heron in the Netherlands in 1987.]. *Vogeljaar*, 36, 112-117.

van der Kooij, H. (1989). [The 1988 breeding season of the Purple Heron, *Ardea purpurea*, in the Netherlands.]. *Vogeljaar*, 37, 162-165.

van der Kooij, H. (1990). [The 1989 breeding season for the purple heron in the Netherlands.]. *Vogeljaar*, 38, 158-161.

van der Kooij, H. (1991). [The 1990 Purple Heron breeding season in the Netherlands: a low point.]. *Vogeljaar*, 39, 251-255.

van der Kooij, H. (1991). [Nest-habitat of the Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* in the Netherlands.]. *Limosa*, 64, 103-112.

van der Kooij, H. (1992). [The brood size of the Purple Heron in the Netherlands 1991.]. *Vogeljaar*, 40, 119-121.

van der Kooij, H. (1992). [Can Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* and Goshawk *Accipiter gentilis* breed side by side?]. *Limosa*, 65, 53-56.

van der Kooij, H. (1993). Het broedseizoen 1992 van de purperreiger in Nederland. *Vogeljaar*, 41, 220-222.



van der Kooij, H. (1994). Het broedseizoen 1993 van de purperreiger in Nederland. *Vogeljaar*, 42, 218-220.

van der Kooij, H. (1994). Studiereis naar de purpurreiger in de Podelta. *Vogeljaar*, 42, 253-7.

van der Kooij, H. (1995). Does red fox *Vulpes vulpes* get Purple Heron *Ardea purpurea* into a tight spot? *Limosa*, 68, 137-142.

van der Kooij, H. (1995). Het broedseizoen 1994 van de purperreiger in Nederland. *Vogeljaar*, 43, 250-251.

van der Kooij, H. (1997). Wordt het broedresultaat van purperreigers *Ardea purpurea* beïnvloed door de nesthoogte? *Limosa*, 70, 145-150.

van der Kooij, H. and Voslamber, B. (1997). Aantalsontwikkeling van de grote zilverreiger *Egretta alba* in Nederland sinds 1970 in een Europees perspectief. *Limosa*, 70, 119-25.

van der Kooij, H. (1996). Het broedseizoen 1995 van de purperreiger in Nederland. *Vogeljaar*, 44, 179-181.

van der Kooij, H. (1997). Het broedseizoen 1996 van de purpurreiger in Nederland. *Vogeljaar*, 45, 115-117.

van der Kooij, H. (1998). Het broedseizoen 1997 van de purperreiger in Nederland. *Vogeljaar*, 46, 53-57.

van der Molen, E. J., Blok, A. A., and De Graaf, G. J. (1982). Winter starvation and mercury intoxication in Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) in the Netherlands. *Ardea*, 70, 173-184.

van der Ven, J. (1964). De Blauwe Reiger in 1963 en 1964 in Nederland. *Limosa*, 37, 308-309.

van Dijk, G. and Ledant, J.-P. (1983). La valeur ornithologique des zones humides de l'est Algerien. *Biological Conservation*, 26, 215-226.

van Dobben, W. H. (1952). The food of the cormorant in the Netherlands. *Ardea*, 40, 1-63.

van Ee, C. A. (1973). Cattle Egrets prey on breeding queleas. *Ostrich*, 44, 136.

van Eeden, P. H., Schoonbee, H. J., and Du Preez, H. H. (1996). Metal residues in tissues and food of a juvenile Purple Heron, *Ardea purpurea* (Ardeidae). *Ostrich*, 67, 67-71.

van Gass, F. (1989). Korsman's Bird Sanctuary, Lakefield, Benoni. *Bokmakierie*, 41, 3, 16-17.

van Gessel, F. and Kendall, T. (1972). A checklist of the birds of Kooragang Island. *Hunter Natural History*, 4: 194-215.

van Helvoort, B. E., Melisch, R., Lubis, I. R., and O'Callaghan, B. (1996). Aspects of preying behaviour of smooth-coated otters *Lutrogale perspicillata* from Southeast Asia. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin*, 13, 3-7.

van Kuelen, H., Horvat, S., Erlandsen, S. L., and Jarroll, E. L. (1991). Nucleotide sequence of the 5.8S and large subunit rRNA genes and the internal transcribed spacer and part of the external spacer from *Giardia ardeae*. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 19, 6050.

van Niekerk, D. J. (1992). [Green-backed Herons near Petrusburg.]. *Mirafra*, 9, 45-46.

van Rossem, A. J. (1937). The correct name of the Bare-throated Tiger Heron. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, 8, 321.

van Rossem, A. J. (1943). The yellow-crowned night heron of Socorro Island, Mexico.

*Oct. Pap. Mus. Zool. Louisiana State University*, 15, 265-269.

van Rossem, A. J. (1945). A distributional survey of the birds of Sonora, Mexico. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Louisiana State Univ.*, No. 21. Baton Rouge.

van Sanden, P. (1989). Kwak. In *Vogels in Vlaanderen: voorkomen en verspreiding*. pp. 59. Vlaamse avifauna commissie, I.M.P., Bornem, Belgium.

van Sickle, S. (1999). Cattle call. *Birder's World* 13(4): 44-49.

van Someren, V. D. (1947). Field notes on some Madagascar birds. *Ibis*, 89, 235-267.

van Someren, V. G. L. (1956). Days with birds. *Fieldiana Zool.*, 38, 22.

van Vessem, J. (1982). Aspects écologiques de la protection des piscicultures contre les Hérons cendrés. *L'Homme & L'Oiseau*, 20, 270-285.

van Vessem, J. (1988). Broedbestand en broedkolonies van de Blauwe Reiger *Ardea cinerea* in België von 1982 tot en met 1986. *Gerfaut*, 78, 69-97.

van Vessem, J. (1991). Population dynamics of breeding gray herons *Ardea cinerea* in Flanders Belgium during the period 1981-1989. *Ibis*, 133, 135.

van Vessem, J. (1991). Timing of egg-laying, clutch size and breeding success of the Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, in the north of Belgium. *Gerfaut*, 81, 177-193.

van Vessem, J. (1997). Determining priorities for waterbird and wetland conservation. *Wetlands International*, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

van Vessem, J. and Draulans, D. (1984). Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in Belgium in 1983. *Wielewaal*, 50, 227-31.

van Vessem, J. and Draulans, D. (1984). Le retour du heron cendre. *Reserves Naturelles (Brussels)*, No. 2, 20-21.

van Vessem, J. and Draulans, D. (1986). The adaptive significance of colonial breeding in the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea*: inter- and intra-colony variability in breeding. *Ornis Scandinavica*, 17, 356-362.

van Vessem, J. and Draulans, D. (1986). Factors affecting the length of the breeding cycle and the frequency of nest attendance by Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea*. *Bird Study*, 33, 98-104.

van Vessem, J. and Draulans, D. (1986). Nest attendance by male and female Gray Herons. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 57, 34-41.

van Vessem, J. and Draulans, D. (1987). Patterns of arrival and departure of Gray Herons *Ardea cinerea* at two breeding colonies. *Ibis*, 129, 353-363.

van Vessem, J. and Draulans, D. (1987). Spatial distribution and time budget of radio-tagged Grey Herons, *Ardea cinerea*, during the breeding season. *Journal of Zoology (London)*, 213, 507-534.

van Vessem, J., Draulans, D., and De Bont, A. F. (1984). Movements of radio-tagged gray herons *Ardea cinerea* during the breeding season in a large pond area. *Ibis*, 126, 576-587.

van Vessem, J., Draulans, D., and De Bont, A. F. (1985). The effects of killing and removal on the abundance of Grey Herons at fish farms. *International Union of Game Biologists*, 17, 337-343.

van Vessem, J., Draulans, J. E., and De Bont, A. F. (1982). De status de Blauwe Reiger (*Ardea cinerea*) als broedvogel in België van 1966 tot 1981. *De Giervalk*, 72, 327-335.

van Vessem, J. and Rose, P. M. (1993). Monitoring of waterbirds in the breeding season: The International Waterfowl Census. Pp. 13-17 In: (M. Moser, R. C. Prentice, and J. van Vessem, Eds.). Waterfowl and Wetland Conservation in the 1990's - A Global Perspective. IWRB Special Publication No. 26. Slimbridge, UK.

van Weerd, M. and Van Der Ploeg, J. A. N. (2004). Surveys of wetlands and waterbirds in Cagayan Valley, Luzon, Philippines. Forktail, 20.

van Wyk, J. C. P., Kok, D. J., and du Preez, L. H. (1992). *Pyxicephalus adspersus adspersus*. Predation on tadpoles. Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa, 41, 40.

Vanden Berge, J. C. (1970). A comparative study of the appendicular musculature of the order Ciconiiformes. American Midland Naturalist, 84, 289-364.

Vandewalle, F. J. (1985). Combined canopying and foot-stirring functions in the Black Egret. Bokmakierie, 37, 73-75.

Vanderydt, C. (2000). Second broods and roosting behaviour in Little Bittern *Ixobrychus m. minutus*. Oriolus, 66 (3).

Vaniman, M. and Luna, C. (1998). Great Blue Heron observed attempting to ingest an American Coot. Prairie Naturalist, 30, 189-190.

Van Tyne, J. (1950). Bird notes from Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone. Occ. Pap. Mos. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 525, 1-12.

Vargas, H. (1996). Present status of waterbirds resident in lagoons near populated zones on Isabela and San Cristobal islands. Charles Darwin Research Station Annual Report, 1988-1989, 102-104.

Vargas, H. (1996). First record of the Green Heron (*Butorides viriscens*) in the Galapagos Islands. Noticias de Galapagos, 57, 5-6.

Varty, N., Adams, J., Espin, P., and Hambler, C. [Eds] (1986). An ornithological survey of Lake Tota, Colombia, 1982. ICBP Study Report, No. 12, I-Iii, 1-103.

Vasilchenko, A. A. (1989). [Material on the birds of Torei Lake.]. Pp. 91-102 In: (A. M. Amirkhanov, Ed.) Ekologicheskie Issledovaniya v Zapovednikakh Yuzhnoi Sibiri: Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov. Tsnil Glavokhoty Rsf, Moskva, Russia.

Vasvari, M. (1948). Food ecology of the common heron, the great white egret and the little egret. Aquila, 55(88), 32.

Vaughan, R. E. and Jones, K. H. (1913). The birds of Hong Kong, Macao and the West River or Si Kiang in south-east China. *Ibis* 10th series, 368-374.

Vaurie, C. (1963). Systematic notes on the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 83, 164-166.

Vaurie, C. (1965). *Birds of the Palaearctic fauna, nonpasserines*. Witherby, London, UK.

Velatta, F. and Bencivenga, G. (2002) Nidificazione di airone guardabuoi, *Bubulcus ibis* al Lago Trasimeno (Perugia-Umbria) . *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 72 (1), 92-94.

Velatta, F., Muzzatti, M., and Baccetti, N. (1998). Consistenza delle popolazioni de nitticora, sgarza ciuffetto e garzetta nidificanti al Lago Trasimeno (Perugia). *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 68, 199-203.

Velmala, W., Clarke, Tony, Lindroos, Rami, and Nikkinen, Lauri (2002). A Dwarf Bittern on the Canary Islands - the Fourth Western Palearctic Record. *Birding World*, 15 (9).

Venables, W. A. (1984). Systematic list for 1983. *Gwent Bird Report*, No. 19, 24-57.

Venchi, A., Camann, S., Tallone, G., Bari, A., Gonella, P., and Piazza, R. (1994). Individual recognition in the Black-crowned Night Heron *Nycticorax n. nycticorax*: the role of the greeting call. *Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia*, 6, 215-226.

Vennesland, R. G. and Butler, R. W. (2004). Factors Influencing Great Blue Heron Nesting Productivity on the Pacific Coast of Canada From 1998 to 1999. *Waterbirds*, 27 (3), 289-296.

Vennor, H. G. (1865). A few notes on the night heron. *Canadian Naturalist*, 53-56.

Ventura, P. E. C. and Ferreira, I. (1983). Notas sobre a garca real *Pilherodius pileatus* (Boddaert, 1783). *Anais da Sociedade Sul-Riograndense de Ornitologia*, 4, 3-6.

Verbruggen, M. (1989). [First breeding by a wild pair of Night Heron in Flanders this century.]. *Oriolus*, 55, 148-149.

Verducci, D. (1997). Osservazioni invernali di aironi guardabuoi *Bubulcus ibis* in Toscana. *Uccelli d'Italia*, 20, 119-120.

Verducci, D. (2000). Kleptoparasitism of Marsh Harrier *Circus aeruginosus* Against Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea*. *Uccelli D'italia*, 25 (1-2).

Verhaegen, J. P. (1981). Nidifications du héron bicolore, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, à Harchies-Hensies. *Le Gerfaut*, 71, 109-111.

Verheugt, W. J. M., Skov, H., and Danielsen, F. (1993). Notes on the birds of the tidal lowlands and floodplains of South Sumatra Province, Indonesia. *Kukila*, 6, 53-84.

Verheyen, R. (1959). Contribution à l'anatomie et la systématique de base des Ciconiiformes (Parker, 1868). *Bull. Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belg.*, 35(24), 1-34.

Verheyen, R. and Le Grelle, G. (1952). Interprétation des résultats relatifs au héron cendré *Ardea cinerea*, au vanneau *Vanellus vanellus* et à la mouette rieuse *Larus ridibundus*. *Gerfaut* 42, 214-222.

Verheyen, R. F. (1966). Het voorkomen van de Blauwe Reiger, *Ardea cinerea* in België. *De Giervalk*, 56, 374-403.

Vermeer, K., Armstrong, F. A. J., and Hatch, D. R. M. (1973). Mercury in aquatic birds at Clay Lake, Western Ontario. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 37, 58-61.

Vermeer, K. and Reynolds, L. M. (1970). Organochlorine residues in aquatic birds in the Canadian prairie provinces. *Canadian Field Naturalist*, 84, 117-130.

Vermeer, K. and Risebrough, R. W. (1972). Additional information on egg shell thickness in relation to DDE concentrations in Great Blue Heron eggs. *Canadian Field Naturalist*, 86, 384-385.

Vermeulen, J. W. C. and Spaans, A. L. (1987). Feeding ecology of Javan Pond Heron *Ardeola speciosa* and Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* in north Sulawesi, Indonesia, with additional notes on the occurrence of Ardeids. Research Institute for Nature Management, Arnhem, Netherlands.

Vernier, A. (1999). Trois nouvelles espèces nicheuses pour le département des Alpes-Maritimes. Nidification du héron cendré *Ardea cinerea*, de la nette rousse *Netta rufina* et de la foulque macroule *Fulica atra*. *Riviera Scientifique*, 1999, 41-48.

Vernon, C. (1976). Heronries in Rhodesia in 1973-74. *Honeyguide*, 86, 25-29.

Vernon, C. (1993). The bittern in the Cape Province. *Bee-eater*, 44, 38-43.

Vernon, C. J. (1971). Observations on *Egretta vinaceigula*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 91, 157-9.

- Vernon, C. (1993). An influx of Yellowbilled Egrets to the Eastern Cape. *Bee-eater*, 44, 48-9.
- Verschuren, J. and Dupuy, A. (1987). Note sur les oiseaux des parcs nationaux littoraux du Sénégal. *Le Gerfaut*, 77, 405-442.
- Verwey, J. (1930). Die Paarungbiologie des Fischreihers *Ardea cinerea* L. *Zoologische Jahrbucher*, 48, 1-120.
- Vestal, E. H. (1939). Adult lamprey eaten by a great blue heron. *Condor*, 41, 123-124.
- Vicariotto, M. (1995). Prima segnalazione della nidificazione dell'airone cenerino *Ardea cinerea* in territorio vicentino. *Studi e Ricerche Associazione Amici Museo Civico "G. Zannato" Montecchio Maggiore (VI)*, 1995, 45-46.
- Vicens, P. (1997). Situacio de la queca *Botaurus stellaris* a s'Albufera de Mallorca. *Anuari Ornitológic de les Balears*, 12, 95-104.
- Vicens, R., Richard, C., Coulanges, P., and Rasoamamunja, M. A. (1987). Un reservoir de *Shigella* d'origine aviaire: les herons et rapace du jardin zoologique de Tananarive. *Bulletin De La Societe De Pathologie Exotique*, 80, 295-300.
- Vicente, J. J., Pinto, R. M., and Noronha, D. (1996). *Synhimantus* (*Synhimantus*) *magnipapillatus* n. sp. (Nematoda, Acuarioidea) from the Yellow-crowned Night-heron, *Nyctanassa violacea cayennensis* (Gmelin) (Aves, Ardeidae). *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro*, 91, 51-53.
- Vicente, J. J., Pinto, R. M., Noronha, D., and Goncalves, L. (1995). Nematode parasites of Brazilian Ciconiiformes birds: a general survey with new records for the species. *Memorias Do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz Rio De Janeiro*, 90, 389-393.
- Vidal, A. (1996). Der einfluss von wasserfahrzeugen auf die wasservogelbestaende an der ostbayerischen donau. *Berichte zum Vogelschutz*, 34, 107-112.
- Vidal, A. and Leibl, F. (1992). Erfolgreiche Brut des Seidenreihers *Egretta garzetta* bei Regensburg. *Ornithologischer Anzeiger*, 31, 175-177.
- Vidal Martinez, V. M., Osorio Sarabia, D., and Overstreet, R. M. (1994). Experimental infection of *Contracaecum multipapillatum* (Nematoda: Anisakinae) from Mexico in the domestic cat. *Journal of Parasitology*, 80, 576-579.

Vidal Schaffer, G., Rego, A. A., and Pavanelli, G. C. (1990). Estudio das lesoes causadas por *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jagerskiold, 1909 (Nematoda: Dioctophymatoidea) em algumas aves piscivoras do Brazil. *Revista Unimar*, 12, 201-208.

Vides-Almonacid, R. (1988). Aportes sobre la presencia en Tucuman del hoco oscuro *Tigrisoma fasciatum pallescens* Olrog. *Neotropica (La Plata)*, 34, 123-124.

Vieuxtemps, D. (1997). Un crabier chevelu (*Ardeola ralloides*) a Recogne-Libramont les 27 et 28 juin 1997. *Aves*, 34, 47-50.

Vigano, E. A. and Lafranconi, C. (2001). Unusual nest-building of Grey Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, at 420 Metres A.s.l. *Rivista Italiana Di Ornitologia*, 71 (1).

Vigil, C. (1973). *Aves Argentinas y sudamericanas*. Editorial Atlantida, Buenos Aires.

Viksne, J. and Janaus, M. (1989). Colonies of gulls, terns and the Grey Heron in Latvia in 1986. *Putni Daba*, 2, 55-71.

Vincent, A. W. (1945). The breeding habits of some African birds. *Ibis*, 87, 82-84.

Vincent, A. (1990). Interesting recent sightings. *WBC News*, No. 149, 22.

Vincent, D. J. and Paton, P. (1986). A breeding colony of Little Egrets near Torrens Island. *South Australian Ornithologist*, 30, 19.

Vincent, J. (1984). Some type localities in the 1980 S.A.O.S. checklist of southern African birds. *Ostrich*, 55, 219-221.

Viney, C. (1988). Great Egret swimming. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1988, 114.

Vinogradov, V. V., Chernyavskaya, S. I., and Reutskii, N. D. (1985). The tawny owl in the Volga Basin (USSR). *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii*, 90, 32-34.

Vinokurov, A. A. (1960). On the food digestion rate in the heron. *Bull. Otdel Biol. Moskva*, 65, 10.

Vinokurov, A. A. (1965). Ardeidae and Threskiornithidae in the floodplains of the Kuban valley and their role in the north-west Ciscaucasian fishery. *Ryb. Ptitsv. Znach.*, 151-155.



Virkkala, R., Luoto, M., Heikkinen, R. K., and Leikola, N. (2005). Distribution patterns of boreal marshland birds: modelling the relationships to land cover and climate. *Journal of Biogeography*, 32 (11), 1957-1970.

Vizi, O. (1980). Reef heron, *Egretta gularis gularis* (Bosc.) 1792 - a new species in the ornithofauna of Yugoslavia. *Glasnik Republickog Zavoda za Zastitu Prirode i Prirodnjackog Muzeja Titograd*, 13, 57-63.

Vizi, O. (1997). "Crni zar" - nova kolonija mocvarnih ptica na Skadarskom jezeru. Pp. 309-320 In: (M. Mijuskovic, Ed.). *Prirodne Vrijednosti I Zastita Skadarskog Jezera - Radovi Su Naucnog Skupa*, Podgorica, 8-9 Novembar, 1995. (Crnogorska Akademija Nauka I Umjetnosti, Podgorica.

Vleck, C. M., Vleck, D., Rahn, H., and Paganelli, C. V. (1983). Nest micro climate water vapor conductance and water loss in heron and tern eggs. *Auk*, 100, 76-83.

Voeltzkow, A. (1897). Einleitung Madagaskar, Juan de Nova, Aidabra. *Abhand, Senckenb. Namff. Gesellschaft*, 21, 1-76.

Vogrin, M. (1990). Squacco Heron - a male in mate plumage at Race on 22nd June 1987! *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 11, 28.

Vogrin, M. (1995). Drava - evropsko pomembna ornitoloska lokaliteta. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 16, 1-2.

Vogrin, M. (1999). The Great White Egret *Egretta alba* during autumn and winter on Dravsko Polje in northeastern Slovenia. *Ornis Hungarica*, 8-9, 1-2.

Vogrin, M. (2000). Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea*, Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo*, and Hooded Crow *Corvus cornix*, in north eastern Slovenia during winter period. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 69, 203-210.

Vogrin, M. and Vogrin, N. (1995). Siva caplja *Ardea cinerea* v spodnji Savinjski dolini. *Acrocephalus (Ljubljana)*, 16, 159-161.

Voisin, C. (1970). Observations sur le comportement du héron bihoreau (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) en période de reproduction. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 40, 307-339.

Voisin, C. (1975). Importance des populations de Hérons arboricoles, *Egretta garzetta*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, *Ardeola ralloides* et *Ardeola ibis* dans le Delta du Rhône. Données historiques et situation actuelle. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 45, 7-25.

Voisin, C. (1976). Etude du comportement de l'aigrette garzette (*Egretta garzetta*) en periode de reproduction. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 46, 387-425.

Voisin, C. (1977). Etude du comportement de l'aigrette garzette (*Egretta garzetta*) en periode de reproduction. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 47, 65-103.

Voisin, C. (1978). Utilisation des zones humides du Delta Rhodanien par les Ardeides (a suivre). Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 48, 217-261.

Voisin, C. (1978). Utilisation des zones humides du Delta Rhodanien par les Ardeides (fin). Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 48, 329-380.

Voisin, C. (1980). Etude du comportement du heron crabier (*Ardeola ralloides*) en periode de reproduction. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 50, 158-160.

Voisin, C. (1983). Les ardeides du delta du fleuve Senegal. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 53, 335-369.

Voisin, C. (1985). Migration et stabilite dans populations chez l'Aigrette garzette *Egretta garzetta*. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 55, 291-311.

Voisin, C. (1991). The herons of Europe. T. & A.D. Poyser, London, U.K.

Voisin, C. (1992). Comment les herons se perchent-ils? Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 62, 347-348.

Voisin, C. (1996). The migration routes of Purple Herons (*Ardea purpurea*) ringed in France. Vogelwarte, 38, 155-168.

Voisin, C. and Robert, D. (1991). Un comportement de peche unhabituel chez l'aigrette garzette *Egretta garzetta*. Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, 61, 51-52.

Voisin, C. and Voisin, J. F. (1975). Aigrette garzette en phase sombre. L'Oiseau et R.F.O., 45, 93.

Voisin, C. and Voisin, J. F. (1996). Liste des types d'oiseaux des collections du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. 4. Hérons (*Ardeidae*). Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Section A, Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales, 18, 595-609.

Vosin C., Godin J, and Fleury A. (2005). Status and behaviour of Little Egrets

wintering in western France. *British Birds*, 98, 468 - 475.

Vojinovic, M. B., Pavkov, S. T., and Buzarov, D. D. (1990). Residues of persistent organochlorine compounds in selected aquatic ecosystems of Vojvodina (Yugoslavia). *Water Science and Technology*, 22, 107-111.

Volders, J. and Berghmans, H. (1995). Wintering night heron in Belgium. *Oriolus*, 61 , 91-92.

Volet, B. and Schmid, H. (1996). Übersicht über das Brutgeschehen und andere ornithologische Ereignisse 1993 und 1994 in der Schweiz. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 93, 315-328.

Volkert, W. K. (1992). Population trends and proposed management plans for Fourmile Island rookery at Horicon Marsh Wildlife Area. *Passenger Pigeon*, 54, 50-57.

Volkov, S. V., Smetanin, I. S., and Shtariov, R. F. (1998). Data on vagrant and irregular passage birds in Moscow region. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii*, 103, 17-22.

Volponi, S. (2001). [Ecology and Conservation of Herons and Egrets of Codigoro.]. *Quaderni Della Stazione Di Ecologia Del Civico Museo Di Storia Naturale Di Ferrara*, 13.

Volponi, S. and Emiliani, D. (1991). Nuovo sito di nidificazione di airone cenerino, *Ardea cinerea*, in Emilia-Romagna. *Avocetta*, 15, 63-64.

Volponi, S. and Emiliani, D. (1995). Nidificazione di airone bianco maggiore, *Egretta alba* (L.) nel biotopo di Punte Alberete (Ravenna). *Supplemento Alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina*, 22, 719-722.

von Lindeiner, A. (1997). Fish-eating birds in Bavaria - a lasting conflict. *Berichte Zum Vogelschutz*, 35, 107-118.

von Ludwiger, K. and Brand, H. J. (2000). Erste sichtung eines glockenreihers in Sossusvlei. *Lanioturdus*, 33, 27-28.

von Toll, E. (1983). Zwergtaucher (*Tachybaptus ruficollis*) als Beute des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*). *Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen*, 15, 15.

Voous, K. H. (1950). The breeding seasons of birds in Indonesia. *Ibis*, 92, 279-287.

Voous, K. H. (1986). Striated or Green Herons in the south Caribbean Islands? *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B Botanik und Zoologie*, 88-89, 101-106.

Voous, K. H. and van Marle, J. G. (1988). The birds of Sumatra: an annotated check-list. B.O.U. Check-list 10. British Ornithologists' Union, London, UK.

Voous, K. H. and van Marle, J. G. (1988). The birds of Sumatra: An annotated checklist. Tring, United Kingdom. BOU Checklist No. 10.

Vorob'ev, K. A. (1954). Birds of the Ussuri area. Academy of Science USSR, Moscow, USSR.

Vos, D. K., Ryder, R. A., and Gaul, W. D. (1985). Response of breeding Great Blue Herons to human disturbance in northcentral Colorado. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 8, 13-22.

Voskamp, P. and Zoetebier, D. (1999). De kwak *Nycticorax nycticorax* als broedvogel in de uiterwaarden van de IJssel: territoria, nesten, habitat en gedrag. *Limosa*, 72, 131-412.

Voslamber, B. (1992). Egrets *Egretta* sp. in Oostvaardersplassen in 1991. *Limosa*, 65, 89-92.

Voslamber, B. (1992). Zilverreigers *Egretta* sp. in de Oostvaardersplassen in 1991. *Limosa*, 65, 89-92.

Vowles, R. S. and Vowles, G. A. (1985). Some notes on the birds of Borneo. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 105, 717-713.

Vrhovnik, D. (1986). *Ardea cinerea*. *Acrocephalus* (Ljubljana), 7, 14.

Vuilleumier, P. (1992). Un grand butor echappe de peu a un renard. *Nos Oiseaux*, 41, 489.

Vyas, R. V., Parasharya, and Yadav, D. N. (1988). Dispersal of milky-disease organism *Bacillus popilliae* var. *holotrichiae* of white grub (*Holotrichia consanguinea*) through birds. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 58, 243-244.

W/ [top](#)

Wachtmeister, C.-A. (2001). Display in monogamous pairs: a review of empirical data and evolutionary explanations. *Animal Behaviour*, 61 (5), 861-868.

Waddell, P. (1998). Blackcrowned Night Herons fishing at the seashore. *Promerops*, 232, 14.

Waddington, C. H. (1957). *The strategy of the genes*. Allen and Unwin Ltd., London, England.

Wainwright, B. (1997). Cattle Egret at Thorne. *Yorkshire Birding*, 5, 142-143.

Wainwright, S. E., Mora, M. A., Sericano, J. L., and Thomas, P. (2001). Chlorinated hydrocarbons and biomarkers of exposure in wading birds and fish of the Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 40, 101-111.

Wahlberg, M., Tougaard, J., Mohl, B., Wahlberg M., and Togaard, J. (2003). Localising Bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* with an array of non-linked microphones. *Bioacoustics: the international journal of animal sound and its recording*, 13 (3), 233-245.

Wahungu, G. M., Mumia, E. N., and Manoa, D. (2003). The effects of flock size, habitat type and cattle herd sizes on feeding and vigilance in cattle egrets (*Ardeola ibis*). *African Journal of Ecology*, 41 (3), 287-288.

Wakisaka, H. (2002). The first record of a Cinnamon Bittern in Shimane Prefecture. *Strix*, 20, 185-187.

Walbeck, D. E. (1988). Solitary nesting by Great Blue Herons in Maryland. *Maryland Birdlife*, 44(4), 119-121.

Walker, I. (1995). Systematic list. The birds recorded by the Observatory in 1994. *Spurn Wildlife*, 4, 26-54.

Walker, I. (1997). The birds recorded by the Observatory in 1996. *Spurn Wildlife*, 6, 31-60.

Walker, I. A. N. M. (2001). Night Heron at Ten Foot Bridge: 16th April 2000. *Eighth County Record. Birds of Oxfordshire*, 2000.

Walker, R. L. (1983). Cattle Egret rookery on Molokai. *Elepaio*, 43, 91-2.

Walker, S. W. (1985). The Grimley Brickpits heronry 1976-1983. *Wychavon Ringing Group Report*, No. 1, 19-22.

Walker, T. A. (1989). Seabird islands No. 198. Redbill Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Corella*, 13, 110-111.

Walker, T. A. (1989). Seabird islands No. 200. North Reef Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Corella*, 13, 115-117.

Walker, T. A. (1989). Seabird islands No. 201. Lady Elliot Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Corella*, 13, 118-121.

Wall, L. E. (1986). Strange nest site for White-faced Heron. *Australian Bird Watcher*, 11, 237.

Wallace, J., Hafner, H., and Dugan, P. (1987). Les herons arboricoles de Camargue. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 57, 39-43.

Wallace, J., Skinner, J., Altenburg, W., and Fofana, B. (1992). Breeding success of three species of egret in the Inner Niger Delta, Mali. *Tauraco*, 2, 37-45.

Wallace, J. P. (1990). Cold weather mortality in Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* in the Camargue and its implication for their winter distribution. M. Sc. Thesis, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, UK.

Walmsley, J. G. (1975). The development of a breeding population of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) in the Camargue. *La Terre et la Vie*, 29, 89-99.

Walsh, J. F. (1987). Inland records of Western Reef Heron *Egretta gularis*. *Malimbus*, 9, 58.

Walsh, J. F., Grunewald, J., and Grunewald, B. (1985). Green-backed Herons (*Butorides striatus*) possibly using a lure and using apparent bait. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 126, 439-442.

Walsh, L. L. (1929). Snowy Egret (*Egretta candidissima candidissima*) in northern New Jersey. *Auk*, 46, 536-537.

Walsh, T. (1998). Great White Egret *Egretta alba*. *Gwent Bird Report*, 32, 67.

Walter, H. (1985). *Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geo biosphere*. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany.

Walter, J. and Walter, R. (1999). The birds of Masthead Island. *Queensland Naturalist*, 37, 34-39.

Walters, G. J. (1983). Carrion Crows causing death of Grey Heron. *British Birds*, 76, 459.

Walters, J. M., Smallbone, A. C., Wiseman, E. J., Chapman, R. A., Clark, J. M., Eyre, J. A., Unsworth, D. J., and Stephenson, G. C. (1987). Birds in Hampshire, 1986. *Hampshire Bird Report*, 1986, 11-68.

Walters, M. (1976). Some observations of the eggs of the Great White Bellied Heron *Ardea insignis*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 73, 213-214.

Walters, M. (2001). The correct scientific name of the White-Bellied Heron. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 121 (4), 234-236

Walton, J. and Maher, M. (1999). Birds on the Farne Islands in 1998. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumbria*, 59, 37-59.

Wang, T. (1989). Ardeidae. Pp. 45-62 In: (Y. Zhuge, H. Gu, and C. Cai, Eds.). *Fauna of Zhejiang: Aves*. Zhejiang Science and Technology Publishing House, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, China.

Wang, T. H. and Qiang, G. Z. (2000). Ecological study on wintering Night-herons (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) in Shanghai. *Zoological Research*, 21, 121-126.

Wang, Y. J., Zan, Q. J., and Chang, H. (1999). The community ecology of herons (Ardeidae) in Futian Mangrove Wetland, Shenzhen. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni*, 38, 85-89.

Wang, Z. and et al (1991). A new record of bird in Shaanxi Province. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 10, 17.

Wang, Z. and et al (1993). The present number and distribution of Ardeidae in Hanzhong Prefecture, Shaanxi Province. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 12, 434-4.

Wang Zhongyu and et al (1992). The breeding habit of Cattle Egret in Hanzhong District. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 27, 24-27.

Warburton, F. (1948). Green heron captures flying dragonflies. *Auk*, 65, 132.

Warburton, H. Q. (1957). The White Heron *Egretta Mba* in New Zealand. *Notornis*, 7, 98-101.

Ward, A. (1994). Purple heron at Block Fen GP. *Cambridgeshire Bird Report*, 68, 89.

Ward, P. and Zahavi, A. (1973). The importance of certain assemblages of birds as 'information centres' for food-finding. *Ibis*, 115, 517-534.

Warner, D. (1986). Herring Gull attacks on Grey Herons. *Scottish Birds*, 14, 50.

Warren, R. B. (1985). A review of Suffolk Ornithology - 1984. Suffolk Natural History, 21, 33-35.

Warren, R. B. (1988). Field reports for July–September 1988. SOG (Suffolk Ornithologists' Group) Bulletin, No. 81, 40-46.

Warren, R. S., Fell, P. E., Rozsa, R., Brawley, A. H., Orsted, A. C., Olson, E. T., Swamy, V., and Niering, W. A. (2002). Salt Marsh Restoration in Connecticut: 20 Years of Science and Management. Restoration Ecology, 10 (3), 497-513.

Warren, R. B. (1989). Field reports for April–June 1989. SOG Bulletin (Suffolk Ornithologists' Group), No. 84, 38-46.

Wassink, A. (1979). Some additional field characters of the Western Reef Heron /*Egretta gularis*/. Ardea, 66, 123-124.

Wassmann, R. (1995). Silberreihher (*Egretta alba*) in Salzgitter. Beitrage zur Naturkunde Niedersachsens, 48, 51.

Waterbird Specialist Group of the Chinese Ornithological Association. (1994). Waterbird research in China. East China Normal University Press, Beijing, China.

Waters, E. (1967). Two herons killing a house sparrow. British Birds, 60, 301.

Waters, R. J. and Wright, M. T. (1987). The B.T.O. in Suffolk 1985. Suffolk Birds, 1985, 77.

Waterstrat, P. R., Dorr, B., Glahn, J. F., and Tobin, M. E. (1999). Recovery and viability of *Edwardsiella ictaluri* from Great Blue Herons *Ardea herodias* fed *E. ictaluri*-infected channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* fingerlings. Journal of the World Aquaculture Society, 30, 115-122.

Waterton, C. (1835). Notes on the habits of the heron. Mag. Nat. Hist. 8, 453-457.

Watmough, B. R. (1978). Observations on nocturnal feeding by Night Herons *Nycticorax nycticorax*. Ibis, 129, 356-358.

Watson, D. M. (1998). House Sparrow as prey of the Nankeen Night Heron. Australian Bird Watcher, 17, 342-343.

Watson, I. (1955). Some species seen at the Laverton Saltworks, Victoria, 1950-53, with notes on seasonal changes. Emu, 55, 224-248.



Watson, J. (1980). Distribution and nesting of the Yellow Bittern in Seychelles. *Ostrich*, 51:120-122.

Watson, W. (1994). The establishment of the Great Blue Heron colony on Motor Island. *Prothonotary*, 60(1), 7-13.

Watson, W. (2002). Establishment of the black-crowned night-heron colony on Motor Island. *Prothonotary*, 68 (3), 34.

Watson, W. (2001). Upstate New York's First Great Egret Colony. *Kingbird*, 51 (3).

Watts, B. D. (1988). Foraging implications of food usage patterns in Yellow-crowned Night-Herons. *Condor*, 90, 860-865.

Watts, B. D. (1989). Nest-site characteristics of Yellow-crowned Night-herons in Virginia. *Condor*, 91, 979-983.

Watts, B. D. (1995). Incidence of breeding by Yellow-crowned Night-Herons in juvenal plumage. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 18, 222-223.

Watts, B. D. (1995). Yellow-crowned Night-heron, *Nyctanassa violacea*. In (A. Poole and F. Gill, Eds). *The Birds of North America*, No. 161. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC, USA.

Watts, B. D. and Bradshaw, D. S. (1994). The influence of human disturbance on the location of Great Blue Heron colonies in the lower Chesapeake Bay. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 17, 184-186.

Wauer, R. H. and Russell, R. C. (1967). New and additional records of birds in the Virgin River Valley. *Condor*, 69, 420-423.

Wauer, R. H. (1969). Recent bird records from the Virgin River valley of Utah, Arizona and Nevada. *Condor*, 71, 331-335.

Wayne, W. J. (1994). Unusual predation on Snowy Egret. *Delmarva Ornithologist*, 26, 21.

Webb, A., Philips, I. M., Francis, I., Duncan, A., Shaw, K. D., Reeves, S. A., Thorpe, A. W., and Doyle, P. A., [Eds] (1992). North-East Scotland bird report, 1992. *North-East Scotland Bird Report*, 1992, 26-76.

Webb, T. (1986). First Great Egrets in Cook County. *Loon*, 58, 47.

Weber, L., editor (1999). Snowy egret *Egretta thula*. Yellowstone Valley Flyer, 29(5), 11.

Weber, P. (1984). Beobachtungen an einem Nahrungsplatz der Reiher im Donaudelta (Rumanien) in der Zeitspanne 1962-1972. Beitrage Zur Vogelkunde, 30, 153-161.

Weber, W. J. (1975). Notes on Cattle Egret breeding. Auk, 92, 111-117.

Webster, J. D. (1988). Some bird specimens from Sitka, Alaska. Murrelet, 69, 46-48.

Weeks, H. P. (1976). Breeding of the Yellow-crowned Night Heron in Indiana. Indiana Audubon Quarterly, 54, 83-86.

Weibüll, V. (1912). Hejren (*Ardea cinerea*) i Danmark nu og tidligere. Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift, 40:216-245.

Weigel, R. D. (1962). Unusual death of a Common Egret. Auk, 79, 118.

Weingartner, H. (1995). Rabenkrahen *Corvus c. corone* attackieren Graureiher *Ardea cinerea*. Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 47, 294.

Weir, R. D. (1984). The Autumn migration. Ontario region. American Birds, 38, 195-199.

Weir, R. D. (1986). The nesting season. June 1 - July 31, 1986. Ontario region. American Birds, 40, 1197-1201.

Wei, D. L. Z., Aik, Y. C., Chye, L. K., Kumar, K., Tiah, L. A., Chong, Y., and Mun, C. W. (2005). A report on survey of the status of Nordmann's Greenshank *Tinga guttifer* and Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes* in Malaysia. Report. Wetlands International and Malaysian Nature Society.

Weise, J. H., Davidson, W. R., and Nettles, V. F. (1977). Large scale mortality of nesting ardeids caused by nematode infection. Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 13, 376-382.

Weiss, J. (1995). The return of the Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) as a breeding bird in Luxembourg. Regulus, 15, 1-13.

Welch, G. (1995). Digging for bitterns - reshaping Minsmere's scrape. Suffolk Birds, 44, 7-9.

Weller, M. W. (1961). Breeding biology of the Least Bittern. Wilson Bulletin, 73, 11-35.

Weller, M. W. (1967). Notes on some marsh birds of Cape San Antonio, Argentina. *Ibis*, 109, 391-411.

Weller, M. W. and Spatchef, C. S. (1965). Role of habitat in the distribution and abundance of marsh birds. Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sra., Spec. Rep., Iowa State Univ., Ames, Iowa, USA.

Weller, M. W., Wingfield, B. H., and Low, J. B. (1958). Effects of habitat deterioration on bird populations of a small Utah marsh. *Condor*, 60, 220-226.

Wells, D. R. (1984). Bird report 1978-79. *Malayan Nature Journal*, 38(2), 113-150.

Wells, D. R. (1990). Malayan bird report: 1984-1985. *Malayan Nature*, 43(3), 148-171.

Wells, D. R. (1990). Malayan bird report: 1986-1987. *Malayan Nature*, 43(3):172-210.

Welsh, J. (1996). Life on stilts. *Minnesota Volunteer*, 59, 42-51.

Wen, Z. Z. (1997). [The breeding biology of the Chinese Egret.]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 43, 216-217.

Wen, Z. Z. and Sun, R. Y. (1993). [The breeding, growth and development of homeothermy in Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*)]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 39, 263-271.

Wen, Z. and Sun, R. (1994). Biology of Chinese pond heron (*Ardeola bacchus*) during the breeding season. In *Waterbird research in China*. Waterbird Specialist Group of the Chinese Ornithological Association). East China Normal University Press, Beijing, China.

Wen, Z. and Sun, R. (1994). Breeding ecology of herons at Xinyang. Waterbird Specialist Group of the Chinese Ornithological Association). In *Waterbird research in China*. East China Normal University Press, Beijing, China.

Wendell, B. and Wendell, S. (1998). First Maryland Piedmont record for successful nesting of double-crested cormorant. *Maryland Birdlife*, 54, 71-74.

Wendt, D. (1983). Seidenreiher (*Egretta garzetta*) im Landkreis Hannover. *Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen*, 15, 82.

Wenger, C. (1991). Little Blue Heron in Anoka County. *Loon*, 63, 136-137..

Werner, S. J., Harrel, J. B., and Wooten, D. E. (2005). Foraging Behavior and Monetary Impact of Wading Birds at Arkansas Baitfish Farms. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 36 (3), 354-362.

Werschkul, D. F. (1977). Observations on the impact of Cattle Egrets on the reproductive ecology of the Little Blue Heron. *Proceedings of the Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 1, 131-138.

Werschkul, D. F. (1982). Parental investment: Influence of nest guarding by male Little Blue Herons *Florida caerulea*. *Ibis*, 124, 343-347.

Werschkul, D. F., McMahon, E., and Leitschuh, M. (1976). Some effects of human activities on the Great Blue Heron in Oregon. *Wilson Bulletin*, 88, 660-662.

Werschkul, D. F., McMahon, E., and Leitschuh, M. (1977). Observations on the reproductive ecology of the Great Blue Heron in western Oregon. *Murrelet*, 58, 7-12.

Werschkul, D. F. (1979). Nestling mortality and the adaptive significance of early locomotion in the Little Blue Heron. *Auk*, 96, 116-130.

Werschkul, D. F. (1982). Nesting ecology of the Little Blue Heron: promiscuous behavior. *Condor*, 84, 381-384.

Werschkul, D. F., McMahon, E., and Leitschuh, M. (1976). Some effects of human activities on the Great Blue Heron in Oregon. *Wilson Bulletin*, 88, 660-662.

Weseloh, D. V. and Brown, R.T. (1971). Plant distribution within a heron rookery. *American Midland Naturalist*, 86, 57-64.

Weseloh, D. V., Ewins, P. J., Neuman, J., and Ludwig, J. P. (1995). Double-crested Cormorants of the Great Lakes: population changes, mortality, recruitment rates and diet. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 18, 48-59.

Weseloh, D. V., Mineau, P., Teeple, S. M., Blokpoel, H., and Ratcliff, B. (1986). Colonial waterbirds nesting in Canadian Lake Huron in 1980. *Canadian Wildlife Service Progress Notes*, No. 165, 1-28.

Wesley, K. J., Ravi, A., Vydehi, Y., and Chari, N. (1991). Flight parameters and flight characteristics of Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, (Linn.). *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology*, 9, 69-73.

West, S. (1992). Notes on the first New Mexico nesting of the Tricolored Heron and the status of the species in the state. *NMOS Bulletin*, 20, 2-4.

West, S. (1991). Summer records of birds in Belize during July, 1991. *Belize Audubon Society Newsletter* 23(4),10.

Weston, F. M. Jr. (1913). Swimming of young herons. *Auk*, 30, 111.

Westerskov, K. (1974). Probably first breeding of the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*) in New Zealand. *Notoris*, 21, 239-246.

Wetmore, A. (1916). *Birds of Porto Rico*. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 326

Wetmore, A. (1920). The functions of powder downs in herons. *Condor*, 22, 168-179.

Wetmore, A. (1920). Observations on the habits of birds at Lake Burford, New Mexico. *Auk*, 37, 221-247.

Wetmore, A. (1926). Observations on the birds of Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Chile. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* No. 133.

Wetmore, A. (1946). A new subspecies of Yellow-crowned Night Heron. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington*, 59, 49-50.

Wetmore, A. (1960). A classification of the birds of the world. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection* 139, No. 11.

Wetmore, A. (1963). An early record of the Cattle Egret in Colombia. *Auk*, 80, 547.

Wetmore, A. (1965). *The Birds of the Republic of Panama. Part 1, Tinamidae (tinamous) to Rynchopidae (skimmers)*. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 150. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., USA.

Wetmore, A. and Swales, B. H. (1931). *The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic*. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull., 155.

Wetton, J. B. (1984). Observation d'une grande aigrette. *Cormoran*, 5, 134.

Whaley, D. (1991). Strange behaviour of Grey Herons. *Cyprus Ornithological Society Newsletter*, May, 2.

- Wheatley, J. J. (1982). Birds in Surrey, 1982. Surrey Bird Report, No. 30, 7-44.
- Wheeler, J. (1988). Attacking behavior of a fledgling peregrine. Maryland Birdlife, 44, 717-712.
- Wheelwright, N. T. (1978). Snowy Egret in the Strait of Magellan. Auk, 95, 590.
- Whilde, T. (1990). An assessment of the breeding heron (*Ardea cinerea*) population of Connemara, Co. Galway in 1989. British Ecological Society Bulletin, 21, 40-42.
- Whistler, H. (1941). Popular Handbook of Indian Birds. Gurney & Jackson, London.
- White, C. M., Frost, H. H., Shirley, D. L., Webb, G. M., and Porter, R. D. (1983). Bird distributional and breeding records for southeastern Idaho, Utah, and adjacent regions USA. Great Basin Naturalist, 43, 717-727.
- White, C. M. N. (1945). Ornithology of Kaonde-Lunda Province, Northern Rhodesia, Pt 11. Ibis, 87, 187-189.
- White, C. M. N. (1947). Night-heron alighting on water and swimming. British Birds, 40, 314.
- White, C. M. N. (1965). A Revised Check List of African Non Passerine Birds. Government Printers, Lusaka.
- White, C. M. N. (1973). Night Herons in Wallacea. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 93.
- White, C. M. N. (1974). Three water birds of Wallacea. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 94, 9-11.
- White, C. M. N. (1974). The Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* in Wallacea. Bulletin of the British Ornithological Club, 94, 78-79.
- White, C. M. N. (1976). Migration of palaeartic non-passerine birds in Wallacea. Emu, 76, 79-82.
- White, C. M. N. and Bruce, M. D. (1986). The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas, and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia): An annotated checklist. BOU Checklist 7. British Ornithologists' Union, London, UK.

White, D. H. and Cromartie, E. (1985). Bird use and heavy metal accumulation in waterbirds at dredge disposal impoundments, Corpus Christi, Texas. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 34, 295-300.

White, D. H., Fleming, W. J., and Ensor, K. L. (1988). Pesticide contamination and hatching success of waterbirds in Mississippi (USA). *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 52, 724-729.

White, D. H. and Geitner, J. G. H. (1996). Environmental contaminants and productivity in an extinct heronry at Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, U.S.A., 1984. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 40, 137-141.

White, D. H. and Krynitsky, A. J. (1986). Wildlife in some areas of New Mexico and Texas (USA) accumulate elevated DDE residues, 1983. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 15, 149-158.

Whitehall, B. (1999). Feeding relationship between Little Egrets and Red-breasted Mergansers. *British Birds*, 92, 365.

Whitehead, P. E. (1989). Toxic chemicals in Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) eggs in the Strait of Georgia. Pp. 177-183 In: (K. Vermeer and R. W. Butler, Eds.). *The Ecology and Status of Marine and Shoreline Birds in the Strait of Georgia*, British Columbia. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Canada.

Whitehurst, G. T. (1987). Dancing heron outfoxes gulls! *Chat*, 51, 36-56.

Whiteside, A. J. (1989). The behavior of bitterns and their use of habitat. *Notornis*, 36, 89-95.

Whitfield, A. K. and Blaber, S. J. M. (1978). Feeding ecology of piscivorous birds at Lake Sta Lucia, Part 2. Wading birds. *Ostrich*, Supplement 9, 19.

Whitfield, A. K. and Blaber, S. J. M. (1979). Feeding ecology of Piscivorous birds at Lake St. Lucia, part 2: Wading birds. *Ostrich*, 50, 1-9.

Whitford, P. C. (1992). Tricolored Heron from Winona County. *Loon*, 64(3), 171-172.

Whitmore, R. C., Whitmore, R. C., and Whitmore, M. M. (1999). A previously unreported nesting colony of the Yellow-crowned Night-Heron near Mulege, Baja California Sur. *Western Birds*, 30, 52-53.

Whitten, A. J., Damanik, S. J., Anwar, J., and Hisyam, N. (1987). *The ecology of Sumatra*. Gadjah Mada University Press, Yogyakarta, Indonesia.

- Whitten, A. J., Mustafa, M., and Henderson, G. (1988). The ecology of Sulawesi. Gadjah Mada University Press, Yogyakarta, Indonesia.
- Whittingham, M. (1989). Cattle Egret - first for Suffolk. *Suffolk Birds*, 38, 122.
- Whittow, G. C. (1992). Black-crowned Night Heron nest on Manana Island. *Elepaio*, 52, 38.
- Whoriskey, F. G. and Fitzgerald, G. J. (1985). The effects of bird predation on an estuarine stickleback (Pisces: Gasterosteidae) community. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 63, 301-307.
- Wiemeyer, S. N. and Hoffman, D. J. (1996). Reproduction in eastern Screech Owls fed selenium. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 60, 332-341.
- Wienburg, C. L. and Shore, Richard F. (2004). Factors influencing liver PCB concentrations in sparrowhawks (*Accipiter nisus*), kestrels (*Falco tinnunculus*) and herons (*Ardea cinerea*) in Britain. *Environmental Pollution*, 132 (1), 41-50.
- Wiese, J. H. (1976). Courtship and pair formation in the Great Egret. *Auk*, 93, 709-724.
- Wiese, J. H. and Crawford, R. L. (1974). Joint 'leap-frog' feeding by Ardeids. *Auk*, 91, 836-837.
- Wiese, R. J., Willis, K., and Hutchins, M. (1994). Is genetic and demographic management conservation? *Zoo Biology*, 13, 297-299.
- Wiesner, J. (1998). Brutbestand des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Thuringen rucklaufig. *Landschaftspflege und Naturschutz in Thuringen*, 35, 91.
- Wiesner, J. and Kuhn, I. (1995). Verbreitung und Bestandsentwicklung des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea*) in Thuringen. *Ergebnisse der Bestandserfassung 1993/94. Landschaftspflege und Naturschutz in Thuringen*, 32, 3-8.
- Wiggins, D. A. (1991). Foraging success and aggression in solitary and group-feeding Great Egrets (*Casmerodius albus*). *Colonial Waterbirds*, 14, 176-179.
- Wigh, R. J. (1988). White ibis on the Piedmont Pateau Georgia USA. *Oriole*, 53, 26.
- Wijnaendts, C. J. A. (1954). A nestling heron's ability to swallow a large eel. *British Birds*, 47, 394.



Wild Bird Society of Japan. (1982). A field guide to the birds of Japan. Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo, Japan.

Wiles, G. J., Worthington, D. J., Beck, R. E.Jr., Pratt, H. D., Aguon, C. F., and Pyle, R. L. (2000). Noteworthy bird records for Micronesia, with a summary of raptor sightings in the Mariana Islands, 1988-1999. *Micronesica*, 32, 257-284.

Wiley, J. W. (2001). Green Heron (*Butorides virescens*) predation at Village Weaver (*Ploceus cucullatus*) nests. *Pitirre*, 14.

Will, T. J. (1984). Cattle Egret hazard assessment. Pp. 161-169 In: (M. J. Harrison, S. A. Gauthreaux, Jr., and L. A. Abron-Robinson, Eds.) *Wildlife Hazards to Aircraft. Conference and Training Workshop*. National Technical Information Service and Microinfo Limited, Springfield, Virginia, USA.

Willard, D. E. (1985). Comparative feeding ecology of twenty two tropical piscivores. Pp. 788-797. In: (P. A. Buckley, M. S. Foster, E. S. Morton, R. S. Ridgely, and F. G. Buckley, Eds.) *Neotropical Ornithology. Ornithological Monographs No. 36*. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC, USA.

Willard, D. E., Foster, M. S., Barrowclough, G. F., Dickerman, R. W., Cannell, P. F., Coats, S. L., Cracraft, J. L., and O'Neill, J. P. (1991). The birds of Cerro La Neblina, Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela. *Fieldiana: Zoology New Series No. 65*.

Willard, D. E. (1976). Herons catch two fish in one strike. *Auk*, 93, 391.

Willard, D. E. (1977). The feeding ecology and behavior of five species of herons in southeastern New Jersey. *Condor*, 79, 462-470.

Willard, W. E. (1979). Comments on the feeding behavior of the Boat-billed Heron (*Cochlearius cochlearius*). *Biotropica*, 11, 158.

Wille, H. (1987). On the summer migration of the Black-crowned Night Heron. *Veldornitologisch Tijdschrift*, 10, 26-41.

Wille, L. L. and Wille, H. (1969). Le heron bihoreau, *Nycticorax n. nycticorax*, (Linné 1758) en Belgique et en Europe Occidentale. *Le Gerfaut*, 59, 154-156.

Willey, G. W. (1986). Great Blue Heron takes Clapper Rail. *Maryland Birdlife* 42(1), 4.

Williams, A. (2005). Kleinemonde Great Egret Heronry. Bee-Eater and Birdlife Eastern Cape News, 56 (2)

Williams, B., Akers, B., Beck, R., and Via, J. (1993). The 1992 colonial and beach-nesting waterbird survey of the Virginia barrier islands. Raven, 64, 24-29.

Williams, B., Akers, J. W., Via, J. W., and Beck, R. A. (1990). Longitudinal surveys of the beach nesting and colonial waterbirds of the Virginia barrier islands 1975-1987. Virginia Journal of Science, 41, 381-388.

Williams, E. H. Jr and Williams, L. B. (1986). A list of birds from the Sesoko Marine Science Center, Okinawa, with notes of birds from Kume and the Yaeyama Islands (Japan). Galaxea, 5, 295-298.

Williams, J. G. (1963). A Field Guide to the Birds of East and Central Africa. Collins, London.

Williams, N. P. (1983). Grey Heron breeding census, 1983. Devon Bird Report, 56, 83.

Williams, S. O., III (1992). The summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1992. Southwest Region. New Mexico. American Birds, 46, 1162-1165.

Williams, S. O., III and Hubbard, J. P. (1992). The autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, 1991. Southwest Region. New Mexico. American Birds, 46, 134-136.

Williams, S. O., III (1998). The migration season: August 1–November 30, 1997. New Mexico Region. Field Notes, 52, 104-106.

Williams, T. (1992). Killer fish farms. Audubon, 94, 14-22.

Williams, T. (1999). Lessons from Lake Apopka. Audubon, 101, 64-72.

Willis, E. O. and Oniki, Y. (1990). Levantamento preliminar das aves de inverno em dez áreas De sudoeste de Mato Grosso, Brasil. Ararajuba, 1, 19-38.

Willis, K. and Wiese, R. J. (1993). Effect of new founders on retention of gene diversity in captive populations: a formalization of the nucleus population concept. Zoo Biology, 12, 535-548.

Willumsen, B. (1989). Birds and wild fish as potential vectors of *Yersinia ruckeri*. Journal Fish Disease, 12, 275-277.

Wilson, A. M. and Moser, M. E. (1994). Conservation of Black Sea wetlands: a review and preliminary action plan. Slimbridge, United Kingdom. IWRB Special Publication No 33.

Wilson, B. V. (1988). Great Blue Herons on the beach. Michigan Audubon Newsletter, 36, 6.

Wilson, E. O. (1975). Sociobiology: The new synthesis. Belknap Press, Harvard, USA.

Wilson, M. (2005). First record of Great Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* for Uganda. Bulletin of the African Bird Club, 12 (1).

Wilson, M. H. and Ryan, D. A. (1997). Conservation of Mexican wetlands: role of the North American Wetlands Conservation Act. Wildlife Society Bulletin, 25, 57-64.

Wilson, V. T. and Reid, W. A. (1958). First occurrence of Little Blue Heron in Utah. Auk, 75, 214.

Wiltraut, R. (1988-1989). Unusual feeding technique by a Snowy Egret. Cassinia, No. 63, 72.

Wiltraut, R. (1994). Courtship display of the Yellow-crowned Night-heron. Pennsylvania Birds, 8, 95.

Winch, G., Smith, Neil, and Gordon, K. E. N. (2005). Great White Egrets breeding at Kleinemonde East. Bee-Eater and Birdlife Eastern Cape News, 56 (1).

Windingstad, R. M. and Swineford, D. M. (1981). Eustrongylides and pesticide levels in a Great Blue Heron shot in Wisconsin. Prairie Naturalist, 13, 161-2.

Windisch, R. (1999). Mausejagd einer uberwinternden Rohrdommel. Falke, 46, 56.

Winegarner, M. S. (1983). Solitary nesting by the Great Blue Heron in central Florida. Florida Field Naturalist, 11, 19-20.

Wingate, D. B. (1973). A checklist and guide to the birds of Bermuda. David B. Wingate, Bermuda.

Wingate, D. B. (1982). Successful reintroduction of the Yellow-crowned Night-heron as a nesting resident on Bermuda. Colonial Waterbirds, 5, 104-115.

Wingate, D.B., J.L. Madeiros, and J.A. Kushlan. (2009). Green Heron colonizes Bermuda. Waterbirds 32, 162-168.

Winger, P. V., Sieckman, C., May, T. W., and Johnson, W. W. (1984). Residues of organochlorine insecticides polychlorinated biphenyls and heavy metals in biota from the Apalachicola River Florida USA 1978. *Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists*, 67, 325-333.

Winkelman, D. L. (1996). Reproduction under predatory threat: trade-offs between nest guarding and predator avoidance in male dollar sunfish (*Lepomis marginatus*). *Copeia*, 1996, 845-851.

Winkler, H. (1982). Das jagdverhalten des glockenreihers *Egretta ardesiaca*. *Journal fuer Ornithologie*, 123, 307-314.

Winkler, H. (1985). Report no. 34 of the "Parakrama Samudra Limnology Project": A method for the determination of activity patterns from field data. *Vogelwarte*, 33, 156-161.

Winkler, H., Berthold, P., and Leisler, B. (1994). Monitoring of bird populations in the Lake Neusiedl area. *Stapfia*, 31, 29-36.

Winning, G. (1990). A scheme for assessment of the nature conservation for wetlands. *Wetlands Australia*, 9, 20-27.

Winning, G. (1991). Some problems in determining the boundaries of SEPP 14 wetlands. *Wetlands Australia*, 11, 10-21.

Winter, L. (1998). Lending a hand to Maine's island birds. *Endangered Species Bulletin* 23(6), 16-17.

Winterbottom, J. M. (1942). The birds of Barotseland. (A contribution to the ornithology of Barotseland). *Ibis*, 84, 337-384.

Winterbottom, J. M. (1942). A contribution to the ornithology of Barotseland. *Ibis* 6(3), 337-384.

Winterbottom, J. M. (1957). Some African herons. *African Wildlife*, 2, 100-105.

Wiriosopartha, A. S. (1986). Habitat utilization and species diversity of coastal birds in Pulau Rambut Nature Reserve (Indonesia). *Buletin Penelitian Hutan*, 486, 51-60.

Wischusen, E. W. (1979). The nesting success and structure of a Yellow-crowned Night Heron colony in Alabama. *Proceedings of the Conference of the Colonial Waterbird Group*, 3, 85-86.

Witherby, H. F., Jourdain, F. C. R., Ticehurst, N. F., and Tucker, B. W. (1939). *The Handbook of British birds. Vol. 3, Hawks to ducks.* Witherby, London, UK.

Witkowski, J. and Orłowska, B. (1991). [Breeding records of Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea*) on the Milicz ponds.]. *Ptaki Śląska*, 8, 137-138.

Witt, K. (1983). Estimated populations of some selected endangered bird species 1977-1980 collected on instructions of the parent organization of German ornithologists. *Vogelwelt*, 104, 233-240.

Wittenberger, J. F. and Hunt, G. L., Jr. (1985). The adaptive significance of coloniality in birds. *Avian Biology* 8, 1-78.

Wodzicki, K. A. and Eyles, J. R. (1945). White phase of the Reef Heron *Demigretta sacra* in New Zealand. *Emu* , 44, 181-182.

Wojczulanis, K., Jakubas, Dariusz, and Stempniewicz, Lech (2005). Exploitation by the Grey Heron of fish regurgitated by Cormorants. *Waterbirds*, 28 (2), 225-229.

Wolf, B. O. and Jones, S. L. (1989). Great Blue Heron deaths caused by predation on Pacific lamprey. *Condor*, 91, 482-484.

Wolfe, L. R. (1961). Cattle Egret in Mexico. *Auk*, 78, 640-641.

Wolfe, M. and Norman, D. (1998). Effects of waterborne mercury on terrestrial wildlife at Clear Lake: evaluation and testing of a predictive model. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 17, 214-227.

Wolford, J. W. and Boag, D. A. (1971). Food habits of Black-crowned Night Herons in southern Alberta. *Auk*, 88, 435-437.

Wolinski, R. A. (1988). Status of the Yellow-crowned Night-Heron in Michigan. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 66, 117-119.

Wolinski, R. A. and Pike, E. A. (1987). First sight record of Yellow-crowned Night-heron on north Manitou Island. *Jack-Pine Warbler*, 65, 16.

Wollemann, M. (1984). Spectrogram analysis of different calls at the heronry of Labodar. *Tiscia (Szeged)*, 19, 205-210.

Wong, F. K. O. (1991). Habitat utilisation by Little Egrets breeding at Mai Po egrettry. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1990, 185-190.

Wong, L. C. (2002). Nesting Populations of Egrets and Herons in 2002 - Preliminary Results. Porcupine, 26.

Wong, L. C. and Wong, J.Y.P. (2004). Ardeid nesting colony survey in Hainan, China 2004. Hong Kong Bird Watching Technical Report No.2, Hong Kong.

Wong, L.C., Corlett, R.T., Young, L., and Lee, J.S.Y. (1998). A preliminary assessment of the food habits of nesting Cattle Egrets and other egrets and herons in three Hong Kong egrettries. Hong Kong Bird Report, 1998.

Wong, L. C., Corlett, R. T., Young, L., and Lee, J. S. Y. (1999). Foraging flights of nesting egrets and herons at a Hong Kong Egrettry, South China. Waterbirds, 22 , 424-34.

Wong, L.C., Corlett, R. T., Young, L., and Lee, J. S. Y. (2000). Comparative feeding ecology of Little Egrets on intertidal mudflats in Hong Kong, South China. Waterbirds, 23, 214-225.

Wong, L.C., Gao, Y., Chang, H., Zhou, F., Zou, F., Shi, H., Xiong, Y., Li, S., Peng, H., and Feng, W. (2004). A questionnaire survey of ardeid nesting colony distribution in Guangdong, Guangxi and Hainan, South China. Waterbirds, 27 (2), 216-223.

Wood, D. S. (1986). On iris color in Botaurus bitterns. Colonial Waterbirds, 9, 108-109.

Wood, J. (1998). The effects of an abnormally cold winter spell on southland birds. Notornis, 45(2), 126-128.

Wood, P. (1986). Fishing Greenbacked Heron. Bokmakierie, 38, 105.

Wood, T. C. (1995). Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*). Passenger Pigeon, 57, 51.

Wood, T. C. (1995). Yellow-crowned Night-heron (*Nyctanassa violacea*). 17 July 1994, Vernon Marsh, Waukesha County. Passenger Pigeon, 57, 51-52.

Wood, T. C. (1997). Tricolored Heron (*Egretta tricolor*), 26 July 1996, Horicon Marsh, Fond du Lac County. Passenger Pigeon, 59, 75.

Woodall, P. F. (1985). Water bird populations in the Brisbane region Australia 1972-1983 and correlates with rainfall and water heights. Australian Wildlife Research, 12, 495-506.

Woodall, P. F. (1986). The Cattle Egret, *Ardeola ibis*, south east Queensland. Australian Wildlife Research, 13, 575-582.

- Woodland, J. (1995). The heronry census in Devon. *Devon Birds*, 48, 7-11.
- Woods, M. C. (1994). A Little Egret: a big find. *Bird Watcher's Digest*, 16, 51-55.
- Woods, M. C. (1994). Little Egret at Chincoteague. *Raven*, 65, 88.
- Woods, R. W. (1970). The avian ecology of a tussock island in the Falkland Islands. *Ibis*, 112, 15-24.
- Woods, R. W. (1975). *The Birds of the Falkland Islands*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry
- Woodward, H. D., Trussell, R. W., Woodward HD, and Trussell RW (2003). Lone Harris's hawk kills great blue heron. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 37 (1), 85-86.
- Wooldridge, G. E. (1998). Little Egrets perching on horse. *British Birds*, 91, 60.
- Woolfenden, G. E., White, S. C., Mumme, R. L., and Robertson, W. B., Jr. (1976). Aggression among starving Cattle Egrets. *Bird-Banding*, 47, 48-53.
- Wooten, C. W. and Cox, S. (1986). Reddish Egret in Anderson County, S.C.: First inland record for state. *Chat*, 50, 46-49.
- Worthy, T. H., Walter, R., and Anderson, A. J. (1998). Fossil and archaeological avifauna of Niue Island, Pacific Ocean. *Notornis*, 45, 1771-1790.
- Wright, A. H. and Harper, F. (1913). A biological reconnaissance of the Okefenokee Swamp: the birds. *Auk*, 30, 477-505.
- Wright, C. (1992). Focus on herons. *Shropshire Naturalist*, 1, 33-36.
- Wright, C. E. (1986). The heron in Shropshire 1970 to 1985. *Shropshire Bird Report*, No. 26, 10-12.
- Wright, J. P. and Jones, Clive G. (2004). Predicting Effects of Ecosystem Engineers on Patch-Scale Species Richness From Primary Productivity. *Ecology*, 85 (8), 2071-2081.
- Wright, M. T. (1990). Suffolk heronries 1985-89 and the October '87 'hurricane'. *Suffolk Birds*, 39, 6-11.

Wust Graf, R. (1998). Winterbeobachtungen der Rohrdommel *Botaurus stellaris* am Mauensee und in der ubrigen Schweiz 1985 bis 1997. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 95, 97-106.

Wust, W. (1983). Kustenreiher (*Egretta gularis schistacea*) aus Pakistan nach Mittelfranken importiert. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 35, 132-133.

Wywialowski, A. P. (1999). Wildlife-caused losses for producers of channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* in 1996. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 30, 461-472.

X/ [top](#)

Y/ [top](#)

Yakimenko, V. V. (1988). [The nesting of *Pelecanus crispus*, *Ardea cinerea* and *Larus ichthyaetus* in the northern forest steppe of Western Siberia.]. Pp. 293-296 In: (Y. G. Shvetsov, Ed.). *Redkie Nazemnye Pozvonochnye Sibiri*. Nauka, Novosibirsk, Russia.

Yamada, K. (1994). Feeding behaviour and territoriality according to the prey types and habitats in the Little Egret *Egretta garzetta*. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology*, 42, 61-75.

Yamashina, Y. (1974). *Birds in Japan: a field guide*. News Service, Tokyo, Japan.

Yamashita, C. and de Paula Valle, M. (1990). Ocorrência de duas aves raras no Brasil Central: *Mergus octosetaceus* e *Tigrisoma fasciatum fasciatum*. *Ararajuba*, 1, 107-109.

Yamashita, C. and Valle, M. P. (1990). Sobre ninhais de aves do Pantanal do municipio de Poconé, Mato Grosso, Brasil. *Vida Silvestre Neotropical* , 2, 59-63.

Yan, A. H. (1987). A preliminary ecological observation on *Ardeola bacchus*. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 22, 27-30.

Yan, A. H. (1988). A preliminary ecological observation on *Ixobrychus sinensis*. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 23, 20-22.

Yang, Y. w. (2000). Studies on ecology of herons in Qufu, Shandong. *Qufu Shifan Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue Ban)*, 26, 80-82.

Yank, R. and Aubrey, Y. (1992). The summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1992. Quebec Region. *American Birds*, 46, 1116-1118.



Yanohara, Y. (1985). On analysis of transmission dynamics of trematode infection 1. *Centrocestus formosanus* infection in Miyakojima, Okinawa. *Japanese Journal of Parasitology*, 34, 55-70.

Yaseen, A. E. (1998). Karyological studies on some bird species. *Cytologia (Tokyo)*, 63, 155-169.

Yates, B. (1985). An abridged record of bird species in 1985. Rye Harbour Local Nature Reserve Annual Report, 11-41.

Yaukey, P. H. (1998). Unusual birds associated with Hurricane Andrew around New Orleans, Louisiana. *Journal of Louisiana Ornithology*. 4(1):14-16.

Yawetz, A., Zook Rimon Z, and Dotan, A. (1993). Cholinesterase profiles in two species of wild birds exposed to insecticide sprays in their natural habitat. *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 22, 501-509.

Yealand, J. J. (1964). The breeding of the African Cattle Egret. *Avicultural Magazine*, 70:21-22.

Yeates, G. K. (1950). *Flamingo city*. Country life Ltd, London; Charles, Scribner's Sons, New York, USA.

Yeatman-Berthelot, D. and Jarry, G., editors. (1994). *Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France*. Société Ornithologique France, Paris, France.

Yee, D. G., Bailey, S. F., and Deuel, B. E. (1993). The Autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, 1992. Middle Pacific Coast region. *American Birds*, 47, 143-147.

Yen, C. W. (1991). Food of nestling egrets and Night Herons in the western lowlands of Central Taiwan. *Journal of Taiwan Museum*, 44, 309-320.

Yen, C. W. (1992). Distribution of heronries in the mid-western and southern lowlands of Taiwan. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Natural Science (Taichung)*, No. 3, 247-257.

Yesmin, R., Rahman, Khalilur, Hague, Nazrul, and Haque N (2001). The breeding biology of the pond heron (*Ardeola grayii* Sykes) in captivity. *Tiger Paper*, 28 (1), 15-18.

Yesou, P. (1984). Little Egrets with uncommon bare-parts coloration. *British Birds*, 77, 315-317.

Yesou, P. and Comité d'Homologation National (1986). L'aigrette des récifs *Egretta gularis*: une espèce à part entière sur la liste des oiseaux de France. *Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie*, 56, 321-329.

Yiang, J. j. and et al (1990). Study on shifting the eggs, nestlings and nests for exchanging their parents between the purple heron and gray heron in Zharlong Reserve. Chinese Journal of Zoology, 25, 22-26.

Yin, Z. H., Lei, F. M., Ding, C. Q., and Ding, W. N. (2000). A breeding population of the Chinese Egret on the Changshan Islands. Chinese Journal of Zoology, 35, 39-41.

Yokoyama, Y. (1994). Soil properties of a colony of herons in the district of Shinya, Akita City. Scientific Reports of the Miyagi Agricultural College, 42, 37-44.

Yosef, R. (1997). Reactions of Grey Herons (*Ardea cinerea*) to seismic tremors. Journal für Ornithologie, 138, 543-546.

Yosef, R., Rydberg-Hedaen, M., Mitchell, L., and Smit, H. (2002). The first breeding record of striated heron *Butorides striatus* in Israel. Sandgrouse, 24 (2).

Yosef, R. and Zduniak, P. (2005). Brood parasitism in the green-backed heron (*Butorides striatus*). Ostrich, 76 (1-2), 78-79.

Yoshida, K. (1986). First record of *Gorsakius melanolophus* for Tokushima Pref., Shikoku. Japanese Journal of Ornithology, 35, 37.

Young, E. A. and Pate, M. B. (1995). Winter distribution of the Great Blue Heron in Kansas. Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin, 46, 25-28.

Young, G. and Duffy, K. (1984). Night herons in Scotland. Royal Zoological Society of Scotland Annual Report, No. 72, 38-46.

Young, H. G. (1985). Night herons in captivity. IZN (International Zoo News), 32, 9-14.

Young, H. G. and Duffy, K. (1998). Aggressive behaviour of Caspian Terns towards herons. British Birds, 91(7), 285.

Young, L. (1990). The leech and the Yellow Bittern. Hong Kong Bird Report, 1989, 139-140.

Young, L. (1991). The first breeding record of Grey Heron in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Report, 1990, 191.

Young, L. (1992). Conservation of wildlife in the Deep Bay area: With particular reference to heron species. In (J. Boxall, Ed.). Polmet Conference: Pollution in the Metropolitan Environment. Hong Kong Institute of Engineers, Hong Kong.

Young, L. (1993). The ecology of Hong Kong Ardeidae (Aves) with special reference to the Chinese Pond Heron at the Mai Po Marshes Nature Reserve, Hong Kong. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Young, L. (1998). The importance to ardeids of the Deep Bay fish ponds, Hong Kong. *Biological Conservation*, 84, 293-300.

Young, L. and Cha, M. W. (1994). The history and status of egrettries in Hong Kong with notes on those in the Pearl River Delta, Guangdong, China. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1994, 196-215.

Young, L. and Cha, M. W. (1995). The history and status of the egrettries in Hong Kong, with notes on those in the Pearl River Delta, Guangdong Province, China. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1995, 196-215.

Young, L., Walmsley, J. G., and Melville, D. S. (1988). Unusual feeding behaviour by ardeids in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report*, 1988, 111-113.

Young, L. and Chan, G. (1997). The significance of drained fish ponds for wintering waterbirds at the Mai Po Marshes, Hong Kong. *Ibis*, 139, 694-698.

Ytreberg, N.-J. (1992). [White-tailed Eagle *Haliaeetus albicilla* hunting in a Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* colony in Sunnmore]. *Fauna Norvegica Series C, Cinclus*, 15, 25-30.

Yu, J.-P. and Hahm, K.-H. (1997). Breeding ecology of the Black-crowned Night Heron in Korea. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia*, 40, 269-278.

Yun, L. and Tang, Z. x. (1992). [A new species of cestodes family Dilepididae (Cestoidea: Cyclophyllidae)]. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 17, 257-261.

**Z/** [top](#)

Zaccagnini, M. E. and Beltzer, A. H. (1982). Diet of *Bubulcus ibis ibis* L. 1758 and its trophic relations with *Egretta thula thula* (Molina 1782) from leales, Tucuman, Argentina (Ciconiiformes, Ardeidae). *Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias Naturales del Litoral*, 13, 73-80.

Zandonella Necca, D., Rosa, P., Alier, i. R., and Fasola, M. (1995). Recenti interventi per la conservazione delle garzaie nelle riserve naturali della regione Lombardia. Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina, 22, 431-435.

Zang, H. (1993). Graureiher *Ardea cinerea* fischt mit "Kopfsprungen". Vogelkundliche Berichte Aus Niedersachsen, 25, 47-48.

Zarrelli, R. (1983). La garzetta. *Natura E Montagna*, 30, 72-73.

Zarudny, N. A. (1888). Supplementary observations on the ornithological fauna of the Orenburg district. *Bull. Mosc.* 658.

Zeutenhorst, K. J. (1990). Nest sites of the Great Blue Heron in central Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life*, 60, 6-8.

Zhang, L., Liu, Z., and Zhang, F. (1994). [Breeding ecology and biology of four species of egret and heron]. *Acta Ecologica Sinica*, 14, 80-83.

Zhang Longsheng and Liu Zuomo (1991). [Ecological study on the breeding habits of Little Egret.]. *Shanxi Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue Ban*, 14, 202-208.

Zhang, Y. M., Ruan, L. Z., Dong, Y. H., Gong, Z. M., Li, Y. D., Wang, H., and Fasola, M. (2000). Breeding biology of Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*) and Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in Thaihu Lake of Wuxi, China. *Zoological Research*, 21, 275-278.

Zhao, K. T., et al. (1989). An investigation on the hibernate ecology of *Nycticorax n. nycticorax* in Suchou area. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 24, 17-20.

Zheng, Z., Li, D., Wang, Z., Wang, Z., Jiang, Z., and Lu, T. (1983). *Xizang niaolei zhi. Qingzang Gaoyuan kexue kaocha congshu*. Science Press, Peking, China.

Zhmud, M. E. (1984). [An unusual method of hunting fish in *Egretta garzetta*]. P. 250-251 In: (L. M. Baskin, Ed.). *Materialy Tret'ei Vsesoyuznoi Konferentsii Po Povedeniyu Zhivotnykh*, Tom 3. *Prikladnaya Etologiya Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR*.

Zhou, F. (1996). White-eared Night-Heron in Guangxi. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin*, 23, 89.

Zhou, G. (1994). Primitive research on ecology of *Egretta intermedia* and *Larus crassirostris* at Wuzhishan Islands, Zhoushan. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 29, 314-3.

Zhou, L., Song, Y., and Ma, Y. (1998). Breeding biology of the three herons in Zipeng Mountains. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 33, 34-38.

Zhu, H. and et al (1994). Investigation on nesting places dwelled [sic] 6 species of birds of Ardeidae in mixed groups. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 13, 123-124.

Zhu, X. (1989). [Studies on the breeding ecology of the Pond Heron (*Ardeola bacchus*).]. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae*, 25, 93-94.

Zhu, X., Ma, S., Dai, Y., Zhong, X., and Zhou, L. (1994). [Study on the activities and biomass production of breeding population of Chinese Pond Heron *Ardeola bacchus*]. *Acta Ecologica Sinica*, 14, 757-9.

Zhu, X., Yang, S. D., Zou, X. P., Chen, W. Z., and Ren, J. B. (2000). [The breeding habits and growth of the nestling Black-crowned Night Heron, *Nycticorax nycticorax*.]. *Zoological Research*, 21, 58-64.

Zhu, X., Zhang, L. X., Liang, J., and Xuan, Z. C. (1998). Spatial niche and interspecific relationships of Ardeidae birds in Taigongshan Hill, Zhejiang. *Zoological Research*, 19, 45-51.

Zickefoose, J. and Davis, W. E., Jr. (1998). Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) uses bread as bait for fish. *Colonial Waterbirds*, 21, 87-88.

Ziebell, T. J. (1990). Nesting Least Bitterns on Rush Lake, Wisconsin. *Passenger Pigeon*, 52, 19-28.

Ziegler, A. F., Welte, S. C., Miller, E. A., and Nolan, T. J. (2000). Eustrongylidiasis in eastern Great Blue Herons (*Ardea herodias*). *Avian Diseases*, 44, 443-448.

Zimmer, J. T. (1918). Birds of Southern Palawan. *Philip. Journ. Sci.*, 13.

Zimmer, J. T. (1918). Inherited feeding habits of herons. *J. Hered.*, 9, 27.

Zimmerli, E. (1983). Rallenreihler in der Camargue. *Voegel der Heimat*, 53, 139.

Zimmermann, D. (1992). Ruckkehr des Zwergreihers *Ixobrychus minutus* auf den Greifensee. *Ornithologische Beobachter*, 89, 271-272.

Zimmermann, G., Dietrich, D. R., Schmid, P., and Schlatter, C. (1995). Congener-specific bioaccumulation of PCBs in different water bird species. *Organohalogen Compounds*, 24, 385-290.

Zimmermann, G., Dietrich, D. R., Schmid, P., and Schlatter, C. (1997). Congener-specific bioaccumulation of PCBs in different water bird species. *Chemosphere*, 34, 1379-1388.

Zinkl, J. G., Jessup, D. A., Bischoff, A. I., Lew, T. E., and Wheeldon, E. B. (1981). Fenthion poisoning of wading birds. *Journal of Wildlife Disease*, 17, 117-119.

Zlotorzycska, J., Modrzejewska, M., and Kopij, G. (1999). A preliminary study on Mallophaga in South African birds. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 68, 9-21.

Zluticky, L. and Loegering, John P. (2003). First cattle egret in Mahanomen County. *Loon*, 75 (4), 234.

Zonneveld, I. S. (1983). Principles of bio-indication. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 3, 207-217.

Zotta, A. R. (1935). Un hoco nuevo para la fauna argentina. *Hornero*, 6, 106.

Zotta, A. R. and da Fonseca, S. (1936). Synopsis of the Argentine Ciconiiformes. *Hornero*, 6, 240-248.

Zuk, M. and Kolluru, G. R. (1998). Exploitation of sexual signals by predators and parasitoids. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 73(4), 415-433.

Zuppke, U. (1985). The middle Elbe area East Germany as a resting place for migratory birds passing through. *Hercynia*, 22, 412.

Zvonov, B. M. and Nikolskij, I. D. (1984). [Structural features of repellent acoustic signals of birds.]. Pp. 132-142 In: (V. E. Sokolov, Ed.). [Signalization and Ecology of Mammals and Birds] Nauka, Moscow, Russia.